

EDITORIAL
LIBRARY

Desktop ISDN

PC Labs Tests 18
Adapters to Pump
Up Your PC's Bandwidth



NETWORK EDITION

C++ Programming

Tools to Take Away
The Coding Pain

NT Firewalls

Are They Ready
To Take On Unix?

MAGAZINE

MMX

THE NEW GENERATION OF

PENTIUM

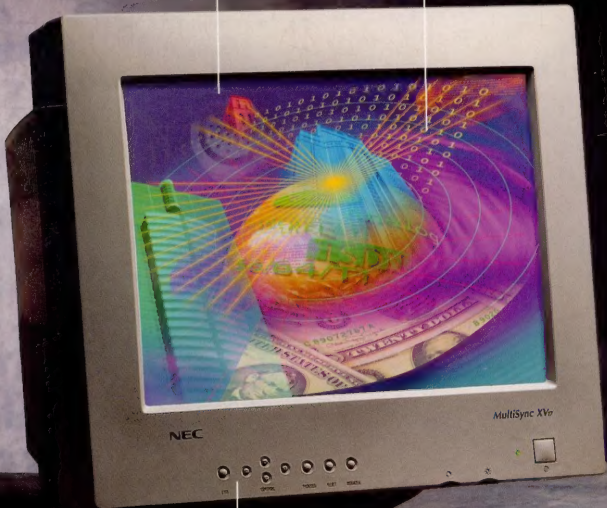


"...bright screen, superior on-screen controls and low price."

Windows*

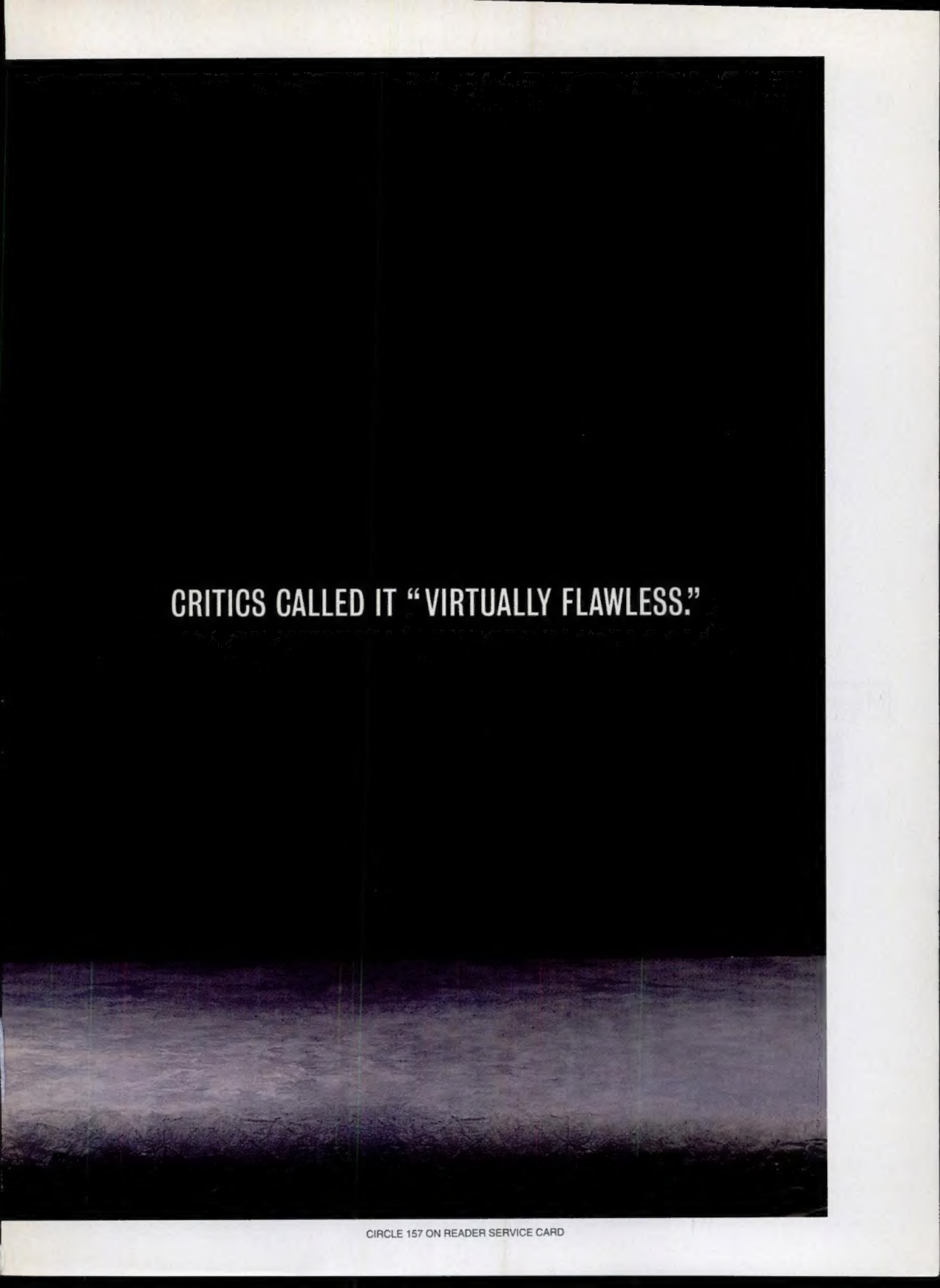
"...great picture quality, advanced features, and top-notch support... a superb monitor."

FamilyPC**



MacUser†

"A tremendous bargain, with great, easy-to-use controls."



CRITICS CALLED IT "VIRTUALLY FLAWLESS."

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft Exchange Server 5.0

**takes the Internet
and gives it a good
in the messaging**



Global Address List



Internet Mail Service



Add...



Microsoft Exchange Administrator - [Server NYOFF]



File Edit View Tools Window Help

Enter the



Display Name

Business



Chicago

Internet Mail and News



Hong Kong



New York

Microsoft Exchange



You have received new mail.

Do you want to read your new m

Yes

No

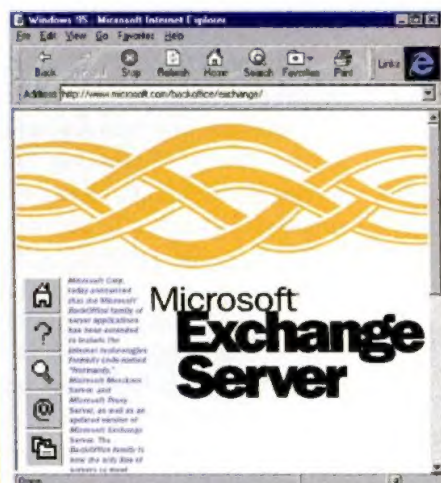
swift kick and collaboration tools.

Ins Container  Encryption

in Site TRGI - Recipients]
ame of your POP3 server.

Subject

- ☐ Short-term strategy—first draft Bob
- ☐ Why Bob is wrong Mike
- ☐ Re: Why Bob is wrong KateT
- ☐ Re: Why Bob is wrong ElkeD
- ☐ Second draft strategy Bob



The new [Microsoft® Exchange Server 5.0](#) brings together the best features of an industrial-strength messaging system—the reliability, the scheduling, the rules-based message management—with the enormous scope and flexibility of the Internet. Microsoft Exchange is built on current industry standards, so it works across all the major network environments, in harmony with all the major messaging systems, all while delivering superior manageability and reliability. Meanwhile, [Microsoft Exchange](#) supports all the

popular Internet protocols and standards, so you can extend all this goodness to [the Internet](#). Now ordinary individuals can set up discussion groups. Far-flung teams can begin collaborating. Users can access their mail from any standard e-mail client anywhere—even from a Web browser. In short, [Microsoft Exchange](#), proud member of the [Microsoft BackOffice™](#) family, gives you a comprehensive messaging and collaboration system that knows how to make the Internet perform. And that, my friends, is the best of both worlds.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/exchange/trial/

The Quick Fix



One of the more fascinating uses of the Internet is providing updates or patches to existing applications. Thanks to the Internet, owning software and keeping it up to date is getting a lot easier. When you get a new program, you can register it online with a few clicks of your mouse. It's much simpler than filling out a registration

card. Once you've registered, the company can notify you by e-mail whenever a new version becomes available. In many cases, you can download and install the update automatically.

Like many trends in the computer industry, online registration started with Internet software. Programs such as PointCast inform you of new versions, which you can download painlessly. I'm not sure why neither Microsoft Internet Explorer nor Netscape Navigator supports this yet, but I'll bet they will fairly soon.

This concept is proving to be useful in other software categories as well. Thus far, it has had the most impact on utilities. Programs like CyberMedia's Oil Change, which builds a profile of your system and automatically downloads new versions of drivers, are based on this concept. And now comes the migration of more traditional utilities: Symantec recently introduced a feature called LiveUpdate for Norton Utilities, Norton AntiVirus, and other programs. Quarterdeck has a similar feature, Update-It, for such products as its CleanSweep uninstaller. Other vendors are following suit. Marimba's Castanet, for example, is designed to do the same for Java-based programs.

In many cases, this approach makes a lot of sense. Antivirus programs, for example, can be continually updated to ensure protection against the latest viruses. Many antivirus programs already offer regular updates, but getting the virus definition files automatically from the Internet is more convenient.

In general, the concept of downloading software updates from the Net is a good thing. It allows users to keep their software up to date and to obtain quick fixes on command. And if properly adopted for corporate networks, this technology could allow organiza-

tions to update client software more quickly and easily, without having to carry programs around to each workstation.

There are some downsides, though. Some of the programs I've used remind you to register too often. Sometimes the update simply doesn't work right. And sometimes you can't choose how often to check the Internet for new updates. If you have a fast connection,

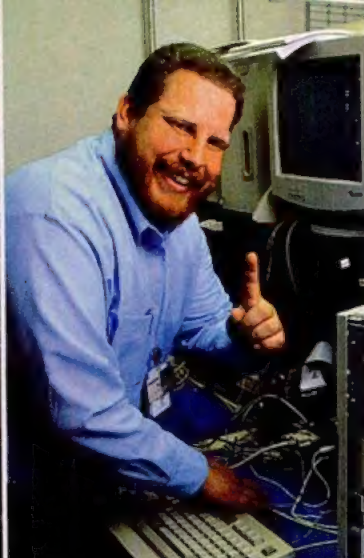
that's not a problem. But if you use a modem and you pay for the time, you don't want your software to run up the phone bill. In the long run, I'd like to see programs that can take advantage of downtime—when you're already connected to the Net but reading a cached Web page, for example—to check for new patches and then download them. These are just technical concerns, however, and I'm sure they can be worked out in the near future.

But a more pressing concern exists. Have you noticed lately that more programs seem to have more problems? It seems that many major program releases are closely followed by an ".01" release or an "a" release—designed to fix a fundamental problem in security, functionality, or compatibility. This is especially common with Internet software (perhaps because the release schedules are so frequent anyway), but it's also creeping into other categories.

I worry that the ability to update programs more easily is leading some vendors to take shortcuts and start shipping before the programs are really ready. After all, they might rationalize, if users notice some problems, we'll provide a fix. That means the early users—often the best customers—are getting the worst software. Not a good policy.

The ability to fix bugs and send patches automatically through the Internet is a good thing. But it's not a substitute for shipping quality software. And we should demand nothing less of software vendors. □

Michael J. Miller
MICHAEL J. MILLER



YOU DECIDED WE'RE NUMBER ONE



For Reliability and Service, Micron is Unsurpassed.

Want proof? Listen to what the readers of *PC World*® magazine had to say when they rated computer companies for reliability and service (*PC World*, Dec. 1996).

- For the second year in a row, Micron was recognized as the top maker of reliable PCs and provider of customer service. And again Micron was rated the best PC company overall.
- Extremely reliable, Micron systems had fewer reported problems than other PC brands. In fact, Micron boasts one of the lowest problem rates in the industry.
- Not only did owners of Micron systems report few problems with their PCs, they also applauded Micron's competent support staff as the best at problem resolution.

No wonder Micron PCs were rated the best for user satisfaction. Simply put, owners of Micron PCs have less to worry about.

Extremely reliable. Top-notch service. Award-winning performance. Micron has you covered. Call now to order your new Micron PC.

OVERALL	RELIABILITY	SERVICE
BEST	BEST	BEST
MICRON DELL	MICRON DELL APPLE COMPAQ HEWLETT-PACKARD	MICRON DELL
GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
APPLE AT&T COMPAQ DIGITAL HEWLETT-PACKARD	AT&T DIGITAL	DIGITAL HEWLETT-PACKARD
FAIR	FAIR	FAIR
GATEWAY 2000 IBM QUANTEX	GATEWAY 2000 IBM NEC	ACER APPLE AT&T COMPAQ GATEWAY 2000 IBM HEWLETT-PACKARD QUANTEX

PC World Reliability & Service Survey—*PC World*, December 1996



July 1994



January 1995



December 1995



December 1996

Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron-branded products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month terms. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. PCMD-05/RS/USPP-0702

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

MICRON™

ELECTRONICS, INC.

888-719-5032

<http://www.mei.micron.com>

COVER STORY



MMX Extends the Desktop

BY CADE METZ

For many, the appeal of a PC lies in the razzle-dazzle multimedia tricks it can do. If that applies to you, then celebrate the arrival of systems built on Pentiums with Intel's MMX Technology. MMX boosts audio, video, and image rendering and processing, and it adds only about \$50 to \$100 to the price of a classic Pentium. While our tests show roughly a 10 percent improvement for standard business applications, the most significant gains are for early MMX-enabled titles. Here's our review of the first 12 MMX systems to hit the market.....100

Acer America Corp.	112
AST Computer	112
Dell Computer Corp.	122
Digital Equipment Corp.	128
Gateway 2000 Inc.	129
Hewlett-Packard Co.	130
IBM PC Co.	130
Micron Electronics Inc.	130
NEC Computer Systems Division	134
Packard Bell NEC	134
Quantex Microsystems	134
Editors' Choice	103
Performance Tests	120
Summary of Features	128

ONLINE



What's New Online

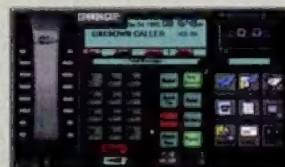
MMX Speed
Join us at www.pcmag.com to use our exclusive

interactive benchmark test viewers to sort through all the test results for this issue's evaluation of MMX-based systems by whichever criteria interest you most. Also on the Web: daily Trends updates.

UP FRONT

From the Editor-in-Chief	4
Pipeline	9
Letters	21
Trends	28
► Is HDTV finally here, or is it years away?	
► Digital copyrights: What's mine online?	
► Inside PC Labs	
► Peppery ads flavor the Web	

First Looks	45
► Windows 95 phones home: 5 communications programs	
► Canvas 5.0	
► Norton Utilities 2.0	
► Macromedia Freehand 7	
► Manta Handwriter	



Second Looks	81
► Full resolution ahead	
► WinU 3.1	
► Microsoft Cinemania updates	

COLUMNISTS

JAKE KIRCHNER	30
BILL MACHRONE	85
JOHN C. DVORAK	87
INSIDE TRACK	89
JIM SEYMOUR	93
BILL HOWARD	95

ISDN ADAPTERS

Digital Dragsters

BY LES FREED ISDN keeps gaining on itself, and high-speed ISDN adapters appear ready to zoom past the default choice for desktop connectivity—analogue modems. This year's crop of 15 ISDN adapters for the desktop are faster and less expensive. Getting connected to ISDN service is still a challenge, but most of these adapters come with ISDN line-ordering help. Some vendors will help provision an ISDN line from your telephone company.....137



Adtran Express XRT.....	147	ZyXEL Elite 2864i.....	168
Cardinal IDC100i.....	152	ZyXEL Omni TA128.....	168
Chase NetChaser ISDN-TA-460K.....	154		
ConnectWare PhoneWorks ISDN Ext.....	154	ISDN Across America.....	138
Diamond Supra NetCommander ISDN.....	156	Editors' Choice.....	139
Digi DataFire.....	157	Internet and Online Services:	
ISDN*tek CyberSpace Internet+Plus Card.....	160	Nationwide ISDN Access.....	142
Motorola BitSurf Pro.....	160	Suitability to Task.....	142
Motorola BitSurf Pro ISA.....	160	When Is ISDN Worth It?.....	147
3Com Impact IQ External ISDN Modem.....	165	ISDN for Your Laptop.....	148
U.S. Robotics Courier I-modem.....	166	Glossary of ISDN Terms.....	152
U.S. Robotics Databurst ISDN 128K.....	166	Performance Tests.....	156
U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K.....	166	Summary of Features.....	164

PROGRAMMING

C++ Adapted for RAD

BY DOUGLAS BOLING Get ready for a new breed of C++ development tools, one that borrows from the speed of visual rapid applications development (RAD) tools while keeping the power of C++. These new visual environments are battling it out with traditional integrated development environments (IDEs) for the hearts and minds of C++ programmers in every development category. The face of C++ programming is changing with the times: We test the latest tools of both types and preview groundbreaking new releases just about to ship.....189



Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2:		Borland C++ Builder 1.0:	
Enterprise Edition.....	192	Like Delphi for C++.....	194
Optima++ 1.5 Professional.....	202	Symantec C++ 7.5:	
VisualAge for C++ for Windows 3.5.....	216	Building on Firm Foundations.....	199
		Watcom C++ 11.0: Polishing a Winner.....	202
Highlights.....	190	VisualAge for C++ 4.0: Previewing Taligent.....	206
Suitability to Task.....	190	Performance Tests.....	212
Editors' Choice.....	191	Summary of Features.....	216

HARDWARE

CD-R Drives: Just One Step Away

BY JONATHAN HILL It's cheaper and easier than ever before to record your own CD-ROMs. We review 15 hardware/software bundles for about \$1,000 or less. You can take full advantage of the fact that many desktops have CD-ROM drives—and most new systems ship with them. But be careful: You'll still need to take great care in putting together your CD-R station. In this developing market, small variations in software and the like can make for big roadblocks.....171



Consan RD-1420C.....	177
Creative Labs Blaster CD-R 4210.....	177
HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es.....	180
JVC Personal Archiver Plus.....	180
Microboards PlayWrite 4000.....	182
MicroNet Master CD Plus 4x4 CD-R.....	182
Olympus CD-R2X4.....	183
Optima Diskcovery 650CDR.....	183
Philips EasyWriter.....	183
Pinnacle Micro RCD 4X4.....	185
Plasmon Afterburner.....	185
Plexstor Plexwriter 2/4.....	185
Smart and Friendly CD-R 2004/Pro.....	187
Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro.....	187
Sony Spressa CSP-9411S.....	187
Creating Your Own CD.....	172
Editors' Choice.....	173
Working with the Bundles.....	177
Performance Tests.....	180
Summary of Features.....	182

PC TECH

JavaBeans 1.0.....	223
Dynamic, interactive components for the Internet.	
Tutor.....	229
Learning Visual C++, Part 1.	
Power Programming.....	233
Creating Netscape plug-ins.	
Operating Systems.....	245
Windows NT Internet features.	
Utilities.....	253
ClipAid simplifies URL tracking.	

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User.....	277
Ask Our Advisors.....	288
► Hardware	
► Operating Environments	
► Online	
► Word Processing	
► Spreadsheets	
► Databases	
AFTER WORDS	
After Hours.....	365
Abort, Retry, Fail?.....	380

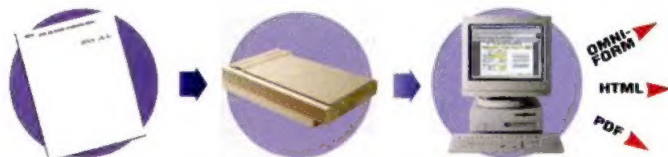
NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 96	
ISDN Routers.....	NE1
► ACC Congo Voice Router	
► Ascend Pipeline 75	
► Bay Networks CLAM	
► Cisco 766	
► Gandalf XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router	
ALSO IN THIS ISSUE	
PC Direct.....	277
PC Magazine Marketplace.....	328
Premier.....	328
Classified.....	346
BusinessCard.....	364
► Osicom NetHopper	
► Shiva AccessPort	
► ZyXEL Prestige 2864i	
First Looks.....	NE19
► Windows NT firewalls	
Multiple Access.....	NE22
Shakin' the TCO Blues	
Reader Service Card.....	351
Advertisers' Index: Companies.....	375
Advertisers' Index: Products.....	376
Coming Up.....	378
Editorial Product Index.....	379

OmniForm®
INTERNET PUBLISHER

BLAM!

Why create Web forms from scratch when you can easily convert existing paper forms in minutes? Caere's new OmniForm Internet Publisher automatically turns your paper forms into Web masterpieces that look just like your original paper form. Plus, you can use OmniForm's

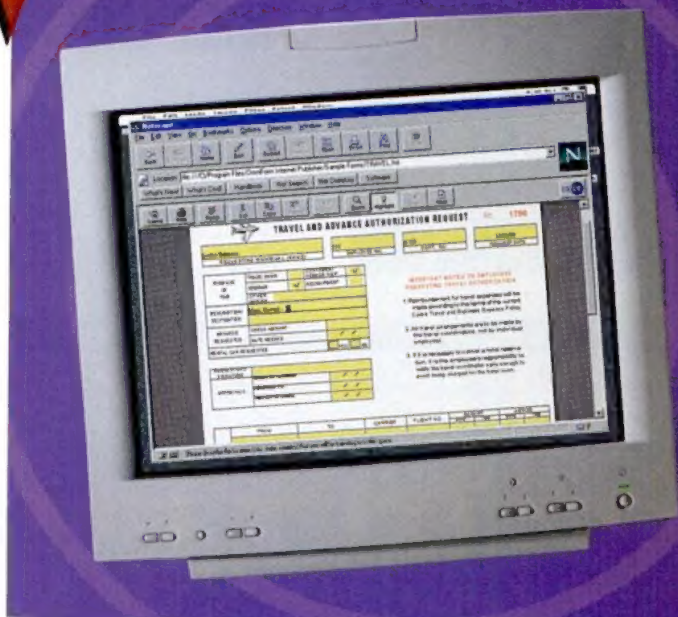


design tools to modify each form. These forms are totally editable and can even perform mathematical calculations and validation—something that can't be done in HTML. Best of all, virtually everyone can fill them out thanks to Caere's free filler plug-in for Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer. Or if you prefer, you can save your Web forms to either HTML or PDF formats. So call or visit our Web site today for more information.

**Or call us today at
800-535-7226, ext. 175**



CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



Offer subject to change. Valid in US & Canada only. Gator, the Gator logo and Gatorade are registered trademarks of Gator Corporation. © 2006. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

Pipeline



Room Service? Send Up A T1 Line, Please

Try getting onto the Internet from a hotel—especially one filled with notebook-toting business travelers—and the connection will in all likelihood be as slow as molasses.

How about paying an extra 10 bucks per night to get high-speed Net access right from your hotel room? That's the plan San Jose-based 4th Network has in mind. By the end of the year, the company plans to provide 100 to 200 hotels with full Internet setups.

4th Network has installed 1.5-Mbps T1 lines (or, in some places, 400-Kbps satellite connections) to the Internet in the business centers and lobbies of several Embassy Suites, Hilton Hotels, and Holiday Inns, mostly in the San Francisco Bay Area. But who wants to traipse down to the business center or lobby in pj's to surf the Web?

Nobody—that's why the company is launching in-room installations, the first of which will take place in a 500-room hotel in Silicon Valley, says Scott Har-

mon, 4th Network cofounder.

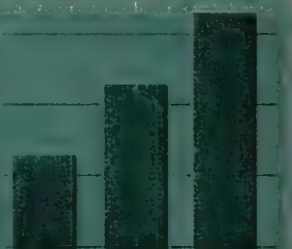
4th Network makes money by taking the lion's share of the fees the hotel charges guests for access—from 15 to 50 cents per minute. Rate structures aren't in place yet, but in one scenario, the hotel might charge guests a \$10 fee per night for unlimited access. In another pricing model, the hotel might charge per minute.

The company also gets a share of the revenues of its partners, Web sites and services such as BigBook and HotMail, that are of particular interest to business travelers. "We funnel excellent demographics to them, which makes their advertising models work," Harmon explains. Hotel guests access the Web through 4th Network's Traveler Browser.

Outside the U.S., 4th Network will rely mostly on satellite links in order to avoid the red tape involved in getting Internet access through separate government-owned phone systems. Hotels in London and Tokyo should be Internet-enabled by mid-1997.

Web Ads Add Up

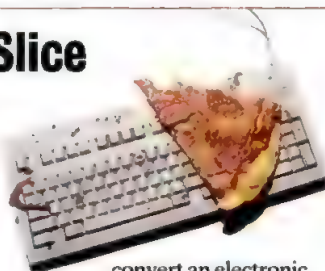
After faltering during the summer months, Web ad revenue for 1996 regained its footing in the third quarter, according to a Jupiter Communications study. In fact, the third quarter generated five times as much revenue as the fourth quarter of 1995 did.



The Latest Web Slice

Pizza and sleepless nights are long-time staples of the serious hacker, and a start-up Seattle firm called CyberSlice (www.cyberslice.com) has its sights set on the pizza part of that equation. The company's founder, Tim Glass, got the idea after watching actress Sandra Bullock order a pizza online in the movie *The Net*.

Glass is in partnership with over 150 independent pizza restaurants in the Seattle area and is forming similar partnerships in New York, San Francisco, and elsewhere. CyberSlice has crafted its own text-to-speech software to



convert an electronic pizza order—including address, phone number, and toppings—into an audio one that's sent to the restaurant over the phone. CyberSlice's cut for every pie is 3 to 10 percent of the total cost.

If participating restaurants can add Jolt cola to their menus, computer users—or, at least, hackers—may sit up and take notice.

An Rx for Norton Disk Doctor

Users of the new release of Norton Utilities, Version 2.0, should be aware of a possible conflict involving Symantec's utility, OS/2 Warp, and Microsoft Windows. While reviewing the utility on a PC that previously had OS/2 installed, *PC Magazine* contributing editor Edward Mendelson found that Norton Disk Doctor reported invalid filenames in many of his directories and offered to repair them.

The "repair" changed the original names to generic, numbered names. The Undo feature restored the originals, but anyone who experiences this error may be tempted to remove the files and restore from backups, losing recent data.

The invalid filenames were, in fact, perfectly usable by Windows 95. Mendelson was able to restore proper filenames through a fix available on Symantec's Web site. The company plans to incorporate the fix into the installation routine for Norton Utilities.



Online: Customized Views

MMX. The most important CPU innovation since the Pentium Pro has finally arrived. Our exclusive interactive benchmark test and price/performance viewers and our interactive summary of features will let you sort the results for all the MMX-based PCs evaluated in this issue's cover story by whichever criteria interest you the most.

ALSO ON THE WEB. Join our freewheeling discussions, and be sure to check in with weekly commentators John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Miller, and Don Willmott for interesting gossip, answers to your questions, and opinions on life on the Internet. Feel free to talk back to them, too. Our new easier-to-use discussion forums will help you make your feelings known.

Pipeline

Checkmate, Lowly Human

In a narrow victory for humans over machines, World Chess champion Garry Kasparov last year won a match against an IBM supercomputer called DeepBlue that's capable of evaluating one billion chess moves per second. Kasparov lost several games



to the machine, though—a fact that has a team of IBM engineers shouting for a rematch.

Programming chess computers has fascinated scientists since the 1950s, because chess doesn't depend as much on chance as it does on nonlinear tactics and planning. For example, a world-class chess player

like Kasparov will often envision the endgame position of his remaining pieces before making the first move.

As IBM's DeepBlue FAQ puts it: "What happens when a human player offers a gambit? In

evaluating whether gaining a piece makes up for a loss of positional strength, the computer is not comparing apples to apples."

IBM hopes to apply DeepBlue's technology to other kinds of decision-making situations, such as investment.

A second, reprogrammed computer is scheduled for a rematch with Kasparov by the year 2000.

For his first victory, Kasparov received \$400,000 from IBM, although he said he played "to defend human dignity."

The Internet—in Chinese

The Internet remains a remote concept for the vast majority of China's 1.2 billion people. After all, the first Internet connection there was set up only in April, 1994, and most Web content is in English. Software developers, though, are starting to tear down the language barrier.

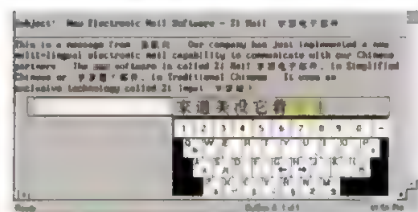
ten keys and follows the stroke order students learn in school. According to the company, any of the 50,000 Chinese characters can be entered with an average of 2.7 keystrokes. The software also lets you view Web pages in Chinese, type in Chinese, and mix English and

Chinese in the same document.

Other techniques for inputting Chinese characters include *wubi*, which requires you to memorize numerical codes for each character, and pinyin, a phonetic system based on 485 sounds, which

requires you to type the sequence of characters that correspond to a sound; from a list of possibilities, you hunt for the character you want.

Initially focused on the Hong Kong marketplace, Zi Corp. has recently entered strategic partnerships to expand into China.



MULTILINGUAL E-MAIL: Zi Corp.'s input system uses just ten keys to enter any Chinese character.

Three-year-old Zi Corp., with outposts in Calgary, Hong Kong, San Francisco, and Beijing, recently launched an e-mail program called Zi Mail and a Web browser called Zi Browser, both based on an innovative input system called Zi Input. The system uses just

THIS ISSUE'S CONTRIBUTORS: Regina Kwon, Carol Levin, Sebastian Rupley, and Don Willmont.

Netting a Job

Although most companies still rely on newspaper ads to entice prospective employees, human-resources managers are increasingly turning to the Web.

Virginia-based search firm Paul Tittle Associates, which caters to the information systems industry, joined up with Career-Mosaic (www.careermosaic.com) with encouraging results. The company posts 50 to 100 ads at a time and has placed at least 20 candidates who surfaced over the Internet.

The savings garnered by using online job services may be a major attraction. Running an ad of, say, 20 lines through an online service like CareerMosaic or The Monster Board (www.monsterboard.com) costs \$100 to \$150 for 30 days. A similar ad in *The New York Times* can cost up to \$1,728 for a week.

Meanwhile, research firm Forrester Research suggests that the high traffic of online employment services might encourage those sites to take up a free-listing, advertiser-supported model.



Smart TV

A long-awaited accord on PC-friendly standards for high-definition TV has been struck, but it may be a while before HDTV reaches your family room. In the short term, new software and hardware products herald the convergence of PCs and TVs.

By mid-1997, Microsoft plans to ship an interface for TVs that navigates both the Web and TV. Featuring a channel-like design, the interface may connect with a new breed of remote-control devices. Microsoft has had its eyes on various marriages between TV and Web content—including an investment in WebTV and a partnership with Hughes for DirecTV satellite transmissions.

ATI Technologies is working on an under-\$500 card that will receive satellite TV signals and will work with the new Microsoft TV interface. ComStream and STB are also working on PC cards that receive satellite TV signals.

Several PC manufacturers have announced plans for 1997 launches of PC/TV systems based on the upcoming hardware and software.

Top Retail Business Software

- 1 Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade Microsoft
- 2 Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 Symantec
- 3 VirusScan McAfee
- 4 Netscape Navigator Netscape Communications
- 5 Corel WordPerfect Suite Upgrade Corel
- 6 Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95 Microsoft
- 7 Netscape Navigator Gold Netscape Communications
- 8 Netscape Navigator Personal Edition Netscape Communications
- 9 Norton Utilities for Windows 95 Upgrade Symantec
- 10 First Aid Deluxe Cybermedia

Source: PC Data. Data for October, 1998.

Corel Beats Microsoft in U.S. Office Suite Retail Sales for Four Straight Months

It's official. Corel® WordPerfect® business applications have consistently outsold the competition in U.S. office suite retail sales *for four months running*. Corel now has a 10% lead over Microsoft and more than 8 times the unit sales of Lotus.

Corel's exceptional office suites for Windows® 3.1x and Windows® 95 offer a unique combination of wide-ranging functionality, superior business tools and groundbreaking Internet support. They enhance productivity, add professionalism to your communications and open doors to exciting new worlds. In fact, they're far and away the most advanced, most comprehensive business software solutions on the market.

Five months on store shelves. Four months of phenomenal sales. Only radically innovative software could reach such impressive heights in so little time. Corel WordPerfect. It's unbeatable.



- Advanced Technology
- Incredible Value
- Comprehensive Internet Connectivity

PERCENTAGE OFFICE SUITE MARKET SHARE				
Company	June*	July*	August*	September*
COREL	53.4	52.0	50.1	50.9
Microsoft	40.8	42.8	43.1	40.7
Lotus	5.2	4.2	5.5	5.8

* Data received from SoftTrends, the premier PC software tracking service. Based on unit office suite sales for MS-DOS, Windows and Windows 95 at retail.

And Now an Irresistible New Program for Corporate and Government Clients...

The same outstanding software that's outselling Microsoft in the retail market is available to corporate and government clients at radically low pricing. For Windows NT® Server 4.0 installations Corel also offers the new Corel® Office.

This revolutionary new solution delivers:

- Incredible savings – license Corel software for up to **15 times less** than the price of the Microsoft Select alternative (based on industry estimates)

- A solution designed exclusively for Windows NT Server 4.0 customers
- Comprehensive client software for Windows 95, Windows NT and Windows 3.1x
- Advanced Internet and Intranet technology

Take a look at our pricing. We challenge you to compare CLP with other licensing programs available. *You'll be impressed!*



COREL LICENSE PRICING*			
Corel® Office	License per Server	2-Year Maintenance per Server	Total Cost
CLP Universal	\$1,197 Level A discount	\$1,434 Level A discount	\$46,735 For 25 Windows NT Server 4.0 licenses

MICROSOFT LICENSE PRICING**			
Microsoft® Office 7.0	License per Desktop	2-Year Maintenance per Desktop	Total Cost
Microsoft Select 3.0	\$225	\$168	\$687,750 Based on 1,750 licenses
Microsoft Select 4.0	\$368	\$234	\$1,036,000

*Based on CLP Universal pricing for Corel Office for the following scenario: 1,750 users sharing 25 NT servers or 70 users per NT server. Price includes license, plus two years maintenance.
**Source: PC Week, October 21, 1996, page 128.

Corel Office Includes an Incredible Breadth of Office and Internet Applications in One Convenient Package

Windows® 95 and Windows NT® Client Software	Windows® 3.1x Client Software	Plus!
Corel® WordPerfect® 7 Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 Corel® Presentations™ 7 InfoCentral™ 7 Paradox™ 7 Corel® Time Line® Envoy™ 7 Viewer Netscape Navigator™ 2.02 Corel® WEB GRAPHICS SUITE Corel® WEB DATA Corel® WEB SITE BUILDER (For Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0)	Corel WordPerfect 6.1 Corel Quattro Pro 6.0 Corel Presentations 3.0 Paradox 5.0 Envoy 7 Viewer Netscape Navigator 2.02 Internet/Intranet Server Software Netscape FastTrack Server™	5,000 clipart images 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images Over 150 fonts Full Electronic Documentation User Manuals



Corel and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.



Softmart®
The smart resource for business

Product and price subject to change without notice.

1-800-328-1319

KUR-0337-US



<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for latest literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1180

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

to
really
appreciate how
state-
of-the-art
it is,
just
look
at the
art

EPSON® STYLUS® COLOR 500

Black and color
on premium paper 720 x 720 dpi

Black and color
on plain paper 720 x 360 dpi

Now for only \$289.00

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON www.epson.com
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064



EPSON
Stylus
Color 500

PIEZOELECTRIC TECHNOLOGY

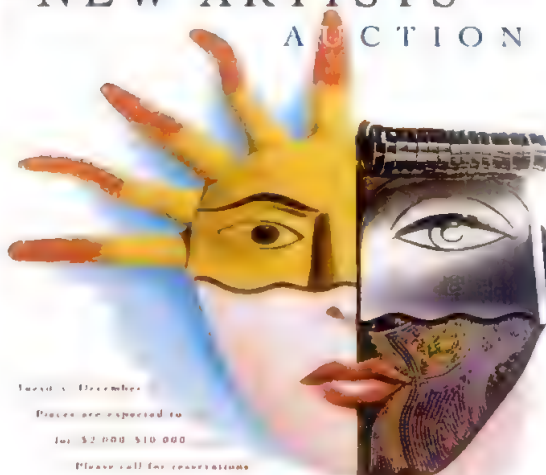
Unlike thermal printing, our patented technology provides a cleaner, more consistent dot with no splatter for sharper printing. Just look.



What comes out of the critically acclaimed EPSON Stylus Color 500 isn't just a document. It's your ideas in their most vivid and

inspiring form. Made possible by Epson's Piezoelectric technology—our patented method of getting ink onto paper. Unlike thermal printing where the ink is heated until it splatters, our exclusive technology uses an electronic pulse to force ink through the printhead with precision. You'll appreciate the results—dots that are cleaner and more consistent. 720 x 720 dpi **P₁** Photo Quality images for accurate color, detail and less graininess. And laser-quality black text. (All at print speeds faster than you ever imagined.) It adds up to a stunning output. Or the difference between presenting an idea and unveiling a masterpiece.

NEW ARTISTS AUCTION



Harrison's holds its 6th annual New Artists Sale. This year, the sale focuses on works pertaining to the human form as created by today's most revered new artists. "This year's collection is unmatched," says Dr. Elisabeth Holly, art expert. "All the work represents the human form in some way, but the range of executions is astounding."

Harrison's
AUCTION HOUSE

648 East 58th Street - NEW YORK CITY - 212-565-7486

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.

The "a" character comparison is based on actual print samples from the EPSON Stylus Color 500 and the leading ink jet competitor printed on premium paper. Street price may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. © 1997 Epson America, Inc. CIRCLE 004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bookmark
these

100
sites



<http://www.zdnet.com>
ZD Net Home Page



<http://www.pcmag.com>
PC Magazine Site

Come see the
hottest destinations
for computer buying
information on the
World Wide Web.

ZDNetTM
World Wide Web
Edition



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller

EDITOR Jake Kirchner

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Bill Howard, Peter McKie, Gail Shaffer, Don Willmott

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, PC LABS C. James Galley III

ART DIRECTOR Laura Baer

SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR Frank J. Darfler, Jr.

SENIOR EDITORS Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Thomas Mace (Internet, PC Tech),

Brian Nade! (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross

RESEARCH EDITOR Jim Bartimo

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Carol Venezia (PCs) **ASSOCIATE EDITORS** Jamie M. Bsales (Hardware), David Lidsky (Software), Michael E. Ryan (After Hours), Todd Spangler (Networking and Communications) **ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR** Kim Schueler **PRODUCTION EDITOR** Monica Singano **COPY CHIEF** Glen Boissau Becker **STAFF EDITORS** Mary E. Behr, Toni Kistner, Yvonne Koulouthros, David R. Lambert, Elynn J. McCasland, John Morris, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Sarah L. Roberts, Anush Yegyzanjan **SENIOR WRITER** Robert S. Anthony **STAFF WRITERS** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **SENIOR COPY EDITOR** Joseph N. Levine **COPY EDITORS** Michael Feist, Jennifer Golub, Bill Kravitz, Regina Kwon, Jill Lager, Gerard Mackey, Josh Miller, Ann Ovodow **PRODUCTION MANAGER** Patricia Perkowski **SENIOR LAYOUT EDITOR** Lillian Gaffney **LAYOUT EDITOR** Barbara McGeoch **PRODUCTION SYSTEM SUPPORT ANALYST** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **LIBRARIAN** Nancy Sirapyan **LIBRARY ASSISTANT** Dolores Williams **EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS** Jennifer L. Anderson, Andrew Boscardin, Chava Boylan, Robert Daly, Nancy E. Hirsch, Josh Levy, Michael N. Rusignuolo **EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS** Brett Krasnova, Laura Lindhe **SYSTEM SUPPORT MANAGER** Craig Ellison **NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST** Melvin Acevedo **ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR** Rita Aprahamian **ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE EDITORS** Christina M. Evelyn **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Christina Okang **SYSP, PC MAGNET** Ken Hipple

CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR Neil J. Rubenking **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Bill Machrone (Editorial Director, New Products), Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Daniel Grotta, Sally Wiener Grotta, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pomplii, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosser, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Richard Demler **ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS** Charles Conover, Michael Scowden **ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR** Lore Morgenstern **ASSOCIATE GRAPHICS DIRECTOR** David Foster **GRAPHIC ARTIST** Mark Tyner **ART PRODUCTION MANAGER** Tabor Min **CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER** Thom O'Connor **ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR** Frieda T. Smallwood

DIRECTOR, PC LABS, WEST COAST Steve Buehler **TECHNICAL DIRECTORS** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware), Larry Seltzer (Internet, PC Tech) **DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS** John R. Dalaney **PROJECT LEADERS** Jeff Mace (Graphics/Hardware), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech), Robert Norton (Network Edition), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **ASSOCIATE PROJECT LEADER** Laura Cox **PROGRAMMERS** Richard V. Dragon, Kenneth Prakhobchert **PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER** Charles Rodriguez **TECHNICAL ANALYSTS** Andrew Go, Russell Iwanchuk, Amy Laung, Margaret A. Piemonte, Rick Rovegno, Denis Tom **SUPPORT TECHNICIANS** Bruce Deodot, Oliver Kaven, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Parades, Mark Valentine, Kevin Young **INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATORS** Rob Graydon, Bryan Hughes, William Pagan **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT** Courtney L. Trabon

PC MAGAZINE CD

ART DIRECTOR Curtis M. Fields **ASSOCIATE EDITOR** Jae Yang

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

MANAGING EDITOR Diane D'Angelo **WEB DESIGNER** Albert Larew **SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR** Tin Albano **SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITORS** John Clyman, Thomas W. Giebel **STAFF WRITER** Karen J. Bannan **ASSISTANT EDITOR** Tracy Rappert

PUBLISHER Nancy Newman

NATIONAL ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Peter Longo **NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR** Vickie Pinsky **BUSINESS MANAGER** Andrew J. Cole **BUSINESS ANALYST** Christine Holsten **EVENTS MANAGER** Dawn Gudelis **MANAGER, PROMOTION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS** Lynne Hasluck

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Susan Conrad **ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER** Robert Joy **ASSISTANT ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGERS** Barbara Adams, Ivis Fundichelle **EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER** Pamela J. Barkovitz **COORDINATOR, EDITORIAL PRODUCTION** Louise Laberge

ADVERTISING OFFICE: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10018-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Personal Computing. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, PC Magazine reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Our parent company, Softbank, has ownership positions with a number of computer-industry companies; we will alert our readers to such situations wherever pertinent.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address pcmag@zd.com or to PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10018-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. PC Magazine's general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse www.pcmag.com.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in PC Magazine and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Beatrice Olivas, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

The subscription rate is \$49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S.: Please add \$36 per year (American currency) for surface mail. For subscription service questions and address changes, call 800-365-8930 in the U.S. or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label. For back issues (subject to availability), \$8 per issue (\$9 outside the U.S.); send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. Additional information on advertised products can be requested online at www.pcmag.com/ProductLink.

PC MAGAZINE CD

PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to PC Magazine, is available quarterly. To order (\$49.95 per year in the U.S., \$72 in Canada, \$99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (www.pcmag.com) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine.com). We operate PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZD Net, hosted by CompuServe. (For details, see the Utilities column.) PC Magazine subscribers receive free access to our online archives.

PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use PC Magazine's logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5475; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZD Net, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 1997 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

The results of their tests show that in many cases the best upgrade is the simplest and cheapest: more RAM.



A Crucial Memory Upgrade

Micron Memory from Crucial Technology

With the creation of Crucial Technology—the newest division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc.—individual consumers now have direct access to Micron's high-quality RAM upgrade modules.

Density	SIMM		SODIMM		DIMM
	30-pin	72-pin	72-pin	144-pin	168-pin
4MB	✓	✓	-	-	-
8MB	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
16MB	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
32MB	-	✓	-	-	✓
64MB	-	-	-	-	✓

Call Crucial direct or visit our Web site for the latest pricing information.

When you make a module purchase through Crucial Technology, you'll also receive:

- 30-day, money-back guarantee
- Lifetime warranty*
- Fully illustrated installation guide
- Free technical support
- Free FedEx shipping†

1-800-932-4993

Call to place your order!

<http://www.micron.com/crucial>



crucial
TECHNOLOGY
A division of Micron



Crucial Technology, 8000 S. Federal Way, Boise, Idaho 83707-0006
Phone: 208-368-5092 Fax: 208-368-3342
E-mail: crucial.sales@micron.com

*Refer to the warranty for specific terms and limitations.
†In the continental U.S.

©1996, Micron Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



BUSINESS IS WAR.

BRING A HOWITZER.



UNLEASH THE POWER OF TWO UNBEATABLE NOTEBOOKS.

Do battle with two new notebooks that take the award-winning Micron TransPort™ design to new heights. The Micron TransPort XPE offers the latest in portable technology built on the new Mobile Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology. You get unprecedented multimedia capability, including dynamic full-motion video, making this notebook the first true desktop replacement. The TransPort MRX gives you full-feature multimedia in an affordable notebook. Two aggressive new tools for today's business.



MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited system warranty

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Laptop prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

MICRON TRANSPORT XPE

THE TRUE NO-COMPROMISE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT.

2.1GB removable hard drive
12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
Motorola® Montana 33.6 fax/modem

166MHz Mobile Intel Pentium
processor with MMX
48MB EDO RAM (80MB max.)

\$4,999

150MHz Mobile Intel Pentium
processor with MMX
32MB EDO RAM (80MB max.)

\$4,599

MICRON TRANSPORT MRX

FULL-FEATURE MULTIMEDIA MADE AFFORDABLE.

133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor
16MB EDO RAM (48MB max.)
1.4GB removable hard drive
11.3" active matrix color display

\$3,199

COMMON FEATURES

Intel 430MX Mobile PCI chip set
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI graphics accelerator (1MB EDO RAM in MRX,
2MB VRAM in XPE)
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Sound Blaster® 16-bit stereo sound
Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
Card bus- and zoomed video-ready (XPE models only)
2 infrared ports, 1 front, 1 rear
S-video or NTSC-video output
Built-in game port (XPE models only)
2 modular expansion bays (8X CD-ROM drive, hard drive,
3.5" floppy drive, lithium-ion battery)
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft® Windows® 95
Microsoft Office CD
Micron Power™ 5-year/3-year warranty

OPTIONS

MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator
MicronExecutive desktop package
3COM® PCMCIA ethernet adapter, 10-base-T
Samsonite® leather carrying case upgrade
2nd intelligent lithium-ion battery
2nd 1.4GB modular hard drive
2nd 2.1GB modular hard drive
16MB EDO RAM upgrade
32MB EDO RAM upgrade
166MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with
MMX upgrade (XPE models only)
3GB primary hard drive upgrade (XPE models only)
2nd 3GB modular hard drive (XPE models only)
Motorola Montana 33.6 fax/modem

CALL NOW FOR DETAILED PRICING, OPTIONS AND FREE PRODUCT-DEMO DATA SHEET.

Micron Sales Hours:
Mon-Fri 9am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
Tollfree from Mexico: 855-800-7008-1755 • Tollfree from Canada: 800-700-1758
Tollfree from Puerto Rico: 800-700-1756 • International Fax: 208-450-7283
International Sales: 208-852-8870



800-295-0564

introducing
the greatest
invention
since the
wheel



Turn to MAG
InnoVision for
the most innov-



ative monitor technology. The
JAG™ Control—our exclusive one
button solution—the easiest way
to fine-tune a monitor. Step
through a selection of on-screen
functions with a simple touch.
Included are functions from basic
brightness and contrast to
sophisticated image control and
color adjustment.

Debuting on our new DJ Series,
the unique JAG Control is the
kind of innovative thinking you'd
expect from MAG InnoVision, the
leader in color monitor
technology.

Take the new JAG Control for a spin
at a nearby MAG InnoVision
Ultimate Reseller, and start a revo-
lution of your own.

MAG InnoVision Co., Inc., 2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704. Call 714-751-2008 ext. 161 or 800-827-3998
ext. 161. Fax 714-751-5522 or MAGIC Fax-On-Demand 714-751-0166. Web Site: <http://www.maginnovision.com>
© 1996 MAG InnoVision Co., Inc. MAG InnoVision the MAG InnoVision logo JAG and the JAG logo are trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd.



CIRCLE 031 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR VISIT WWW.FCMAG.COM For More Info

NOORDWIJK, THE NETHERLANDS—

WE'RE DOING THIS TOUR OUR WAY. THE NEXT FOUR MONTHS.

NO SUITS.

OUR BOOKINGS. OUR SCHEDULES. OUR SONGS. OUR GEAR. OUR RULES.

SIX GUITARS.

TWO BASSES.

DRUMS. AMPS.

EVERYTHING'S ON

THE COMPUTER.

AND THE VAN

(IF IT KEEPS RUNNING).

DRIVE ALL NIGHT?

NO PROBLEM.

One World. One Drive.

*One music. Whether it's an aboriginal wail.
A symphonic rhapsody. A sixteen bar blues.
Or a screaming Stratocaster™. It all comes
from one place. The human spirit.*

*And today, all over the world, that spirit
is being captured on computers. From com-
position to recording, from sound synthesis to
mixing and archiving, computers have joined
the band. And more often than not, those
computers have Seagate technology inside. You
see, Seagate is the leading provider of technol-
ogy for data storage and archiving, as well as
software for data access and management.
Even when the data is music.*

*Seagate. Technology that gives voice to
the human spirit (and you thought we just
made disc drives).*

*To learn more about Seagate and its products,
see us on the internet at www.seagate.com
or call 408-438-6550.*

 **Seagate**

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD
OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

For information on Seagate Life Products, call 1-800-441-4447. For information on Seagate Software Products, call 1-800-441-4447. Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. Seagate is a trademark of Seagate, Inc. ©1999 Seagate Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.

Letters

ISP WHEELING AND DEALING

I applaud your attempts to cover Internet Service Providers (ISPs) in your November 19, 1996, article "The Net Grows Wider." Unfortunately, each ISP changes its pricing plans about as frequently as long-distance phone companies change their rates. Just as your issue arrived, America Online (AOL) came out with a new pricing policy, and CompuServe delivered its new 32-bit interface.

HENRY CHOW
Harrisburg, North Carolina

Please remember that it was the ISP community that got the Internet ball rolling, and that it was only after the independents really started making waves that the likes of AOL, AT&T, CompuServe, MCI, SPRYnet, Prodigy, Microsoft, and the rest woke up and started offering direct Internet access.

RICK WAGNER
via the Internet

Your article on ISPs would have been much more helpful had it included some information about each system's reliability. Frequency of busy signals, spontaneous disconnections, data throughput rate, and completeness of Usenet news feeds are much more important than a list of included software.

MARK SIEGEL
New York, New York

When you review ISPs, I think you should evaluate performance in large metropolitan areas by picking several major Web sites and recording the time it takes to load a page from each of the major cities. A test of FTP throughput would also be nice.

JON GREISZ
Dallas, Texas

I was disappointed that your review of ISPs didn't include testing performance in downloading files. I have found huge differences



My conclusion is that ISPs provide better performance than traditional online services.

phone lines, and region of the country affect how reliably and quickly you can connect to any ISP.—Ed.

CHOICE OF ANOTHER GENERATION

Even though I'm a small-time Web designer, I find that having to deal with America Online is a real pain. I simply can't understand why you selected it as your Editors' Choice. AOL is slow and has a habit of forgetting to remove you from their service when you cancel it. Almost everyone I know who signed up for the free 10 hours found themselves still being billed by AOL long after they canceled the service.

ED CHMIEL
via the Internet

I was absolutely astounded that you could have selected America Online as an Editors' Choice when it still doesn't support 32-bit

LOST AND LONELY

I found your November 19, 1996, cover story, "Suite Peeks," to be most helpful and interesting. I take issue, however, with the fact that it focuses mainly on Windows 95 suites. You completely neglected the Corel Office Suite for Windows 3.x. Corel has publicly stated its commitment to that operating system, and it would have been interesting to know of that suite's strengths and weaknesses.

XAVIER BASOR
via the Internet

The Windows 3.1 version of the Corel suite has not significantly changed from the suite Novell sold under the Perfect Office name. The core applications haven't changed (aside from patches), although Corel has added lots of goodies.—Ed.

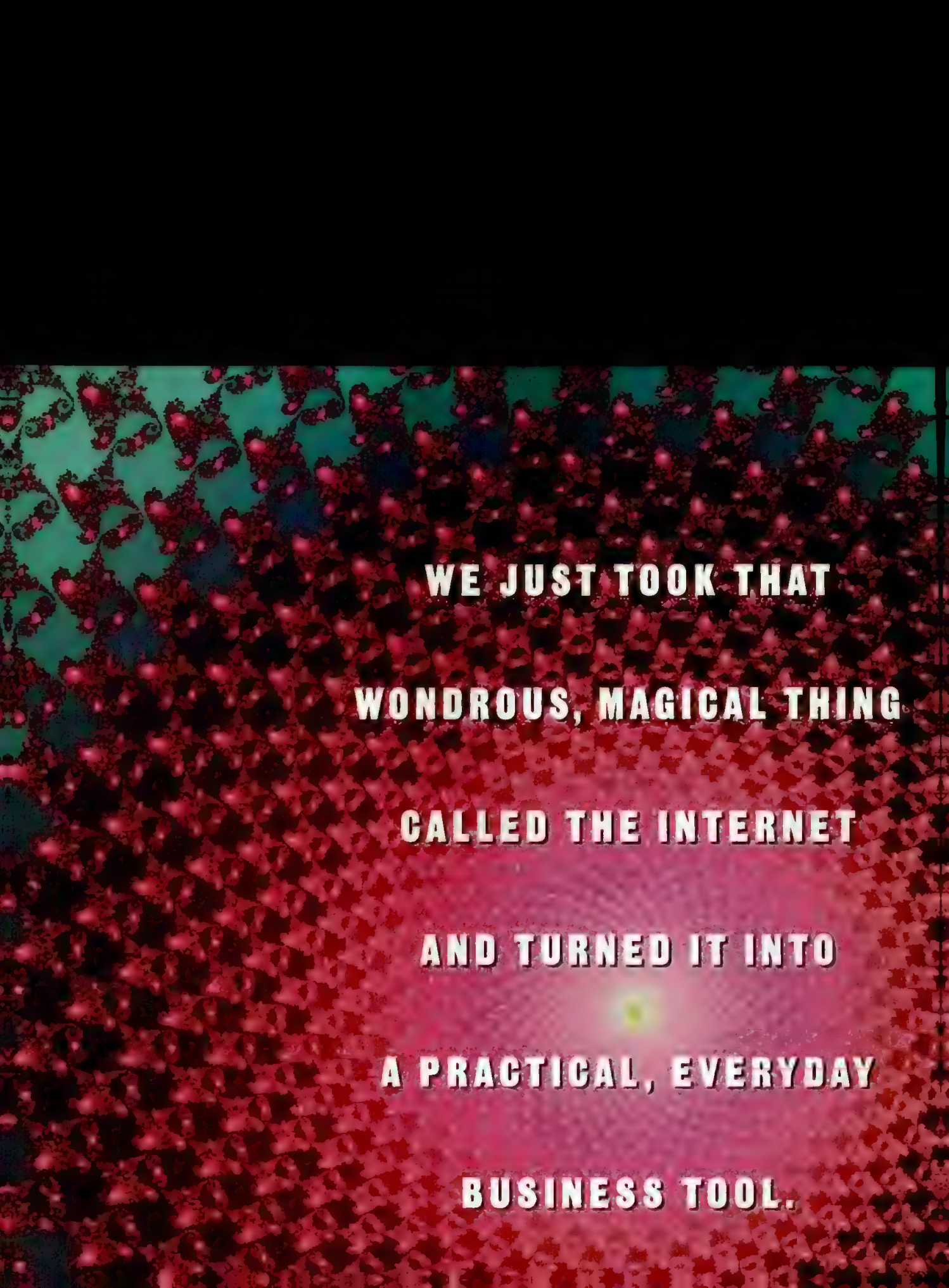
WHAT ABOUT WIN 3.x?

Jim Seymour's observation that Windows 3.11 and DOS will remain players was right on the mark ("That Hot New OS—Win 3.x," November 5, 1996). I run a small business and don't fit the mold of a large MIS department. We've put the brakes on further upgrades to Windows 95 and Windows NT after unsuccessful tests on several of our PCs. It cost us \$3,000 in time and software to upgrade one machine to Windows 95, and it crashed constantly. We are in business to make a profit, and we need reliable computers and efficient software to do so.

DAVID GOODYEAR
via the Internet

I'm amazed at Seymour's commentary on Windows 3.x. This is one of the most blatant examples of new-product bias I've ever seen. From his article, it appears that merely the fact that a newer OS exists is a good enough reason for upgrading. Why does he (and so many of his fellow journalists) persist in maintaining the mentality that says the newest item is a must have?

ALAN MANDEL
Framingham, Massachusetts



**WE JUST TOOK THAT
WONDROUS, MAGICAL THING
CALLED THE INTERNET
AND TURNED IT INTO
A PRACTICAL, EVERYDAY
BUSINESS TOOL.**

Someone had to do it. Make the Internet work better for business.

Presenting SmartSuite®. Now your company can fully leverage the power of the Internet. Without leaving the familiar business applications they use every day.



With SmartSuite users can jump from one task to the next, from desktop to Internet, with-



out missing a beat. They can find, share and publish



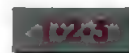
information to far-flung audiences across your internal



intranet and the Internet.

Users can use whatever browser they want to publish 1-2-3® models to the Internet or pull information from the

Internet into their spreadsheets. Plus, they can easily publish HTML files or create a really cool home page. No special training needed.



SmartSuite

1-2-3
spreadsheet

Word Pro
word processor

Approach
database

Freelance Graphics
presentation graphics

Organizer
time management

ScreenCam
multimedia tool

Result: everybody can efficiently complete joint projects and deliver timely information to colleagues anywhere in the world. And all without your help.

So if you want to conduct some real business on the Internet (instead of just browsing around), get Lotus SmartSuite.

The smart way to work on the Internet.

SmartSuite is now included with Aptiva®, ThinkPad®, and IBM® PC desktops as well as select Acer®, AST®, and Fujitsu™ PCs. For more information call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. C752 or visit us on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.



Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1 and OS/2®. In Canada call 1-800-80-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All Lotus products are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM, Aptiva, ThinkPad and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are registered under their respective companies.

Letters

Microsoft FrontPage 97 was still in beta when we put the story together.—Ed.

I liked the First Looks article on mapping software ("On the Road Again," November 5, 1996). But there's a cheaper and more accurate way of finding any street in the world. Mapquest's Web site (www.mapquest.com) can pinpoint any address in the world and can even make a trip plan to get you there. You can find out where to eat and sleep, where gas stations are located—and the best part is that it's free.

FRANK MARTELLI
via the Internet

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

Concerning Bill Machrone's column "Web Power Tools: The Cutting Edge?" (November 5, 1996), I've had a terrible time getting my personal Web server to operate, as well as Microsoft's FrontPage Explorer. Microsoft's claim that absolutely no programming experience is required is way out of line. The average Joe is entirely unaccustomed to tinkering with Windows 95 network settings and the like. More important, due to the way that FrontPage's extensions are set up on the ISP's server, Webmasters must manually restart the server that hosts their Web page every single time they send a new page or modify an existing one.

RON D'AMICO
via the Internet

MISSING IMAGE?

The November 5, 1996, Trends article "Web Photo Finish" mentioned services that process film, allowing you to receive the photo images via the Web, alter the images with proprietary software, and request reprints via the Web. But

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

E-MAIL pcmag@zd.com

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZD Net, type GO PCMSTAFF.

All letters become the property of PC Magazine and are subject to editing.

We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the last page of that column.



CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In the First Looks article "Data in the Fast Lane" (December 3, 1996, page 45), we incorrectly stated that The Microsoft Network and America Online endorsed Rockwell's standard for 56-Kbps modems.

The review of Pentium and Pentium Pro desktop computers in our issue of December 3, 1996 ("Choose Your 200," page 198), included an incorrect phone number for Polywell Computers. The correct number is 800-999-1278.

it failed to mention Seattle Filmworks, which has been doing this for a while already.

DAVID SHINN
Murphysboro, Illinois

NET INVADERS

I enjoyed John C. Dvorak's article "Rude Newsgroups Run Rampant" (November 5, 1996). I agree that this is a major problem. I just wonder if a newsgroup server can be programmed to limit the number of messages from a particular address, or even delete all the messages from an address if the address sends an unreasonable number of messages in a day.

LI-PING YUAN
via the Internet

Dvorak hit the nail on the head with this one. When Microsoft dropped its CompuServe forums for Internet-only support, I was forced into the newsgroup arena. What a debacle. With CompuServe, I was the type of user who would surf through questions, offering help if I knew the answer. I've ceased doing this, as have many others, which is obvious by the number of questions that go unanswered. Why? Because there's so much infantile behavior to wade through that it seems like a complete waste of time. In their present form, most newsgroups can't be viewed as business resources.

DAVID FOSBENNER
via the Internet

Dvorak commits two grievous errors in his column decrying Usenet newsgroup flaming. Referring to publicly posted messages as "e-mail" confuses the issue of annoying content on the Net. Worse still, Dvorak goes on to insult wargamers of all stripes, not just the "pathetic adults who wish they were still teenagers playing Dungeons and Dragons." Sophisticated role-playing games are the Holy Grail of computer entertainment, and it's already part of the Net that Dvorak loves to hate.

JAMES ATCHISON
Victoria, British Columbia, Canada

A LITTLE RESPECT

I just finished reading Bill Machrone's November 19, 1996, column "Computer Viruses: Myth vs. Reality" and agree that there are a lot of false scares and hoaxes out there. But computer viruses are nothing to take lightly. I am glad Machrone and his family have not been hit with a virus on their home PCs, but as one who has had to rebuild a hard disk because I forgot to

scan a data disk before using it, I respect viruses and their potential dangers.

WILLIAM A. DIVICINO
via the Internet

I was shocked by Machrone's article regarding computer viruses. It is irresponsible to tell the readership not to panic about computer virus infection. As an administrator for a ten-person network, I have encountered viruses many times. In all these instances, the viruses were easily detected and purged. In my opinion, the threat of infection is a very real possibility for all computer users and owners. But the damage caused by these infections is what has been wildly overblown by users and media alike.

BRUCE E. HOUCK
Houston, Texas

TECH TALK

I found the PC Tech/Tutor article "Beware the Word Macro Virus" (November 5, 1996) very informative, though it might cause some problems. I develop many Word macros and often use the AutoOpen macro to get started in a Word template, and I want to clarify that having an AutoOpen macro in your list of macros doesn't automatically mean you have a virus.

MARK E. RANUM
via the Internet

I liked your October 22, 1996, PC Tech article "Java Speed Trials" but found two things missing. I would have liked a comparison of JIT (Just In Time) compiled Java code with native C or C++ code. I also wish you could have offered a better idea of where the code was executing and in what way the development environments were being compared.

MITCH GART
via the Internet

ON COMMON GROUND

Bill Machrone's October 22, 1996, column "The End of Common Experience" reflects my thoughts. Processing the sheer amount of raw information we are exposed to each day is a daunting task. I wonder what will become of our social skills and can only hope that Machrone's suggestion is true—that the artificial walls with which we surround ourselves will become too constraining and we will once again yearn for a "common experience."

KC GOEWY
via the Internet

Monkey on your back #28: How to turn your PCs into real Windows NT[®] clients without really turning your PC users off.



PENTIUM-PRO
PROCESSOR What used to be a big issue
is now a non-issue. Because
instead of trying to force a PC into
being a Windows NT[®] enterprise client,
you can get one that was born that
way: Digital's new Celebris[™] GL.

It comes enterprise-ready – complete
with integrated network-
ing, support for Digital
Clusters for Windows NT,
plus system management
tools like ClientWORKS[™].
Add Digital's Easy Net-
work Set-Up and our
unique tool-less enclosure
designed for easy service
and support, and your users
are in for quite a turn-on.
The new Windows NT-
optimized Celebris GL. For
your nearest reseller, call 1-800-DIGITAL,
or visit www.windows.digital.com.



Celebris GL

10 Base T 10 Base 2 upgradable to
100 Base T with a daughter card

Pentium[®] Pro processors
180 and 200 MHz

Uniquely designed enclosure
easy to service and support

digital
WHATEVER IT TAKES[™]

© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1997. Digital, the Digital logo, Celebris,
and ClientWORKS are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service
mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside
Pentium Pro Processor logo are registered trademarks of the Intel
Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the
U.S. and other countries.

SUDDENLY, EUROPEAN STANDARDS

ARE A GORGEOUS NECESSITY.

As 17" becomes the standard for your multiple applications, and applications become more media-intensive, don't just settle for a bigger system. Acquire a better one. A media-ready Nokia 447X.

These are the first monitors in the world to achieve the new VESA standards for display clarity. Their 15.7" viewing area boasts an aperture

grill of .25 mm, and refresh rates as lofty as 150 Hz for virtually frozen screens. They are even capable of the ultimate 1600 x 1200 resolution. In other words, these screens are not just larger, they are clearer—which translates directly to improved working conditions and user-sensitivity. You'll also be relieved to know these are the first monitors to be TCO'95 certified for greatly reduced screen



447Xi—High-resolution display, ideal for graphics-intensive applications



447Xav—Professional-caliber display with integrated speakers, sub-woofer, and microphone

*Models are continuously upgraded. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. © 1996 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuograph, MicroMission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-Mail: lynux@noki.com. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.



emissions. This reaffirms Nokia's leadership in the science it pioneered.

The media-ready series does more than extend Nokia's most award-winning model (7 industry "Bests" so far). It literally shouts innovation. Dual powered stereo speakers in front combine with a subwoofer in the swivel/tilt base to shape audio at the intimate volumes most suitable for working close to a monitor.



447Xavc—Adds to X series features with built-in color video camera

This gives you the kind of audio system that multimedia and communications applications require, without a nest of wires and speakers fighting for the precious real estate around your computer.

The audio capabilities of the media-ready series extend to the built-in microphone set in the top of the bezel (at ideal voice height). This feature completes the requisites for computer telephony. The 447Xavc model even houses the world's first inboard color video camera for video-capture and conferencing. Truly, the media-ready series enables the complete convergence of computing and communications.

Of course, each of these systems comes with full digital controls and on-screen menu-driven adjustments (which Nokia also pioneered). Yet their pricing is remarkably competitive. All of which makes the new 447X series a necessity for anyone making full use of their computer. After all, the best way to meet the standards is to work with the people who set them.

Visit us at www.nokia-america.com or call 1.800.BY.NOKIA, Dept. N412.

640 x 480	800 x 600	1024 x 768	1152 x 870	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1200
150 Hz	140 Hz	110 Hz	100 Hz	85 Hz	72 Hz

NOKIA 



Trends

Stay Tuned for HDTV

The long-awaited standard leaves room for interpretation.

After a decade of battles among the personal computer, television broadcasting, and film industries over standards for high-definition television (HDTV), an agreement has finally been reached. The negotiations set the arrival of next-generation, crystal-clear digital TV signals on both PCs and TVs "less than two years away," according to Reed F. Hundt, chairman of the FCC, but also leave many questions about incompatible digital TV devices up in the air. Analysts agree that convergence between digital TV signals and PC applications would hugely benefit both the television and the computing industries, but they also expect further skirmishes over how the new standard makes its way into products.

FIRST, A DISAGREEMENT

Both industries anticipate big revenues from the convergence of PCs and TVs, a longtime goal of leaders in both industries. Microsoft and other computing powerhouses have been actively involved in fighting the adoption of an interlaced scanning standard by which TVs transmit every other line of information in each of two passes. PCs, however, use what's known as progressive scanning technology. The Advanced Television Systems Committee (ATSC) originally proposed an interlaced digital TV standard, which would not have worked well on the PC.

Apple and several other computer makers say that the killer app for HDTV is the ability to concurrently browse high-resolution, large-aspect-ratio Web pages and receive equally impressive digital TV broadcasts. The marriage of digital broadcasts with personal computers has companies—including Apple and Microsoft—focusing on new computing applications, such as those designed for recording and editing digital video.

The long-awaited ATSC agreement was reached in late November, with an approved

video format to include both progressive and interlaced scanning, which makes the general format both TV- and PC-friendly. But the standards agreement is wide open on acceptable digital TV formats, which means that TV and PC manufacturers are in

frames per second with 1,280-by-720 resolution and 24 and 30 frames per second with 1,920-by-1,080 resolution. The standards agreement also includes 60-fps interlaced scanning with 1,920-by-1,080 resolution. The problem is that manufacturers are likely to produce PCs that will decode only one format, and other devices, such as set-top boxes, that will decode only some of the ATSC-specified formats. Prices for HDTV televisions are expected to start high, in the \$2,000 to \$3,000 range.

THE PLOT THICKENS

The transmission standard is only part of the HDTV story—spectrum allocation is another can of worms. Broadcasters assume they will be given spectrum for free, but critics argue that auctioning spectrum could bring in billions of dollars. If the FCC awards new spectrum for a digital TV standard, Congress can make spectrum auctions a part of federal budget negotiations. This means that digital TV could wait on hold during legislative and auction-related stalls. Spectrum now used by analog broadcasters is worth billions of dollars, and auctions over new spectrum allocations would also involve big sums. The Clinton administration's budget, in fact, focuses on spectrum auctions.

All this potential confusion has some analysts saying that the HDTV era has yet to arrive, and that the transition from analog to digital broadcasts will actually take 10 to 15 years—maybe even longer. Today's televisions may not be as high-tech as possible, but they're completely standardized and inexpensive. Dale Cripps, publisher of the *HDTV Newsletter*, is quick to point out that even rapidly accepted technologies can take a long time to realize truly widespread adoption, for which HDTV backers have hoped.

Cripps notes that AT&T is fond of telling listeners that billions of people have never placed or received a single telephone call. Cripps, an ardent backer of HDTV, also adds, "I don't think in my lifetime, or in the lifetime of anyone who is alive today, will we see HDTV more than just beginning to be the mass medium."—*Sebastian Rupley*



many cases likely to come up with incompatible devices. Enough variables exist in the ATSC agreement to make other historically hair-raising platform incompatibilities—such as beta versus VHS VCRs and PC versus Macintosh software—look like child's play.

The approved progressive scanning specifications for digital TV are 24, 30, and 60

Peppery Ads Flavor the Web

Net advertisers play the game.

Ads on Web pages have become as ubiquitous as their television counterparts. And with the advent of Java, many of these Web ads move, flash, and shuffle an in-your-face virtual dance. Most Web surfers find the ads a justifiable nuisance—annoying but tolerable, since they pay the bills. But many advertisers and content providers are striving to create ads that not only build mindshare but also provide a value-added way for readers to remember their products.

Hewlett-Packard's new ad is a prime example of an ad that entertains as it sells. The ad features a playable version of the classic Pong

video game. By moving your mouse, you can compete against the computer. The game keeps score and gets faster or slower depending on the location of your paddle, just as in the original. The main difference is the strategically placed HP logo that sits in the middle of the playing field.

DO YOU KNOW JACK?

Berkeley Systems blends a Web game show with TV-like commercials.

Berkeley Systems has also devised a smart new advertising model. The company has ported its wildly popular You Don't Know Jack PC party game to the Web. Two-parts quiz show and one-part sarcastic voice-over, the Web version is as fast and fun as the standalone game. Full-motion ads that could double as television commercials pop up between rounds. The ads are engaging, memorable, and funky, and they function as an integral part of the game. If you were to lose the ads, you would also lose part of the game's flavor—great news for the ten current advertisers on the site.

The evolution of Web advertising is a welcome change for everyone involved. It's a win-win-win situation for advertisers, content providers, and Internet users. Making ads fun may also lure many noncomputer advertisers to the Web and create loyal consumers. As Kate Delhagen, analyst at market-research firm Forrester Research, explained in a report entitled "Young Adults Get the Net," "capturing the attentions and budgets of 5 million young adults can give online retailers and entrepreneurs a solid revenue stream. Merchants that keep the attention and loyalty of young adults as they grow to become 10 million strong can be assured of a steady business."—Karen Bannan



Benchmark Tests++

IT'S BEEN A WHILE SINCE OUR LAST comparative review of C++ compilers, and a lot has happened in the world of computer languages in the interim. So much has changed, in fact, that we realized we needed new compiler performance tests for our applications development story ("C++: Adapted for RAD"; in this issue). After discussions with vendors and independent developers, we decided to benchmark-test the compilers using C++ features rather than relying on C code.

Many C++ compiler reviews rely heavily on C code for testing, but writing Windows applications in C has simply become too difficult. The Windows environment is set up for developers to use C++ within a powerful application framework, such as the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC), which in some ways has become the new Windows API. Richard Dragan, our top programmer here at PC Magazine Labs, developed a test engine for C++ code written as a set of C++ classes that lets us plug in new tests without changing the engine.

TEMPLATE EVOLUTION

Ironically, templates, one of the great advances in C++ in recent years, represents something of a retreat from the object-oriented features that make the C++ language different from C. Templates are special kinds of macros that let you change the characteristics of classes and functions, such as their types and parameters, based on well-known and well-tested designs. Templates work their magic at compile-time rather than at runtime, as most modifications in classes do.

A standard C++ library built largely around templates has started to evolve. The "Standard Library," as it's known,

contains the Standard Template Library plus certain string and complex number classes. We relied heavily on the Standard Library in our benchmark tests, as well as on other C++ features. Since there are many languages to choose from for Windows applications development, we focused on what makes C++ different. Java, for instance, will never have templates, because it has no preprocessor.

The Labs staff entered this compiler comparison expecting the relative performance of the products to be on a par with past reviews, but our tests uncovered some differences. Powersoft (formerly Watcom) has always been known for top performance, and its Optima++ performed well on our tests. But Powersoft conceded that its product has problems with templates. Microsoft,

meanwhile, has improved its optimization of C++ code. (See the sidebar "How We Tested" in "C++: Adapted for RAD" for details.)

Performance was only one criterion we

considered in our evaluation.

The other big C++ story this year is components: The industry is moving to a more Visual Basic-like approach for C++. Optima++ is a great example. But this move doesn't come trouble-free. In order to support component-based programs, some of the compilers take liberties with the naming of certain routines, a practice that makes it difficult to port old code. We ran into just such a problem with our benchmark tests but were able to work around them after consulting Powersoft.

We're convinced that our focus on C++ language features contributed to meaningful results in this issue's compiler story. The tests not only identified performance strengths and weaknesses in the products, but also uncovered a bug in one of the products.—Larry Seltzer

C++: Plus

Based on open standards.
Good execution speed
Templates
Multiple inheritance.

C++: Minus

Way too complex.
Platform-specific apps.
Steep learning curve.
Multiple inheritance.

Is It Mine Online?

International panel irons out Internet policy.

How long will it be before full-length feature films are instantaneously and freely downloadable from the Web? What about software? Books? Music? When these products—all of which have copyright protection in their native formats—are being copied relentlessly online, will their creators simply throw up their hands and stop creating?

Such hard-to-answer questions were on the agenda as 160 nations sent representatives to December's 18-day World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) conference in Geneva, Switzerland. When delegates sat down to wrestle with ways to protect literature, art, phonograms (better known as music), and databases, the head U.S. delegate, Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Bruce Lehman, was prepared to support a draft treaty that many academics and media experts feel is too strident in upholding copyrights online and that could restrict fair use and potentially hurt the evolution of the Internet.

But in an interview with *The New York Times* Lehman wasn't having any of it. "That's absolute garbage," he was quoted as saying. "We are protecting people against the theft of their intellectual property, not trying to stop fair use. If you're going to have people making large-scale investments in this new digital environment, they have to have some sense of security that they are going to be protected and make money on it."

The WIPO members plan to hammer out additional protocols to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, an umbrella treaty for the international understanding of copyright protection dating back to 1886. But that was before questions about Internet liability hit the radar screen. For instance, if a Web site contains a link to another site that's a hotbed of software piracy, who's committed copyright violations?

The effort to establish rules of conduct for

electronic copyright protection and infringement liability are under way on the international front, but issues remain unresolved on a national level. Last year, the House judiciary committee tried to iron out whether or not service providers should be liable for copyright infringement, but the so-called Lehman Bill never made it to the floor of Congress.

"Berne is critical for moving intellectual property into the digital age," says attorney Jack Krumholz, Microsoft's federal-government-affairs manager. He contends that because the issue of ISP liability stems from

the theory of "contributory infringement—a legal doctrine in only a handful of countries—it's really a 'U.S.-centric issue that should be dealt with in the U.S. Congress.'"

—Don Willmott and Carol Levin



JAKE KIRCHNER

AMD: Big Talk, Bigger Dreams

The history of the microprocessor is one of big dreams for small products. From the creation, 25 years ago, of the first microprocessor (the Intel 4004), the personal computing industry has been paced by those driven to cram more and more power into an increasingly smaller space. The engineers who have left their footprints in silicon these past two decades will be counted as technology giants for generations to come.

Today, no one in the chip business talks bigger or dreams bigger than Jerry Sanders, chairman and CEO of Advanced Micro Devices (AMD). Sanders is absolutely convinced that his company is about to take a huge chunk of the microprocessor market away from Intel, which has held an all-but-unchallenged monopoly in the PC world for more than a decade.

For the first time in 20 years, Sanders will tell you, Intel is about to have a direct, head-to-head competitor for its primary line of business—the Intel Pentium with MMX and the Pentium Pro processors. Of course, Sanders is referring to the AMD K6 chip, which, in the months ahead, he expects to see powering the mainstream PCs of at least half the leading U.S. vendors.

The K6 is the first fruit of AMD's surprise acquisition of NexGen a year ago. The resolution of ten years of legal wrangling with Intel over the rights to various chip patents left AMD with the rights to current Intel designs, including MMX technology, which AMD is bringing to market effectively coincident with the arrival of the Intel Pentium with MMX. In fact, because much of the MMX chip's performance boost results from the increased cache size of the MMX processors, the K6, with a 64K cache—twice the size of a compara-



ble Intel chip's cache—is grabbing early bragging rights in the enhanced-multimedia market.

Sanders is quite clear in his claims that the K6 chip—hitting the streets at 200 MHz—will at least equal Intel's offering in power yet be introduced at a price that's 25 percent less than the Intel Pentium 200 with MMX's. Sanders, not one to give a yes or no answer when a more colorful reply might muscle its way to the top of a news story, responded to the question of whether his company will have a laptop MMX processor by the end of 1997 by declaring, "If it [doesn't], I will personally immolate myself in any place you choose in Santa Clara."

Sanders knows AMD must overcome the bruises its reputation suffered from the lengthy delays of the current-generation K5 processor. More important, AMD must face down years of "Intel Inside" promotions and Intel's control of a great deal of PC makers' ad dollars. But Sanders argues that the Intel hegemony is primarily a U.S. phenomenon, and he notes that two-thirds of all PCs are sold outside the U.S. AMD's strength in Asia and Europe—especially in Germany—will help his company capture almost 20 percent of the world market for microprocessors, claims Sanders.

Obviously, there's a long way between here and there, and we won't be able to judge AMD's outlook until we get a much closer look at the K6 in PC Magazine Labs (stay tuned for those results), but on paper, Sanders' company has the design, the fabrication capacity, and the market relationships to make a real difference.

And who knows? Perhaps there are still great legends to be added to the history of microprocessors.



MAJOR OBSTACLES TO PURCHASING A LEXMARK COLOR PRINTER AND HOW TO OVERCOME THEM.

They say:

"Lexmark®? How do you spell it? Hmmm. I never heard of them. You might ask over in the microwave section."



You say:

"The reason you never heard of them is that for years Lexmark has been making printers for banks, pharmacies and other big businesses."

They say:

"Listen to me. You don't want a Lexmark. You want a Canon.® I own several of their cameras. They're really good."



You say:

"The problem with Canon is that if the paper gets wet, the black ink runs. Lexmark uses a patented, waterproof black ink so that isn't a problem."

They say:

"If I was spending my money, I'd get the HP.® And it comes with software that lets your kids print all this cool stuff."



You say:

"Feature for feature the Lexmark 2050 Color Jetprinter® stacks up nicely against the HP 682C. And when it comes to software, the 2050 comes with 7 complete packages so there's something for everyone at work and at home."



It's true. There are good printers out there. But frankly, we wouldn't have entered the market if we didn't have something better to sell. (We may be unknown, but we're not stupid.) And we're confident that if you compare our Lexmark 2050 to the competition you'll agree.

PRINT LEXMARK

CALL 1-800-358-5835 FOR A STORE NEAR YOU.

www.lexmark.com

Microsoft BackOffice —

**a diverse selection of
servers
united by a single
«raison d'être.»**

**(That's French for "Integrated
design philosophy.")**



The new Microsoft® BackOffice™ is a different approach to server software solutions. Not a shrink-wrapped product, BackOffice is a big, wide family of servers, each designed with the Internet in mind, all designed to work together.

This means you can pick and choose from the broad range of BackOffice server software to assemble the best solution for your business — one that augments what you already use, extends your organization to the Internet and

remains open to the future. And because all the BackOffice products are based on Microsoft Windows NT® Server, you know they will work independently and integrate flawlessly. So what Microsoft BackOffice gives you is more than a bunch of server software products — it's a comprehensive strategy for implementing easy-to-use, easy-to-manage server solutions across your entire organization. Or, as the French would say, "Savoir-faire is everywhere."

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today? www.microsoft.com/backoffice/

DESKTOP PCs

MMX Marks the Spot: A Boost for Home PCs

The Pentium processor with MMX technology represents the first major modification of Intel's x86 architecture in almost 11 years. In this issue's cover story—"MMX Extends the Desktop"—we review the first dozen systems to benefit from the MMX instruction set's boost to multimedia performance. In addition to these 12 machines, several more MMX models will be available early this year, including systems from Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., IBM, and ProGen Systems.

Aimed at consumers is Compaq's **Presario 4784** (800-345-1518, www.compaq.com). The \$2,700 system is based on a 200-MHz MMX processor, 32MB of synchronous DRAM, a 4.3GB hard disk, 16-bit wavetable sound, a 14-inch monitor, and a MIDI/game port. The integrated S3 ViRGE 3D graphics subsystem uses 2MB of EDO memory. The variable-speed CD-ROM drive, referred to as a 16X Max drive, can move data at from 1.2 to 2.4 Mbps. The Presario 4784 also includes a 33.6-/14.4-Kbps DSVD Talk and Send modem (upgradable to 56 Kbps) and a pair of JBL Pro Premium stereo speakers.

The system features the current Presario case design, which is immediately recognizable

RECAP For more details on MMX systems, see our roundup of desktop PCs in this issue. The Editors' Choice winners in our December 17, 1996, story on home PCs, "High Style, High Speed," were the

- Toshiba Infinia 7200 (high-end system)
- Acer Aspire Personal Solution (midrange system).

The Infinia 7200 also garnered a *PC Magazine* 1996 Technical Excellence award among desktop systems (December 17, 1996).



HOME COMPANION: The Presario 4784 brings MMX to the consumer market at an affordable price.

thanks to the panel of Easy Access Buttons that sits on top of its chassis. The panel provides one-touch control of the CD player, the system's sleep features, and Compaq's SmartQ front end, which provides extensive technical support information and access to multiple user profiles. The panel even notifies you when a message or fax has arrived.

With this hardware package, Compaq ships an eclectic software bundle that includes a Phone Center (which integrates an Address Book, Speaker Phone, voice mail, and fax features in a simple window), Microsoft Works, Quicken SE, and CorelDraw!. The company also includes two MMX-optimized software titles: DK Multimedia's The Ultimate Human Body and UbiSoft Entertainment's POD. Compaq's warranty includes a year of parts and labor, and 90 days of on-site service.

Dell (800-388-8542, www.dell.com) was the only vendor to provide two systems for our cover story, but it also has a third

MMX desktop worthy of mention. The OptiPlex GS 200 represents the low end of the company's corporate line, while the OptiPlex GXi is aimed at the mainstream corporate desktop.

The \$2,758 MMX version of the

OptiPlex GXi has an adaptable chassis that can lie flat like a desktop unit or turn on its side to stand upright like a mini-tower. The system includes 32MB of EDO RAM with ECC, a 2GB hard disk, 256K of external cache, and an 8X CD-ROM drive. The Dell motherboard integrates an S3 Trio 64 chip with 2MB of EDO video memory;

you can upgrade to a Number Nine Imagine Series II with 4MB of VDRAM for \$599. The system has an integrated 16-bit Creative Labs sound subsystem and Altec Lansing speakers.

The \$2,758 price tag includes a 17-inch monitor and a built-in 10/100 Ethernet chip set from 3Com for networked corporate users. Dell includes a three-year warranty on parts and labor as well as a year of on-site service.

Though we review an IBM corporate system in our cover story, we were not able to get an Aptiva home system in time for testing. But the IBM Consumer Division (800-426-7235, ext.

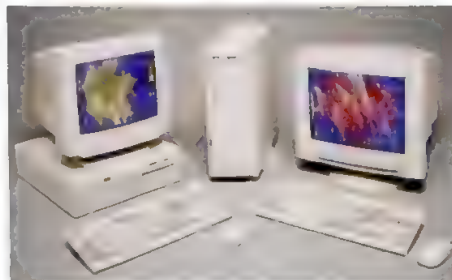
4340, www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva) has two MMX home systems. The 166-MHz **Aptiva S80** and the 200-MHz **Aptiva S90** will probably retail in the \$3,200 to \$3,600 range. Differing only in processor clock speed, these systems include 32MB of EDO DRAM memory, a 3.2GB hard disk, 256K of external cache, and an ATI 3D Rage graphics subsystem with 2MB of EDO DRAM. With a charcoal-color main chassis designed to be placed out of sight beneath your desk, the Media Console fits below the monitor and holds an 8X CD-ROM drive and a standard 3.5-inch floppy disk drive.

The systems include multimedia 15-inch Aptiva monitors, which integrate two speakers; with optional \$99 subwoofers, the systems produce some of the best sound in the home PC market. Both systems ship with 33.6-Kbps modems and three MMX-optimized software packages: the Ultimate Human Body 2, POD, and Davidson & Associates' The Third Dimension. Like the Pentium Classic Aptivas, the S80 and the S90 also come with such home titles as Lotus SmartSuite, Quicken SE, and Microsoft Encarta.

The **Atlas MMX 200** is ProGen Systems' (800-848-1353, www.progen.com) entry into the MMX Pentium arena. With prices starting at \$2,299, this system's Intel motherboard integrates 16MB of EDO RAM, a 2.5GB hard disk, a 12X CD-ROM drive, 256K of external cache, an S3 ViRGE graphics engine with 2MB of EDO DRAM, a 33.6-Kbps modem, and Yamaha wavetable audio. Included are two 80-

watt PMPO amplified speakers, a subwoofer, and a 15-inch monitor.

ProGen's parts-and-labor warranty extends for an impressive three years and includes a year of on-site service.—Cade Metz



IN BUSINESS: Dell's OptiPlex GXi 200 lies flat as a desktop unit or on its side as a mini-tower.



The Boss.

If you're very lucky, there will be a few moments in your career when the people who really matter think you're an absolute genius. And if you're about to upgrade to computers with Pentium® Pro processors and convert your company to Windows NT® the next such moment could be arriving sooner than you expected. That is, if you make the extraordinarily brilliant, wunderkind-like decision to choose the AST® Bravo MS-T Pro.

The power everyone wants.

The Bravo MS-T Pro comes with amazing technology like the Matrox Millennium graphics card. And with the Pentium® Pro processor, it's a breeze to run popular business programs—in 16 or 32 bit format—up to 64% faster than you run them now. To enhance productivity even more, there's AST-IntraAccess™ complete Intranet/Internet software.

Amazing technology. Amazingly affordable.

\$1,999* (Sorry if we shocked you.) That's close to a thousand dollars less than many comparable competitive models. Which means you can have exactly what you want, and a lot more of it than you thought. Business should be this easy.

Don't expect the usual service. Expect more.

To prove how eager we are to keep you happy, AST ExpressService™ provides the fastest, most flexible service around. We'll usually answer your call in a minute or less. And if you need parts, we can deliver them in a day. For a reseller near you call us at **800-876-4AST** or visit **www.ast.com**. We'd be happy to answer your questions about the AST Bravo MS-T Pro. And more than happy to welcome you aboard.

The \$10,000,000 client.

The guy who brought in the \$10,000,000 client.

The guy who chose the AST Bravo computers
with Pentium® Pro processors and Windows NT.



~~~~~  
For a free copy of our IDC white paper,  
"Successfully Migrating to Next Generation  
PCs", call us at 1-800-447-0023, ext. 100.  
~~~~~

180 and 200 MHz Pentium® Pro processors, Matrox Millennium graphics
with 2 MB WRAM upgradeable to 8MB, 8X CD-ROM,
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 10/100 PCI adapter on select models,
Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0,
AST-CommandCenter™, AST-IntraAccess™

AST
COMPUTER

Where things are

HAPPENING™



TAX SOFTWARE

Relief for the Taxed

To help relieve your income tax-filing burden, tax software vendors are polishing their wares. For those of you who want to get a head start on your taxes this year, here's a preview of your tax software options. A full feature on tax software will appear in our next issue.

Intuit's perennially popular \$34.95 **TurboTax**, which runs on Microsoft Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, includes features that focus on thoroughness and efficiency for filing federal taxes; you'll also need the corresponding \$24.95 **TurboTax State** unless you earned income in one of the five states that have no state income tax. Intuit (800-446-8848, www.intuit.com) has improved both TurboTax's Smart Final Review, which checks your return for mistakes, and its Refund Monitor, which shows the amount of refund or tax due no matter which part of your return you're working on.

New, time-saving features include Easy Step Interview, Transfer Report, and Forms Editing. The \$49.95 **TurboTax Deluxe** includes more multimedia advice and Tax Planner, a new tool that helps you plan ahead for next year's taxes.

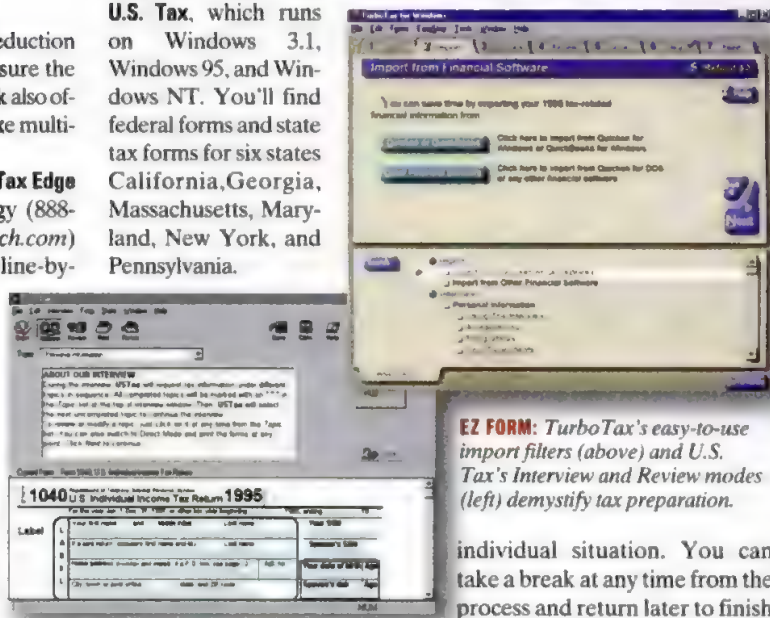
Kiplinger TaxCut, a \$19.95 cross-platform package (Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Macintosh) from Block Financial Co. (800-235-4060, www.conductor.com), also focuses on accurate information retrieval for filing federal taxes. An upgrade (for 23 states) to the state tax product will be available in February for \$24.95. Kiplinger now includes a "getting to know you" feature, which makes sure that you've supplied all the information that's applicable to your individual tax situation. Two other new features,

Audit Buster and Deduction Sleuth, also attempt to insure the most accurate return. Block also offers a cross-platform deluxe multimedia edition for \$35.

The \$19 **1996 Personal Tax Edge** from Parsons Technology (888-883-0791, www.parsonstech.com) now comes with detailed line-by-line help that enhances the interview process, on-screen form scalability, and password protection for data files. A new interface lets you work on Personal Tax Edge and the \$19 **Parson's State Tax Edge** (for 42 states) at the same time, so you don't have to jump between programs; the state modules load directly into the federal program. Both programs run on DOS, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and Windows 95.

Total Peripherals (800-613-5157, www.totaltax.com) has introduced a newcomer in the tax software field, the \$19.95 **U.S. Tax**, which runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT. You'll find federal forms and state tax forms for six states: California, Georgia, Massachusetts, Maryland, New York, and Pennsylvania.

you answer a series of questions about your financial situation; the program skips those queries that are not relevant to your



EZ FORM: TurboTax's easy-to-use import filters (above) and U.S. Tax's Interview and Review modes (left) demystify tax preparation.

individual situation. You can take a break at any time from the process and return later to finish up. And U.S. Tax's Review mode scans your completed forms for missing, inconsistent, and inaccurate information.—Yvonne Koulouthros

SMALL-BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Accounting 101

The accounting needs of a small business differ from those of a Fortune 500 company. The latest small-business accounting packages address these needs with enhanced ease of use, better customization, increased business management, and Internet functionality.

QuickBooks 5.0, a \$99 package from Intuit (800-446-8848, www.intuit.com) that runs on Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 is equipped with such customizable features as drag-and-drop functionality, resizable fields, Show Me tools, individual font control, word wrap, and multiple forms and invoices. These features are a useful addition to the standard accounting modules—inventory, payroll, time tracking, and audit trail. As an added convenience, QuickBooks has a link to Intuit's TurboTax.

The first Windows release of **Big Business**, from Big Software (800-711-7458, www.bigsoftware.com), targets small and growing businesses. This \$199 package for Windows 95 and Windows NT has four components: accounting, sales and inventory management, sales automation, and a marketing database.

Big Business comes with such accounting staples as accounts payable and accounts receivable; Internet features include catalog publishing and electronic commerce. You'll also find complete memorization and recall, batch processing of billings, a fully searchable database, and automatic purchase orders.

The \$69.95 **One-Write Plus Accounting** comes from One-Write Plus, a division of ADP (800-649-1720). Organized entirely around accounting tasks, this package now includes unlimited job and project tracking, inventory tracking, improved password protection, and plain-paper forms printing. The program, which runs on Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, has also retained its double-entry accounting approach. By early spring, electronic banking and checking will be bundled with the software, along with Peachtree Business Internet Suite from Peachtree Software, another ADP company.—YK



CLOSING THE BOOKS: QuickBooks's Navigator makes it easy to jump from module to module.

Trends Peripherals

GRAPHICS PRINTERS

If It Looks like a Wide-Format Printer...

Call your device a plotter and the CAD contingent will come. Call it a wide-format printer and you'll lure graphics artists, commercial design departments, and pay-for-print shops. Traditionally that's been the case, with ink jet plotters and large-format printers filling discrete niches based not so much on hardware differences but on marketing strategies. Increasing growth in the large-color-print market (posters, banners, bus placards, and trade-show signs) has given rise to a reexamination of the value of the plotter tag.

For its part, Hewlett-Packard (800-851-1170, www.hp.com) has declared the ink jet plotter/

printer distinction to be nonexistent, as can be seen by the company's large-format printer, the **DesignJet 750C Plus Printer**. The new model, priced from \$6,495 to \$7,495 (depending on options and accessories), can print on media up to 36 inches wide, and it adds some CAD enhancements that its forerunner—the DesignJet 750 Plotter—lacked, such as 600-dpi sharp line mode. It also uses HP's new Windows auto-scale driver, called Zoom-Smart, which lets you scale up an Excel spreadsheet or a bulleted Word list without the use of expensive third-party software. The unit is fast, producing monochrome or 300-dpi color,



BLUEPRINT: Calcomp's SummaCAD series is for CAD and engineering professionals.

draft prints in under 4 minutes, and best-quality four-color prints in 9 minutes.

As in the past, Calcomp (714-821-2000, www.calcomp.com) is targeting its two new ink jet plotters squarely at the CAD and engineering folks. The **SummaCAD 5624S** and **SummaCAD 5636S** cost \$2,495 and \$2,995, respectively. Each combines 360-dpi color and 720-dpi monochrome capabilities in a single unit that

uses snap-in, interchangeable ink cartridges. Output can be cut-sheet or roll-fed media in a wide variety of types, including color bond paper, vellum, and matte film.

With the \$11,995 **Phaser 600**, Tektronix (800-835-9433, www.tektronix.com) has thrown its hat squarely into the wide-format arena. Able to make 300-dpi prints at up to 34 inches wide, the Phaser 600 uses a solid-ink process that produces waterproof, smudgeproof prints on any paper stock. This method is slower than ink jet printers, though; it takes 12 minutes to print a four-color image in standard mode and 25 minutes in enhanced mode. The Phaser 600 lets you choose either manual or roll media-feed, includes an auto-cutter and super capacity solid-ink reservoirs, hot-swappable and ink cartridges.—Toni Kistner

INPUT DEVICES

Keying for All Kinds

There's one thing you can count on: Someone's always building a better—or at least different—keyboard.

On the untethered front, Sejin America (888-373-3273, www.sejin.com) has introduced the **\$99 SPR-8695WT**, a wireless plug-and-play keyboard for Microsoft Windows 95. This compact unit lets you wander up to 20

Model RT-2200W (800-662-8321, www.nmbtech.com). The Windows 95-compatible 104-key layout is 25 percent smaller than that of standard keyboards

its **QWERTY/Dvorak (QD)**, a convertible keyboard that allows you to toggle between a conventional keyboard layout and Kinesis's ergonomic Dvorak configuration. The QD carries a \$265 price tag (\$395 for the programmable professional version). Converts to the Dvorak layout will find that the design lets them master the keyboard at their own pace.

Another ergonomic keyboard offering comes from Acer America (800-845-2237, www.acer.com). Its uniquely

CD PRINTERS

Print on Your Platters



You've bought a CD-R drive, but you still need a CD printer to make your CDs like the professionals'. Marking CDs with a felt-tip pen looks amateurish and might damage the data and your drive.

Farar Electronic's \$1295

**Sony
Picture Quality**

Super Fine Pitch™
Trinitron™ CRT

Multiscan®
Technology

Accurate Focus
Corner to Corner

Sony Engineering

Vertically Flat Screen

Higher Resolutions
& Refresh Rates

Digital On-Screen
Controls

Sony Advantages

Broad Family
of Displays

National Service
and Support

Windows® 95
AAIUQOMZ 3D



Trinitron

Multiscan 300sf



SONY

Display your productivity

Displays by Sony. Accurate focus corner to corner.
A cleaner, crisper picture. Vivid, precise color.
Your display is where your work gets done.
Don't you deserve a Sony?

www.sony.com/technology

SONY

INTERNET CHAT SOFTWARE

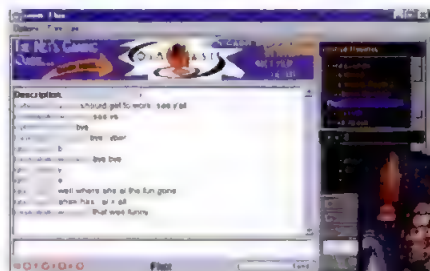
Chatting the Web Away

Chat sessions are a great way to add interactivity to your Web site because they give users an open forum for discussing shared interests. These three chat room packages offer different paths for enabling real-time user interaction while at the same time providing less cumbersome server maintenance.

The Palace, Version 2 (503-626-7575, www.thepalace.com), creates a unique 2-D virtual world for designing, running, and using graphical chat rooms. Users can download the viewer and get unlimited free access to all of The Palace's chat sites, including Capitol Records, HotWired's Malice Palace, and the House of Blues. A fully customizable version of The Palace costs \$25.

Chat server administrators can use The Palace to host conferences or virtual meetings of as many as 25 people. The Palace functions as a TCP/IP-based

software interface for designing your own chat room, which with at least a 14.4-Kbps modem can run on a 486 or faster PC. Designing your own chat room re-



quires a flat fee of \$50. If you want to set up a chat room for from 100 to 2,500 users, registration and software fees range anywhere from \$1,000 to \$10,000. The Palace's server allows designers to embed Shock-wave animation sequences within their chat sites. Both the client and the server package are now available on a \$50 CD-ROM.

Rooms 3.0 is ichtat's latest threaded-discussion server application (512-349-0339, www.ichtat.com). Rooms functions as the core element of ichtat's larger Community System, which includes iPage, a paging application that allows you to locate and contact anyone on the Net who has iPage running, and iThread,

TALK TO ME: *talk.com* (left) and *The Palace* (below) can turn your Web site into a silicon salon.



which creates electronic discussion-group forums with comments and responses sorted by subject. Although iPage and iThread can operate as stand-

alone products, they are designed to integrate with live interactive chat servers running Rooms.

Chat sites using ichtat's technology include the EarthLink Network (www.earthlink.com) and The Outer Limits (www.theouterlimits.com).

Another notable newcomer is HotWired's **talk.com**. Part of the larger HotWired community, this free chat site (www.talk.com) aims to reproduce on the Web (and as a Castanet channel) the same easy-to-use chat room experience of such proprietary services as America Online. Talk.com is entirely Java-based and features the ability to choose multiple nicknames, create user-designed discussion groups around selected topics, and converse privately one-on-one. Although all the chat rooms are totally uncensored, users can squelch bothersome chatmates at their own discretion.

HotWired plans to license talk.com's chat technology to other commercial Web sites within the next few months. —Josh Levy

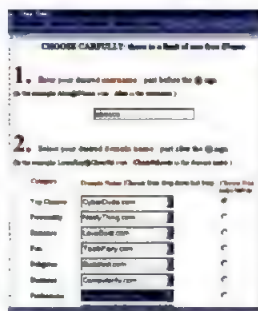
E-MAIL

Never Change Your E-Mail Address Again

If you've ever had to change Internet service providers or e-mail accounts, then you know what an inconvenience it can be to notify all your correspondents of an e-mail address change. To alleviate this problem, three companies

are now offering users single lifetime, e-mail addresses.

Bigfoot (www.bigfoot.com), an online e-mail directory, provides e-mail free for life to anyone registered with its directory, which is also free. Give Bigfoot a forwarding address for your mail and you're all set. Bigfoot assigns you an address to use for all your e-mail (username@bigfoot.com). And whenever you move or change ISPs, you simply notify Bigfoot of your new e-mail address.



VANITY URL: Pick a personalized address with iName.

HotMail (www.hotmail.com) has a similar free service. HotMail is currently partnered with the Four11 directory service, but when you sign

up for your HotMail address you choose whether to have your information exported to the Four11 database.

Putting an interesting twist on this idea is **iName** (www.iname.com), which lets you choose your permanent e-mail address from a selection of such vanity domain

names as catlover.com. Categories include business, romance, and profession. iName is free for the time being, but it has plans to become a paid subscription service by providing such options as the ability to forward mail to multiple e-mail addresses. —Andrew Boscardin

COOL WEB SITE

www.towerrecords.com



TOWER ONLINE: Entering the world of Internet commerce is @Tower, the online version of the music store chain, Tower Records. First-time visitors to the Web site (www.towerrecords.com) enter such registration information as preferred music genre and favorite artist. On subsequent visits, @Tower runs a search using that information and finds titles you may be interested in, providing a custom starting point for your shopping. —AB

RECAP

For a full review of HotMail and other free e-mail services, see *First Looks*, September 24, 1996. For a complete roundup of e-mail software, see "E-Mail: Building the Perfect In-Box," October 8, 1996. Our Editors' Choices from that story were CommTouch Software's Pronto 96 among standalone e-mail clients, and Microsoft Internet Mail and Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0 (Netscape Mail) for integrated e-mail front ends.



The Biggest News in Notebooks is Available Today

13.3" DISPLAY

13.3" DISPLAY	1024x768 @ 65,000 Colors
2MB Video RAM	Outstanding Graphic Performance
Wave Table Synthesis	"Real Instrument" Audio Performance
10X CD ROM	Smart Bay for Dual Battery, CD or Floppy
Video Capture	Display TV and Live Video on Your Notebook
150MHz	Intel Pentium® Processor
2.1GB HDD	For Expanded Storage
Zoom Video Support	On PC Card Type III Slot
16MB RAM	EDO RAM Expandable to 80MB
Lithium Ion Battery	With Dual Battery Support
Internal Modem	33.6 Internal FAX/Modem
Fast SIR Interface	Fast Wireless Connection
Lightweight	Only 6.7 lbs.

The News couldn't be better. We've taken our award winning TravelPro Notebooks to a whole new dimension. Our New 13.3" Active Matrix Display is powered by an advanced graphics system and 10X CD-ROM that produces the most incredible visuals ever seen on a portable computer. The system is driven by Intel's fastest mobile CPU and is loaded with features like the built in 33.6 modem, wave table audio and video capture system that delivers live video or television right on the notebook display. Combine all this with a price of only \$4,695.00, and you'll see why compared to the TravelPro 2000CX, the rest of the competition just doesn't measure up.



NOW SHIPPING

The 13.3" TravelPro 2000 for only

\$4695*

TravelPro Price & Feature Selector

Best Value				Best Performance			
Model #	Price	Processor	RAM	Model #	Price	Processor	RAM
2000C	2,399	100MHz	16MB	2000	2,999	150MHz	16MB
2000CX	2,599	100MHz	16MB	2000S	3,199	150MHz	16MB
2000D	2,799	100MHz	16MB	2000L	3,399	150MHz	16MB
2000E	2,999	100MHz	16MB	2000H	3,599	150MHz	16MB
2000F	3,199	100MHz	16MB	2000M	3,799	150MHz	16MB
2000G	3,399	100MHz	16MB	2000N	3,999	150MHz	16MB
2000I	3,599	100MHz	16MB	2000O	4,199	150MHz	16MB
2000J	3,799	100MHz	16MB	2000P	4,399	150MHz	16MB
2000K	3,999	100MHz	16MB	2000Q	4,599	150MHz	16MB
2000L	4,199	100MHz	16MB	2000R	4,799	150MHz	16MB
2000M	4,399	100MHz	16MB	2000T	5,199	150MHz	16MB
2000N	4,599	100MHz	16MB	2000U	5,399	150MHz	16MB
2000O	4,799	100MHz	16MB	2000V	5,599	150MHz	16MB
2000P	4,999	100MHz	16MB	2000W	5,799	150MHz	16MB
2000Q	5,199	100MHz	16MB	2000X	5,999	150MHz	16MB
2000R	5,399	100MHz	16MB	2000Y	6,199	150MHz	16MB
2000S	5,599	100MHz	16MB	2000Z	6,399	150MHz	16MB
2000T	5,799	100MHz	16MB	2000AA	6,599	150MHz	16MB
2000U	5,999	100MHz	16MB	2000AB	6,799	150MHz	16MB
2000V	6,199	100MHz	16MB	2000AC	6,999	150MHz	16MB
2000W	6,399	100MHz	16MB	2000AD	7,199	150MHz	16MB
2000X	6,599	100MHz	16MB	2000AE	7,399	150MHz	16MB
2000Y	6,799	100MHz	16MB	2000AF	7,599	150MHz	16MB
2000Z	6,999	100MHz	16MB	2000AG	7,799	150MHz	16MB
2000AA	7,199	100MHz	16MB	2000AH	7,999	150MHz	16MB
2000AB	7,399	100MHz	16MB	2000AI	8,199	150MHz	16MB
2000AC	7,599	100MHz	16MB	2000AJ	8,399	150MHz	16MB
2000AD	7,799	100MHz	16MB	2000AK	8,599	150MHz	16MB
2000AE	7,999	100MHz	16MB	2000AL	8,799	150MHz	16MB
2000AF	8,199	100MHz	16MB	2000AM	8,999	150MHz	16MB
2000AG	8,399	100MHz	16MB	2000AN	9,199	150MHz	16MB
2000AH	8,599	100MHz	16MB	2000AO	9,399	150MHz	16MB
2000AI	8,799	100MHz	16MB	2000AP	9,599	150MHz	16MB
2000AJ	8,999	100MHz	16MB	2000AQ	9,799	150MHz	16MB
2000AK	9,199	100MHz	16MB	2000AR	9,999	150MHz	16MB
2000AL	9,399	100MHz	16MB	2000AS	10,199	150MHz	16MB
2000AM	9,599	100MHz	16MB	2000AT	10,399	150MHz	16MB
2000AN	9,799	100MHz	16MB	2000AU	10,599	150MHz	16MB
2000AO	9,999	100MHz	16MB	2000AV	10,799	150MHz	16MB
2000AP	10,199	100MHz	16MB	2000AW	10,999	150MHz	16MB
2000AQ	10,399	100MHz	16MB	2000AX	11,199	150MHz	16MB
2000AR	10,599	100MHz	16MB	2000AY	11,399	150MHz	16MB
2000AS	10,799	100MHz	16MB	2000AZ	11,599	150MHz	16MB
2000AT	10,999	100MHz	16MB	2000BA	11,799	150MHz	16MB
2000AU	11,199	100MHz	16MB	2000BB	11,999	150MHz	16MB
2000AV	11,399	100MHz	16MB	2000BC	12,199	150MHz	16MB
2000AW	11,599	100MHz	16MB	2000BD	12,399	150MHz	16MB
2000AX	11,799	100MHz	16MB	2000BE	12,599	150MHz	16MB
2000AY	11,999	100MHz	16MB	2000BF	12,799	150MHz	16MB
2000AZ	12,199	100MHz	16MB	2000BG	12,999	150MHz	16MB
2000BA	12,399	100MHz	16MB	2000BH	13,199	150MHz	16MB
2000BB	12,599	100MHz	16MB	2000BI	13,399	150MHz	16MB
2000BC	12,799	100MHz	16MB	2000BJ	13,599	150MHz	16MB
2000BD	12,999	100MHz	16MB	2000BK	13,799	150MHz	16MB
2000BE	13,199	100MHz	16MB	2000BL	13,999	150MHz	16MB
2000BF	13,399	100MHz	16MB	2000BM	14,199	150MHz	16MB
2000BG	13,599	100MHz	16MB	2000BN	14,399	150MHz	16MB
2000BH	13,799	100MHz	16MB	2000BO	14,599	150MHz	16MB
2000BI	13,999	100MHz	16MB	2000BP	14,799	150MHz	16MB
2000BJ	14,199	100MHz	16MB	2000BQ	14,999	150MHz	16MB
2000BK	14,399	100MHz	16MB	2000BR	15,199	150MHz	16MB
2000BL	14,599	100MHz	16MB	2000BS	15,399	150MHz	16MB
2000BM	14,799	100MHz	16MB	2000BT	15,599	150MHz	16MB
2000BN	14,999	100MHz	16MB	2000BU	15,799	150MHz	16MB
2000BO	15,199	100MHz	16MB	2000BV	15,999	150MHz	16MB
2000BP	15,399	100MHz	16MB	2000BW	16,199	150MHz	16MB
2000BQ	15,599	100MHz	16MB	2000BX	16,399	150MHz	16MB
2000BR	15,799	100MHz	16MB	2000BY	16,599	150MHz	16MB
2000BS	15,999	100MHz	16MB	2000BZ	16,799	150MHz	16MB
2000BT	16,199	100MHz	16MB	2000CA	16,999	150MHz	16MB
2000BU	16,399	100MHz	16MB	2000CB	17,199	150MHz	16MB
2000BV	16,599	100MHz	16MB	2000CC	17,399	150MHz	16MB
2000BW	16,799	100MHz	16MB	2000CD	17,599	150MHz	16MB
2000BX	16,999	100MHz	16MB	2000CE	17,799	150MHz	16MB
2000BY	17,199	100MHz	16MB	2000CF	17,999	150MHz	16MB
2000BZ	17,399	100MHz	16MB	2000CG	18,199	150MHz	16MB
2000CA	17,599	100MHz	16MB	2000CH	18,399	150MHz	16MB
2000CB	17,799	100MHz	16MB	2000CI	18,599	150MHz	16MB
2000CC	17,999	100MHz	16MB	2000CJ	18,799	150MHz	16MB
2000CD	18,199	100MHz	16MB	2000CK	18,999	150MHz	16MB
2000CE	18,399	100MHz	16MB	2000CL	19,199	150MHz	16MB
2000CF	18,599	100MHz	16MB	2000CM	19,399	150MHz	16MB
2000CG	18,799	100MHz	16MB	2000CN	19,599	150MHz	16MB
2000CH	18,999	100MHz	16MB	2000CO	19,799	150MHz	16MB
2000CI	19,199	100MHz	16MB	2000CP	19,999	150MHz	16MB
2000CJ	19,399	100MHz	16MB	2000CQ	20,199	150MHz	16MB
2000CK	19,599	100MHz	16MB	2000CR	20,399	150MHz	16MB
2000CL	19,799	100MHz	16MB	2000CS	20,599	150MHz	16MB
2000CM	19,999	100MHz	16MB	2000CT	20,799	150MHz	16MB
2000CN	20,199	100MHz	16MB	2000CU	20,999	150MHz	16MB
2000CO	20,399	100MHz	16MB	2000CV	21,199	150MHz	16MB
2000CP	20,599	100MHz	16MB	2000CW	21,399	150MHz	16MB
2000CQ	20,799	100MHz	16MB	2000CX	21,599	150MHz	16MB
2000CR	20,999	100MHz	16MB	2000CY	21,799	150MHz	16MB
2000CS	21,199	100MHz	16MB	2000CZ	21,999	150MHz	16MB
2000CT	21,399	100MHz	16MB	2000DA	22,199	150MHz	16MB
2000CU	21,599	100MHz	16MB	2000DB	22,399	150MHz	16MB
2000CV	21,799	100MHz	16MB	2000DC	22,599	150MHz	16MB
2000CW	21,999	100MHz	16MB	2000DD	22,799	150MHz	16MB
2000CX	22,199	100MHz	16MB	2000DE	22,999	150MHz	16MB
2000CY	22,399	100MHz	16MB	2000DF	23,199	150MHz	16MB
2000CZ	22,599	100MHz	16MB	2000DG	23,399	150MHz	16MB
2000DA	22,799	100MHz	16MB	2000DH	23,599	150MHz	16MB
2000DB	22,999	100MHz	16MB	2000DI	23,799	150MHz	16MB
2000DC	23,199	100MHz	16MB	2000DJ	23,999	150MHz	16MB
2000DD	23,399	100MHz	16MB	2000DK	24,199	150MHz	16MB
2000DE	23,599	100MHz	16MB	2000DL	24,399	150MHz	16MB
2000DF	23,799	100MHz	16MB	2000DM	24,599	150MHz	16MB
2000DG	23,999	100MHz	16MB	2000DN	24,799	150MHz	16MB
2000DH	24,199	100MHz	16MB	2000DO	24,999	150MHz	16MB
2000DI	24,399	100MHz	16MB	2000DP	25,199	150MHz	16MB
2000DJ	24,599	100MHz	16MB	2000DQ	25,399	150MHz	16MB
2000DK	24,799	100MHz	16MB	2000DR	25,599	150MHz	16MB
2000DL	24,999	100MHz	16MB	2000DS	25,799	150MHz	16MB
2000DM	25,199	100MHz	16MB	2000DT	25,999	150MHz	16MB
2000DN	25,399	100MHz	16MB	2000DU	26,199	150MHz	16MB
2000DO	25,599	100MHz	16MB	2000DV	26,399	150MHz	16MB
2000DP	25,799	100MHz	16MB	2000DW	26,599	150MHz	16MB
2000DQ	25,999	100MHz	16MB	2000DX	26,799	150MHz	16MB
2000DR	26,199	100MHz	16MB	2000DY	26,999	150MHz	16MB
2000DS	26,399	100MHz	16MB	2000DZ	27,199	150MHz	16MB
2000DT	26,599	100MHz	16MB	2000EA	27,399	150MHz	16MB
2000DU	26,799	100MHz	16MB	2000EB	27,599	150MHz	16MB
2000DV	26,999	100MHz	16MB	2000EC	27,799	150MHz	16MB
2000DW	27,199	100MHz	16MB	2000ED	27,999	150MHz	16MB
2000DX	27,399	100MHz	16MB	2000EE	28,199	150MHz	16MB
2000DY	27,599	100MHz	16MB	2000EF	28,399	150MHz	16MB
2000DZ	27,799	100MHz	16MB	2000EG	28,599	150MHz	16MB
2000EA	27,999	100MHz	16MB	2000EH	28,799	150MHz	16MB
2000EB	28,199	100MHz	16MB	2000EI	28,999	150MHz	16MB
2000EC	28,399	100MHz	16MB	2000EJ	29,199	150MHz	16MB
2000ED	28,599	100MHz	16MB	2000EK	29,399	150MHz	16MB
2000EE	28,799	100MHz	16MB	2000EL	29,599	150MHz	16MB
2000EF	28,999	100MHz	16MB	2000EM	29,799	150MHz	16MB
2000EG	29,199	100MHz	16MB	2000EN	29,999	150MHz	16MB
2000EH	29,399	100MHz	16MB	2000EO	30,199	150MHz	16MB
2000EI	29,599	100MHz	16MB	2000EP	30,399	150MHz	16MB
2000EJ	29,799	100MHz	16MB	2000EQ	30,599	150MHz	16MB
2000EK	29,999	100MHz	16MB	2000ER	30,799	150MHz	16MB
2000EL	30,199	100MHz	16MB	2000ES	30,999	150MHz	16MB
2000EM	30,399	100MHz	16MB	2000ET	31,199	150MHz	16MB
2000EN	30,599	100MHz	16MB	2000EU	31,399	150MHz	16MB
2000EO	30,799	100MHz	16MB	2000EV	31,599	150MHz	16MB
2000EP	30,999	100MHz	16MB	2000EW	31,799	150MHz	16MB
2000EQ	31,199	100MHz	16MB	2000EX	31,999	150MHz	16MB
2000ER	31,399	100MHz	16MB	2000EY	32,199	150MHz	16MB
2000ES	31,599	100MHz	16MB	2000EZ	32,399	150MHz	16MB
2000ET	31,799	100MHz	16MB	2000FA	32,599	150MHz	16MB
2000EU	31,999	100MHz	16MB	2000FB	32,799	150MHz	16MB
2000EV	32,199	100MHz	16MB	2000FC	32,999	150MHz	16MB
2000EW	32,399	100MHz	16MB	2000FD	33,199	150MHz	16MB
2000EX	32,599	100MHz	16MB	2000FE	33,399	150MHz	16MB
2000EY	32,799	100MHz	16MB	2000FF	33,599	150MHz	16MB
2000EZ	32,999	100MHz	16MB	2000FG	33,799	150MHz	16MB
2000FA	33,199	100MHz	16MB				

NETWORK CAMERAS

Smile for the LAN Camera

Everyone, say cheese. To your PC, that is. With the release of Axis' **Axis NetEye 200** (800-444-2497, www.axis.com) and Microplex's **NetworkEye/270** (800-665-7798, www.microplex.com), digital cameras may be coming to a network near you.

These products are ideal for providing dynamic images for your intranet or Website, and they can double as a low-cost security system as well. Instead of installing a closed-circuit television system, you can use one of these digital

network cameras and direct the lens toward the area you want to monitor.

In this way, you can use your

PRIVATE EYE: The NetEye 200 has a built-in network connector.

existing Ethernet network and avoid the expensive cable installation necessary for a CCTV system. And since both the NetEye 200 and the NetworkEye/270 provide a refresh rate of one frame per second, you can capture all the action you need to catch a thief.

The \$1,299 NetEye 200 is a network camera in every sense. The palm-size device has a digital camera and a network connector built-in; on one side is the lens, and on the other there's a port for connecting to a 10-Mbps Ethernet network.

According to Axis, installation consists of giving the NetEye an IP address and connecting it to the network via the Ethernet connector. You can either point the NetEye at what you want to photograph or take photos through your

Web browser. After a picture is taken, it is compressed, transferred, and posted to a designated area of the network as a JPEG file.

Want to see the NetEye in action? Simply point your browser to Axis' Web site; there are more than a dozen links to



cameras showing live and archived footage, including shots from the Live Keiko Cam at the Oregon Coast Aquarium.

The network-camera concept holds true for the NetworkEye/270, a pocketbook-size camera (\$299 for the black-and-white version; \$349 for the color), but the implementation is different. For starters, a digital camera isn't in-

cluded with the NetworkEye: You have to purchase the Connectix QuickCam for Windows, which is the only camera the NetworkEye works with (First Looks, September 24, 1996). The QuickCam is capable of capturing up to 24

frames of color video per second. A black-and-white version is also available for \$89.

To set up the NetworkEye, you attach it to your Ethernet LAN, and then attach the camera to the NetworkEye. As for viewing images, the NetworkEye works similarly to the Net-

Eye: Go to the camera's URL and you see what the camera is seeing. All digital images are posted to the network.

Although these systems provide inexpensive ways to keep an eye on your property, neither one allows you to control the camera remotely, so the wide-angle view may not contain enough detail.—*Sarah L. Roberts*

HIGH-SPEED NETWORKING

Get into the Fast Lane: Fast Ethernet Solutions

To get on the Fast Ethernet track requires some slow thinking about the right set of products. Several new solutions allow you to migrate your network from Ethernet to Fast Ethernet, extend the segments of your existing Fast Ethernet infrastructure, and manage your Fast Ethernet network as it handles the traffic.

From D-Link Systems (800-326-1688, www.dlink.com) comes a new pair of stackable Fast Ethernet hubs. The \$2,195 **DFE-1612TX**, and the \$1,795 **DFE-1212TX**, are both 12-port stackable Fast Ethernet hubs that are extensions of the D-Link Pro FE family. These hubs stack up to five units high, which translates to a total of 60 available

Fast Ethernet ports. The DFE-1612TX also supports both in-band and out-of-band management and has an RS-232 console port for remote management. By contrast, the DFE-1212TX is an unmanaged hub.

Lantronics (800-422-7055, www.lantronix.com) has a new



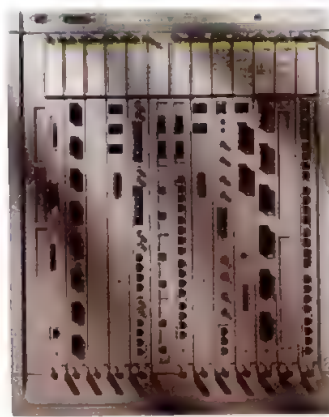
FAST FORWARD: D-Link's stackable hubs (left) and Bay Networks' System 5000 (right) ease the transition to Fast Ethernet.

line of Fast Ethernet switches, the **Lantronics Miniswitches**, designed to ease the migration from Ethernet to Fast Ethernet. The \$995 **LMS2F8-MA** is a hybrid that has eight Ethernet ports with two Fast Ethernet ports. The \$795 **LMS1F4** is a four-port Ethernet switch with one Fast Ethernet port. Neither of these switches has management capabilities built in.

Also from Lantronics is an interesting Fast Ethernet product,

the **LFX Fast Ethernet Extender**, which lets you extend the distance of a Fast Ethernet segment beyond the 100-meter standard or add a Fast Ethernet link to an Ethernet network. The **LFX2** and **LFX2-MA** sell for \$450 and \$595, respectively. The higher-priced model has two RJ-45 connectors, an AUI connector, and an MII connector for Fast Ethernet.

Weighing in from Bay Networks (800-776-6895, www.baynetworks.com) are the **System 3000** and **System 5000** Fast Ethernet hub platforms, both of which deliver 100Base-T connectivity. The System 3000 has 24 ports and is a chassis-based solution; the System 5000 allows network managers to add shared Fast Ethernet to network centers. Both are designed to provide a smooth migration from 10 Mbps to 100 Mbps. These systems come with a wide variety of options and costs. Prices range from \$1,995 to \$7,485.—*SLR*



View the picture
the moment you take it.
Then upload it to a PC
and the world can see.

Shoot from any angle.
The lens rotates a full 270°
so you can get it all.

LCD DIGITAL CAMERA QV-100

Shoot and view

Take a picture and view it instantly on the brilliant 1.8" color viewfinder. The QV-100 stores up to 192 images at standard resolution or 64 fine resolution VGA images.

Connect to a TV for big-screen viewing

Enjoy viewing your images with the whole family, or leave a lasting impression at business presentations.

Upload images to a PC

To create effective reports, proposals, or other documents, simply upload the images to your PC.

Instant prints of digital images

Connect to the QG-100 Color Printer and produce color prints of images as soon as you shoot them.

Included software



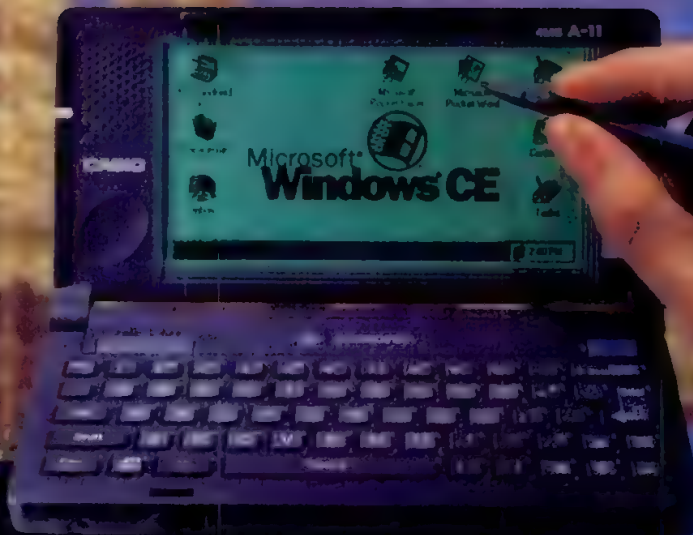
New PC Partners from CASIO

More capability, more versatility, more mobility.

CASSIOPEIA is
a handheld PC
developed together
with Microsoft
and designed
for Windows 95.

HANDHELD PC CASSIOPEIA

A-10 2MB RAM A-11 4MB RAM



Automatic data links with a Windows® 95 desktop PC

Simply attach the CASSIOPEIA to the optional large/mini dock connected to a Windows® 95 desktop PC for easy linking and data synchronization.

Built-in Microsoft® Pocket Word/Microsoft® Pocket Excel

Powerful New Microsoft® Windows® CE Operating System

Internet access on the go

Use Microsoft® Pocket Mail to send and receive e-mail anywhere you are.

Use Microsoft® Pocket Internet Explorer to surf the Net.

*Internet access requires a modem and the subscription to an Internet provider.

Backlit display makes for easy viewing, even in total darkness.

*All displays shown in this advertisement are photographic facsimiles.

•Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.
•Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
•Adobe PhotoDeluxe is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
•iXLA and iXtPhoto are trademarks of SR Group Limited.

CASIO
GIVES YOU VISION

© 1996 CASIO Inc. 570 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Dover, NJ 07801
TEL 201-361-5400 FAX 201-361-3819 <http://www.casio.com>
For the stores nearest you, call 1-800-327-1266 now

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**You like feta cheese?
We like feta cheese.**

**You like rockabilly?
We like rockabilly.**

**You like Egyptian art
from the 5th century BC?**

It's kind of eerie how much we have in common.

Want to untangle the web and make it more like you? We thought so. That's why we created the world's most convenient Internet service. And thanks to our new 100% free one-month trial, you can experience Prodigy's award-winning features, including our new Prodigy Internet Explorer, all for free. No credit card required. No hidden fees. We'll even give you one free* month of unlimited use to make sure you do even more than feta cheese. And we'll give you one free* month of unlimited use to make sure you do.

1-800-PRODIGY (776-3449) x3160 / www.prodigy.com

\$19.95/month for unlimited hours or \$9.95/month for 10 hours†



prodigyinternet™
make it yours.

CIRCLE 097 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

*Limit one free trial per individual. Valid credit card required. Additional charges may apply for certain features. Phone company charges not included. Supplemental access charges may apply. To avoid being charged your first monthly fee, simply cancel your membership before your free one month trial ends. †For Basic 10 Plan and Unlimited Plan pricing after your one month trial, refer to the online Member Services or Help sites. Offer subject to change without notice. Prodigy Internet and the Prodigy Internet logo are trademarks of Prodigy Services Corporation. ©1996 Prodigy Services Corporation. All rights reserved.

First Looks



Windows 95 Phones Home

These five programs bring new levels of convenience and power to desktop communications.—By Edward Mendelson

Imagine this for a moment: Rip van Winkle falls asleep in 1986 while waiting for his 2,400-bps modem to complete a file download to his character-mode communications program and wakes up in the present to find a Windows 95 computer with the latest communications software churning through data at a rate ten times as fast. Today's communications programs still perform the basics that were familiar a decade ago—file transfers and terminal-style communications—across telephone lines. But Rip would discover that his up-to-date program also serves as both an answering machine and a complete fax system, and that it can launch his Web browser with the click of a mouse.

The latest communications packages fall into two basic categories: single-function terminal programs, such as Hilgraeve's \$129 HyperAccess for Windows 95 and NT and BMT Micro's \$69 ZOC, and all-in-one packages

that combine data, fax, voice, and Internet features, such as 01 Communiqué Laboratory's \$179 Communicate!, Global Village Communication's \$100 Focal Point, and Quarterdeck Corp.'s \$100 Procomm Plus for Windows. Single-function fax packages—Symantec's WinFAX Pro, for instance—are fading because Windows 95 includes basic—albeit cumbersome—fax features.

The terminal programs we looked at operate either across telephone lines or as Internet telnet programs. But our trio of all-in-one communications centers also add voice messaging, speakerphone, fax, e-mail, and Internet features; what you get may depend on what's built into your modem, though. If you have a voice modem, Communicate! and Focal Point can turn your computer into an answering machine; both are designed for the small office with a single phone line. Procomm Plus doesn't support voice functions, but

it includes just about every other telephony feature.

On our file-transfer tests, we found little performance difference among these five programs, with one exception. When using HyperAccess's proprietary HyperProtocol, HyperAccess stood out with the fastest times on both our file-transfer tests, but you need HyperProtocol running at both ends of the data conversation.

One innovative feature that all these programs lack is the ability to send fax and voice messages to your computer via e-mail. JFAX Personal Telecom (888-438-5329; www.jfax.net) is a service that sets up a fax-and-voice mailbox for you in any of half a dozen cities. Arriving faxes and messages are digitized and sent to your e-mail address, where you can view or hear them using free software supplied by JFAX. The service costs \$12.50 per month for 100 messages after an initial \$15 setup fee.

INSIDE

TOOL TIME: Symantec's Norton Utilities 2.0 has just the fix for Windows 95 users. See page 60 for a full review.



MOVE OVER MOUSE: CIC's Manta Handwriter is a notepad for your PC. For details, see page 76.



WHAT'S ON PC? With NetTV's InstantTV, you don't have to leave your desk to watch your favorite television programs. See page 70.

More Products Reviewed...

Canvas 5	54
Office Hours for Windows	62
StatusView	62
Touch N' Go	63
WhereAbouts	63
QuikMenu 4 Windows	66
Softscape Explorer Plus	66
Freehand 7	70
Compass 3800	73
Road Trips City to City	
1997 Edition	73
Advance 1.1	76

First Looks Online

Go online from January 20 to 24 to discuss this story.
WWW.PCMAG.COM/DISCUSS.HTM



First Looks

Communicate! 8.0

List price: \$179

Requires: 8MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later

01 Communiqué Laboratory
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada
800-668-2185, 905-795-2888

www.01com.com

Circle 416 on reader service card



Whether you're interested in connecting to a BBS, sending a fax, or just nosing around the Web, one of these programs is sure to fit your needs.

01 Communiqué Laboratory Communicate!

Hidden behind Communicate!'s compact but inconsistent interface is an enormous range of telephony and communications features geared toward small businesses and home offices that have only one phone line. This \$179 package from 01 Communiqué Laboratory includes voice mailboxes, outgoing recorded voice messages, e-mail, fax sending and receiving, fax back, remote message retrieval by fax and voice, and a data terminal.

Communicate!'s main screen is designed to look like a telephone. There are speed-dial buttons and a receiver on the left, a caller ID display and touch pad in the middle, and two button panels on the right—one for controlling telephone features, the other for accessing fax, e-mail, and other features.

Above these button panels is a picture of a cassette tape with controls for recording calls and playing back memos.

A single message log lists all incoming data files, e-mail, faxes, and voice messages, but you have to drill down to a second dialog box and click on a Launch button to view a file attachment. Similarly, you can't listen to a voice message simply

by clicking on its entry in the log; you have to click on a button that opens up a dialog box where you'll find the Play button. If you use a U.S. Robotics voice modem, the program records the messages in U.S. Robotics' .GSM format, which can be played back through the modem speaker but not through your sound card.

Setup options throughout the program are extensive but clumsily implemented. For example, the voice mailbox system can be used with the supplied recorded greetings, and a simple dialog box lets you choose whether you want callers to have the option of leaving a message, a fax, or a request for a fax back. But if you want to use a greeting of your own, you need a good memory

for filenames, because the text of the supplied sound files is displayed not in the menu where you actually select the sound file but in one of the setup menu's tabbed dialog boxes.

Communicate!'s interface ignores some basic Windows 95 conventions. The main window has no title bar, no top-line menu, and no Close button. Instead, you must click on the Power button to close the program down, and to view the speed-dial buttons you have to remember to click on the receiver first. All features have keyboard shortcuts, but they aren't documented.

The terminal window has a Quick Phone Book for listing frequently used BBSs and services, but you can't transfer an address between the Quick Phone Book and the package's central address book. And you can open the terminal's host mode only from the main setup menu not from the terminal itself. Though you can set the modem's connect speed for each choice, the default terminal connect speed is 9,600 bps—an anachronism in an age of 33.6-Kbps hardware.

A blue light-bulb icon on the terminal screen records a log-on script, but this feature isn't listed on any of the menus. The scripting language is simple but adequate for basic BBS access; the only emulation available is ANSI.

We tested a 16-bit version, which frequently crashed on one of our test-beds—an IBM ThinkPad 760ED with a PC Card modem. It also crashed on our other test-bed when we tried to view a .PCX file attachment; a 32-

bit version that we hope is more robust should be ready by the time you read this. Communicate! was an average performer on both the 100K and 1MB file-transfer tests.

Though Communicate! has its weak points, if 01 Communiqué can improve its reliability and interface, this program will be a major contender in the PC telephony market.

Global Village Communication

Focal Point



Global Village Communication's \$129 Focal Point 5.5 combines voice mailboxes, fax and fax-back, e-mail, and traditional terminal functions in an elegant,

lucid, and superbly integrated interface that makes even the most complex options easy to set up and use.

The program offers almost every imaginable telephony function, and wizard-style dialog boxes let you set up a fax-back system, create password-protected voice mailboxes, apply OCR to incoming faxes, send messages to alphanumeric pagers, automatically check your e-mail, and retrieve your messages remotely. With a few mouse clicks, you can send a single message via e-mail, fax, or the alphanumeric pager system.

Focal Point's main window displays different modules depending on your modem's capabilities. With a voice modem, the window has four large modules, for voice mail, faxes and e-mail, manual dialing and receive-

Communications Programs: Side by Side

	Communicate!	FocalPoint	HyperAccess for Windows 95 and NT	Procomm Plus for Windows 95	ZOC
Record log-on script	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
E-mail	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
Fax/Fax-on-demand	✓✓	✓✓	✓✗	✓✗	✗✗
Send recorded message	✓	✗	✓	✗	✗
Voice mailboxes/Remote control	✓✗	✗✗	✗✗	✗✓	✗✗

Editors' Choice

- All-in-One Communications: Focal Point 5.5
- Terminal Communications: HyperAccess for Windows 95 and NT



Terminal-based communications, whether through Internet telnet connections or plain old telephone lines,

has never been done better than by Hilgraeve's \$129 HyperAccess for Windows 95 and NT. Elegant, clear menus and tight integration with Windows and the Internet make it our Editors' Choice among the terminal programs we looked at.

HyperAccess includes ten terminal emulation modes, a built-in graphics viewer and editor, and instant access to a Web site through a click on a URL. With its proprietary transfer protocol,

ing, and the program's address book. Smaller buttons are used for creating new e-mail or faxes, dialing a number directly, jumping to the message lists, and other options.

The voice mail module lists the number of current and old messages, along with the date, time, and duration of the most recent message. VCR-style controls let you play back messages, and buttons beneath the controls let you

also route incoming calls directly to a voice mailbox. Tabbed pages in the address book offer speed-dial buttons and listings by person and by company.

In terminal mode, you can choose to connect to a BBS, start up in host mode, or issue commands to the modem. Log-ons can be recorded as scripts, and although the language is less powerful than the ones in Procomm and HyperAccess, it is much eas-

ier to learn. Only the most common terminal emulations are provided, but they're all that most users need.

The message and fax viewer doubles as a file manager with built-in viewers for major file formats. Mail attachments are displayed in the same pane as the contents of disk files. You can create folders for storing e-mail, but the program has no automated filing rules. If you have caller ID, voice-mail messages are identified by name and you can set the program to respond automatically to specified numbers by refusing the call or accepting a fax. You can use distinctive rings to route calls to different mailboxes, but you can't use the caller ID and distinctive-ring features simultaneously.

Focal Point is a mix of 16- and 32-bit code that can't recognize long filenames. But Focal Point can dial out to the Internet using Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking. At first, this version could not transfer files when caller ID was not available, but Global Village has posted an update on its Web site that fixes this problem but inexplicably made us lose the ability to initialize our U.S. Robotics Sportster.

Like Communicate!, Focal Point yielded average performance results on file transfers: 18 seconds for a 100K file and 3

minutes 2 seconds for a 1MB file. With its superb interface and vast range of features, Focal Point can make a business or home office with a single telephone line seem as if it has a corporate PBX humming away in the background.

Hilgraeve Inc.

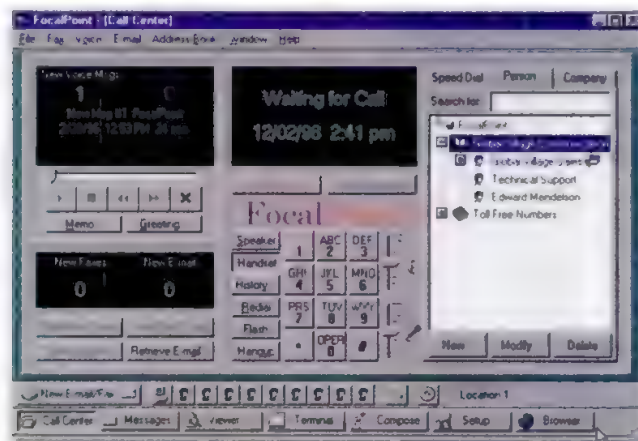
HyperAccess for Windows 95 and NT



Hilgraeve's long-awaited HyperAccess for Windows 95 and NT doesn't try to be anything more than a terminal program,

but it's the best terminal program you can buy. The \$129 package also offers tighter integration with Windows and the Internet than any of the all-in-one packages does. HyperAccess is the commercial big brother of the HyperTerminal application that comes with Windows 95. HyperAccess has a derivative interface, but it's chock full of communications power.

Based on 32-bit code, HyperAccess retains the speed and simplicity of its earlier versions, and it works closely with any Web browser. Connection data can be stored either as separate files with detailed information for each site or as ordinary text-file lists. Remote sites stored in



send a memo to another voice mailbox or record a new greeting. The fax and e-mail module lists new faxes and messages, and buttons let you view or retrieve e-mail and see either all faxes or only new ones.

The dialing module has a numeric keypad, volume controls for the microphone and speaker, a most recently dialed list, and buttons for mute and hold. You can

Focal Point 5.5

Street price: \$100

Requires: 8MB RAM, 17MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later

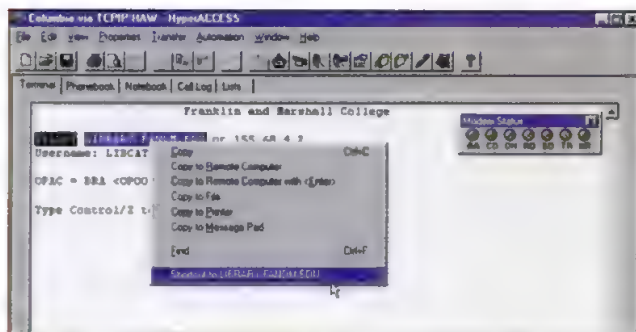
Global Village Communication
Sunnyvale, CA

800-329-9675, 408-523-1000

www.globalvillage.com

Circle 417 on reader service card

First Looks



HyperAccess for Windows 95 and NT

List price: \$129

Requires: 8MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0

Hilgraeve Inc., Monroe, MI
800-826-2760, 313-243-0576

www.hilgraeve.com

Circle 418 on reader service card

text-file lists can be converted into connection files via a toolbar button or drag and drop.

The terminal window is clean, refined, and uncluttered, with a simple menu structure and toolbar that emulate the best elements of Microsoft Office. All major functions are accessible from the file menu. Instead of the traditional Chat window where you enter text live, there's a miniature editor you can use to import, edit, and spell-check text with standard Windows editing keys.

Image files are displayed in a built-in viewer as they arrive on your system. Host mode is implemented as a separate full-featured program, not as a script as it is in other packages. When you highlight a Web address, a right-click menu includes an option to open the site in your browser.

You can choose from among ten terminal emulation modes—not as many as Procomm has but almost certainly more than you'll ever need. Tabbed property pages give you easy access to all options. Automated scripts can be written or recorded either in VisualBasic or JavaScript; OLE scripting makes it easy for pro-

grammers to integrate HyperAccess with other Windows and Internet applications. Non-programmers who need to modify a recorded script can puzzle out the basics in the internal script editor, but the learning curve is steeper than in Procomm's Aspect language.

A streamlined terminal program, HyperAccess was the only product that stood out in terms of performance on file transfers. But it excelled only when using its proprietary HyperProtocol in place of Zmodem. With HyperProtocol enabled at both ends, it required only 14 seconds to transfer a 100K file and 2 minutes 45 seconds to transfer a 1MB file—the best results in both categories.

HyperAccess ships without a printed manual, but the CD-ROM contains an Adobe Acrobat rendition; the printed version costs \$9.95. This is the one minor annoyance in this otherwise marvelous package.

Quarterdeck Corp.

Procomm Plus

Procomm Plus for Windows 95—newly acquired by Quarterdeck—combines strong terminal-emulation features with Internet mail, browsing, and other functions. This \$139 program, aimed at those who need an integrated 32-bit communications powerhouse, also has a gracefully designed fax module and a remote-control add-on. But Procomm Plus looks and feels more like a set of loosely related modules than a single entity.

You access most of Procomm from a central-connection directory. Tabbed pages let you add addresses for data, fax, and voice calls, and Internet addresses for e-mail, newsgroups, and FTP and telnet sites. When you click on an address, Procomm launches the appropriate

module and initiates a connection. You can sort sites into separate directory files or use one directory for all sites; the program ships with directories for major FTP and Web sites, and BBS systems.

Each module has a menu that leads to all other modules, and the terminal and Internet modules have convenient drop-down lists of all the entries in the current address directory. Wizard-style dialog boxes guide you through the basics—sending a fax, for example—but more powerful features and options are buried in hard-to-find sub-dialogs boxes.

The terminal module communicates with your modem through Windows 95's telephony interface; the modules that access the Internet use Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking. Procomm's powerful Aspect script language can be used effectively even by non-technical users, but you can only record scripts in the telnet and terminal windows. Toolbars are easily customized, and advanced users can use the script language to modify the drop-down menus.

Terminal features are especially rich: There are 36 customizable emulation modes, all with matching keyboard layouts. Downloaded graphics are displayed progressively as they arrive on your system. Procomm's ugly screen fonts can be replaced with any fixed-pitch font on your system, although you must use the supplied fonts if you want to see all the characters used on some arcane terminal types.

Procomm's fax module is a real gem. Unlike Procomm's overloaded terminal screen, it is clear, well-organized, and more useful than Microsoft Fax and not as bulky as Symantec's WinFAX Pro. To create a fax, you can either use the Fax Manager or print to the Procomm fax driver from any Windows application. A simple

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Communications Software



All five programs transferred the test files in roughly the same amount of time using the Zmodem protocol. HyperAccess's proprietary HyperProtocol was notably faster than Zmodem, but both sending and receiving systems need to run HyperAccess.

We timed how long it took to send a 100K binary file and a 1MB file consisting mostly of text between copies of each program. The sending modem was a U.S. Robotics Sportster attached to a Pentium Pro/200 system; the receiving modem was a Motorola Montana fax modem PC Card in an IBM ThinkPad 760ED.

FILE TRANSFER

Lower scores represent better performance
Bold type denotes first place

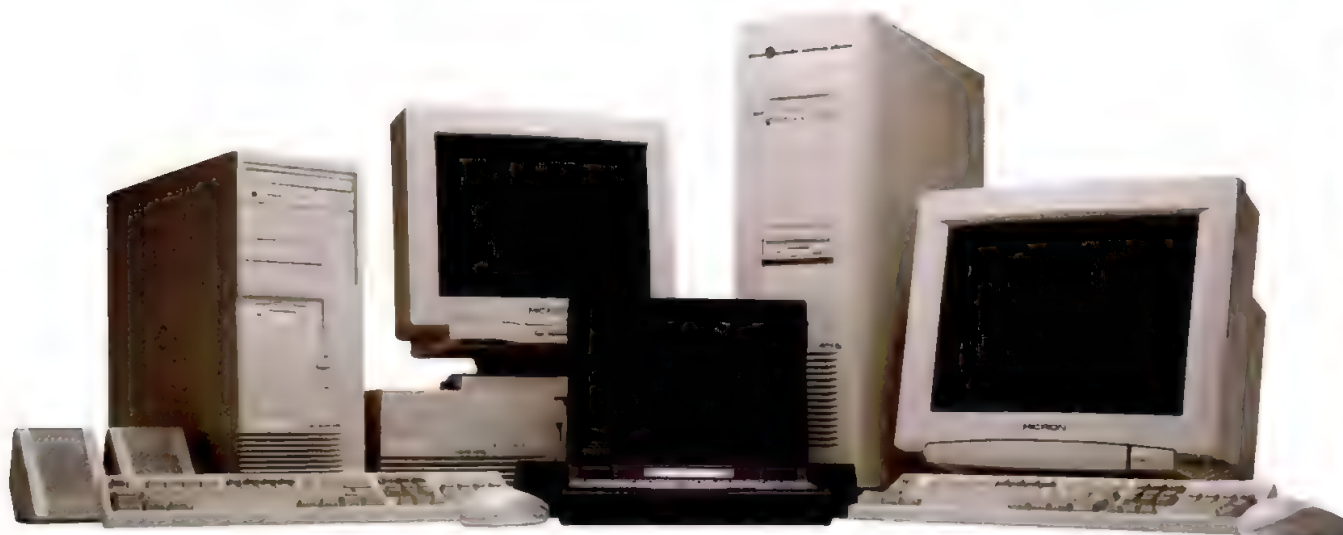
	100K binary file Seconds	1MB text file Minutes seconds
Communicate!	18	3:02
FocalPoint	18	3:02
HyperAccess (with Zmodem)	18	3:01
HyperAccess (with HyperProtocol)	14	2:45
Procomm Plus for Windows 95	19	3:02
ZOC	18	3:03

THE REVIEWS ARE IN...

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

WE THINK YOU'LL AGREE

Micron is the
superior choice.



Introducing the **MILLENNIA™ MXE**

Micron now offers an exciting new desktop
solution that incorporates the advanced MMX™
performance-enhancing technology.
(see configs for details)





INTRODUCING THE NEXT MILLENNIA™

The Millennium MXE is the perfect system for uncompromising home or office PC users.

Significantly faster than classic Pentium® processor-based systems, the Millennium MXE improves your productivity. Integrating Micron's proven Millennium design with the advanced MMX technology from Intel, the Millennium MXE dramatically accelerates the performance and enhances the quality of existing and emerging multimedia and communication software. Call Micron Electronics™ today to order your new Millennium MXE and get the advanced technology that takes computing to a new level of performance.

ADVANCED DESKTOP SOLUTIONS

Millennia™ Mxe P166

With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology & 32MB internal cache add \$200

INTEL 166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™

- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 100MB Imomage® Zip® Drive
- Sound Blaster® 32 Waveable 3D stereo sound card with speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- MMX Enabled Software: Adobe® Photo Deluxe, Pod, Eraser, Blackbuster® Entertainment & Billboard Music Guide
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 20dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$1,999
Bus. lease \$48/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 20dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office CD

\$2,299
Bus. lease \$78/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM
- 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office CD

\$2,899
Bus. lease \$99/mo.

Millennia™ Mxe P200 Plus

With Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology & 32MB internal cache add \$100

INTEL 200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™

- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 100MB Imomage Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 Waveable 3D stereo sound card with speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- MMX Enabled Software: Adobe Photo Deluxe, Pod, Eraser, Blackbuster Entertainment & Billboard Music Guide
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 20dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$2,899
Bus. lease \$99/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 20dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office CD

\$3,399
Bus. lease \$116/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM
- 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office CD

\$4,999
Bus. lease \$170/mo.

ECONOMICAL DESKTOP SOLUTIONS

Millennia™ Lxa P166

With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor add \$200

INTEL 166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 20dp (13.7" display)

\$1,699
Bus. lease \$38/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- Microsoft Works 95 CD
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 26dp (15.8" display)

\$2,199
Bus. lease \$75/mo.

Micron Power
Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

*The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

A New Millennium

Micron's Millennium Pro
Flies High With 200MHz
Of Pentium Pro Power

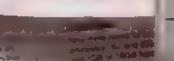
37 Products Reviewed



Corel 3D-140



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



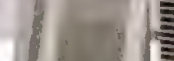
HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



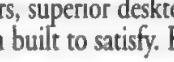
HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



HP LaserJet LaserJet 6P



Outstanding Performance—Don't Take Our Word for It.

Talk is cheap when you're speaking for yourself. But when it's from the mouth of an industry expert, it carries weight. Here are a few of many examples of what they're saying about Micron PCs:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Micron Home MPC™ | "... the fastest we've ever tested... as well as a marvelous family package... it wins our Top Rated award..." | —Family PC, May 1996 |
| Micron Millennium™ | "In short, Micron covers all the bases with this Best Buy" | —PC World, March 1996 |
| Micron Millennium TransPort™ | "... nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad... but performs better and saves you about \$2,500." | —PC Magazine, April 1996 |

The Right System for You

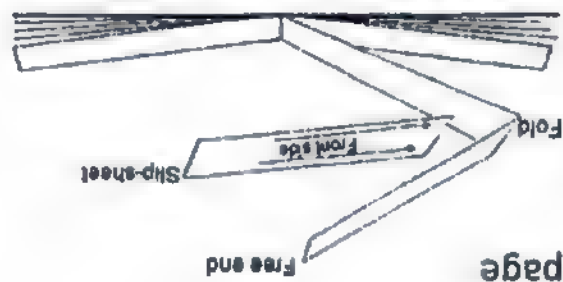
Micron makes a suite of outstanding solutions designed for the way you work or play. From exciting home systems to custom servers, superior desktop PCs to exceptional portable multimedia solutions, Micron always comes through with a system built to satisfy. For details and prices, turn the page.

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-707-2329

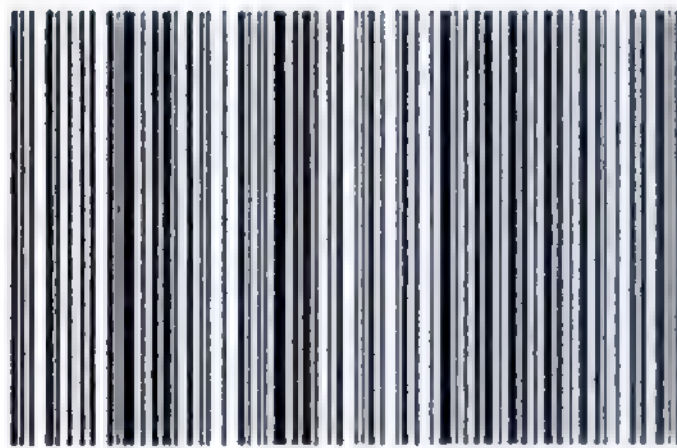
<http://www.mei.micron.com>





1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

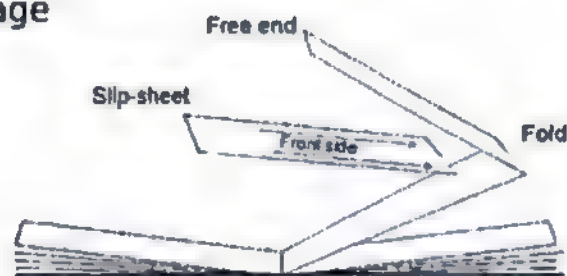


GbsSlipSheet-001

Folded edge of the page

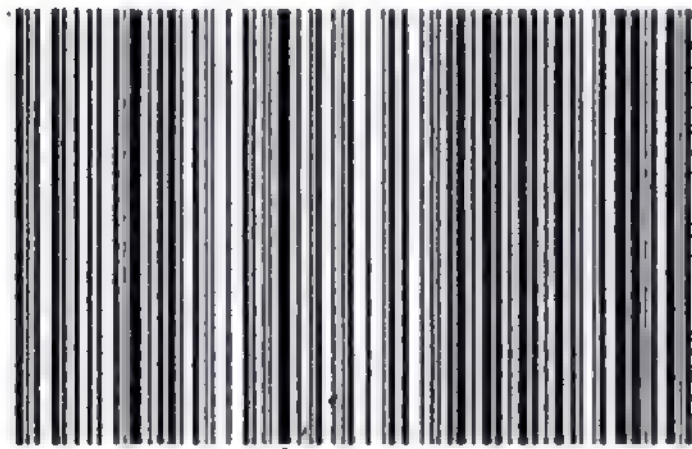
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Follow instructions on the other side

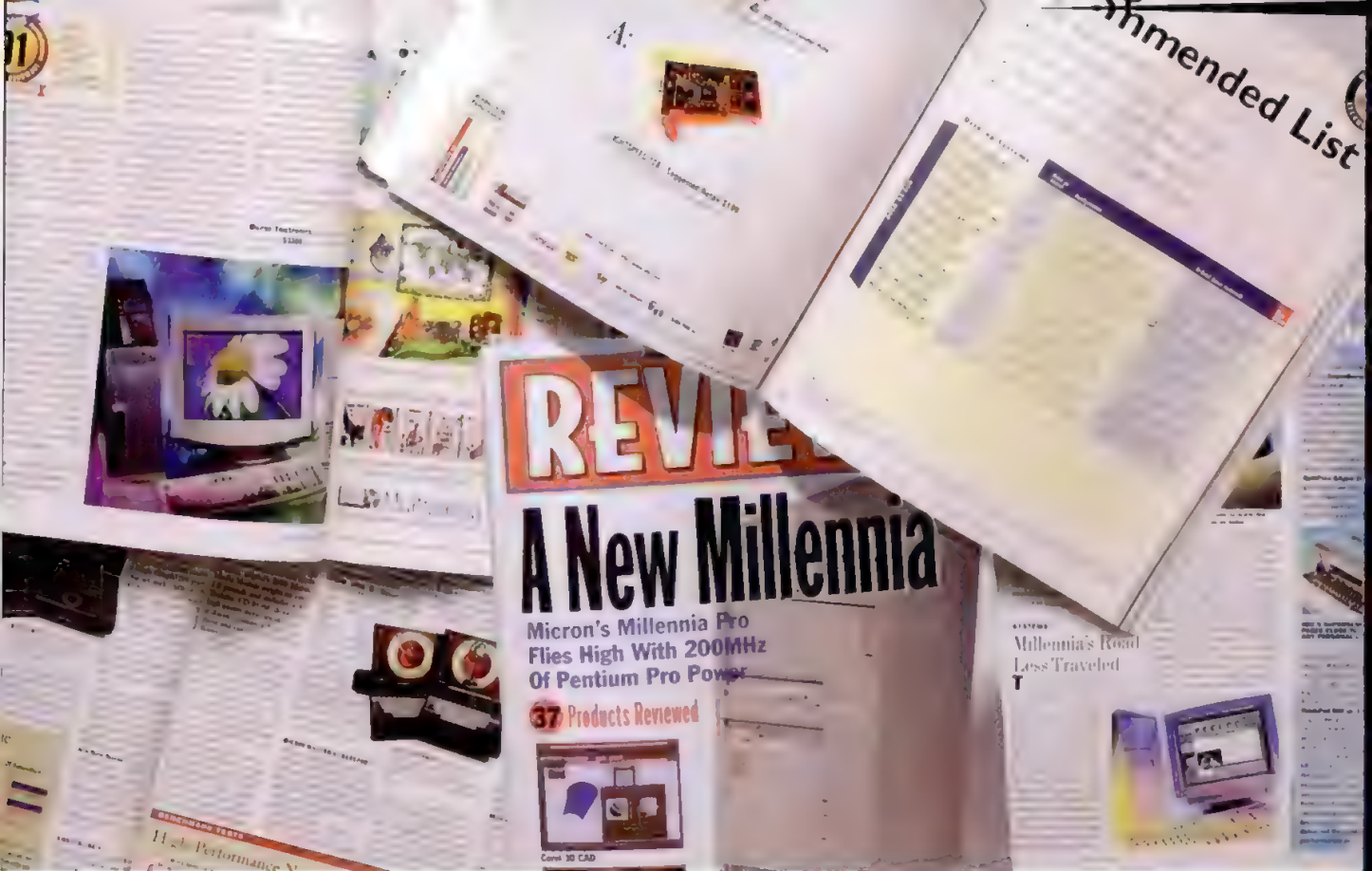
Inverted Back



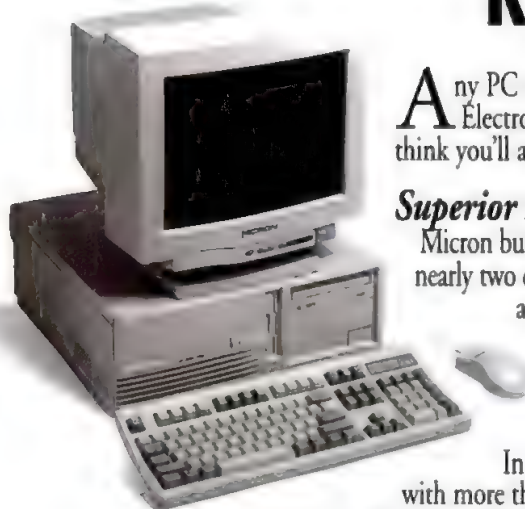
GbsSlipBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF WHY MICRON KEEPS RECEIVING ACCLAIM.



Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers your needs. But at Micron Electronics™, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree it's an impressive story.

Superior Manufacturing—A Micron Tradition

Micron builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch, and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft and Novell. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow.

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron PCs with more than 170 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine's* Best Products of 1995 and Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 *PC World* Best Buy awards and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed on us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* readers recently rated Micron the best overall PC company for reliability and service in 1996.

Micron PowerSM Warranty—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power warranty. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only system warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

POWER DESKTOP SOLUTIONS

Millennia™ Pro2 180

INTEL 180MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Supports dual Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power® warranty

With 2nd Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
With Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 CD
*Second processor requires Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$2,199
Bus. lease \$75/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office CD

\$2,699
Bus. lease \$92/mo.

Millennia™ Pro2 400 Plus

DUAL INTEL 200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSORS

- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

\$3,899
Bus. lease \$133/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

\$4,799
Bus. lease \$163/mo.

- 128MB EDO RAM
- 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

\$6,999
Bus. lease \$220/mo.

EXCITING HOME SOLUTIONS

Home MPC™ P166

INTEL 166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 33.6 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Free 1 month Spry® Internet access, Microsoft Internet Explorer® 3.0
- America Online® & CompuServe® trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO RAM

- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 6.0, Quicken Financial Planner®, Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ and Quicken Family Lawyer™ (includes FREE TurboTax® 1996 coupon!)
- Family Pak includes: ABC by Dr. Seuss, Thinkin' Things® Collection 1, Earthworm Jim™ and Mechwarrior® 2
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0, Publisher Deluxe, Encarta® Encyclopedia, Monster Truck Madness™ and CD sampler
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power® warranty

\$1,999

Home MPC™ P200

INTEL 200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Waveable stereo sound card
- Advent® AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 33.6 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Free 1 month Spry Internet access, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0
- America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO RAM

- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office CD
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 6.0, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Parents' Guide to Money and Quicken Family Lawyer (includes FREE TurboTax 1996 coupon!)
- Family Pak includes: ABC by Dr. Seuss, Thinkin' Things Collection 1, Earthworm Jim and Mechwarrior 2
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0, Publisher Deluxe, Encarta Encyclopedia, Monster Truck Madness and CD sampler
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

\$2,899

CUSTOM SERVER SOLUTIONS

Vetix™ EL 1000

INTEL 200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec® PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100-base-TX
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power® warranty

\$4,299
Bus. lease \$146/mo.

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive

\$4,799
Bus. lease \$163/mo.

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive

Vetix™ EL 2000

DUAL INTEL 200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100-base-TX
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard

- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

\$5,599
Bus. lease \$176/mo.

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive

\$6,699
Bus. lease \$210/mo.

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drives

EXCEPTIONAL PORTABLE SOLUTIONS

Millennia TransPort™

MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- BX modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- Motorola® Montana 33.6 fax/modem

- 2 type II or one type III PCMCIA slots
- S-video and NTSC-video outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2® ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CDs
- Microsoft Office CD
- Kensington™ security lock ready**
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power® warranty

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery.
** Lock secures both Millennium TransPort and MicroDock.

- 133MHz mobile Intel Pentium processor
- 32MB EDO RAM (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600
- 1.3GB removable hard drive

\$3,999
Bus. lease \$136/mo.

- 133MHz mobile Intel Pentium processor
- 48MB EDO RAM (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800x600
- 2.1GB removable hard drive

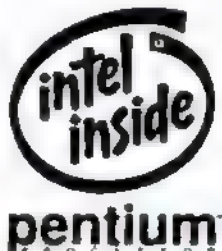
\$4,399
Bus. lease \$150/mo.

OPTIONS

- With 16MB DIMM upgrade add \$349
- With 2nd lithium-ion battery add \$199
- With 2.1GB primary hard drive upgrade add \$100
- With MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator add \$299
- With MicronExec™ desktop package add \$799
- With car adapter add \$89



- 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
- Mon-Fri 9am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
- International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
- Phone: 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424
- Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992
- Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
- Phone: 888-FIX-MYPC • E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com



MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-707-2329
<http://www.mei.micron.com>

Make a Great PC Even Better!

Custom configure your new Micron Electronics system with these popular options.

Multimedia Options

- 16-bit 3D Waveable stereo sound\$59*
- 16-bit 3D Waveable stereo soundcard w/2MB RAM\$99*
- Advent® AV270 Powered Partners® stereo speakers\$99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers w/subwoofer\$199
- Microsoft® SideWinder® 3D Pro joystick\$59

Storage/Media Options

- Adapter® 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller\$100
(upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)
- Plextor® 1224X 12X 1.8MB/sec SCSI internal CD-ROM drive\$200**
(upgrade from systems with standard 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega® Jaz® SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge\$399**
- Iomega Zip® IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge\$99
- Iomega 6-pak of 100MB Zip cartridges\$99
- Iomega Datto® 800 (400/800MB) Truven® tape backup w/tape\$149
- Iomega Datto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Truven tape backup w/tape\$199
- Sony® 4/GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup w/tape\$99**

Communications Options

- 33.6kb V.34 internal data/fax modem\$39***
- 33.6kb V.34 internal telephony data/fax modem w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail\$159***†

Networking Options

- 3Com® 3C509 ethernet ISA NIC (DNC, AUI & RJ-45)\$99
- 3Com 3C595 Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only)\$159
- 3M® ISA TokenCard network card\$199

Quicken® Financial Pak

- Quicken Deluxe 6.0, Quicken Financial Planner®, Quicken Parents' Guide to Money®, Quicken Family Lawyer® (includes FREE TurboTax® 1996 coupon)\$79
(available only on desktop systems with Windows® 95)

HP Printer Options

- HP DeskJet 690c printer—low-cost color printing for the home, complete with cable\$349
- HP DeskJet 870Cxi printer—fast color printing for the office, complete with cable\$519
- HP LaserJet SL-FS printer—affordable B&W printing, complete with cable\$499

Options and accessories available with system purchase only.



CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

EdVenture Pak

- Shola Ray the Brave, Putt-Putt® Saves the Zoo®, Reader Rabbit's Reading Development Library™ 1, Froddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds®, and the Thinkin' Things™ Collection 2\$69
(available only on desktop systems with Windows 95)

Display/Video Options

- 17" Hitachi® SuperScan® 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor\$150 ††
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp color monitor\$650 ††
- Number Nine® Imagine® 128 series II video card w/4MB VRAM\$500 †††
- Number Nine Imagine 128 series I video card w/4MB VRAM\$750 †††

Millennia TransPort™ Options

- MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator: ethernet 10BT LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-video and NTSC-video output, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2® ports\$299
- MicronExec® desktop package: matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display) with matching black mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock)\$799
- Motorola® Motorola 36.6 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices\$259
- 3Com ethernet 10BT PCMCIA\$149
- Sansone® leather bag\$99
- 2nd modular lithium-ion battery\$199
- 2nd hard drive (1.3GB)\$599
- 2nd hard drive (2.1GB)\$699
- 16MB DIMM upgrade\$349
- Car adapter\$89

Service Options

- Extended 2-year on-site service coverage for desktop systems\$99
(upgrade from optional 1-year on-site service coverage)
- Extended 3-year on-site service coverage for desktop systems\$139
(upgrade from optional 1-year on-site service coverage)
- Complete on-site PC installation (call Micron Electronics® for details)\$159

Other Options

- APC® Pw7T surge suppressor\$39
- APC Pw7T surge suppressor\$59
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard®\$49
(upgrade from standard keyboard)

- * Upgrade from systems with standard 16-bit stereo sound card
- ** Requires SCSI host adapter
- *** V.34 modem includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy® and America Online®
- † Requires sound card
- †† Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
- ††† Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB video card

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-707-2329

<http://www.mei.micron.com>



In the time it takes your 28.8 modem
to download this page...

x2 Downloads Nearly Twice As Fast

Introducing x2 Technology from U.S. Robotics. A revolutionary breakthrough in analog modem design that lets you download at nearly twice the speed of today's 28.8 modems.

By cutting the time you spend waiting for downloads virtually in half, x2 fundamentally changes the face of online communication.

x2 Technology Is Available Today

Any Sportster 33.6 modem purchased after August 15, 1996 is software upgradable to x2. Or you can find the Sportster that's right for you, with x2 capabilities already built in, on store shelves today.

Either way, you can start downloading nearly twice as fast with the dozens of Internet service providers supporting x2 Technology.

Software-Upgrade To Standard

U.S. Robotics has a long history of supporting international communications standards. And, while the ITU-T committee has not yet recommended a standard for 56 Kbps modems, we

U.S. Robotics

...a Sportster® with x2™ Technology
could download both.



are working closely with them to create one. Whatever standard is eventually established, U.S. Robotics will offer the easiest possible upgrade path.

Supported By Industry Leaders

x2 is already being supported by major chipset makers and original equipment manufacturers, as well as online services with more than 15 million subscribers. With widespread acceptance and deployment from such industry leaders as America Online, CompuServe and NETCOM, it's easy to see why x2 is setting the pace for online speed.

x2: The Right Choice For Speed

U.S. Robotics connects more people online than anyone else. Now, with x2 Technology we offer one more reason why we're the world's #1 maker of modems.

To learn more about x2, visit us at www.usr.com/x2 or give us a call at 1-800-525-USR1.

And don't wait a minute longer than necessary.



First Looks

Procomm Plus for Windows 95

List price: \$139

Requires 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 45MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95

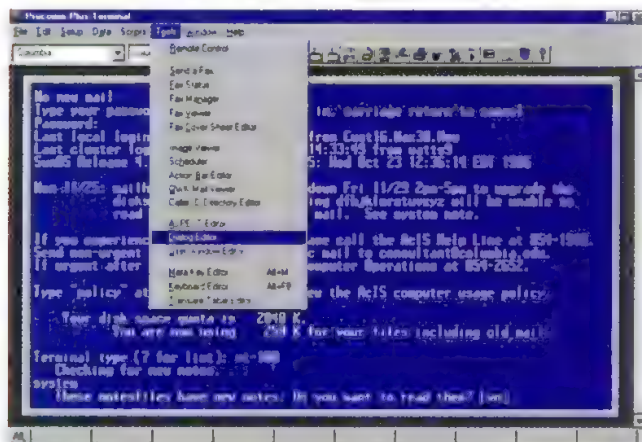
Quarterdeck Corp.

Marina del Rey, CA

800-683-6696, 310-309-3700

www.quarterdeck.com

Circle 419 on reader service card



interface lets you attach one of the predesigned cover pages or create one of your own in a supplied editor. You can also attach files and scan a document to be faxed. Received faxes can be annotated or converted to text with a supplied OCR module.

Procomm's Internet support is less satisfying. The no-frills e-mail client doesn't support message-filing rules or allow for automated responses. The news reader supports off-line reading, and it can weed out messages both those from specified individuals and those with specified text in the header. The news reader can also decode binary files, such as graphics. The included Web browser is a licensed version of Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, but IE's standard interface has been replaced with a confusing one from Procomm that leaves out the IE button for changing font sizes on the fly. Internet addresses in mail and news mes-

sages aren't live either, so you can't click on a URL in an e-mail message and jump to the site in your browser.

On our 100K file-transfer test, Procomm was the slowest program—by a second—of the five in this roundup, but it yielded an average score on larger files.

Procomm's Internet modules detract from its powerful terminal module, but its polished fax module will surely appeal to advanced users.

BMT Micro

ZOC

Power users in search of a traditional terminal program that's at home in the world of 32-bit GUI operating systems should look no further than BMT Micro's \$69 ZOC. The program comes in two flavors, one for Windows 95 and Windows NT, the other for OS/2 Warp. Both use IBM's REXX scripting language and give advanced users unique customizability and automation, although the OS/2 version (First Looks, April 9, 1996) is more solid than its more recent Windows sibling.

ZOC's interface resembles those of keyboard-oriented, character-based packages—such as the original Procomm. ZOC features a customizable toolbar and a button bar that can be set up to call a phone number, download a file, or run an automated script. You can use a simple, built-in scripting language in place of REXX

for recorded or programmed automated logons.

Unique automation features include a function that monitors incoming data for filenames, Internet addresses, and CompuServe IDs, and then displays them in a small window where you can select and reuse them. As you type, ZOC automatically expands abbreviations into longer strings; the program can insert your signature when you type your initials, for example. And it can automatically respond to incoming prompts with pre-set strings without running a script.

ZOC lets you set up a single phonebook entry for BBSs and other services with multiple phone numbers, and the program cycles through each number until it reaches a line that isn't busy. ZOC automatically releases the COM port for use by other software when you minimize ZOC to an icon.

Only a few basic terminal emulation modes are provided, but each is highly customizable. Zmodem and other standard file-transfer protocols, including CompuServe B+, are supported directly, but as in old-style terminal programs, you can use external modules to supply other protocols. Graphics files are displayed in a built-in viewer, and host mode is supported via a REXX script.

The program's nonstandard menu structure is at first con-

fusing, but when you select an option in the phonebook dialog box, it lets you add one or more phonebook entries to the drop-down menu. If you want to rearrange the layout of the button bar, you have to cut and paste the names and commands by hand. ZOC was a middle-of-the-road performer on our 100K file-transfer test; it struggled a bit when it came to the 1MB file test.

ZOC seeks an uncomfortable middle ground for itself: Beginners are better off with a more graphical interface and many advanced users will prefer the convenience of HyperAccess. On our tests, we had trouble getting the program to work well until we ignored the default modem-initialization string and used a simple ATZ reset command. But long-term users of character-based communications software who are willing to get down and dirty with modem-control strings will find ZOC powerful and responsive.

ZOC

List price: \$69

Requires: 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT

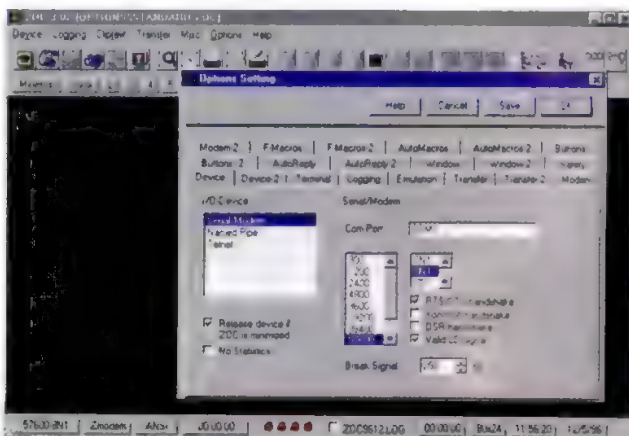
BMT Micro

Wilmington, NC

800-414-4268, 910-791-7052

www.emtec.com

Circle 420 on reader service card



SCSI GIVES NT
THE FUEL NEEDED TO
ENERGIZE THE DESKTOP...
AND THE GALAXY!

SEE
SCSI MAKE
NT FLY!

SEE SCSI
BLAST FILES
AT 40 MB/sec!

SEE SCSI
ELECTRIFY NT
MULTITASKING!

ADAPTEC SCSI AND WINDOWS NT ARE...

ROCKETMEN OF THE DESKTOP

The THRILLS!
The EXCITEMENT!
The SPEED!

See Adaptec® SCSI boost Windows NT™ performance and marvel at SCSI's true multitasking power. Watch as this action-packed duo energizes hard-drive performance. But the thrills won't stop there! Feel the excitement as Adaptec SCSI outperforms EIDE two-to-one. For more information and your copy of "PC for the Future" from Windows Sources, simply visit www.adaptec.com/nt or call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 2158. And see SCSI make NT blast off.

SCSI. THE COSMIC CONNECTION FOR DESKTOPS.

 **adaptec**

We move the information that moves your world™

If you think this is an ad for a real movie, you may be spending too much time at work. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and tagline are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Used under license. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

ILLUSTRATION

One Step Forward, One Step Back

Deneba's Canvas 5 values convenience above all else, but it falls short of the mark for a do-all illustration program.—By Luisa Simone

Deneba Canvas 5 is a mix of old and new that adds up to a mildly improved illustration program, but it just doesn't cut it as a do-all image design center. The \$600 Deneba Canvas 5 package adds excellent typography, an improved vector-drawing engine, and more extensive layout options. It's designed to appeal to technical illustrators who work in digital media and need precision drawing tools.

Longtime Canvas users will be able to pick up the new tools with a minimum of fuss. The most useful additions to the program come in the form of enhanced drawing tools. For example, the new combine command performs a number of vector operations (such as intersection, addition, and subtraction) that allow you to create complex objects quickly and efficiently. Likewise, the enveloping tool (with presets for standard deformations as well as free-form editing modes) provides easy-to-achieve special effects.

One of the most serious criticisms of earlier versions of Canvas concerned its lack of typographic controls and text tools. The dramatically improved text-handling functions bring Canvas up to snuff as a multipurpose design and layout program.

There's support for named styles for paragraphs or characters, a spell-checker, interactive tabs on the text ruler, and automatic drop caps. And Canvas added precise control over kerning, hyphenation, widows, orphans, and text flow. All told, these additions make Canvas suitable for short, moderately complicated desktop-publishing projects. There are a few irritations, however. The most annoying is the program's inability to select text across linked text

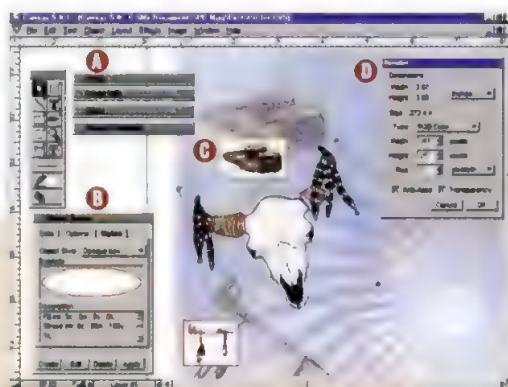
frames. And Canvas forces you to select each text frame and the associated graphic in order to generate wraps.

Canvas boasts an integrated working environment where a remarkably consistent interface gives you access to 2-D vector, 3-D modeling, and an extensive array of bitmap-editing tools. A single click provides object-level functions (such as rotation and skew), while a double click provides curve- and node-editing functions (for vector objects), extru-

CUSTOMIZE: *Canvas has a graphical toolbox that is overflowing with useful features.*

A Roll-up palettes provide access to object-management tools, formatting options, and special effects.

B You can save object-level formats for fill, stroke, and line color using the new Object Specs roll-up.



C When working with the painting tools, you can now paste selections into a composition with varying degrees of transparency.

D You can easily convert vector drawings into bitmapped images. Vector backgrounds can be converted to a bitmapped selection mask.

sion and lighting options (for 3-D objects), and pixel-level functions (for raster graphics).

Unfortunately, a lack of power is the price you pay for such convenience. Canvas provides a broad range of only the most basic, graphically oriented functions. It doesn't offer the state-of-the-art functionality found in competing products, such as CorelDraw, Graphics Suite 7, or the upcoming Freehand Graphics Studio 7.

Canvas's new image-editing functions are a case in point: You can import a bitmap file, acquire a Twain image, or create

an original raster painting—all from within Canvas. The image-editing tools allow you to perform such fundamental operations as adjusting the dynamic range or changing the color balance of a picture. In addition, a modest selection of filters can sharpen or blur a picture, add or remove noise, and even deinterlace a video image.

Many sophisticated functions are either not provided by

distribution on the Web, you can't take advantage of advanced features supported by these formats—transparencies and interlacing, for example. Likewise, Canvas supports the Adobe Photoshop plug-in specification but not the newer vector-effects plug-in specification, which could have raised the program to a higher level.

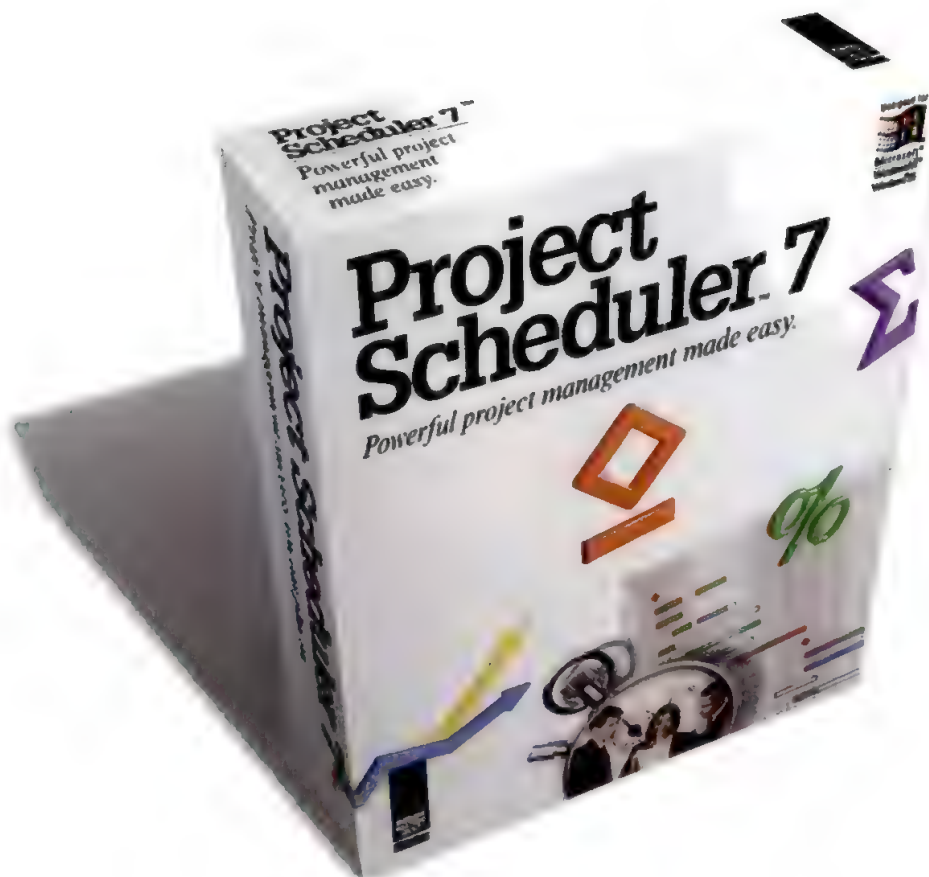
Canvas's new presentation functions, which supplement its illustration and desktop-publishing document functions, suffer from the same kinds of intrinsic limitations. Essentially built around drawing layers, Canvas presentations can include progressive builds and transition effects but not much more. The program doesn't offer an outliner, can't incorporate multimedia objects, and has no run-time player.

We reviewed Canvas 5.0.1, which is a quick update to the original release. Despite functional improvements to various tools, we still experienced several crashes when working with Canvas. Our biggest problems occurred when we were manipulating text objects. Expect Deneba to iron out the remaining wrinkles in Canvas over the coming months.

Canvas would like to be the Swiss Army knife of graphics programs by providing a wide variety of tools in one small package. But at \$600, this upgrade will appeal more to dedicated Canvas users who need to expand their graphics toolkit with minimal image-editing and presentation functions than to prospective Canvas users.

Canvas 5.0.1. Street price: \$600. Requires: 8MB RAM (16MB for Windows NT), 35MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. Deneba Software, Miami, FL; 305-596-5644; fax, 305-273-9069; www.deneba.com. Circle 402 on reader service card.

NEW!



IT'S TIME TO LOOK AT PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE AGAIN.

Introducing new Project Scheduler™ 7

Does your current project management software provide as many roadblocks as it does solutions? Have you discovered that "easy-to-use" products lack the flexibility to meet your growing needs? Are "powerful" products too complex for widespread use in your organization? Well, you're not alone. And it's time for a change.

New Project Scheduler 7 is built from the ground up to take full advantage of today's technology. Our scaleable

architecture and database flexibility makes our project management software the perfect fit throughout your enterprise. Whether you're performing basic task scheduling on your desktop or working on multiple mega projects using our unique SQL database repository, Project Scheduler 7 will meet your needs without overwhelming either you or your hardware. Plus, PS7's Wizard-driven integrated report writer enables you to quickly and professionally communicate project status – on paper, on-line, or over the Internet.

Call for your **FREE**
PS7 Test Drive today!
1-800-533-9876



Of course, Project Scheduler 7 comes with the latest features you'd expect in a new 32-bit product, such as OLE, E-Mail, ODBC, Guides and HTML support, plus so much more!

So if you've been waiting for project management software with the features you need to make better business decisions

and implement strategies that put you and your entire organization ahead, it's time to take a look at Project Scheduler 7 today.

Call 1-800-533-9876
Visit our Web site at: www.scitor.com



©1997 Scitor Corp. 333 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025 Tel: 415-462-4200 Fax: 415-462-4301 Internet: sales@scitor.com
In Argentina: (011) 322-0341 In Australia: (044) 417-287 In Brazil: (011) 816-3439 In France: (1) 44-32-05-00 In Germany: (0180) 535-6880 In India: (011) 852-8573 In Israel: (03) 642-6599 In Japan: (044) 541-4333
In Malaysia: (03) 495-4048 In Singapore: 284-8528 In So. Africa: (011) 706-7015 In Sweden: (040) 122774 In the UK: (1384) 392121 Project Scheduler 7 is a registered trademark, and the Scitor name is a trademark of Scitor Corporation. Microsoft, Windows NT, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

THE HUMAN EYE

— *Also known as:* —

“THE PIERCING GAZE OF SCRUTINY”

NARROWED AS IT SEARCHES FOR THE DEFECTS AND
DESIGN FLAWS SO COMMONLY FOUND IN THE TECHNO-
LOGICAL ERA, THE EYE HAS ALSO BEEN KNOWN TO POP
WIDE OPEN WHEN IT SEES A BETTER WAY.

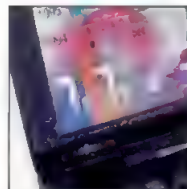
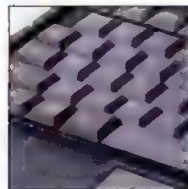
FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

— Built for Humans. —

The LifeBook™ 500 and 600 Series. Notebooks perfectly designed for a manic, mobile world. A process that involved a close look at the way a notebook should feel, the way it travels, adapts, and, of course, performs.

**The LifeBook 500 Series
comes standard with
CD-ROM, 16-bit sound,
color SVGA video and a
multi-function bay for
endless expandability.**



LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation, and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.
*Preliminary measurement

OUR NOTEBOOKS AS SEEN
FROM A HOLY COW PERSPECTIVE.



The
LifeBook
600 Series.



① Is this a 12.1 inch
active-matrix color SVGA
800x600 resolution screen?
Or am I blind with joy?
Yes.



② Look! It's a 1.2",
4.2* lb. travel light
notebook. Wait! Attach
the enhancement unit and it's
a multimedia powerhouse.
Somebody stop us.



③ With the option of 2 long-lasting
Lithium ion batteries and the
comprehensive power panel
for on-the-fly tweaking,
your vision of battery
heaven is now in place.

We saw a big need for flexibility. So our notebooks are expandable by design—second batteries, second hard drives, available 28.8 fax/modems, CD-ROM capabilities, docking options and a full range of the latest Intel Pentium® processors.

But we also paid attention to the outside of our notebooks. An ergonomic form. A smooth feel. A really cool color. Sure, looks aren't everything. But when you combine it with performance, the result is something to behold.

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION. For more info, call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. 9509, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax at 1-800-936-5209.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

The
**HUMAN
HAND**

ALSO KNOWN AS:

The
"CRUSHER"

Able to inflict massive amounts
of damage when confronted
with a poorly designed note-
book. In extreme cases, it is
quite capable of putting a hole
in the wall.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built for Humans.



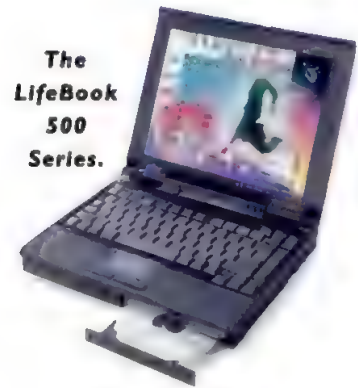
*Every LifeBook product
must pass the 18,000
open and close test.
Or it's not a LifeBook.*



A NOTEBOOK WITH SOME PRETTY COOL TOUCHES.

*I*ntroducing the Lifebook™ 500 Series. A hands-on kind of machine to make your daily experience with a notebook personal and productive, not difficult and really annoying.

A status indicator for access to important operating information. Available internal 28.8 fax/modem with pre-installed "The Internet Starts Here" software suite. Superb color SVGA video that's easy on the eyes. A new ergonomic design because the way a notebook looks and feels is important too.

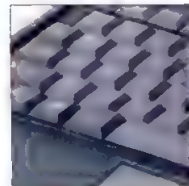


The
LifeBook
500
Series.

- ① With the **MULTI-FUNCTION BAY**, you always have a choice. Second battery? Second hard drive? Or maybe a snack for later?
- ② A **PALM REST** for comfort. A newly designed keyboard for convenience—like giving those darn arrow keys some space.
- ③ A really smooth shade of midnight blue to **CALM** you when you realize you're overworked and underpaid.

*A*nd yes, it's multimedia equipped, powerful and expandable. So you get all the big things you need in a notebook. With all the little details you want.

6x CD-ROM, 16-bit sound and full-motion video support are standard. 120MHz, 133MHz or 150MHz Intel Pentium® processors are powerful options.



FUJITSU PC CORPORATION. For more info, call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. 6509, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax at 1-800-936-5209.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation, and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Designed for

Microsoft®
Windows® 95

First Looks

UTILITIES

New Features, New Power, New Risks

Norton Utilities 2.0 gives users enough control to get out of—or into—trouble.—By Edward Mendelson

Unless you like playing with fire, you'll want Norton Utilities 2.0 on your Microsoft Windows 95 system. Symantec's \$80 comprehensive package is half as expensive as its predecessor. This version adds virus-scanning and advanced registry-editing tools to the classic and indispensable Norton Disk Doctor (NDD) as well as an array of programs for maintenance, tune-up, and emergency recovery.

If you recently bought a new PC, your copy of Windows 95 may have the new FAT32 file system installed. While other programs can demolish a FAT32 system while attempting to repair your hard disk, the new version of Norton Utilities contains the only programs that can repair it.

The program's new Registry Tracker records all changes made to the system's registry file, either in the background or on command. The Rescue utility stores a variety of recovery files on floppy disks that you can use to restore your system in case of emergency. Unfortunately, if your registry file doesn't fit on a single floppy disk, instead of splitting the file between two floppy disks, Norton Utilities saves it to the hard disk—where you may not be able to find it after a disaster.

In expert hands, the new Registry Editor offers unparalleled convenience in cleaning and repairing the Windows Registry. Unlike Windows' bare-bones Regedit program, Registry Edi-

tor can both search and replace, and it displays the results of its high-speed searches in a separate pane, like the file finder built into Windows 95.

Norton's Registry Editor is not a one-trick pony; it can also edit SYSTEM.INI and WIN.INI entries. All actions performed can be reversed, and the program works with Registry Tracker to let you return to a previous version of any of your system files.

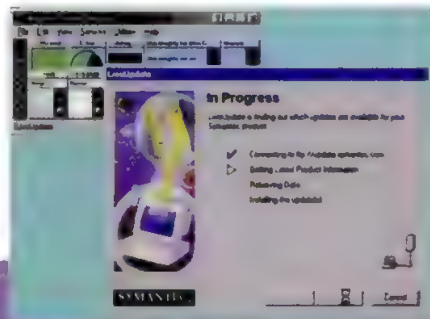
Norton Disk Doctor continues

ety of automated features. An improved Norton Companion program on the CD-ROM provides a useful introduction to the technical details of disks, memory, and Windows 95.

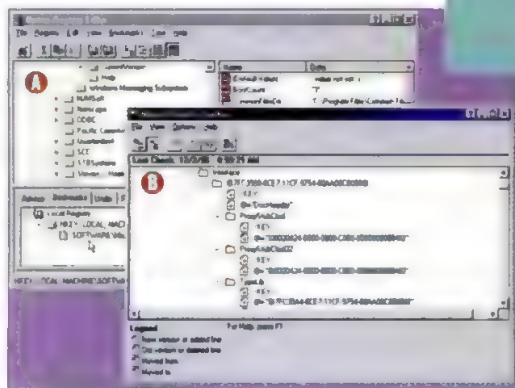
A nice addition to this version is that System Genie offers to stop Windows 95 from adding a tilde and number to every DOS-style short filename that Windows creates when you save a file with a long filename. Genie, however, seems unaware of the

results in hundreds of files being dumped into the wrong directories and renders any programs ever run from an OS/2 desktop unusable. NDD's undo feature can restore the disk, but unless you know that the program was creating errors instead of correcting them, you may wind up formatting your disk and restoring from backups.

Other problems were less traumatic: the DOS-based Norton Diagnostics program reported that our 200-MHz Pentium Pro test system was a 225-MHz Pentium system—a CPU that doesn't exist—and thought our standard 101-key keyboard was an 84-key model. And the CrashGuard program, which is not automatically installed with the other utilities, blocks general protection faults, but like all similar programs, it can't



AUTO-UPDATE: The LiveUpdate feature downloads program fixes and updates (above). In the right hands, Registry Tracker and Registry Editor are powerful system tools(left).



A Registry Tracker monitors and records changes to the Registry.

B Registry Editor lets you search for and bookmark text strings.

to check for major and minor disk errors and can repair many of the problems it encounters. In addition, NDD now can handle large fragmented files with aplomb. The Protected Recycled Bin—which temporarily warehouses files deleted from the DOS prompt for immediate recovery—is essentially unchanged from the previous version and is a must-have feature.

The disk editor is the only low-level sector-editing tool that safely modifies directories on a system with Windows 95 installed. Advanced users will be delighted with its clear interface and vari-

ously known fact that if you prevent Windows 95 from adding these elements to filenames, the installation programs of many applications place files in the wrong directories and render the applications unusable.

One of our favorite features of this version is LiveUpdate, which connects you with Symantec's Web site to download program updates and bug fixes automatically. For example, we uncovered a major flaw in NDD that has since been corrected via LiveUpdate. The bug caused serious problems on systems that once had OS/2 installed.

Because OS/2 writes directory entries in ways that aren't officially recognized by Windows 95, NDD mistakenly reports these entries as invalid and offers to remove them. This bug

prevent blue-screen crashes. Finally, a feature that locates potentially removable orphan entries in the registry file can remove entries that point to CD-ROM drives, even though some CD-ROM applications run only if those entries are present.

The unerase feature, Disk Doctor, and disk editor—the most important programs in Norton Utilities—have no competition, so advanced users have no choice but to buy a copy of Norton Utilities. Except for a few caveats, Norton Utilities is now more than ever the one indispensable utility for any Windows 95 PC.

Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows 95. Street price: \$80. Requires: 8MB RAM, 31MB hard disk space. Microsoft Windows 95. Symantec Corp., Cupertino CA; 800-441-7234, 541-334-6054; www.symantec.com. Circle 406 on reader service card.

THINK BIG!



start small.

Want your ideas to look as big as they really are? Start with the compact OKIPAGE 4w™ personal laser class printer. It's professional quality output at its most affordable price.

- 600 dpi-class output
- 4 pages per minute
- 1 year overnight exchange**
- 5 year LED printhead limited warranty

THE THINK BIG! BUNDLE

Now until March 31, 1997, the OKIPAGE 4w comes with over \$100 in thoughtful extras to help you get your ideas off the ground.

The OKIPAGE 4w. Perfect for your home or small office. Sometimes the biggest thing you can do for your ideas is actually the smallest. Start now. Call 1-800-OKI-TEAM x682, or pay us a visit at www.okidata.com

Free! Sprint® 30 minute phone card

Free! Claris® software

ACN Pagenote with Motorola® pager

Free! issue and offer from Small Business Computing™

And other productivity enhancers

OKIDATA

They're your ideas.
We just help.™

©1997 OKI America, Inc. OKI America, Inc. OKIDATA Reg. T.M., M.D., Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. OKIPAGE and They're your ideas. We just help.™ OKI America, Inc. Claris, Sprint, Motorola, Small Business Computing, ACN and Pagenote are Reg. or T.M.'s of their respective companies. * Estimated retail price, actual price may vary. ** Overnight exchange in U.S. and Canada only. † Free with purchase of OKIPAGE 4w. Offer good with minimum contract agreement. For redemption, delivery and full details on items in the THINK BIG! BUNDLE, see your Okidata dealer or www.okidata.com. Proof of purchase required. OKI THINK BIG! BUNDLE offer good from 1/1/97 to 3/31/97 in U.S. and Canada.

UTILITIES

Big Brother Is Watching Your PC

Who's at their desks, who's in the bathroom, and who's out to lunch? These four electronic in-and-out boards let you keep track of the entire office.—Steve Rigney

How often do you find yourself wondering where your staff is and what they're doing? Into this managerial void step four helpful electronic in-and-out board programs that to one degree or another keep tabs on your office.

We looked at the most popular in-and-out board utilities, including TEAMaker Corp.'s Office Hours for Windows, IDP Corp.'s StatusView, Touch N' Go Systems' Touch N' Go, and Futurus Corp.'s Where-Abouts. These products differ in scope and features, but they each allow you to keep track of people in your business. All are fairly basic Microsoft Windows utilities that work across common networks.

In-and-out boards, like network-scheduling products, are not telepathic: They work only if all members of an organization use them all the time. This means that all employees—from the CEO to the receptionist—must log out whenever they go somewhere and log back in when they return. To make this happen, the program needs to be extremely simple to use and provide the necessary information visually.

Ranging in price from \$2.50 to \$30 per user, these programs are not expensive, and each has a particular focus. Touch N' Go is the easiest to use, while Where-Abouts provides such a wide variety of monitoring features that the program borders on being intrusive. Office Hours has an easy-to-swallow price and provides all

the basics; StatusView can keep the office's PCs in sync. You're sure to find that one of these products helps you get a handle on your employees.

TEAMaker Corp.

Office Hours for Windows

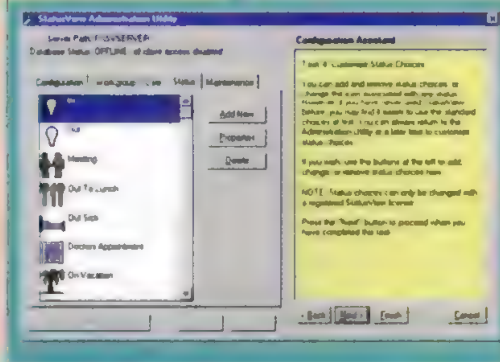
Office Hours for Windows provides a near-comprehensive view of the office's inhabitants, and at \$150 for 50 users it's a bar-

doesn't show up on the taskbar; the only way to find it is to use hot keys to switch between different applications.

The in-and-out board has eight status markers, including in, out, on vacation, and at lunch. To these you can add your own, but you are limited to a total of ten different settings. Office Hours also includes a simple calendar for company events and a well-designed utility to search for all company

► ELABORATE TO BASIC:

The TNG administration utility lets you easily add, change, and delete user information, and you can keep the smaller display in the corner of your screen.



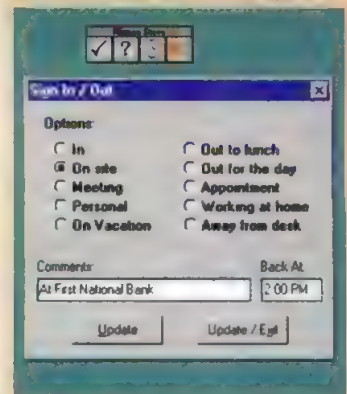
◀ MANY FROM ONE:

The StatusView administration utility lets you set up multiple status choices for your users to choose from.

client. The technical-support employee could then use a pull-down menu to select the individual job code and key in the amount of time it took to complete the call. Creating the needed job codes can, however, be difficult and time-consuming.

Office Hours' lack of password protection (or any type of security) and its inability to syn-

▼ **BIG OR SMALL:** After you've configured Office Hours, you can use its convenient Mini Display



chronize time among workstations weaken an otherwise well-executed program. But if all you want to do is track employees, Office Hours does the trick. **Office Hours for Windows.** List price: For 50 users, \$150. Requires: 8MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x, Windows 95, or Windows NT. TEAMaker Corp., Beaverton, OR; 503-520-5050; fax, 503-626-2333; www.teamaker.com. Circle 412 on reader service card.

gain. But the program lacks significant security features.

Office Hours includes four modules: the basic in-and-out board, an employee browser, a time card, and an events calendar. To help you access the different modules, the program provides a small, unobtrusive menu bar that you can drag to any location on the desktop. Unfortunately, the bar looks tiny, and we couldn't find a way to close the menu without using the Task Manager. Furthermore, the Office Hours menu

employees and their locations.

You can install Office Hours as a standalone utility on a single PC or on a network for multiple users. It was extremely easy to install, and the small manual provides detailed steps for setting up users, status locations, and jobs.

Office Hours' time-card module lets you set up job numbers for all of your business tasks and keep track of what an employee has been doing. For example, we configured the system to handle technical-support calls with a different code number for each

IDP Corp.

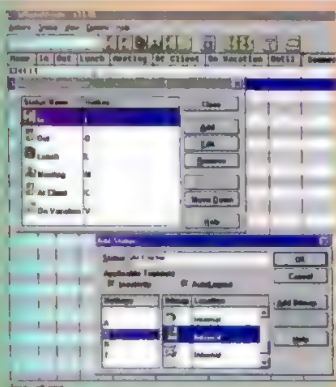
StatusView

StatusView does all the expected in-and-out board chores, and it can synchronize the clocks of all workstations on your LAN.

StatusView retails for \$249 for a 50-user license, but you can try out a free version from the company's Web site. This trial copy is not time-limited, but it lacks security features and the ability to print reports and change status choices. It's also limited to 20 users and 2 workgroups.

StatusView is a snap to install, which is fortunate in light of its basic manual. The program uses a Microsoft Access database to keep track of everyone's status and to send secure messages over the network. There are utilities that allow you to optimize the database, but you have to shut the database down every time you perform such maintenance tasks as adding a new status choice.

One StatusView feature that's



▲ **QUICK-CHANGE ARTIST:** WhereAbouts lets you add a new employee or delete one who's recently left.

lacking in other programs is the relative-time reference module, which allows you to indicate that you'll be back after a period of time has elapsed rather than at a specific time. But in order for it to work, everyone's system clock needs to be set to the same time—a rare event on a large LAN. StatusView provides a clock-synchronization feature that works with Windows NT and NetWare networks and automatically sets all system clocks to the time on the file server.

The program's ability to leave messages or sound files playing on the systems of people who have gone out can be a big time-saver. In addition, StatusView includes basic e-mail functions: You can send secure messages (but not attachments) to individual users and groups. This makes StatusView not only a good in-and-out board program but an inexpensive e-mail system for small groups.

If you want it all, StatusView delivers.

StatusView. List price: For 50

users, \$249. Requires: 8MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x, Windows 95, or Windows NT. IDP Corp., Raleigh, NC; 919-878-0204; fax, 919-876-1266; www.idpcorp.com. *Circle 413 on reader service card.*

Touch N' Go Systems Inc.

Touch N' Go

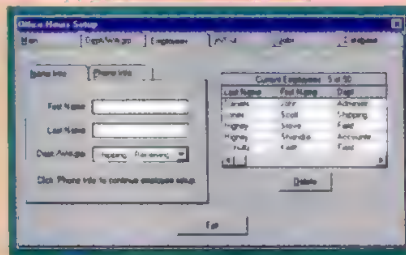
At \$250 for up-to-100 users, Touch N' Go (TNG) sets the standard for frugality and offers the most intuitive interface in this group. The program lets you see at a glance who's where and when they'll be back, and it has basic security for users and groups.

Like StatusView, TNG uses a common database stored on your file server. The TNG installation routine requires installing

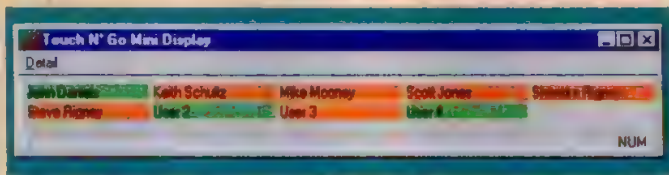
desktop, as a MiniDisplay. To change your status, you simply use your left and right mouse buttons to choose from in, out, or unavailable and then select from a list of predefined locations. You can also easily switch among the TNG screens for different departments in your company. TNG allows you to view, print, and export detailed reports on the comings and goings of individual users or groups.

Although TNG is probably the easiest in-and-out board to use, there's no way to notify a user when a coworker returns. TNG also lacks a time-synchronization feature, so you need to make sure that all system clocks are set to the same time. Nevertheless, Touch N' Go is more than a pretty face, and it provides a good way to monitor employees.

► **JUST RIGHT:** Office Hours' set-up screen gives a wide assortment of configuration options for employees and their departments.



▼ **TINY TIM:** Touch N' Go's Mini Display can show you who's where at a glance.



the server to a shared directory and installing the client software on each PC. While the installation is easy, setting up users can be a bit confusing. The administration user menu allows you to add users by typing in their names and the groups they belong to, but setting up user passwords can be awkward.

The main screen includes columns for user names, in-and-out times, remarks, and return times. The user name is highlighted in green, yellow, or red to represent in, in but unavailable, or out, respectively. TNG is the only product we reviewed that forces users to enter a return time.

You can view the TNG menu as a full screen or, if you want to perform other tasks on your

Touch N' Go. List price: For 10 users, \$250. Requires: 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x, Windows 95, or Windows NT. Touch N' Go Systems Inc., Anchorage, AK; 907-264-6333; fax, 907-274-9493; www.touchngo.com. *Circle 414 on reader service card.*

Futurus Corp.

WhereAbouts

WhereAbouts offers the most flexibility and power of all the products in this roundup, but at \$750 for 25 users it's also the most expensive. WhereAbouts has customizable status changes and icons, detailed user information, and the ability to monitor users by e-mail. But the pro-

gram is less than intuitive for daily use and borders on being bothersome.

WhereAbouts is a useful utility for finding people. The program's Auto-Stat Sensor determines whether users are in by checking to see if their PCs are on and how long it's been since they've been used. Users who don't type anything or move their mice for 15 minutes get a beep and a message from WhereAbouts. Those who fail to acknowledge the message after a set period of time have their status changed to inactive. This is a powerful feature for employers but a potential threat to personal liberty.

The WhereAbouts interface is not very intuitive, and you'll probably need to read the manual before you learn to use the program's menus. Our biggest concern with the product is that it took 5 minutes for the system to register a status change when we signed on and immediately changed our status to out. Alternatively, you can hit the refresh command to notify the system of changes. Futurus is working to decrease the program's refresh time.

Two other powerful features of WhereAbouts are the trace and monitoring utilities. You can use the trace feature to flag users; when they return to their desks, they receive a pop-up message that you're looking for them. The monitoring utility lets you see everything users do on their PCs. If you have an e-mail system installed, such as Lotus cc:Mail or Microsoft Mail, the monitor utility sends you an message every time users change their status.

Powerful, but slow, WhereAbouts can track all of your employees' steps.

WhereAbouts. List price: For 25 users, \$750. Requires: 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x, Windows 95, or Windows NT. Futurus Corp., Norcross, GA; 404-242-7797; fax, 404-242-7221; www.futurus.com. *Circle 415 on reader service card.*



The ultra-value Pentium® processor-based PC.

- Intel® 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processor
- 8 or 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 192MB
- EDO RAM
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 1080MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 64-bit PCI integrated graphics accelerator with 1 or 2MB video RAM software selectable
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Windows® 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor¹

from **\$1,110***



HP Vectra VE

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150, 166 or 200 MHz Pentium processor
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 8-16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 1280MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millennium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 8MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor¹

from **\$1,316***

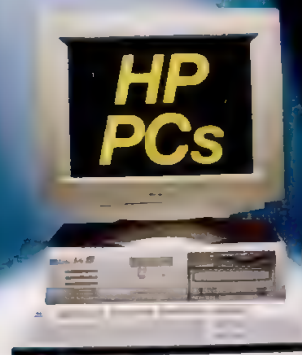


HP Vectra VL

The most powerful value PC for advanced users and 32-bit applications.

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Choice of desktop or minitower
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI/ISA system architecture
- 64-bit PCI integrated graphic accelerator or Matrox Millennium graphics card on minitowers
- 1.2 or 2.5GB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 3 available PCI slots for maximum expansion
- 8X CD-ROM on most models
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Windows 95 or Windows NT® 3.51 with free upgrade to Windows NT 4.0
- Windows 95 and Windows NT Soft Power Down
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor¹

from **\$2,419***



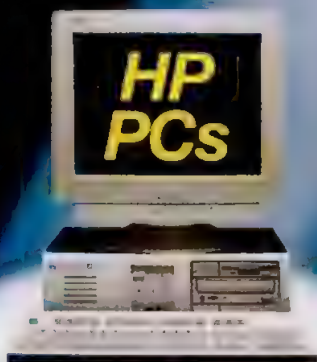
HP Vectra VA

¹In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, or Microsoft® Windows 95 or Windows NT included. First year, on-site, 24-hour, next day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows NT are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG430

The best combination of performance, manageability and networking.

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI/ISA system architecture
- High-performance Matrox Millennium PCI graphics card with 2MB upgradable to 4 and 8MB
- 1.2 or 2.5GB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated audio with ergonomic volume control and built-in speaker
- 8X CD-ROM
- Integrated Ethernet 10Base-T controller
- LAN remote Power ON
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Windows NT 3.51 with free upgrade to Windows NT 4.0
- Windows NT Soft Power Down
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor¹

from **\$2,696***



HP Vectra XA

The ultimate PC.

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro processor socket
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 32MB ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 512MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion slots
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 2GB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millennium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10Bt/100Bt AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC¹ with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 8X CD-ROM
- Windows NT 3.51 with free upgrade to Windows NT 4.0
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor¹

from **\$4,354***



HP Vectra XU

IBM and Compaq can't be happy.

For more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller,
call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1703! Or visit us at <http://www.hp.com/go/vectra>.

First Looks

WINDOWS ADD-ONS

PC Power and Pizzazz

Tired of plain old Windows 95? Softscape Explorer Plus and QuikMenu 4 build better interfaces.—By J. W. Olsen

NeoSoft's \$70 QuikMenu 4 Windows 4.1b and the \$130 Softscape Explorer Plus 1.02 go where no Windows interface has gone before. Although they differ as to how they do their interface magic, they both let you set up your PC your way.

Explorer Plus is reminiscent of PC Docs and Xerox's Visual Recall but is on a smaller, friendlier scale. It gets a handle on a wide variety of documents with powerful archiving, full-text indexing, and versioning control. By contrast, QuikMenu is more akin to Symantec's Direct Access or Smart Desk's Virtual Desk, letting you create a desktop in your own image and providing notable enhancements to security.

Which one you use depends on where you want your PC to take you and how you want to get there.

application; you can even set it up to create a tabbed page for each of your Start menu program groups. Later you can modify these pages in free-form fashion, adding text, graphics, icons, and buttons.

Just about every conceivable feature is password-protectable. Along with encryption, function disabling, and limiting multiple users to authorized functionality and programs, this provides greater security for shared computers at work or home. A master password for an administrator overrides individual user settings.

QuikMenu includes several utilities that you may or may not end up using, although each has modest functionality. There's an appointment calendar and a phone book database, as well as an internal e-mail system for ex-

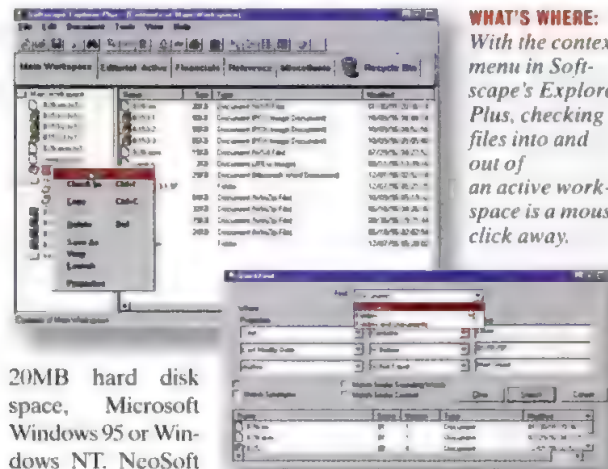
tion is partially off-screen. And DOS sessions in one virtual environment aren't always accessible in another.

If you're interested in customizing your PC's workspace, check out QuikMenu.

QuikMenu 4 Windows 4.1b. Street price: \$70. Requires: 4MB RAM,

in an active workspace is quite easy, though. You can access most functions from a right-click context menu, including the ability to view files with the INSO Quick View code.

Softscape integrates Web functionality into Explorer Plus as well, but the results are less



WHAT'S WHERE: With the context menu in Softscape's Explorer Plus, checking files into and out of an active workspace is a mouse click away.

20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. NeoSoft Corp., Bend, OR; 800-545-1392; fax, 541-388-8221; www.neosoft.com/~neosft/. Circle 409 on reader service card.

Softscape

Explorer Plus 1.02

In keeping with its name, think of Softscape Explorer Plus 1.02 as a natural extension of the Windows Explorer file system. You can import almost any kind of file into one of Explorer Plus's five workspaces or create a new file within the program. The interface uses the familiar hierarchical folder-and-file structure, so anybody who's used Windows 95 will feel comfortable.

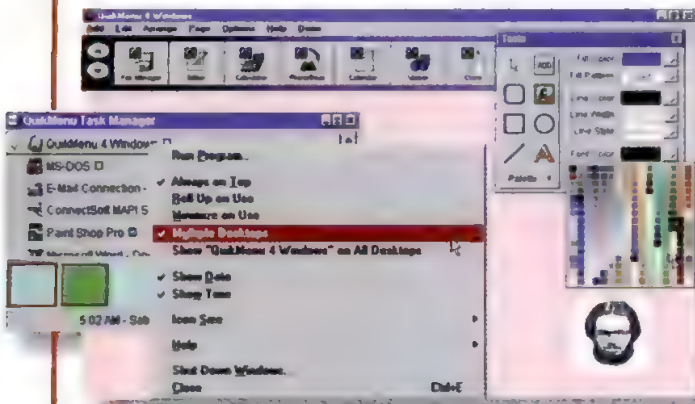
You can check inactive files into an archive, which transparently indexes and compresses them and adds version controls. Remarkably powerful searching, based on Verity's Topic search engine, uses Boolean search logic to help you locate any active or inactive document almost instantly. Unfortunately, finding older versions of a document isn't as intuitive or powerful as possible. Working with a document

satisfying. You can convert most documents into HTML format (albeit with Spartan formatting options), but unfortunately, this function didn't work reliably on our test system.

Explorer Plus exhibits some early-release rough edges: It doesn't gray out some of the unavailable menu options, and during our examination of the program, it offered to index some nontext files but silently failed to do so. And occasionally, certain search criteria failed to find files that they had previously located. Softscape is looking into these matters.

Still, if you prefer an Explorer-style environment but want more, Explorer Plus deserves consideration for its powerful searching, archiving, and compression capabilities.

Softscape Explorer Plus 1.02. Street price: \$130. Requires: 8MB RAM, 11MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. Softscape, Acton, MA; 800-881-2546; fax, 508-266-0476; www.softscape.com. Circle 410 on reader service card.



HAVE IT YOUR WAY: QuikMenu 4 lets you individualize each page of your program groups.

NeoSoft Corp.

QuikMenu 4 Windows 4.1b

Setting up QuikMenu is delightfully easy, and the results are well worth the minimal effort. You can have it replace your desktop or run it as a standalone

changing messages among networked QuikMenu computers.

New to version 4.1b are its Task Manager and its five possible virtual displays, but the latter feature isn't entirely polished. With even minimal jitters when switching between virtual screens, you shift to a display in which a full-screen applica-

The specs say they're powerful. The logo says they're reliable.

And what does Datapro's User Survey say? HP OmniBooks are the most reliable notebook PCs. Period. So combined with our world-renowned service and support, an HP OmniBook won't let you down. For more information, visit <http://www.hp.com/go/omnibook>

Heavyweight performance in a lightweight package.

- Intel® 100 or 133 MHz Pentium® processor
- Weight: 3.75 lbs
- 256KB L2 cache
- 32-bit PCI architecture
- 10.0" SVGA DSTN or 10.4" SVGA TFT color display
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 48MB)
- 1MB video RAM
- Up to 1.44GB hard drive
- Accelerated 128-bit PCI video controller
- 2 Type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots or 1 Type III PC Card slot
- Built-in fast infrared port for easy no-cable connection to printer, PC or network
- Instant on/off for faster application access and better battery life
- Sound Blaster Pro-compatible stereo sound
- Two speakers
- Stereo-in/stereo-out microphone-in ports
- CD-ROM capable (via built-in SCSI-2 port)
- Optional docking system
- Optional 8X CD-ROM drive
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Three-year limited warranty

from **\$2,375***



HP OmniBook 800

Desktop performance to go.

- Intel 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB L2 cache
- 32-bit PCI architecture
- 10.4" SVGA TFT, 11.3" SVGA DSTN or 12.1" SVGA TFT color display
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- Up to 2.0GB hard drive
- 2 Type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slots or 1 Type III PC Card slot
- Built-in fast infrared port for easy no-cable connection to printer, PC or network
- Instant on/off for faster application access and better battery life
- Sound Blaster Pro-compatible stereo sound
- Two speakers
- Optional second battery
- Optional 6X CD-ROM drive can be used internally
- Optional docking system accommodates 2 full-length ISA cards or 1 PCI card and 1 ISA card
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Three-year limited warranty (1 year on VL models)

from **\$1,775***



HP OmniBook 5500



Introducing Mega



Monitor™

with 250 MHz video input bandwidth,
1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz and a
30-115 KHz horizontal scan range,

what else
could you
call it?

Announcing the ViewSonic P815 21"
(20" viewable) monitor: Mega sharp.
Mega stable. Mega fast. Mega value.

It's the latest innovation from ViewSonic®,
the recognized leader in color monitor
technology. And it's a mega hit.

More power to you.

Revolutionary Invar Shadow Mask
technology delivers some pretty unbe-
lievable numbers. Like resolutions up
to 1800 x 1440 at a 76Hz refresh rate.

Model	ViewSonic Professional Series				
	P815	PT813	P810	PT775	17PS
CRT Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	21"/20.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Dot/Aperture Grille Pitch	0.25mm	0.28mm*	0.25mm	0.25mm*	0.25mm
Horizontal Frequency	30-115 KHz	30-107 KHz	30-95 KHz	30-98 KHz	30-86 KHz
Video Input Bandwidth	250 MHz	230 MHz	200 MHz	200 MHz	135 MHz
Maximum Resolution	1800 x 1440	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1280
Optimal Resolution	1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
ICD Certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MSRP**	\$2,195	\$1,895	\$1,745	\$999	\$799

*Aperture Grille



Winner
ViewSonic P815
June 1996



Winner
ViewSonic P815
June 1996

A whopping 250MHz video input
bandwidth. And a horizontal scan
rate up to 115KHz. All of which are
high water marks in the industry.

Add to that a 0.25mm dot pitch (also the best in the
business) and you've got the new standard for high-
end CAD, document imaging and other applications
where absolute precision is a prerequisite.

The benefits of this new, state-of-the-art P815 are
many—and obvious to the eye. The text is the
sharpest available today. Period. The images are
absolutely flicker-free, virtually eliminating fatigue
and eye strain.

The P815 displays more information faster than any
monitor you've ever seen before. And with BNC and
VGA connectors, you can easily switch between two
separate systems.

Compared to other monitors there is no comparison.

After winning the Byte Spring '96 "Best of Comdex"
and "Best of PC Expo" awards, the performance is
obviously rated the highest in the industry, but the
price is not—it is a real mega value. It comes with
ARAG® anti-reflection, anti-glare screen coating, a
limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor
(the best in the business), and an optional Express
Exchange® Service program that insures 48 hour
replacements.

If all this doesn't convince you that the ViewSonic
P815 is truly a "mega monitor," then seeing it
certainly will. Call (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent
7127 for your nearest dealer.



ViewSonic®

First Looks

ILLUSTRATION

Web Special Delivery

Whether you use it for print or the Web, Freehand 7 can handle the illustrations.—By Luisa Simone

By making the most of Macromedia's Shockwave technology, the \$400 Freehand 7 package is just as appropriate for improving the delivery and viewing of graphics on the Web as it is for preparing complex print illustrations.

The key benefits are that vector files download faster than bitmapped images and Web visitors can zoom in on a vector image without losing clarity. The Afterburner utility can compress an image to less than half the size of a comparable .GIF image, and it handles the rendering of non-standard fonts by using Bitstream's TrueDoc technology. Freehand can also rasterize a vector drawing as an interlaced or transparent .GIF, progressive JPEG, or 32-bit PNG image, complete with alpha channel.

The core of Freehand's tool set is slightly different from the pre-

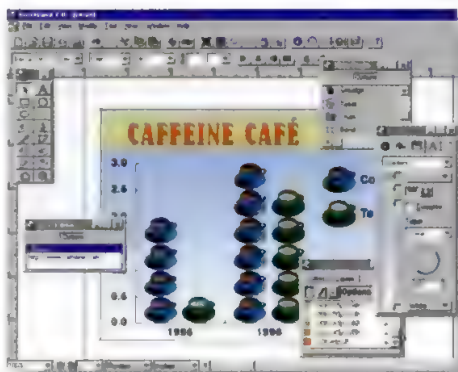


CHART A COURSE: You can use Freehand's URL editor to create interactive links that you execute with Shockwave Graphics.

vious version's. You'll now find a true multicolor gradient-fill feature and an enhanced tracing tool, which can render full-color bitmapped photographs as vector artwork with impressive speed and accuracy.

Many of Freehand's new func-

tions are implemented as Macromedia Xtra plug-in modules. You can create the illusion of 3-D objects using the blend function, which interpolates a series of source shapes and aligns the blend along a path.

Charting and enveloping Xtras let you add simple infographics and distortions to your drawings. But both tools, even in freeform mode, require an envelope using a small proxy version of your objects, and you can manipulate a maximum of eight

selection handles, which limits the variety of possible effects.

Professional illustrators will love the new management tools. For example, you can tear off or combine the tabbed palettes to customize your workspace. Xtras let you automatically name all the

colors used in a document, delete unused colors, and even find and replace object attributes, such as the number of points on a path. There's also a Java-based scripting language for automating repetitive tasks. The Kodak Digital Science Color Management System enables accurate screen previews and color (including hexachrome) separations.

At \$400, Freehand 7 is aggressively priced; we prefer Macromedia's \$449 Freehand 7 Graphics Suite (including Fontographer 4.1.5, xRes 3, and Extreme 3D 1.0). Macromedia could have integrated the suite's programs more tightly, though. And during testing we received a minor memory-error message when rasterizing a vector drawing. Freehand 7 doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of CorelDraw, but it's a very stable drawing program.

Freehand 7. Street price: \$400. Requires: 16MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. Macromedia Inc., San Francisco; 800-326-2128, 415-252-2000; www.macromedia.com. Circle 407 on reader service card.

ACCESSORIES

The PC Goes Hollywood

NetTV's InstantTV can display television on your PC's monitor, and more.—By Bruce Brown

PCs that combine computing and television may be the hot ticket for new home-PC buyers, but if you can't afford a new computer, NetTV's \$170 InstantTV may be all you need. This small, gray box lets you watch cable TV, or play your VCR or camcorder on your PC's monitor. You can even play video games with InstantTV.

The InstantTV measures 4.0 by 5.5 by 6.5 inches, can stand horizontally or vertically, and runs on a pair of AA batteries; it comes with an AC adapter. You don't have to give up your couch potato habits, because the InstantTV comes with an infrared

remote control.

After connecting a coaxial video cable or S-VHS input to the InstantTV, you attach a VGA pass-through cable with leads that connect to your computer monitor and video card. This cable also has jacks for composite video and stereo audio input. There are audio jacks for line-in, line-out, and speaker-out, plus a composite video output jack.

There are several ways to use the InstantTV. In the simplest setup, you plug a cable TV line into the InstantTV's coaxial jack and connect the InstantTV's line-out jack to your audio card's line-in jack. This allows you to display

television on your monitor and play audio through your computer's speakers. If you want to watch TV without having to turn on the computer, you can either plug the speakers into the InstantTV's line-out jack or use a Y connector.

Throughout our evaluation, the system's picture quality was excellent and rivaled that of conventional standalone TVs. But in test installations, audio hookups sometimes required jack adjustments or volume synchronization. The included software switches modes easily and controls the television via the PC keyboard.

Unlike full-fledged PC/TV systems (such as the Gateway 2000 Destination, the Toshiba

I WANT MY PC/TV: NetTV's InstantTV can display television on your PC's monitor.

Infinia 7200, or NetTV's WorldVision), this product doesn't let you display a TV signal in a small window while you work with the PC. But if all you want is basic TV functionality for your monitor, NetTV's Instant TV is the way to achieve it.

InstantTV. List price: \$170. Requires: 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, VGA or Super VGA monitor, speakers, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.x or Windows 95. NetTV Inc., San Rafael, CA; 800-440-6388, 415-499-1021; www.net-tv.net. Circle 408 on reader service card.



**WARNING: CONTENTS OF THIS STUDY
WILL CAUSE FLOWCHARTING EUPHORIA**

In an independent usability study just completed, Micrografx® FlowCharter® 7 was easier to learn, easier to use, and up to 100% faster than Visio®. In fact, every single user preferred FlowCharter 7 to Visio in these areas. Jeff Schueler, President, Usability Sciences Corp. said, "It is rare to see a product outperform a competitor as significantly as Flow Charter did



Formerly ABC FlowCharter

in this study, which focused on working with process flow charts and multipaged diagrams. Users were more productive, more satisfied and preferred Micrografx FlowCharter over Visio by a wide margin." For a summary of the study results and a trial CD, visit www.micrografx.com/getresults or call 1-800-424-9751. (You can even ask Visio for the study. We sent them a copy too).



MICROGRAFX
www.micrografx.com/getresults



YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE ON A PLANE TO FLY.

DELL® LATITUDE® LM P133ST 133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

★ 12" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display

- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery

★ PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator

- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Touchpad
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty*

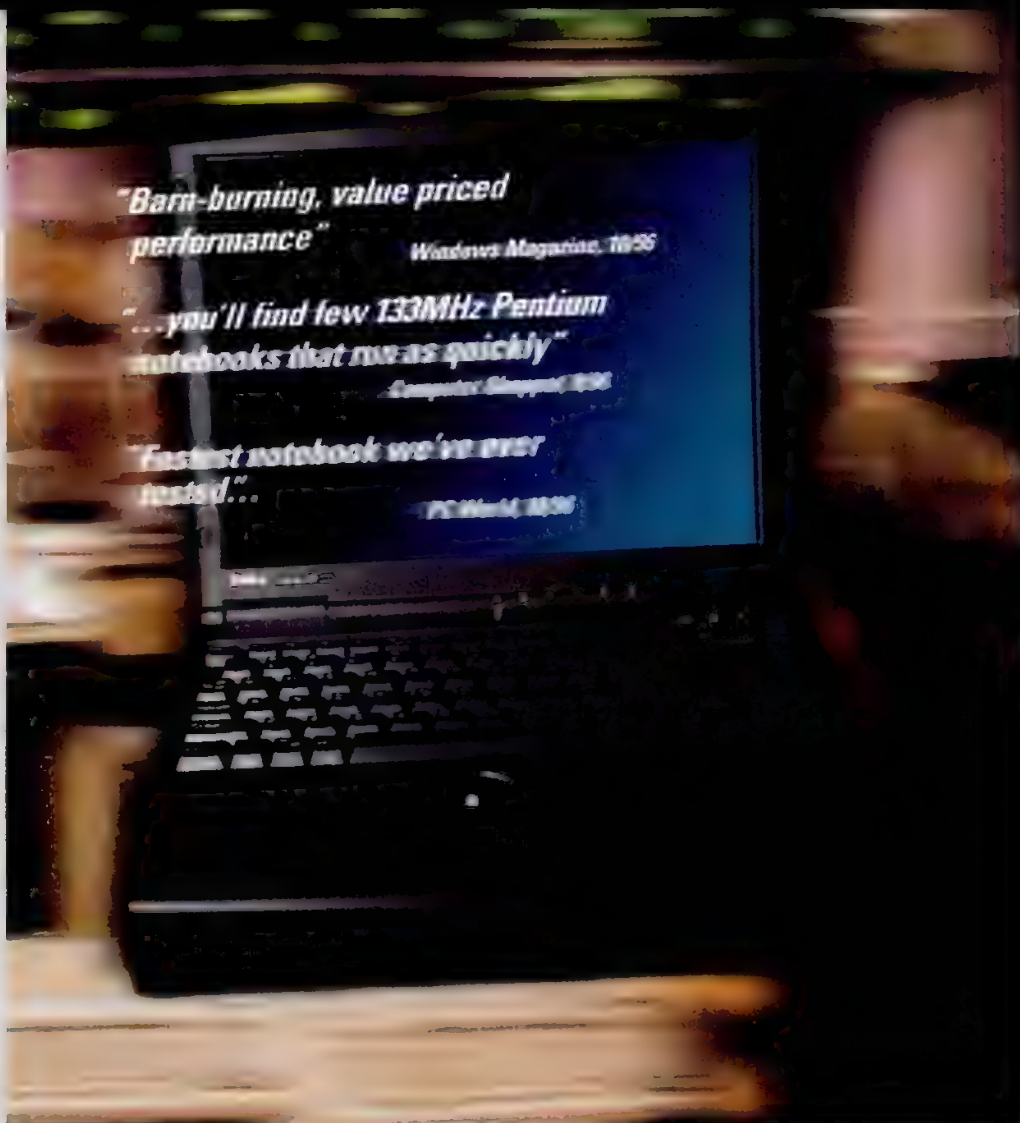
★ Upgrade to 40MB RAM add \$299

★ 33.6 XJACK™ w/Cabled Modem, add \$239

PICTURED SYSTEM

\$2999

Business Lease†: \$111/Mo
Order Code: #800051



Yes, the Dell Latitude LM P133ST is fast. Blisteringly so, thanks to an optimized combination of PCI bus, 133MHz processor and 128-bit Neomagic PCI video controller. But speed isn't everything, so we've endowed it with a stunning 12.1" active matrix screen. And battery life that just won't quit thanks to Lithium Ion technology and Dell's Power Management software. By the way, there's one more feature guaranteed to make this notebook go fast. The price. So hurry up and call us to order one today.



DELL®

TO ORDER

800-424-1372

<http://www.dell.com/buydell>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04403

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ‡Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. •Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

First Looks

MAPPING TOOLS

Never Get Lost Again

Compass 3800 is the premiere package for business mapping applications.—By Bruce Brown

In the continental United States, there are 17 million miles of street, and Chicago Map Corp. can help you get a handle on them. The \$290 Compass 3800 bundle includes Precision Mapping 2.0, Compass 1.2 GPS software, and a Garmin 38 hand-held GPS receiver. Precision Mapping 2.0 allows you to annotate and customize street-level maps using standard drawing and painting tools. Compass 1.2 works with standard GPS units to track your exact position.

Precision Mapping lets you quickly obtain street-level information on places or regions within the continental U.S. by zooming in and out using keys, icons, or mouse clicks. There are 16 zoom levels from 500 miles to 0.05 miles. You can search by area code, ZIP code, city or

place name, street address, and latitude and longitude.

Unlike other street-level products—such as TravRoute Software's Door-to-Door—that are designed primarily for trip planning, Precision Mapping allows you to customize maps. You can add text and insert lines, circles, arcs, rectangles, and polygons. The program also includes a library of commonly used symbols, such as construction workers and utility poles. Custom text and art is contained in a map overlay that can be saved as a separate file.

Compass 1.2 uses the same map data but a significantly different interface. On the left side of the screen is a replica of the GPS reader and its LCD panel showing the current GPS position, bearing, speed, time, and

date. On the opposite side is a map indicating your position. As you travel, Compass leaves a trail of marks on the map, with bearing and speed displayed continually. Altitude is displayed as well, but hand-held GPS altimeters aren't very accurate.



YOU ARE HERE: Compass 3800 uses a GPS receiver to show exact position, direction, and speed.

The Compass 3800 competes with a less expensive bundle from DeLorme known as TripMate (First Looks, January 21, 1997). That \$150 package includes a rudimentary 12-channel GPS reader and DeLorme's updated Editors' Choice-winning Street

Atlas USA. The advantage to Compass 3800 is that its Garmin GPS 38 receiver has its own LCD readout and can be used as a standalone device for hiking and similar activities. You can even save a journey's data, then connect to your PC and download it to

Precision Mapping to see where you've been.

Compass 3800 won't plan a route for you or help you find lodging, but for street-level business applications, Precision Mapping 2.0 and Compass 1.2 give you plenty of power and flexibility.

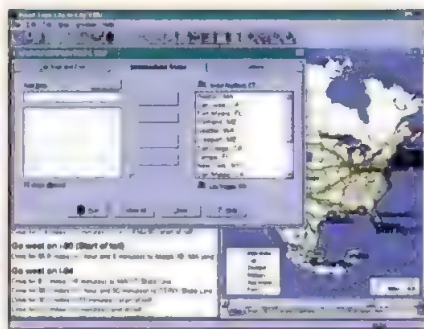
Compass 3800. Street price: \$290. Requires: 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x or later. Chicago Map Corp., Lemont, IL; 800-257-9244; 630-257-7616; www.chicagomap.com. Circle 403 on reader service card.

No Trip Too Tough

The mapping and travel planning software road is becoming more and more congested. But TravRoute Software's \$40 Road Trips City to City, 1997 Edition is a road atlas and trip-planning software package that doesn't get stuck in traffic. An easy-to-use package, City to City can download destination information and road conditions from the Internet, and it features a unique round-trip optimizer, which makes it a good travel companion for frequent travelers.

If you have 40MB of free hard disk space, you can load the entire City to City program on your hard disk, which is the fastest way to run the program and a boon for users who prefer to travel without a CD-ROM drive. Other options let you install the program using either 1MB or 6MB of hard disk space, but you'll need the CD-ROM to use the program.

City to City features maps covering the U.S., Canada, and Mexico, with 12 zoom levels. City to City doesn't have the detailed street-level features of TravRoute's Door-to-Door program, but it's fast and flexible. Like other programs, City to City lets you con-



STATION STOPS: Road Trips City to City, 1997 Edition makes it easy to plan trips with multiple stops and optimize a journey.

figure map features, set travel speeds, and select the quickest or shortest route.

A trip can have as many as 13 intermediate stops, making it ideal for frequent travelers who arrange trips with numerous stopovers. Ordinarily intermediate stops are routed in the order they're entered, but if you optimize a trip, the stops are ordered using your trip preference selections. To put the program to the test, we entered a 41,916-mile road trip with 15 stops. When we ran the optimization, City to City reduced the trip to 7,383 miles.

City to City doesn't include as much local destination information on CD-ROM as the competing programs from

DeLorme, Microsoft, and Rand McNally (First Looks, November 5, 1996), but by accessing TravRoute's Web site (www.travroute.com) from within City to City, you can point to a location and retrieve lodging, dining, and attraction information, as well as weather and road construction updates.

If you travel frequently and need help routing multiple stops, Road Trips City to City, 1997 Edition is just the ticket.—BB



SURE, A MONITOR SHOULD BUT IT'S WHAT'S ON THE

At Compaq, we haven't forgotten what you look for in monitors. Still, we think there should be more to them than just sharp, crisp images (not that there's anything wrong with that). Which brings us to our new line of monitors.

The first thing you'll notice is their sleek new design and advanced on-screen controls for easy and precise adjustments. Of course, upon closer inspection, you'll see

they've been engineered through and through to the same high standards that have made our PCs among the best on the planet. Which is why the line features a complete range of innovative monitors. Everything from a value series — including our V50 15" (13.77" viewable) — to high-performance models like our QVision 210 21" (19.5" viewable).

Of course, there's also our P70, a 17" (15.68" viewable)



The Compaq V70 monitor won both the PC Magazine Editors' Choice award and the Windows Magazine Best award in October 1996. The Compaq QVision 210 monitor won the PC World Best Buy award in January and November 1996. * When used with Compaq CPUs which feature Intelligent Manageability. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. QVision 210 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

P70



LD BE NICE TO LOOK AT. E INSIDE THAT COUNTS.

Trinitron tube monitor that delivers an impressive 85 Hz at a resolution of 1280 x 1024. You'll find it's perfect for graphic-intensive applications as well as Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Speaking of features, all monitors provide the very things you've asked for. Like best-of-class refresh rates at superior resolutions. There's also anti-glare technology for reduced eye strain. Even Intelligent Manageability capabilities that let

you track inventory and manage problems across a network.

In other words, the line embodies everything you've come to expect from Compaq. Substance. Quality. And, yes, even good looks. To learn more, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-869-6865.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

First Looks

DATA MODELING

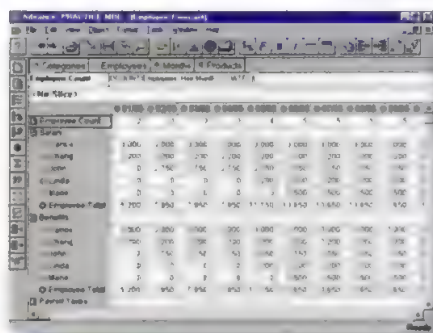
Smarter Spreadsheets

Advance provides a solid alternative to conventional spreadsheet modeling.—By Craig Stinson

Spreadsheet models are easy to build... and to break. If your modeling needs are complex and mission-critical, you should entrust them to Advance 1.1 (\$995), a new tool from Lighten that eliminates most hazards of spreadsheet modeling.

Advance models separate data from structure by assigning plain-English descriptors of any length to all modeling elements. Formulas automatically relate entire categories of information (for example, profit = income - expenses) rather than particular instances or cells. Models are thus self-documenting, and Advance makes it impossible both to overwrite formulas with data and replicate them inappropriately.

Advance also serves as a multidimensional reporting tool. Simple drag-and-drop maneu-



Category	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Employee Count	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200
Salary	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200
Profit	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000
Income	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200
Expenses	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200

ROBUST MODELING: Advance models represent data sheets but with plain English.

vers let you transpose information categories among row, column, and page axes. There's a multitude of views available, and each view is a named entity that exists independently of the data. A change to what Advance calls a data sheet automatically updates all views of that data sheet.

Like other spreadsheet alternatives that have come—and gone—before it, Advance uses a new vocabulary and new ways of working. Instead of spreadsheet cells, your building blocks in Advance are data sheets and lists.

Data sheets are categories of information, including those with input values and those calculated from relationships among other data sheets. Sales, COGS, and Profit are common examples of data sheets. Lists are collections of such related

items as months of the year, your company's divisions and departments, or products in a set.

Data sheets and lists are assembled into views, and a collection of views becomes a model. A model is the containing document for all work based on a common set of data sheets and

lists. Advance provides four kinds of views: folder, report, chart, and import map. Folder and report views both provide a spreadsheetlike grid of rows and columns, but report views offer formatting, filtering, and grouping options. Chart views provide graphing and import maps, which are named and reusable.

Despite its well-designed user interface and a thorough tutorial, don't expect to master this program quickly. To help you model existing data, Advance imports from dBase, Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, ODBC data sources, Paradox, Quattro Pro, and delimited ASCII files. You can map named ranges in your spreadsheet files to elements of your Advance models. Export options are limited to ASCII and .WKS, and you can export only one view at a time.

Advance 1.1. List price: \$995. Requires: 4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Lighten Inc., Berkeley, CA; 800-398-4545, 510-528-4376; www.lighten.com. Circle 404 on reader service card.

INPUT DEVICES

From Pen to PC

CIC's Manta turns your PC into a jotting pad, but don't throw away your keyboard.—By Brian Nadel

In case you've grown tired of typing, CIC's \$260 mini-tablet, the Manta Handwriter, can free you from the tyranny of the keyboard. But don't expect to write the great American novel on it; the Manta makes only incremental improvements to handwriting recognition.

The Manta is a compact, attractively designed, black, touch-sensitive pad-and-pen combo that easily blends into your desktop. And at only 11 ounces, the system can easily accompany your notebook on the road. The wireless plastic stylus, which uses a pair of watch batteries, fits comfortably in the hand, and the pad's 5.3- by 4.0-inch active surface mimics the feel of pen on paper.

Plug the device into your PC's serial port, run the installation program and you have a pen-enabled PC. Once installed, the Windows pointer is replaced by a pen icon, and just about any Windows application is ready to replace keystrokes with pen strokes. You can sign Microsoft Word documents, scribble a map in Delrina's WinFax, doodle in Corel WordPerfect, and even play Hangman in Microsoft Paint.

Unlike tablets favored by graphic-arts professionals, the Manta isn't pressure-sensitive, and the pad's 410-line-per-inch resolution is better suited to handwriting, desktop navigation, and basic line art than complex

drawing and painting. Both the Manta's pen and the PC's mouse are active for maneuvering within Windows. There's a flush button on the side of the pen that activates the left mouse button, but unfortunately there's no equivalent to a right click.

After a few hours of use,



HANDS ON: The Manta tablet puts handwriting on the desktop.

we became adept with the pen. Our only reservations are that you need excellent hand-to-eye coordination to navigate through Windows' more complex pull-down menus, and in some situations the pen needs to

be nearly vertical to respond.

Handwriting recognition remains the weak link. The software's output ranged from abysmal (gibberish) to barely acceptable (about 90 percent accuracy). After about four hours of exercise and experimentation, The Manta was able to recognize much of what we wrote, as long as we wrote carefully and took our time.

On the whole, the Manta does better than its predecessors, but the device will be cherished more for its navigational abilities than for its handwriting-recognition skills.

Manta Handwriter. List price: \$260. Requires: 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.x or Windows 95. Communication Intelligence Corp., Redwood Shores, CA; 800-888-8242; fax, 503-639-5107; www.cic.com. Circle 405 on reader service card.

menu

- Color Display
- 16 Megabytes RAM
- Fast CD-ROM Drive
- 133Megahertz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem

\$2699

12.1" LCD

133MHz 16MB

FAX MODEM

WinBook XP5 Pro

The WinBook XP5 Pro shown with standard pointing stick, optional touchpad available

Full Course for the Power Hungry

The Multimedia WinBook XP5 Pro for only
\$2699

XP5 WinBook XP5 Pro

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Dual-Scan Color Display
- 1GB removable Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- 256K Synchurst L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 8X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 37 Watt Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad
- ESS688 Audio Drive 16-bit plug-and-play
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Local-bus PCMCIA Controller with Graphics Accelerator
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendable warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed on all models

\$2699

HOTTEST FEATURES, LOWEST PRICE!

FX WinBook FX

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color
- 256K Synchurst L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 59 Watt Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad (shown)
- Integrated Soundblaster Pro 16-bit Stereo Audio Accelerator
- One Type II and one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Local-bus PCMCIA Controller with Graphics Accelerator
- 810MB removable Hard Drive
- 8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, Game port, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendable warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed on all models

\$2799

Call about our Power Package with 3-year Warranty

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

FX WinBook FX

- 150MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color
- 28.8 Internal Fax/Modem
- 1GB removable Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 256K Synchurst L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 59 Watt Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad (shown)
- Integrated Soundblaster Pro 16-bit Stereo Audio Accelerator
- One Type II and one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Local-bus PCMCIA Controller with Graphics Accelerator
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, Game port, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendable warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed on all models

\$3799

Upgrade to 2GB HDD, 32MB RAM—add \$800

CALL FOR OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

If you're hungry for a powerful notebook loaded with features, pick up the phone now to place your order! You can't find an award-winning combination of value and quality anywhere else!

WinBook
COMPUTER CORPORATION

1-800-293-1636

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST • Sat 9am-4pm EST
U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

The NEC
PowerMate Series,
saves \$3,600
over 3 years.



Where is it written that cutting costs has to be a cruel, ruthless act?

Take the new NEC PowerMate® Series, for instance. To most people, it's a sophisticated workhorse that enables them to be more productive. To you, however, it's an effective way to lower costs by reducing system downtime and increasing end-user efficiency.



Now
featuring
the Pentium®
Processor
with MMX™
technology.

The fact is, each PowerMate system can save up to 15% of the total cost of desktop ownership, thanks to advanced features that provide efficient network management.*

**THE NEC POWERMATE SERIES.
QUITE POSSIBLY THE ONLY
COST-SAVING MEASURE THAT WON'T
UPSET YOUR EMPLOYEES.**



15-watt bulb,
saves \$25.75 over
3 years.

Artificial ficus,
saves \$142.68 over
3 years.

Generic brand
coffee,
saves \$4.50 over
3 years.

Our exclusive MagicEye™ technology continually monitors the system's health, including hard drive activity, temperature and voltage. And, if a problem is detected, IS managers can remotely access the system via Intel's LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0. What's more, CyberMedia's FirstAid 95 Deluxe automatically fixes configuration errors and, along with McAfee's anti-virus software, protects valuable data.

What does it all add up to? Quite simply, fewer problems and more productivity. Now isn't that a cost-saving measure everyone can live with?

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO, or visit us on the web at <http://www.nec.com>.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

©1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. "See, Hear and Feel the Difference" is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. MagicEye is a trademark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product specifications listed are not necessarily reflective of all PowerMate models available. *Savings based on Gartner Group Strategic Analysis Report, "Total Cost of Ownership: The Impact of System Management Tools," September 17, 1996. Key # 22806

THE CLEAR CHOICE



EDITORS' CHOICE

When it comes to buying a monitor, choose a winner. Choose a ViewSonic.[®]

Consider, for example, the Optique V775 Value Line Monitor by ViewSonic. We set out to prove that a 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor can deliver high performance (0.26mm dot pitch and 1,600 x 1,200 maximum resolution), a powerful feature set, and full compatibility with PCs and Macs[®]—all at an affordable price.

We succeeded. After rigorous tests and evaluations, the editors of PC Magazine wrote that the V775 is "a competitive monitor that offers bright, rich colors and sharp images."



Furthermore, it "delivers a lot of value, and that's an Editors' Choice."

Of course you can also pick from one of our other five Optique[®] or fifteen ViewSonic monitors, and know you'll always pick a winner.

ViewSonic
See The Difference!™

20480 Business Parkway, Walnut, CA 91789
(800) 888-8583 • (909) 869-7976; Agent Code 7147
Fax (909) 869-7958
FaxSonic (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax on demand)
Internet: www.viewsonic.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.
© ViewSonic Corporation 1996, 1997. All rights reserved.



CIRCLE 117 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLine

Second Looks

UTILITIES

Corporate Windows Washer

If you're looking for a way to control your family's computing activities, Bardon Data Systems' WinU 3.0 is a good place to start (First Looks, January 21, 1997). Concerned parents can use the program to set up spheres of computing for their kids that include the programs they're allowed to use and excludes those they're not. And it allows parents to set limits on the amount of time a program or the entire desktop can be used.

A new update, Version 3.1, does for the business world what its predecessor did on the home front. Now in beta form on Bardon's Web site (www.bardon.com) as a free trial download,

WinU 3.1 is based on the same design as WinU 3.0.

You can set up profiles for employees based on their responsibilities. For example, there's no reason to give the security guard access to the company's confidential accounting database or to allow the receptionist to use the 3-D modeling program for the company's top-secret biotechnology virus.

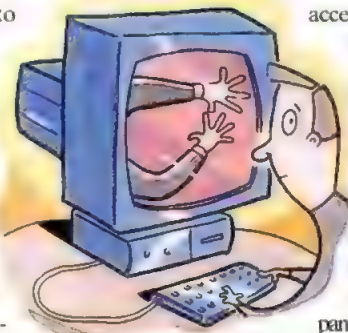
If a user tries to load an unauthorized program, WinU blocks its execution. Luckily, there's some flexibility in this otherwise airtight program. The administrator can set up a list of software that is allowed to operate on a PC, for exam-

ple, and even authorize CD-ROMs to run automatically.

A big step forward on the security front is that WinU can now disable the Delete key, preventing users from removing sensitive material from either their PCs or the network. In addition, the program can block the right-mouse-click context menus and common dialog boxes—back doors to file deletion.

The program now supports one-use passwords as well, which will likely be a boon to companies that use temporary workers. And instead of WinU's configuration and security residing locally on each PC, this data can now be stored centrally on a server and updated remotely.

Although this program goes against the spirit of computing by curbing many of the freedoms that using a PC can bring to employees, WinU 3.1 may mean that systems administrators sleep a little easier.



MONITORS

Full Resolution Ahead

The integration of a TV tuner, speakers, and control screen in the Editors' Choice-winning Toshiba Infinia 7200 set the standard for other home PCs to match (First Looks, October 22, 1996). The system's monitor is capable of displaying PC resolutions of up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, although configuring the system for full resolution wasn't exactly easy.

The 7130 and 7160 models of the Infinia do not require special treatment for high-resolution operation. But because the Infinia 7200's TV tuner raises the refresh rate from a default setting of 60 Hz to 75 Hz, you need to ignore most of what you know about changing graphics settings in Microsoft Windows 95 and follow a special procedure.

Start by pressing the F8 key when you boot up the system. This brings up the boot selection list; select Safe Mode, which loads the minimum dri-

vers needed to run the PC.

Next, select Control Panel in the Settings sections of the Windows Start menu. Finally, in the Display tab, choose S3 Refresh and select 60 Hz in the 1,280-by-1,024 refresh rate pull-down menu.



You should now be ready to run at full resolution. Every time you use the TV portion, though, the Infinia reverts to 75-Hz operation, and you have to start all over again.

CD-ROMs

Big Ticket Gets Bigger

Microsoft Cinemania 96 may be "the best movie reference around," as we said in our initial review of the CD-ROM ("Top 100 CD-ROMs," September 24, 1996), but new movies are released all the time, and CDs quickly get as out of date as an issue of *Premiere*.

Microsoft resolves this timeliness issue by mating the CD-ROM with the Internet and your PC's hard disk, bringing fresh information to a screen near you. The download page of the company's Web site (www.microsoft.com/msdownload) provides monthly Cinemania up-

dates that supplement the CD-ROM's content. The updates go back only as far as August for Cinemania 96 and July for Cinemania 97.

Each 1MB update includes reviews of about 20 new films. Unfortunately, none of the photos or clips, which are standard fare on the CD-ROM, are included in the online updates. But whether the content is on your hard disk or the CD, it looks the same.

So if you're looking for the lowdown on "The First Wives Club," "2 Days in the Valley," or "The Stupids," Cinemania is your ticket to the stars.

SECOND LOOKS MAILBOX: Tell Second Looks about your experiences with computer products. Contact Brian Nadel via MCI Mail (556-1500), CompuServe (72241,1616), or the Internet (bnadel@zd.com).

New Microsoft Team Manager 97

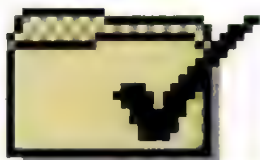
is the kind of manager you'd be
an additional 16

The screenshot displays the Microsoft Team Manager 97 interface. At the top, the 'Task Organizer' window shows a list of tasks with columns for Task Name, People Assigned, Total Work, Deadline, and Priority. Below this, the 'Tasks that Need Attention' window is open, showing a list of tasks with icons indicating their status. To the left of the task list is a 'Vital Signs' sidebar with options like 'Tasks with Deadlines', 'Tasks that Need Attention' (selected), 'Tasks with Unassigned Work', and 'Missing Status Reports'. At the bottom right, a calendar for March 1997 is visible, showing the days of the week and the number 1.

Task Name	People Assigned	Total Work	Deadline	Priority
Write product name summary	Lilly, Eric	2 weeks		Highest
Competitor pricing research	Jane	6 weeks		

Task Name
12 Finish first quarter projections
14 Prepare presentation for Fall sales
18 Revise current client database
19 Develop agenda for Team retreat

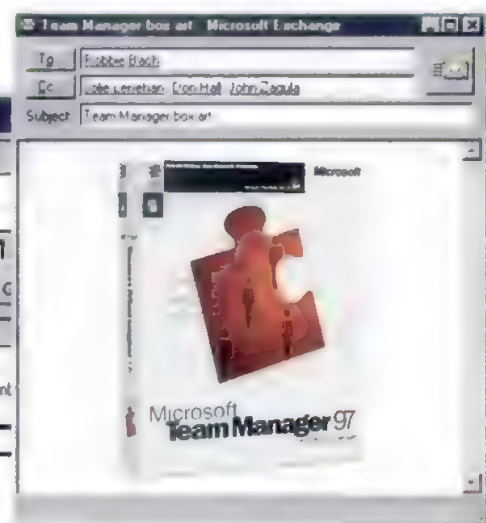
if *YOU* had megabytes of memory.



Overloaded Work	Alert	Status	Deadlines
0 days			
10 days			
0.82 months			
0.8 weeks			

▼ Missing Status Reports			
Person	Dec 96	Jan 97	Feb 97
Andree	☒	☒	☒
Barb	☒	☒	☒

▼ Performance Goals	
People	Goal
Andree	
Barb	1. Become more self-directed on projects
Eric	2. Improve working relationships with other team mem
Lilly	3. Take more initiative to improve team performance
Michelle	4. (Type here to add a goal)
Rich	
Jane	



To motivate your team and keep them in synch requires having a mind for details. A mind that can recall the status of many tasks at once. A mind that can keep track of the abilities and workload of team members. A mind that can remember the past performance of everyone in the group for meaningful evaluations. In other words, a mind that has Microsoft® Team Manager helping it. Team Manager makes it easy to keep any team working together by automatically consolidating and

tracking work by team members. The whole group can use it to get an accurate picture of team progress, what deadlines are looming and what tasks need doing. And because Team Manager is part of the Microsoft Office family of applications, your team will feel comfortable using it right from the start. Check it out for yourself at www.microsoft.com/teammanager/. You'll see how Team Manager can help you organize, motivate, track, evaluate, schedule — you know...manage.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?*

www.microsoft.com/teammanager/

Things that are
easy.



Things that are
inexpensive.



Things you can
trust.



Let's face it...if the product you're looking for is easy to use, affordable, and reliable, there's a very good chance you'll buy it.

That's why we at NETGEAR™ have one simple goal: to take the work out of networking. We do that by providing products that are easy to install, surprisingly inexpensive, and trustworthy.

You'll find these qualities in everything we make—from our Ethernet hubs to switches to ISDN products. Each of them has been designed to complement the way you work, the way your company is connected, and the way your company will grow. And the best part is that they're backed by Bay Networks, an industry leader in networking for more than a decade.

So if you're looking for the right networking gear, there's really only one company you should connect with. NETGEAR. Networking simplified.



- Ethernet Hubs (4, 8, or 16-port)
- Switches (10/100Mbps, 2 or 7-port)
- Fast Ethernet Hubs (8 or 16-port)
- ISDN Internet Routers

1-888-NETGEAR

<http://NETGEAR.baynetworks.com/home>

For reseller information, please call
Ingram Micro at 1-800-456-8000.

COMPUSA
For the store nearest you call 1-800-266-7872

NETGEAR™
A Bay Networks Company

 Bay Networks

©1996 NETGEAR. Volkswagen USA, Inc. is not affiliated with and does not endorse NETGEAR. NETGEAR is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Digital Cameras Need Clearer Vision

Digital cameras are handy and fun. But in seeking the perfect balance between price and performance, manufacturers have overemphasized price. Price won't drive this market if the performance isn't there, and consumers are notoriously fussy about photographic image quality.

I've been a fan of digital cameras ever since my family took an Epson PhotoPC to Greece. It was a big hit on the trip—as much fun as a Polaroid but without the film cost, although it did mean lugging my (dear, departed) Gateway Liberty notebook everywhere and waiting on hard copies until we got home. The PhotoPC's 16-shot capacity required uploading after every historic or scenic site, and its 640-by-480 resolution meant that it was one more camera, not a replacement for a film camera. But it enabled several planned and impromptu slide shows using video projection equipment.

Color printers are certainly not preventing the success of digital cameras. Output quality in excess of 600 dots per inch (dpi) is not unusual, and new, plastic-coated papers maximize resolution and appearance. The Epson Stylus Pro and the Hewlett-Packard 693C are printers that will give you pleasing, photo-quality results at a price you can afford.

The current 640-by-480 resolution of most cameras is great for viewing your photos on a TV screen or on a monitor, where resolution is still below 100 dpi. But our expectation for paper is entirely different. Magazine photos are over 1,000 dpi, and traditional photographs exceed 4,000 dpi in apparent resolution.

At the Comdex computer trade show back in November, I made it a point to see as many new digital cameras as I could. The designers have started out with a clean slate and have left many film-oriented design precepts behind. New cameras from Hitachi, Nikon, and Sony are thin and small, the size of an elongated pack of playing cards. The Hitachi and Sony models have pivoting lenses, and the Sony DSC-F1 has a nifty infrared file-transfer feature and macro capability, too. The Canon and Epson cameras still look like point-and-shoot film cameras. The Epson PhotoPC 500 is significantly smaller and has more picture capacity than its predecessor but still has fixed focus and no macro capability.

The Hitachi is actually quite a bit more than a still camera. Not only can it store up to 3,000 JPEG images, it can also take a 20-minute MPEG movie, complete with sound.

It can also record voice annotations to its still images. Its zoom lens, however, lacks macro capability. The Hitachi has impressive menu-driven navigation features and uses a PC Card for data storage and transfer to your PC.

The Minolta Dimage V wins the weirdness award with a detachable lens that's tethered to the camera body by 1-meter-long cable. Perhaps it's actually for covert use of the camera, but it looks as though it were intended for medical procedures that shall remain nameless here. The Minolta has many desirable features, however, such as zoom and 32-picture capacity.

Although creative forces are obviously at work, I was left wanting more. More resolution. More zoom. More macro capabilities. External flash sync. Higher resolution, though, is a two-edged sword. Sure, you get better pictures, but they require more memory, and that drives up costs. The files are larger, eating up disk space and transfer time. Printing and photo manipulations, such as contrast correction, take longer, requiring faster processors.

Optical viewfinders and fixed-focus lenses fly in the face of the digital nature of these cameras, and I hope that the few manufacturers still aping point-and-shoot cameras will abandon those ideas soon. Why would you want a camera that underperforms a film-based snapshot camera in every way—but costs several times as much? With so little resolution, a zoom lens is a necessity. And a color LCD viewfinder costs no more than a

zoomable optical viewfinder.

Also, a camcorder and a Snappy give you more capability than most of the current digital-camera offerings—at some sacrifice in convenience, true, but with continuous shooting, sound, and near-infinite image capacity. A decent camcorder and Snappy still cost more than a typical digital camera, though, if you're starting from scratch.

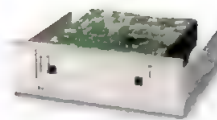
Several of the cameras I've mentioned here were unavailable for evaluation in our January 7 feature story, "Heave-Ho, Silver." But keep an eye on them, as they and their successors emerge into the marketplace. Digital photography's best years are still to come. □



PHOTO OP

The new designs are sleek, but I want more—more zoom, more macros, more resolution.

It's your business. Who would you trust to back you up?



Introducing the new HP Colorado T3000 Tape Drive.

- Up to 3.2 GB* capacity at an affordable price
- Industry-leading reliability for complete confidence
- One-Button Backup makes it quick and easy



If you were to take stock of all the information stored on your PC, you'd soon realize how vital it is to your business. What if one day all that information vanished? Accidents happen. Theft, fire, floods, computer failure or human error can result in a devastating loss of data. The cost of rebuilding that data can be massive and often impossible. Few businesses survive it.



Regular backups using a reliable HP Colorado tape backup system are your best insurance that,

should disaster strike, you're back up and running in minutes.

With award-winning Colorado Backup for Windows 95 software included in every HP Colorado drive, data protection simply doesn't get any easier. And nothing is more reliable. What could be more important than that?

Your business depends on your data. You can depend on HP Colorado to look after your data. Visit your dealer or call **1-800-826-4111 ext. 2011** for more information. HP Colorado Tape Storage. A store you can trust.

* Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression

The Perfect Palmtop

It's called Windows CE (Compact Edition), or Win CE (pronounced *wince*) for short. Exactly why Microsoft is spending time in this arena mystifies me. With today's technology, the palmtop computer remains nothing more than a gizmo carried

by a handful of business people and geeks who feel compelled to have the latest and greatest devices on the market. These people are just looking for attention.

The palmtop in various forms is nothing new, and one running Windows has no more appeal than one running the Newton OS, the Palm OS, the Wizard OS, or the Psion OS. The last one, the Psion, impresses me the most, but it's still not something I use much. A lot of people are completely in love with the Pilot from U.S. Robotics, and I suppose it's the moderate success of that machine—along with the moderate successes of the Psion, Newton, and Wizard—that led Microsoft to pursue this elusive market.

Here's my take on palmtop computing and where it needs to go to achieve true success.

First, let's consider what palmtops are good for. The primary uses of today's palmtop machine are keeping track of contacts, scheduling, calculating currency conversions, playing games, and taking notes. While some users find these functions to be a sufficient reason to own one of these things, I'm not among them.

I believe the market for palmtop machines won't bloom until additional features are added, including the ability to record voice notes, a phone dialer, an internal high-speed cellular modem, a pager, a phone, a camera, and infrared or radio connectivity. Oh, and the machine should be pocket-size. In addition, the screen should be high-resolution and capable of displaying full color. All units should have full PCMCIA capability.

Current palmtop computers offer or will offer some of these features. Philips' new Velo hand-held PC can record voice notes. The Nokia 9000 phone flips open, revealing a Psion-like computer. A future Nikon PC camera will allow you to jot notes on a touch screen. But nothing incorporates all of the features such devices need. If there were a machine I might actually try, it would look something like the Pilot, but with a flip-phone and camera built in.

The future of the keyboard on such devices is still an open question. The Apple Newton and the popular Pilot

are opting for the pure screen concept with handwriting recognition, while Casio, Microsoft, Psion, and Sharp prefer the dinky keyboard. I'd like to see all the machines offer a keyboard that you can choose to take with you or leave behind. The ideal palmtop would also have Super VGA,

keyboard, and mouse connectors, so you could turn the whole thing into a full-blown computer via a port replicator or compact docking station—kind of like a shrunken laptop.

In the future, I'd like to be able to drop the device into a CD-ROM-size drawer in my PC, where it would dock itself and open up as a volume on my system, allowing me to download notes, appointments, photos, applications, or whatever. This would also make the device more difficult to lose (I know two people who have lost Sharp Wizards loaded with phone numbers and appointments). And like cellular phones, these units should be disabled somehow when lost or stolen.

There is currently nothing like what I describe. The new devices using Windows CE are nothing new. The Geoworks OS was doing many of the same things years ago. So what is Microsoft hoping to accomplish here? Does it see some opportunity in the future? Or is this just a typical Microsoft product, developed out of paranoia? No—instead, I believe that what we are witnessing here is a new marketing direction for Microsoft. The company is finally leveraging the Windows brand name to sell more

products. Over the years, Microsoft has tried to spotlight the company name by telling people, for example, to say "Microsoft Word," not "Word." People never warmed to this notion, but they have bought into the Windows name: Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows CE, and so on.

I don't want to complain too bitterly about the current offerings. It's clear we're making progress, and these new machines will eventually lead us to the pocket computer of the next century, which I will assume will be not only more useful than today's devices but also more convenient to use. But despite Windows CE, we're still a long way from seeing any palmtop product that I'm going to rave about.



SAME OLD PDA
Windows CE
devices are
nothing new. The
Geoworks OS
did the same
things years ago.

If you think you can find a better Scanner than an Epson scan this.

THE EPSON® EXPRESSION™ 636 COLOR SCANNER

There's no denying we're making a pretty bold statement about our scanner. But with numbers like this, we can. Because Epson TrueScan™ technology with 36-bit scanning and 600-dpi optical resolution, gives you the power to capture 68.7 billion colors and countless details with incredible clarity. And everything you need

to harness that power is easy to set up and easy to use. So you'll get high-quality images that will turn visual presentations and business documents into bold statements—more quickly and easily than other scanners can. And for a lot less money, too.

But there are other ways we outdo the competition that can't be expressed in numbers. With our exclusive Text Enhancement Technology and Auto Area Segmentation, you can accurately scan both text and graphic images from the same page—even

from colored backgrounds. And you'll get greater versatility with easy, simultaneous hook-up to both PC and Mac platforms. Nobody else can do that. So now that you see what the numbers (amongst other stuff) do for our scanner, wait'll you see what our scanner does for your business. For more information call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for operator 3055.

Or visit us at www.epson.com.

COMPARISON CHART

	THE EPSON EXPRESSION 636	THE HP SCANJET 4C
Bit Depth	36	30
Colors	68.7 billion	2.0 billion
Maximum Resolution	4800 x 4800	2400 x 2400
Optical DPI	600	600
Grayscale Levels	4,096	1,024
SCAN SPEED-Preview	6 seconds	11 seconds
Color (4x5)	21 seconds	27 seconds
Grayscale	23 seconds	34 seconds
Text OCR	14 seconds	28 seconds



The Expression 636 executive PC bundle comes with Adobe Photoshop™ LE, Xerox TextBridge Pro™ '96, NewSoft® Presto! PageManager™ LE and SCSI interface and cable. As well as a competitive edge.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

Product comparison based on independent third party testing using a 200 MHz Pentium computer with Windows 95. Scanners were operated in best quality mode using Adobe Photoshop, TWAIN drivers and SCSI cards included in the box. Images were single-pass scanned at 400 dpi. Executive Mac bundle also available with Adobe Photoshop LE, e Paper™ and SCSI cable. Other scanner configurations available. Awards given to the ES-1200C, one in the line of Epson award-winning scanners. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. Expression and TrueScan are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Epson America, Inc.



CIRCLE 048 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside Track

They're **Baaack Dept.:** AMD executives have been flying around the country showing **secret demos of its K6** processor, which looks to be about **30 percent as fast** as a Pentium Pro at the same clock speed. More important, this chip, which incorporates MMX, appears to be the more likely candidate for chip of choice for next-generation laptops. It requires much less power than a Klamath. Intel has been **fooling** around with its Klamath design and apparently had to move the internal cache in such a way that slowed the chip substantially. This may be corrected by the time the chip ships. The first fix was to increase the chip's internal cache. Still, the Pentium Pro MMX appears to be too hot for laptop use, or so I'm told. It's getting difficult to determine fact from fiction, as AMD's powerful marketing group is putting a lot of spin on various **rumors and stories** floating around the Valley. By summertime, when PC Magazine Labs gets through testing the first batch of machines that use the newest chips, we'll know the full story.

What's Ray Noorda up to? Dept.: His new company, **Caldera**, has helped popularize Linux by reselling the public-domain Unix clone to super-hackers. Currently, the Linux community seems grouped around Caldera's and **Red Hat Software's** offerings as the two implementations of choice. But more interesting might be Noorda's purchase of DR DOS—it's about to be renamed **OpenDOS**, and the source code may be appearing shortly.

Some observers feel that all this may be part of a **plot** by Noorda to somehow get back at Gates for Microsoft's hardball business tactics. For example, I know one writer who claims that he has an original version of MS-DOS, Version 1.0, which was created by Seattle Computer Products and bought by Microsoft for \$50,000. The writer claims that if you **hit a specific series of keys**, you'll get Gary Kildall's name and some other indications that some of the code was actually lifted from CP/M. Apparently this was fixed rather quickly, and certain secret deals were made between Digital Research, IBM, and Microsoft regarding CP/M, CP/M-86, and the product that eventually became MS-DOS. Some of this information has been lost forever because of the mysterious and tragic barroom death of Kildall a few years ago. Another computer journalist, this one in the UK, believes that Noorda is hoping to get Gates into court in some way or other and that DR DOS is the key. We'll follow this as it unravels.

Hard Disks Forever Dept.: Last September marked the 40th anniversary of the first disk storage system, the

*If a virus is hidden
in a Java program
on your Web server
unknownst to you
and someone downloads
the virus, your server
can legally be the target
of a wiretap and a
search warrant.*

IBM RAMAC 305. It held something like 5MB on 50 2-foot-wide spinning platters. Now we're all using diminutive gigabyte hard disks. What's next on the horizon? 1997 will probably be the year that the MR (magneto-resistive) head drive comes of age. In two years, look for something called the **GMR head** to appear. This refers to "giant magneto-resistive" effect; it's also called a spin-valve head. It should increase data density by a factor of 10. So those 10GB disks that will be standard by 1999 will be headed towards **100GB** after the millennium.

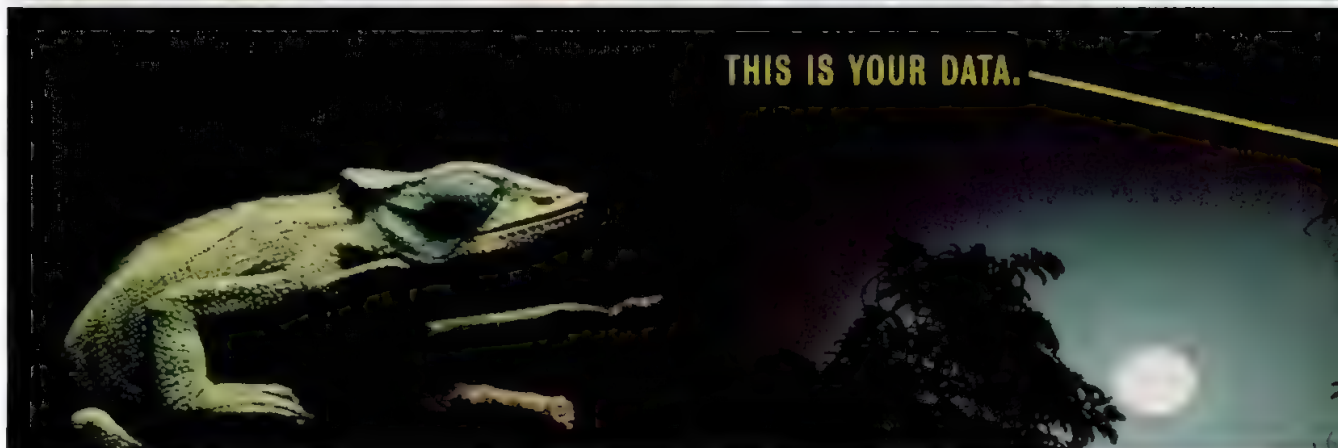
Of course, by that time all the software vendors will be pumping out code by the gigabyte on DVD disks, and Windows 2000 will require 10GB of disk space to load and 2GB

of main memory to run. You probably think I'm kidding.

While on the Subject of Hard Disks Dept.: Look for a new standard size. Between the 2.5-inch hard disk and the 3.5-inch hard disk, there is a new form factor and size, the 3-inch hard disk. This new size is being promoted by JTS (a new company formed by executives from Seagate and Tandon, among others) for use in laptops. **Keep an eye on these guys.** Also look for the 1.8-inch hard disk to head toward a gigabyte of capacity this year. Astonishing.

Some Ideas Never Die Dept.: I spend a lot of time reading trade publications from Asia trying to find design trends that may interest readers. Recently, I've noticed that an **inordinate number** of motherboard makers have begun producing processor cards that fit onto a backplane, rather than using full motherboards. In other words, you have a bus and an infrastructure into which you plug the processor board. It's hard to say how important this trend will be. Years ago, Computerland produced a branded backplane computer. More recently, the Panda Project designed an entire architecture around the backplane concept. The pro argument is that you can easily upgrade these things. The problem with this design is that it tends to be more expensive than the traditional "processor on the motherboard."

An interesting item appeared in the BNA Electronic Information Policy and Law Report (Bureau of National Affairs, 800-372-1033; \$895 per year) under the title "Computer Attacks Show New Patterns." In the report, a law-enforcement consultant describes a scenario that's enough to make your hair curl. Apparently, if a virus is hidden in a Java program on a Web page on your server **unknownst to you** and someone downloads the virus, your server can legally be the target of a wiretap and a search warrant. Worse, according to the source, the title of your computer can be transferred to the government as soon as a hacker uses it to commit a crime. Use a computer. Go directly to jail. □



*Not all standards may be upgradable. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and Easy ROM Update, FastFacts and See Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01 ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #29452



INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 8X CD-ROM READER.

Looking for a quick way to retrieve data? How does 1200kb/sec data transfer rate and 140ms access speed sound? The fact is, there's no faster way to get applications running than with the NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader.

Of course, our MultiSpin 8X readers offer more than just speed. You'll also get Easy ROM Update™ technology*, which adds security to your investment by letting you easily update to new standards. What's more, you'll find Windows® 95 Plug and Play, PC and Mac® compatibility, ease-of-use, and a one year limited warranty. So get yourself an NEC MultiSpin 8X CD-ROM reader. After that, you'll have no problem finishing off those hefty portions of data.

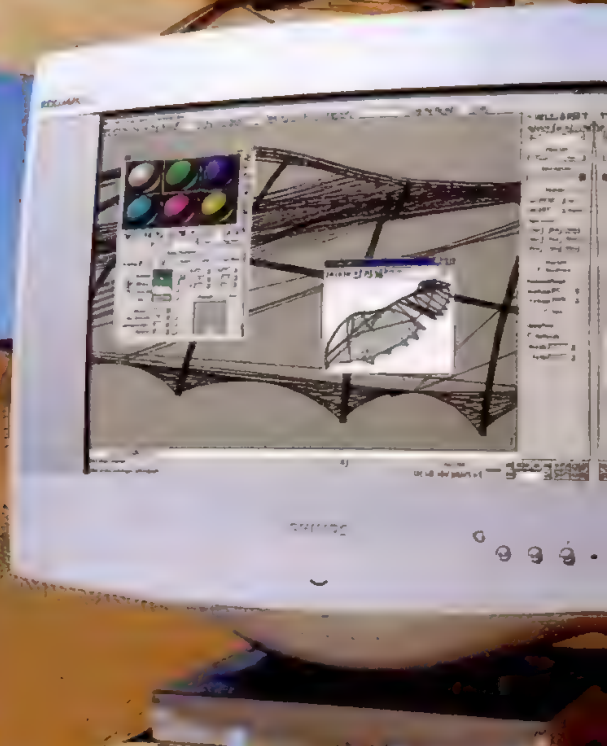
For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or reach us via FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #237801.

Visit NEC's new web site at <http://www.nec.com>

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE™

NEC

Philips Brilliance Monitors.
They bring out
the Da Vinci in you.



Let's make things better.

Whatever you're creating on-screen, Philips Brilliance monitors will bring out the best in you. The pixel perfect display offers you incredibly high resolution, color accuracy, contrast and consistency right across the range. They're available in 15", 17" and 21" sizes (13.7", 15.9", 19.9" VIS*), which means that whether you're a design professional, office or small business user, or even a gamer, we have the right kind of monitor for you. So why waste your talents on anything less? Look into a Philips Brilliance monitor today. For more information, call 1-800-835-3506 or access our Web site at <http://www.philipsmagnavox.com>.



BRILLIANCE
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS



PHILIPS

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Visual Image Size

© 1996 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

Scanner Myths and Secrets

After moldering on the edges of the mainstream in the PC world for years and subsisting as a specialty-item category for graphic artists, scanners have recently roared to the forefront of the PC peripherals business. This move was begun, I'm

convinced, by the appearance almost three years ago of Visioneer's sensational PaperPort sheet-fed scanners, which sit like miniature paper-towel rolls between your keyboard and monitor and gobble up anything you want to reproduce, fax, run through optical character recognition (OCR), or simply save.

Although serious competitors have appeared—including the UMAX PageOffice and the Microtek PageWiz, among others—Visioneer still rules the roost in convenience, quality, and value. A good part of the magic comes from Visioneer's PaperPort Deluxe software, which for most users strikes the right balance between immediate accessibility and appropriate classification for stored material. The hardware's pretty nifty too—especially in the latest PaperPort Vx units—but the overwhelming convenience of the Visioneer integrated hardware/software solution is clearly what makes the product, and by reflection, the whole category of “convenience scanners” a winner.

But convenient as these little wonders are, they're no replacement for a flatbed scanner when what you mainly want to do is scan flat art—drawings, photos, clips from newspapers, and so on. Today, there's an amazing range of high-quality, affordable desktop scanners. Really good units are available for a quarter of what the going rate was just a few years ago, and the quality and convenience available from desktop scanners today blow away anything we had at yesterday's inflated prices.

Today, at the top, you can buy for about \$1,500 a 36-bit desktop flatbed scanner that seriously challenges the \$40,000-and-up drum scanners standard in commercial publishing. Not replace them *outright*—the \$40,000 market still has a future, not least because of inertia—but for many purposes, you can migrate scanning for quality reproduction to these easier-to-use flatbeds, which cost less than a twentieth of their high-end competitors.

Among high-quality PC scanners, the best I've used is the Microtek ScanMaker III, which has just dropped from \$2,000 to about \$1,500. With the very good ScanWizard

scanner-control software, the ScanMaker III is a joy to use. It has high (“real”) optical resolution of 600 by 1,200 dpi, and it can interpolate up to 4,800 by 4,800 dpi; maybe more important, it has a dynamic range of 3.4. A scanner's dynamic range describes how well it captures the brilliance of transparencies—from opening

up deep shadows to pulling bright highlights into the reproducible part of the gamma curve—which is especially useful, because the ScanMaker III also includes a transparency adapter. But note that although you can scan 35-mm slides on the supplied adapter, it's best used for 4- by 5-inch and 8- by 10-inch sheet film.

Your 35-mm transparencies absolutely belong on a dedicated slide scanner—of which Polaroid's new \$2,500, 2,700-dpi SprintScan 35Plus is the best choice. Scanning small transparencies on a flatbed scanner—*any* flatbed scanner—doesn't produce enough resolution in the finished scan to allow reproduction at the relatively high magnifications typically used for small originals. Intermediate-size originals, such as 4.5- by 6-cm, 6- by 6-cm and 6- by 7-cm transparencies, fall into a no-man's-land in desktop scanning. If the final reproduction size isn't large, such originals come up fine from high-end desktop scanners like the ScanMaker III. But for final reproduction at more than 200 to 300 percent, you really ought to send work out to be digitized on a traditional drum scanner. I don't know of a desktop scanner optimized for these roll-film-size originals.

Scanning art for traditional print reproduction demands high resolution, a long color palette, and a wide dynamic range. But the most popular new use of desktop scanners today isn't for work headed for the printed page but for Web pages, where relatively low resolution, narrower palettes, and more limited dynamic range work just fine. After all, if you're going to run a scanned photo through a process that reduces it to a 72-dpi, 256-color .GIF that will appear on your Web page at 150 by 200 pixels—and even if you're going to put up a JPEG in 16 million colors but still at a reasonable size and at that same 72-dpi resolution—you don't need a high-end scanner.

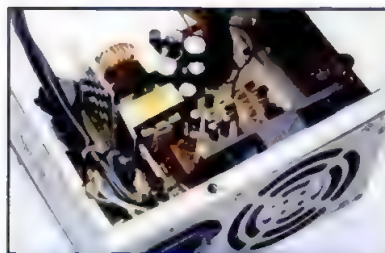


SCAN-O-MANIA

Today you'll find a range of high-quality scanners for a fraction of what they cost a few years ago.

Goes down

GETS DOWN



Brand X power supply



Turbo-Cool® power supply

Whether you're facing hard drive problems due to wild voltage fluctuations, fan-bearing noise and system overheating, or outright catastrophic failure—cheap power supplies are no bargain. So, don't risk downtime! Give your computers cool, clean, reliable power with genuine, high-performance Turbo-Cool power supplies.

Turbo-Cool 200 Slim.....	\$79
Turbo-Cool 300 Slim.....	\$119
Turbo-Cool 400 Slim.....	\$199
Turbo-Cool 300 Tower.....	\$129
Turbo-Cool 400 Tower.....	\$199
Turbo-Cool 400 ATX.....	\$229
Turbo-Cool 450 Tower.....	\$319



UL/CSA/TUV approved: 3-5 year warranty.

12th Year

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

1985-1997

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988

Web: <http://www.pcpowercooling.com> Hours: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PT) Mon-Fri. We accept Visa, MC, COO, or PO on approved credit.
Turbo-Cool is a registered trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. © 1996 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM ProductLink

JIM SEYMOUR

Nearly every scanner maker these days offers two low-cost models, one around \$300 on the street, and another around \$600. In the business, these are known colloquially as 3s and 6s. If you want a versatile scanner that's also able to do the higher-res work needed for print reproduction, consider one of the 6s. I think the Alfa StudioScan IIsi, the Microtek E6, Nikon Scantouch 210, and the UMAX S-12—all 30-bit units—are the best in this league, but most of the \$600-or-so flatbeds available today work well. The secret lies in the software, and here, Microtek, Nikon, and UMAX are clearly ahead—they offer the same scanner-control software with these \$600 units that comes with their often much more expensive high-end units.

But want to know a secret? You probably don't want or need one of the 6s, especially if you're mainly doing Web work. The Microtek ScanMaker E3, the Nikon Scantouch 110, and the UMAX S-6e—each around \$300—are among the best-kept secrets in the PC business. They deliver true 32-bit color in one pass, come with the same sensational software as their high-end counterparts, and provide optical resolution of 300 by 600 dpi, with interpolation up to 2,400 by 2,400 dpi. The S-6e and the Scantouch 100 go all the way to 4,800 by 4,800 dpi, though you won't want to, because beyond 1,200 by 1,200, interpolation produces no discernible improvements, just larger files.

These 3s are incredible bargains. If you've been waiting and wondering if a desktop scanner would be useful for you, here's a chance to find out without causing serious damage to your bank account.

Hot tip: If you work with images on the Web, you know how important it is to distill them down to as few colors as possible for faster downloading. The best tool I've seen for reducing the size of graphics files for Web use is ULead's sensational SmartSaver, now in Version 1.1a. SmartSaver opens a window with side-by-side views of the image—either a .GIF or a JPEG file—in its original state and in your reduced-color-palette form. Tweak to your heart's content: What you see is what you'll get. You can download a free, time-limited copy from www.ulead.com (users of ULead's PhotoImpact product, a serious alternative to Photoshop, will find the downloaded version works forever as an add-in), or you can buy and download, from the same URL, an unlimited-use standalone version for just \$29.95. A great product at a great price. □



"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy kids to college.

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous

TAX WRITE OFF for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn, IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

The PC Adviser

What's the best PC to buy? That's the most common question I hear from friends and relatives and from fellow travelers who see the *PC Magazine* tag on my shoulder bag. Fair enough. In short, you want to buy lots of CPU power and lots of memory, whether it's

for the office, a small business, or a home PC. MIPS and bits are cheap these days, so don't skimp. This isn't like buying a car, where your friends-of-the-earth neighbors might cluck disapprovingly if you want a 275-horsepower engine. Excessive PC power doesn't have any downside. Here's my take on the kind of system you should be looking at as of early 1997.

CPU. Pentium MMX or Pentium Pro? If you're running a desktop PC, if you're running mostly 32-bit applications (such as an office suite), if you're looking seriously at Windows NT, if you value the most stable operating system, then it's a no-brainer: Go with the Pentium Pro and pair it with Win NT. If you want the easiest hardware upgrades or if you're using your computer as a home PC, Windows 95, with its robust Plug and Play capabilities, has an advantage. Win 95 works best with Pentium or Pentium MMX. The only two speeds that make sense are the fastest, currently 200 MHz, and the next-fastest, 166 MHz for Pentium or Pentium MMX, 180 MHz for Pentium Pro.

As I said last issue, there's some question whether the original Pentium Classic has a place in the constellation of CPUs anymore. The extra \$100 you pay for an MMX system over a standard Pentium is cheap insurance. Already we know there's a boost of about 10 percent on all applications, thanks to the bigger internal cache, and we suspect coming graphical and multimedia applications that take advantage of the MMX's 57 new instructions could be several times as fast. If everybody takes this advice, there'll be a glut of Pentiums and a shortage of MMX CPUs. But I'm less concerned with how many MMX chips Intel can produce than by what you should be considering for your PC.

L2 cache. On the Pentium, pair your CPU with at least 256K of L2 (secondary, or processor) pipeline-burst cache and think seriously about 512K L2 cache. The extra \$50 to \$100 buys you another 3 percent on mainstream performance. Only a handful of home systems no longer have any cache. The Pentium Pro has the L2 cache built in.

RAM. You could argue long and hard about whether to install 16MB or 32MB of RAM on your PC, or if the sweet spot is

some in-between number, like 24MB. When memory costs less than \$10 per meg, the right answer is it doesn't matter. Specify 32MB for a Pentium, 64MB for a Pentium Pro. Don't bother with in-between combinations like 24MB or 48MB.

Graphics subsystem. You'll have to decide if you want an adapter targeting 3-D/gaming performance or business performance. Perhaps by year's end one card will do both superbly. Whichever way you go, get 4MB of RAM (repeat after me: "Memory is cheap"), which allows 24-bit color at 1,024-by-768 resolution. Do yourself a favor and consider only 17-inch monitors. In fact, think about 21-inch monitors. They're bulky beasts that take over your desktop, but you'll love not having to squint at the higher resolutions. Some vendors now have quality 20-inch monitors for \$1,500.

Hard disk. 2GB is the minimum these days. Give serious thought to 4GB to 6GB hard disks, especially if you'll be doing anything with a scanner or desktop publishing, or if you download files from the Internet. You can eat up space at a prodigious pace.

Bells and whistles. We're starting to see widespread implementation of Universal Serial Bus (USB) connectors, and you'll see lots of USB accessories six months from now. If you're buying for the office, get a 10/100-Mbps network card, even if you have only a 10-Mbps LAN now. DMI (desktop management interface) compliance is a must; look also at vendors offering predictive failure warnings on key components such as

hard disks. All that drives down the total cost of ownership, which dwarfs purchase cost. And in case you're buying a home PC, from now through March vendors will be shifting to the 1997 editions of their free software.

The key to success is buying enough power today so that you won't have to open up the case of your PC for at least two years, and maybe never. For a well-equipped system with a Pentium MMX/200, 32MB SDRAM, 256K pipeline-burst cache, a 10X or 12X CD-ROM drive, a 4MB graphics adapter, a 17-inch monitor, a 33.6-Kbps modem, and a wavetable audio sound card with decent speakers, you should expect to spend \$2,500 to \$3,000. □

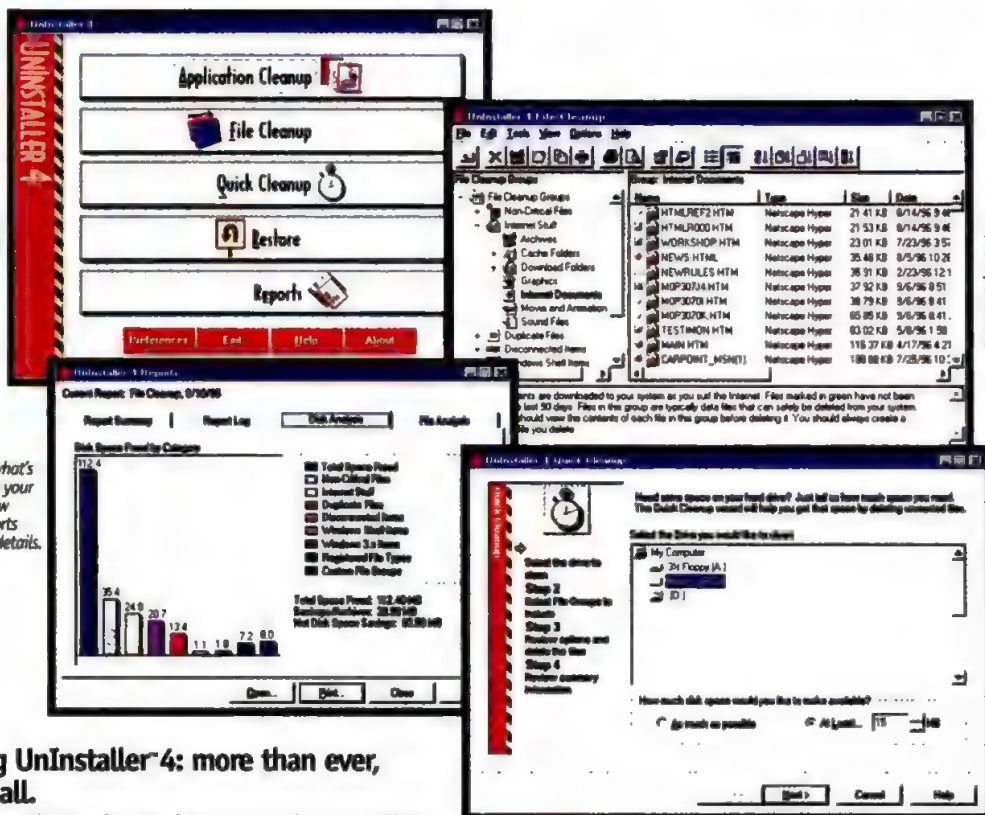


PC HORSEPOWER

This isn't like buying a car. Excessive power doesn't have any downside in the PC universe.

UNINSTALLER 4 - MORE UN FOR THE MONEY.

Need to clean up your system? UnInstaller 4's all new cleanup tools remove applications and files safely and easily.



Internet stuff building up on your system? Fonts and clip art you never use? Use File Cleanup for routine cleaning.

Want to see what's happening on your hard disk? New graphical reports give you the details.

Need 10MB fast? New Quick Cleanup frees up any amount of disk space you specify!

Introducing UnInstaller 4: more than ever, the Un for all.

Now there's a safer, easier way to free up disk space. Designed specifically for Windows® 95 and NT 4.0, UnInstaller 4 is your hard drive's best friend. It removes unneeded files and applications that take up precious disk space.

UnInstaller 4 is safer than any other Windows cleanup utility. More thorough than an application's own de-installer. And faster than a speeding bullet (well, almost)!

Thanks to its exclusive SmartLinks™ technology, UnInstaller 4 understands the relationships between the files and programs on your system. So, unlike other cleanup software, UnInstaller 4 will never remove a critical Windows system file!

Need disk space fast?

Are Internet cache files and downloads accumulating on your hard drive? Want to remove an application you no longer need? UnInstaller 4 is the answer.

Quick Cleanup frees up any amount of disk space you specify by finding and deleting unnecessary files.

File Cleanup safely removes files and data you no longer need.

Application Cleanup allows you to delete, move, transport and archive applications safely and quickly.

Graphical Reports show you how UnInstaller 4 cleaned your hard disk.

Get UnInstaller 4 and see for yourself why the #1 selling Windows cleanup utility is still the Un!



©1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. UnInstaller and SmartLinks are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Call 1(800)922-3383 to order or visit your local software store today!

www.microhelp.com

MicroHelp

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

ISDN ROUTERS

Fast Routes to the Net

ISDN routers offer fast, multiuser connections for telecommuting and Internet access.



By Les Freed

The ever-increasing demand for faster and more reliable Internet access is driving a surge in demand for ISDN service. In the process, ISDN may finally have overcome its catch-22 situation of a few years ago.

Since telephone-company personnel weren't familiar with the technology, ISDN service was often difficult to obtain, and it frequently didn't work correctly once it was installed. Early ISDN equipment had to be hand-tweaked to operate with a particular set of ISDN line options, and some products took hours—or days—of fiddling to make them work. Thanks to increased demand, the phone companies and equipment vendors have made tremendous progress.

ILLUSTRATION BY SAM WARD

INSIDE



The Internet explosion has presented corporate networks with a variety of new connectivity and management challenges. In this issue of the Network

Edition, we attack the Internet from both ends.

ISDN ROUTERS MAKE INEXPENSIVE

solutions for connecting home offices, small businesses, or branch offices to the Net or to corporate central sites. In "Fast Routes to the Net," our Network Edition cover story, contributing editor Les Freed tests eight small-office ISDN routers. Les set up the products and tested their performance when connected over ISDN to an Ascend MAX 4000 central-site router—a popular central-site device among Internet service providers. He also checked out interoperability with the Cisco 4500.

THE GOOD NEWS IS that we had much better success making these products work together than in the past. But getting them to negotiate compression was another story.

INTERNET FIREWALLS are at the heart of our First Looks section in this issue. Until recently firewalls were all Unix-based—making them an adventure for the Unix neophyte.

THE NEW RAGE IS FIREWALLS based on Microsoft Windows NT Server. There have been several new product introductions in the past six months, and project leader Jeffrey Witt installed and tested four of them for First Looks to see how they would measure up. (Page NE19.)

TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP (TCO) is the subject tackled by West Coast PC Labs director Steve Buehler in this issue. He tells you how to get a firm handle on it in Multiple Access. (Page NE22.)

—By Leon Erlanger

**THIS SERVER IS
A CUSTOM-FIT.**



We'll Tailor a Vetix™ Server for Your Growing Business.

How will the Vetix EL server fit your business?

Custom Software. Micron Electronics™ will ship your Vetix EL series server preinstalled with your choice of either Novell® IntranetWare® or Microsoft® Windows NT® Server—saving you time and money.

Custom Hardware. The Vetix EL server offers a variety of hardware options factory-direct and backed by Micron Electronics, a company with decades of experience in the electronics industry. We'll customize your new Vetix EL server to fit your business.

Custom Service and Support. With your purchase of a Vetix EL server, you'll enjoy the right level of service and support tailored to fit your networking needs. With every system we offer direct 24-hour telephone support and three network operating system incident resolutions. On-site service options are also available from industry-leading computer service provider Digital Equipment Corporation. These options include system setup and four-hour response support—as much or as little as you need.

Custom Pricing. The Vetix EL server is the economical server solution. Call 1-800-295-0543 to speak with a sales representative, or visit our Web site to create and price your own server solution online.

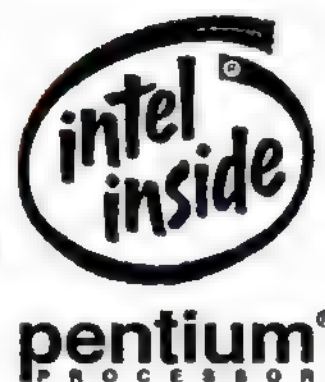
MICRON VETIX™ EL SERVER SERIES

STANDARD FEATURES

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec® PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100-Base-TX NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

STANDARD FEATURES

- Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adaptec® PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100-Base-TX NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty



VETIX™ EL 1000N SERVER

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell® IntranetWare® 4.11 (5 user license)
- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

\$4,099

Business lease \$139/month

\$4,599

Business lease \$156/month

VETIX™ EL 1000 SERVER

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

\$4,299

Business lease \$146/month

\$4,799

Business lease \$163/month

- With Sony® 4/GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup drive.....add \$999
- With Seagate Backup Exec Backup Software.....add \$249

VETIX™ EL 2000N SERVER

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)
- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drives
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

\$5,399

Business lease \$170/month

\$6,499

Business lease \$204/month

VETIX™ EL 2000 SERVER

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drives
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

\$5,599

Business lease \$176/month

\$6,699

Business lease \$210/month

Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Tampa, ID 83682
 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
 • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
 • Phone: 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424
 • Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992

• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day—7 Days A Week
 • Phone: 888-FIX-MYPE • E-mail: techsupport.mic@micron.com

International Sales
208-893-8970

International Fax
208-893-7393

Tollfree from Mexico
95-800-708-1755



Tollfree from Canada
800-708-1758



Tollfree from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756



MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-295-0543

<http://www.mei.micron.com>

TA VS. ROUTER

Given the excellent choices and low prices of the ISDN terminal adapters now on the market (see "Digital Dragsters" in this issue for reviews of ISDN adapters), why would anyone buy a router for home or small-business use? There are several good reasons. First, routers dial and disconnect automatically based on whether data has to move across the ISDN line. If you've ever walked away from your PC and unintentionally left your TA connected to your ISP for eight hours, you'll know why this is important. Second, since routers communicate with PCs via Ethernet, they aren't constrained by the 115.2-Kbps limitation of the PC's serial port, as are all external and many internal ISDN adapters. True, you'll need an Ethernet card in your PC to connect to the router, but a decent 10Base-T card can be had for less than \$75. Third, multiple-PC home and small-office LANs are becoming more common. You can't share an ISDN TA among several PCs, but one router can serve all the PCs on your LAN.

For this feature we tested eight small-office ISDN routers. We required that each have at least one ISDN BRI port and compatibility with the Multilink PPP (MP) standard, and that they have at least one analog POTS (plain old telephone service) port for connecting an analog phone or fax machine. (See the glossary in "Digital Dragsters" in this issue for definitions of these terms.) We also required that they be able to connect with an Ascend MAX 4000 router, which was our central-site test device and is very widely used by Internet service providers (ISPs). We received products from Advanced Computer Communications, Ascend Communications, Bay Networks, Cisco Systems, Gandalf Technologies, Osicom Technologies, Shiva Corporation, and ZyXEL Communications.

All the products in our roundup provide IP routing over a single ISDN line. All except Gandalf Technologies' XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router provide IPX routing as well. Some products also offer bridging, and a few provide AppleTalk routing support. Two products—Osicom's NetHopper, and ZyXEL's Prestige 2864I—provide support for V.34 modem connections. Osicom actually provides a modem, and ZyXEL has a modem emulator. The latter is a valuable feature that lets users call into the network from the road using a modem.

These products are all designed to connect a small branch office, small business office, or home office to an Internet service provider or to a corporate LAN. ACC's Congo and Shiva's AccessPort are de-

Editors' Choice

• Ascend Pipeline 75



All of the ISDN routers installed without major

problems and performed well on our tests. A few products, however, have features that make life easier for the average small- or home-office user. Ascend's Pipeline 75 receives our Editors' Choice for its easy installation and trouble-free operation. It comes with two POTS ports for analog phones and fax machines, and it's one of only two

signed clearly with the home and small-business buyer in mind. Both have excellent configuration software—Shiva's is Windows-based and ACC's is browser-based. They also have support for two POTS telephone devices and good diagnostic and status reporting tools.

Other products, such as Ascend's Pipeline 75 and Cisco's 766 model, are designed to appeal to the corporate buyer. Although they lack the flashy retail packaging of the ACC, Shiva, and ZyXEL products, they are equally suited to home and small-office use. Both provide excellent POTS telephone support, letting you replace all your POTS service with ISDN.

WHAT WE FOUND

When we last looked at ISDN routers ("LAN on Demand," April 9, 1996) we had serious problems making MP connections between different vendors' equipment. The good news is that all of our test products were able to make an MP connection to our MAX 4000 test router. At first, however, three of the products couldn't log onto our test server at all because we had configured the MAX 4000 to identify incoming callers based on caller ID data. Caller ID provides excellent security, and many organizations and ISPs use it, instead of PAP or CHAP user authentication.

Bay Networks' CLAM, Osicom's NetHopper, and ZyXEL's Prestige 2864I all had problems making an MP connection to the MAX 4000 using caller ID authentication. But the vendors provided us with firmware updates that corrected the problem.

products we tested that successfully negotiated Hifi compression with our MAX 4000 test router—a very popular central-site device among Internet service providers. As we went to press, Ascend announced a Java-based configuration utility that is downloadable from its Web site.

Honorable mentions go to the ZyXEL's Prestige 2864I for its Ascend-compatible compression, V.34 modem emulation, and ability to connect to an ISP using a single, dynamically assigned IP address, and the Shiva AccessPort, whose installation and monitoring software was unquestionably the best. If not for a problem with bandwidth on demand, which Shiva expects to solve with a firmware update, the AccessPort would have been our Editors' Choice.

Unfortunately, however, we found another monkey wrench in the works: data compression. Almost all of the products in our test group can perform Hifi (formerly known as Stac LZS) data compression, but only two products—Ascend's Pipeline 75 and the XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router—could perform data compression successfully with our MAX 4000 test router.

To illustrate the importance of compression, we tested both products with compression turned on. Using a mix of compressible and uncompressible text files, the Pipeline 75, for example, averaged a compression ratio of 2.5:1 on a single B-channel, and 1.95:1 on two B-channels.

Pacific Bell recently held an ISDN interoperability workshop that was attended by all the major ISDN equipment vendors and service providers. Reports from the workshop indicate that the equipment vendors, Internet service providers, and phone companies are working together to resolve the outstanding compression problems.

Once we had our compatibility hurdles behind us, we set out to measure the performance of our test products. Because of the problem with compression negotiation, we conducted our tests with compression turned off in all the products. All eight products performed nearly identically, with only a few percentage points between them.

If they all performed pretty much the same, what's the major difference in these products? Apart from obvious factors such as POTS and modem support, the greatest variation was in our out-of-box

Oracle Wins 11 of 14 Golds in Computerworld Application Tools Survey



Oracle Designer/2000
Best Technology



Oracle Developer/2000
Best Technology



Oracle Designer/2000
Best Service/Support



Oracle Designer/2000
Best Price/Performance



Oracle Designer/2000
Best Documentation



Oracle Designer/2000
Most likely to purchase



Oracle Designer/2000
Prefer to do business with



Oracle Designer/2000
Installed in Company



Oracle Developer/2000
Best Service/Support



Oracle Developer/2000
Best Documentation



Oracle Developer/2000
Prefer to do business with



When *Computerworld* surveyed 1,500 information technology professionals, they named Oracle's Designer/2000™ and Developer/2000™ their #1 choice in these application development categories. That's because Designer/2000 and Developer/2000 provide the most powerful tool suite for developing client/server and web applications, which scale from the workgroup to the enterprise.

For award-winning client/server application development and a copy of the *Computerworld* study, call 1-800-633-0586, ext. 4437 or find us on the Web at <http://www.oracle.com/>



ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

experience. The eight products we tested varied widely in their ease of use. Top honors go to Shiva, Cisco, and ACC for their innovative, Windows- and browser-based setup programs; Shiva's is far and away the best of the lot. We encountered some minor installation hassles with ACC's product. Although the Pipeline 75 doesn't come with a PC-based setup program, its built-in hierarchical menu system is a model of usability and efficiency. ZyXEL's menu system is easy to understand and operate, but it handles like a late 1970s CP/M program interface.

The ZyXEL Prestige offers dynamic IP addressing, which lets you connect several users to an ISP using a single-user account instead of a more expensive router account.

This is a relatively new product category. The interoperability standards are still being refined, and frequent software updates are likely. All eight products in our test group store their firmware in non-volatile memory; some use flash ROMs, and one uses a floppy disk.

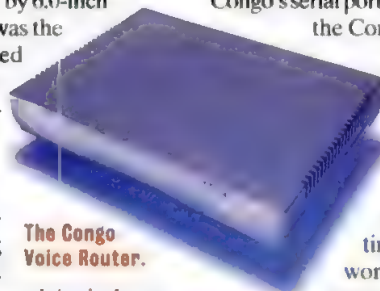
Advanced Computer Communications Inc.

Congo Voice Router

ALL REVIEWS BY LES FREED

Aimed squarely at the SOHO market, Advanced Computer Communications' Congo Voice Router (\$1,395 for a U interface; \$1,295 for an S/T interface) packs IPX and IP routing, a built-in NT-1, two POTS ports, and eight status LEDs into an attractive 1.5- by 8.5- by 6.0-inch (HWD) package. This was the only product we tested with a rear-panel switch that can be used to disable data functions but leave the POTS ports alive. It can provide excellent after-hours security while still allowing incoming faxes and phone calls. Our only complaint is that we found installation and configuration a little more complicated than with most of the other routers we tested.

There are two ways to configure the



The Congo Voice Router.

Congo. The Congo Web Wizard installer program creates an HTTP server on your PC. You point your browser to your PC's own IP address, fill in an HTML form and you're on your way. But the Web Wizard can only perform the initial configuration. To make subsequent changes, you have to connect a terminal to the Congo and enter commands manually.

You can also connect a PC directly to the Congo's serial port for the initial installation;

the Congo walks you through a straightforward configuration questionnaire.

The Congo's canned configuration scripts appeared to work fine, but we had to adjust some configuration settings manually to make it work with our MAX 4000 test router. Unlike most of the other routers, the Congo has a configuration script that assumes you want to place data calls at 56 Kbps, so we had to reconfigure it to place calls at 64 Kbps. Also,

PERFORMANCE TESTS

ISDN Routers



The eight products in our test group ran a very close race. The Shiva AccessPort was marginally faster than the other products on our single B-channel (64-Kbps) test, and Ascend's Pipeline

75 was slightly faster than the others when running on two B-channels. Virtually all of the routers ran nearly twice as fast on two B-channels than they did on one, except for ZyXEL's Prestige 2864I.

Three products—Bay Networks' CLAM, Osicom's NetHopper, and ZyXEL's Prestige 2864I—couldn't negotiate a Multilink PPP connection when the Pipeline 75 was configured for caller ID authentication. The three vendors, however, provided us with firmware updates that corrected this problem.

Except for the Pipeline 75 and Gandalf's XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router, none of the products in our test group could negotiate data compression with our MAX 4000. This is because of inconsistencies in each vendor's implementation of the Compression Control Protocol. All seven vendors are working to resolve the problem in the near future.

The eight products all passed our compatibility tests when dialing into both the MAX 4000 and the Cisco 4500.

We set up a small 10-Mbps Ethernet LAN containing four 200-MHz Pentium PCs running Windows 95, a Power

Macintosh 8500/132 running System 7.5.3, and a Pentium 200 server running Windows NT Server 4.0. We connected each test router to the LAN and configured the router to dial over ISDN into the other side of our test setup—a MAX 4000 test router connected to a Sun SparcStation.

We ran a series of file transfers using the Solaris FTP client on the host side and the WS_FTP32 file transfer program on our test LAN. We transferred four files: a 983K graphics file, a 327K executable file, a 131K compressed JPEG image file, and a file containing 128K of random data. The times reported here are averages for the four file types. We ran each test three times to confirm the results.

THROUGHPUT		
	One B-channel Kbps	Two B-channels Kbps
WITHOUT COMPRESSION		
ACC Congo Voice Router	54	96
Ascend Pipeline 75	52	105
Bay Networks CLAM	53	100
Cisco 766	54	101
Gandalf XpressConnect 5242i	52	98
Osicom NetHopper NH-BRI 616	54	103
Shiva AccessPort	55	102
ZyXEL Prestige 2864I	54	96
WITH COMPRESSION		
Ascend Pipeline 75	133	204
Gandalf XpressConnect 5242i	135	191

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

"As customers migrate to NT, they will find Seagate Software offering a full line of products which will fulfill their data protection needs. The new product line is the most comprehensive in the industry."

— MICHAEL PETERSON, PRESIDENT, STRATEGIC RESEARCH CORPORATION



**THERE'S
A REASON
WE'RE
THE STANDARD
IN WINDOWS
NT BACKUP.**

**WELL,
ACTUALLY,
THERE ARE
A LOT OF
THEM.**



It's because Seagate Software has been committed to Windows NT backup since its inception. And that Microsoft selected us to write the backup utilities included in Windows NT and Exchange Server. And Seagate Software's scalable Windows NT product line offers backup, archiving, HSM and disaster recovery solutions. And because we're the leading provider of Microsoft Windows NT and BackOffice storage management solutions. Call 1-800-729-7894 for a free 60-day eval. Then come up with your own reason.



Seagate Software
RUN WITH US.

www.smg.seagatesoftware.com

©1996 Seagate Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. Seagate Software is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 871 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

INTRODUCING A LINE OF SERVERS SO POWERFUL THEY BRING THEMSELVES IN UNDER BUDGET.



200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR DELL POWEREDGE 2100 SERVER

- 32MB Error Correcting Code (ECC) EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 2GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive [7200RPM, 8ms] (12GB Max)
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel® LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25", 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0

\$3999

Business Lease¹: \$144/Mo
Order Code #250022

Dell introduces a new line of Pentium Pro processor-based servers custom built from the ground up for your network applications and high volume resource-sharing.

Both the PowerEdge 2100 and 4100 feature high-speed ECC EDO memory as well as Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 support for wickedly fast read/write to their hard drives. And both have Intel's LANDesk™ Server Manager v2.5x. The dual-processor capable 4100 also features redundant, hot-plug hard disk drives, power and cooling for a higher level of network security. And through 1/31/97, the PowerEdge 2100 includes Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses) at no extra charge.

Best of all, they're backed by our award-winning on-site² service and 7 x 24 dedicated server tech support line. Call to order yours today. At prices like these you can't afford to wait.



200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR DELL POWEREDGE 4100 SERVER

- 64MB Error Correcting Code (ECC) EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive [7200RPM, 8ms] (12GB Max)
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25", 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

\$4599

Business Lease \$166/Mo
Order Code #250014

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR DELL POWEREDGE 4100 SERVER

- Dual Processor Capable Server
- 64MB Error Correcting Code (ECC) EDO Memory (1GB Max)
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 2 Integrated PCI Ultra SCSI-3 Controllers
- 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drive [7200RPM, 8ms] (24GB Max)
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager v2.5x
- 8 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 3 EISA
- 10 Drive Bays: 4 External 5.25", 6 Hot Plug
- DirectLine™ Network OS Support
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0, add \$799

\$6999

Business Lease: \$252/Mo
Order Code #200159



DELL

800-433-8094

<http://www.dell.com/buydell>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04404

INCLUDES



1Non-discountable promotional pricing. 2For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. 3Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. 4This on-site parts and labor service provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is available in 29 metropolitan areas. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside Pentium Pro logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and LANDesk and the Intel LANDesk logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. DirectLine is a registered service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Remote-Site ISDN Routers

PC MAGAZINE
NETWORK EDITION
EDITORS' CHOICE

	Advanced Computer Communications Inc. Congo Voice Router	Ascend Communications Inc. Pipeline 75	Bay Networks Inc. CLAM	Cisco Systems Inc. Cisco 766	Gandalf Technologies Inc. XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router	Osicom Technologies Inc. NetHopper NH-BRI 616	Shiva Corp. Shiva AccessPort	ZyXEL Communications Inc. Prestige2064i
■ YES ■ NO								
In alphabetical order by company.								
List price of tested configuration	\$1,395	\$995	\$1,195	\$1,099	\$1,195	\$1,695	\$995	\$1,099
Hardware Features								
Number of BRI lines	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of analog ports	2	2	1 (\$200 option)	2	1	1	2	1
28.8-Kbps modem included	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■*
Bandwidth on demand	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Number of status LEDs	10	5	1	14	5	12	8	12
Software Features								
Bridged protocols	TCP/IP, IPX, AppleTalk	TCP/IP, IPX, AppleTalk, Net- BEUI, NetBIOS	TCP/IP, IPX	IP, IPX, AppleTalk, NetBIOS	TCP/IP, IPX	None	TCP/IP, IPX, AppleTalk, Net- BEUI, NetBIOS	TCP/IP, IPX
Routed protocols	IP, IPX	TCP/IP, IPX	IP, IPX	IP, IPX	IP	IP, IPX	IP, IPX	IP, IPX
IPX/SPX spoofing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports data over voice	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Works with single dynamic IP account	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Management								
Dial on demand	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Programmable time/usage limits	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■**
Security								
Calling line identification/ authentication	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
User callback	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* This product contains a modem emulator. ** The administrator can limit the amount of access time but not specify particular hours.

despite technical assistance from an ACC technician, we were unable to configure the Congo's bandwidth-on-demand feature. So we had to let the product decide for itself when to add and drop the second B-channel.

Congo Voice Router. List price: Tested configuration, \$1,395. Advanced Computer Communications Inc., Santa Barbara, CA; 800-444-7854, 805-685-4455; fax, 805-685-4465; www.acc.com. **Circle 951 on reader service card.**

Ascend Communications Inc.

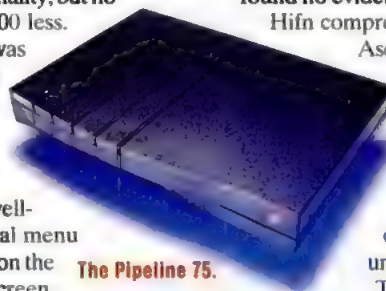
Pipeline 75



The newest model in Ascend Communications' popular Pipeline product line, the \$995 Pipeline 75 provides IP and IPX routing and bridging, two POTS ports, and Multilink PPP with bandwidth on demand. Not surprisingly, the Pipeline 75 is one of the only two products in our test group that successfully negotiated Hfrn (formerly known as STAC LZS) data compression with our Ascend MAX 4000 test router. If you intend to connect to

an ISP or central office that has an Ascend router with compression enabled, you should definitely keep this in mind, as it could mean a significant performance boost. If you don't need the POTS ports, the Pipeline 50 model provides identical ISDN router functionality, but no POTS ports, for \$100 less.

The Pipeline 75 was one of the easiest products to configure. We connected a PC to the Pipeline 75's serial interface port. A well-designed hierarchical menu shows system status on the right side of the screen, and it allowed us to enter configuration options on the left side. A Configuration choice on the main menu prompted us for essential information, such as phone numbers, IP addresses, and service provider identifiers (SPIDs), but it did not offer any online help. Using the Pipeline 75's comprehensive, well-organized manual, we got the Pipeline working in about 10 minutes. As we went to press, Ascend announced its new Java-



The Pipeline 75.

based Pipeline Configurator, which can be downloaded from the company's Web site.

The Pipeline 75 supports Ascend's own Multilink Plus. Ascend claims that Multilink Plus has some extra features that improve performance over regular MP, but we found no evidence of this in our tests. The Hfrn compression used on Ascend-to-

Ascend links worked very well, providing 3.5:1 compression on a plain text file and 2:1 on an uncompressed JPEG graphic file. The Pipeline's compression software got out of the way when we fed it an uncompressible test file.

The Pipeline 75 inherited many features from Ascend's larger routers, including SNMP management, support for frame relay over ISDN, caller ID, and support for third-party authentication servers.

Pipeline 75. List price: Tested configuration, \$995. Ascend Communications Inc., Alameda, CA; 800-272-3634, 510-769-6001; fax, 510-747-2300; www.ascend.com. **Circle 952 on reader service card.**

Bay Networks Inc.

CLAM

Bay Networks' CLAM (Corporate LAN Access Module) router (\$1,195) packs some interesting features into a tiny, 1.5- by 5.4- by 5.1-inch (HWD), clam-shaped package. Originally designed for the European market, the CLAM router came across the ocean when Bay Networks purchased U.K.-based Xylogics early last year.

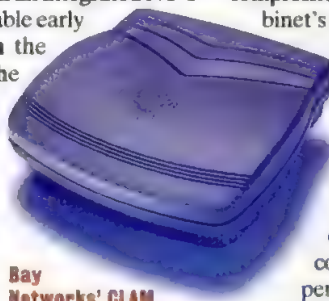
The CLAM's European heritage shows in its lack of a built-in NT-1 interface. Bay Networks is providing a free, external NT-1 with the CLAM until an integrated NT-1 model becomes available early this year. Even with the integrated NT-1, the router box should stay the same size it is today, according to Bay Networks. Almost as large as the CLAM, the present NT-1 adds considerable cable clutter. The unit provided for our roundup had no RJ-11 POTS ports, but one is available as a \$200 option.

The CLAM is one of three products that couldn't connect with our test router at first use of caller ID. Bay Networks sent us a firmware update that solved the problem.

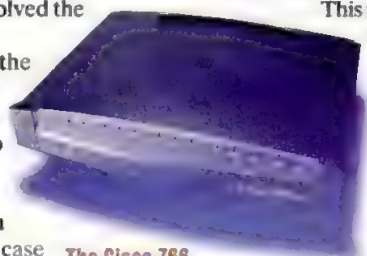
Like the Cisco 766, the CLAM can operate as an Ethernet hub, so you can connect it to a single PC. To connect the CLAM to an Ethernet hub, you must open the CLAM case and move four jumpers.

To configure the CLAM, you connect a PC to the product's serial port and use its menu-driven user interface. The first time you connect a terminal, the CLAM walks you through the configuration process. Once you've configured the CLAM's IP address, you can configure or monitor it from any PC on your IP LAN.

The CLAM has only one status LED, which we found just marginally useful. The CLAM supports data compression when connected to another Bay Networks router, but the compression was not compatible with our MAX 4000 test router. A Bay Networks representative informed us that an upcoming firmware release will add Ascend-compatible Hifi compression.



Bay Networks' CLAM.



The Cisco 766.

CLAM. List price: Tested configuration, \$1,195. Bay Networks Inc., Burlington, MA; 800-225-3317, 508-670-8888; www.baynetworks.com. Circle 953 on reader service card.

Cisco Systems Inc.

Cisco 766

Cisco Systems is well known for its large backbone and remote-access routers. Last year, Cisco acquired Combinet, a maker of smaller ISDN routers for the SOHO market. The Cisco 766 (\$799 for 4 users, \$1,099 for 1,500 users with STAC compression) is an updated version of Combinet's popular 2000 series router with exceptionally easy installation and some excellent features. As with Ascend Communications, the Cisco's routers are popular among ISPs. If you are connecting to an ISP or central office that uses a Cisco router with compression enabled, the Cisco's compression will give you superior performance.

The Cisco improves on the earlier Combinet's configuration software and adds two analog ports and a more attractive case, while maintaining the rock-solid reliability that comes from a mature product.

This was the only unit we tested with an S/T jack, which can be used to connect an ISDN telephone or a Group IV ISDN fax machine. The front panel sports 14 green status LEDs which provide detailed operational status at a glance.

Like Bay Networks' CLAM, the Cisco can operate as an Ethernet hub, so you can connect it to a single PC with no external hub. If you want to connect the Cisco to a hub, you just flick a switch on the back of the unit. The analog ports provide a ringer equivalence of 5.0, which means that the Cisco can operate several telephones or other devices on each port.

We configured the product in approximately 10 minutes using Cisco Click-Start, a browser-based installation and configuration program. Experienced Combinet users may opt to use the command-line in-

terface instead, which is essentially unchanged from earlier versions.

The Cisco's documentation is exemplary. Two-inch-thick manuals provide detailed information on routing and bridging, including dozens of step-by-step instructions on configuring the router for specific applications.

Cisco 766. List price: Tested configuration, \$1,099. Cisco Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-553-6387, 408-526-4000; fax, 408-526-4100; www.cisco.com. Circle 954 on reader service card.

Gandalf Technologies Inc.

XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router

An Editors' Choice in our last ISDN router roundup, the XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router (\$1,195), from Gandalf Technologies, still holds its own against the newest crop of competitors with easy installation and Ascend-compatible compression support. The XpressConnect has one POTS port; a no-POTS version is available for \$250 less.

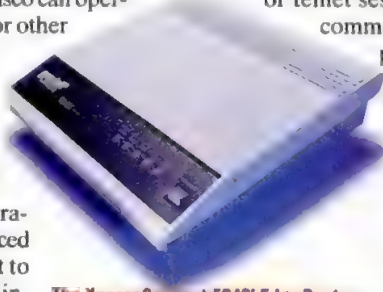
The XpressConnect is available with either of two firmware packages. With the Teleworker bridge software installed, the XpressConnect can connect only to Gandalf's host routers. Our test unit came with the Edge Router firmware, which provides IP routing over standard PPP and MP links.

The XpressConnect has Hifi-compatible data compression, and it is one of only two products in our test group to have successfully used data compression when connected to our MAX 4000 test router. If you connect to an ISP that uses an Ascend router with compression enabled, this capability provides you with superior performance.

The new XpressView software draws a picture of the router on your screen; you point and click on the picture to set the configuration options. The software makes configuration a simple, fill-in-the-blanks task. You can also configure the XpressConnect via an RS232 terminal or telnet session using the router's command-line interface, or

perform basic configuration tasks by pressing buttons on a touch-tone phone attached to the POTS port.

There are five LEDs on the XpressConnect's front panel that show power, LAN, phone line, and ISDN status.



The XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router.

X

For Windows NT, 95 & Mac OS.
Maximum Performance

Today!

 **NETMANAGE®**

1.408.342.7534

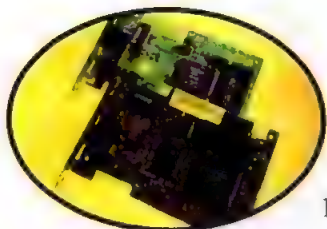
© 1997 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax (408) 257-6405.
UK: +44 1483 881800; Israel: +972 (0)4-8550234; Germany: +49 (0)8165/9470-0; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08; Japan: +81 (0) 3-3221-8400.
Specifications subject to change without notice. All trademarks are properties of their respective companies.
CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Performance³



NICS
get **Strate**

While 3Com's Fast EtherLink® XL and EtherLink XL network interface cards accelerate desktops, their DynamicAccess™ features can actually increase the performance of entire networks.



Can any network interface card jumpstart your network and make your job easier? 3Com's can. EtherLink XL 10 and Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 Mbps PCI network interface cards (NICs) deliver the maximum throughput and the lowest CPU utilization, thanks to 3Com's patented Parallel Tasking® technology. But add 3Com's DynamicAccess features and these high-performance cards actively work with the rest of your network to improve overall performance and manageability, while giving you greater control over bandwidth and resources.

Able to gather complete RMON data, XL NICs make network management easier and more comprehensive. They offer PACE™ Class of Service prioritization for real-time and multimedia applications. And, when combined with 3Com's advanced FastIP software, they deliver accelerated Intranet performance. Plus, you'll always be on top of your game as 3Com continues to deliver free DynamicAccess upgrades to your XL NICs. The best part? XL NICs are part of the most reliable and scalable solutions available from the leader in networking — 3Com.

Get PictureTel LiveShare Plus
dataconferencing software
FREE with every XL NIC.

Make the smartest move you can. Call and find out how DynamicAccess features, including PACE, dRMON, and FastIP can accelerate your entire network. And be sure to ask about evaluation units for as low as \$49*.

1-800-NET-3COM
www.3com.com (opt.4)

© 1996 3Com Corporation. 3Com, EtherLink and Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks. DynamicAccess, PACE and Networks that go the distance are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. *Dollars in U.S. currency.



Networks that go the distance™

NETWORK EDITION

COVER STORY

XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router. List price: Tested configuration, \$1,195. Gandalf Technologies Inc., Nepean, Ontario, Canada; 800-426-3253, 613-274-6500; fax, 613-274-6501; www.gandalf.ca. *Circle 955 on reader service card.*

Osicom Technologies Inc.

NetHopper NH-BRI 616

With the NASA-like appearance of its molded plastic case and front, and its mounted 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, Osicom Technologies' NetHopper NH-BRI 616 ISDN router (\$1,695) immediately struck us as different from the other products in our roundup. On the back, there are the usual ISDN and LAN connectors, and an analog port. But unlike the other products, the RNS NetHopper comes with its own V.34 modem, so the analog port attaches to a phone line, not to a phone.

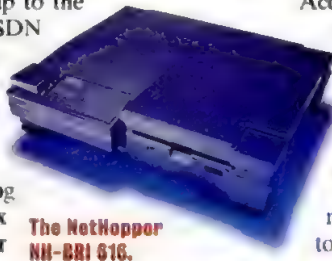
The built-in modem is very useful for dialing into the network from the road or as a backup to the router's ISDN functionality, but the NetHopper does not provide a way to use your analog phones or fax machines over the ISDN line.

And while the NetHopper routes IP and IPX, it is unlike the other products in not bridging any protocols or supporting bandwidth on demand.

The NetHopper actually boots from a floppy disk. There are pros and cons to this approach. On the plus side, software updates are easy to install, and it's simple to make backup copies of your current configuration. On the downside, it takes 2 or 3 minutes to start up the NetHopper.

We were able to configure the NetHopper using the built-in configuration questionnaire. The NetHopper was one of three products that wouldn't connect with our test router at first because it didn't support caller ID authentication. A firmware update from Osicom cleared up the problem.

NetHopper NH-BRI 616. List price: Tested configuration, \$1,695. Osicom Technologies Inc., Santa Barbara, CA; 800-262-8023, 805-968-4262; fax, 805-968-6478; www.rns.com. *Circle 956 on reader service card.*



The NetHopper NH-BRI 616.

Shiva Corp.

Shiva AccessPort

Like the Congo Voice Router, the Shiva AccessPort (\$995), from Shiva Corp., hits all the hot buttons for the SOHO market. In addition to IP and IPX routing and IP bridging, Multilink PPP, and STAC compression, the AccessPort comes with two analog ports and the best installation software we've seen.

In our testing, however, we discovered a problem with the AccessPort's bandwidth-on-demand feature. When connected to an Ascend host router, the AccessPort brings up the second B-channel only if the volume of outgoing—not incoming—traffic warrants it. This means that if you are downloading a large file from an FTP site using an Ascend router, the AccessPort continues to run on one B-channel

only. For our throughput testing, we manually configured the AccessPort to always use two B-channels. We did confirm that the AccessPort's bandwidth-on-demand functions work correctly in both directions when connected to a Cisco or Shiva host router.

A Shiva representative confirmed that the company is aware of the bandwidth problem and is working on a firmware update.

Shiva's installation and monitoring software is far and away the best we've found. A Windows-based Wizard guides you through the initial installation process, providing helpful information at each step. Once you've performed the initial installation, the Shiva Monitor program shows a detailed graphical view of the front and rear of the AccessPort, complete with working on-screen LEDs.

The Monitor provides excellent monitoring and statistical information, including how long the AccessPort has been connected and the current bandwidth. It also allows you to check and change configuration settings. You can use the Shiva Monitor to control and configure several AccessPort units remotely on your LAN.

Shiva AccessPort. List price: Tested config-



The Shiva AccessPort.

uration, \$995. Shiva Corp., Bedford, MA; 800-847-4482, 617-270-8300; fax, 617-270-8599; www.shiva.com. *Circle 957 on reader service card.*

ZyXEL Communications Inc.

Prestige 2864I

ZyXEL Communications is a newcomer to the ISDN marketplace, but you'd never know it from its Prestige 2864I router. The \$1,099 Prestige is one of only two products that can accept a V.34 modem connection. It does this by using a V.34 modem emulator. The Prestige also comes with its own firewall and supports dynamic IP addressing, letting you connect several users to an ISP with a single-user account instead of with a more expensive router account.

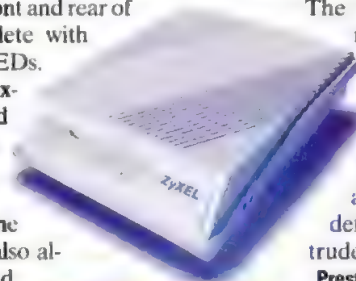
You can use the modem emulator over the ISDN line as a backup for greater flexibility to connect to an ISP or another router, or dial into the modem to connect to the office network from the road. The Prestige also comes with one POTS port, which can be assigned to either of two ISDN phone numbers.

The Prestige was one of three products that wouldn't connect with our Ascend test router at first because it didn't support caller ID authentication. After we obtained a firmware update from the manufacturer, we had the Prestige up and working in about 10 minutes. As with most of the other products, the initial configuration is performed from a PC attached to the Prestige's serial port, with subsequent changes made via telnet. Its built-in configuration menu is straightforward and easy to understand, if a little old-fashioned looking.

The Prestige can operate as a normal IP and IPX router.

An AppleTalk routing option is available for mixed PC/Mac networks. The product's IP firewall is easy to configure and provides a first line of defense against unwanted intruders. □

Prestige 2864I. List price: Tested configuration, \$1,099. ZyXEL Communications Inc., Anaheim, CA; 800-255-4101, 714-693-0808; fax, 714-693-8811; www.zyxel.com. *Circle 958 on reader service card.*



The ZyXEL Prestige 2864I.

DIVIDE AND CONQUER.

Introducing the BayStack 301 Ethernet Switch.
The fastest, most affordable way to segment your network.

Network growth can be a real battle. More users. More traffic.
Intranets. Multimedia. You name it.

Now you can afford a new plan of attack—divide your network into smaller, more manageable segments with the BayStack 301 Ethernet Switch. Each segment—from one to thousands of users—gets dedicated 10Mbps. And you get two 100Mbps ports for servers and backbones. With no IP addressing hassles and no table configuration.

BayStack 301 is part of the BayStack™ family, so you'll build your network right the first time. And it's all managed by Optivity?

So visit our Web site at www.baynetworks.com/conquer/8 for your free guide to the Fundamentals of Switching or call 1-800-8-BAYNET ext. 262. And seize control of your network today.



BayStack integrates hubs, routers, switches, and Optivity network management in a stackable, standards-based system.



© 1996 Bay Networks, Inc. "People connect with us" is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc.



Bay Networks
People connect with us

CIRCLE 898 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Throw in these and Microsoft's TCP/IP would be one heck of a freebie.



Introducing OnNet® 32's one-dick connectivity.

Proof that you get exactly what you pay for.

With PC users located anywhere and the information they need residing on diverse systems, your free TCP/IP isn't going to cut it. You really need powerful applications, enhanced security, sophisticated management tools, and easy connectivity for mobile users – along with open access to any platform. Welcome to OnNet® 32 v2.0, the world's most advanced TCP/IP connectivity suite for Windows® 95 and Windows NT®. OnNet32 lets users reach and share information transparently on legacy systems, on your intranet, and over the Internet. It's the cornerstone of tomorrow's Virtual IP Network that's ready today. Want to see how it works? Hit our Web site right now.

**FREE OnNet32 Interactive Product Tour • <http://www.ftp.com/tour/a216>
1-800-282-4FTP, ext. 5290**



smart.secure.open.conne-

FTP Software, the FTP Software logo, and OnNet are registered trademarks of FTP Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
CIRCLE 861 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

WINDOWS NT FIREWALLS

Windows NT Firewalls Are Born

By Jeffrey G. Witt

To many, the roar of the Internet sounds like a hymn to capitalism, whose lyrics enumerate new ways of doing business and communicating. But with these new ways come a host of security issues, and a concomitant need for firewalls.

Just as the Internet is firmly rooted in Unix, so Unix has also been the platform of choice for firewalls. But with Microsoft Windows NT becoming more prevalent, the need for Windows NT firewalls has emerged, paralleling previous developments in the Web server market. Many companies—including CheckPoint, Global Internet, NetGuard, and Raptor, whose products we review here—have recently unveiled the first round of Windows NT firewalls.

Some argue that Windows NT may not be as secure as Unix because it doesn't allow the same fine-tuning that Unix does. And if you have a problem with Windows NT, you must wait for Microsoft to fix it; with Unix you can fix it yourself. We didn't find any obvious security glitches in the Windows NT firewalls, but we didn't test them against Unix products. We did find that deploying a Windows NT firewall is no easy task. Firewalls still require extensive pretesting and tailoring.

Ultimately, your choice of a firewall platform should depend on your network and what you're comfortable with. Firewalls on any platform—including Windows NT—do not offer instant security utopia. They provide one solution in a com-

plex, ever-changing world of security challenges. For more information on firewalls, see PC Magazine Online.

Global Internet Inc.

Centri Firewall

An application-level method based on technology licensed from the Unix firewall veteran, Trusted Information Systems, is at the core of newcomer Global Internet's Centri Firewall 3.1. In addition, Global Internet has leveraged its relationship with Microsoft to add IP-level hardening and packet filtering to the existing Windows NT TCP/IP stack. But Centri Firewall doesn't offer

the more extensive management capabilities of the other firewalls in our roundup, remote security, or virtual private network (VPN) capabilities.

Our installation went without incident, and Centri Firewall's graphical management interface takes one of the clearest and most concise approaches of all the products we tested. It presented simple tabbed menus for FTP, HTTP, SMTP, telnet, and News proxies. Customized or additional services are added via the Plug proxy. An easy-to-define packet-filtering module and a network address translation (NAT) module, which protects against spoofing, are available from the same main menu.

User authentication is established on a standard password basis or by using S/Key or SNK standards.

Centri Firewall lets you define FTP traffic gets and puts on a per-user basis. And HTTP functions, such as dir, writes, and reads, can be enabled and disabled by using check-off boxes.

Unlike Eagle NT, Firewall-1, and Guardian—which can control multiple firewalls centrally—Centri Firewall must be administered at the Windows NT server. And Centri Firewall does not have real-time session monitoring or alerting options. Sweeper reports, which are constant audits, are compiled daily, however, and you can have activity logs mailed to you.

IS shops looking for a suite of products to fill out their Internet connectivity needs will be happy to find MetaInfo's DNS and

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

WINDOWSNT FIREWALLS

■ YES ■ NO ■ OPTIONAL

Products listed in alphabetical order

	Centri Firewall 3.1	CheckPoint Firewall-1 for Windows NT 2.1b	Eagle NT 3.06	Guardian 2.0
List price for 50 users	\$5,000	\$4,495	\$5,995	\$3,980
Recommended hardware: CPU/RAM/hard disk	Pentium/90, 32MB, 2GB	Pentium/133, 32MB, 1GB	Pentium, 32MB, 1GB	Pentium/120, 32MB, 160MB
Uses Windows NT domain users and attributes	■	■	■	■
Firewall architecture	Application gateway	Stateful inspection	Application-level proxy	MAC-layer packet filter
Provides Virtual Private Network (VPN)	■	■	■	■
Works with DHCP/WINS	■	■	■	■
Client Encryption for Remote Access	■	■	■	■
IP address translation	■	■	■	■
URL access control	■	■	■	■
Can block Java/ActiveX	■	■	■	■
Update and customization of services	■	■	■	■
Detects IP spoofing	■	■	■	■
Alerts via e-mail/pager/SNMP	■	■	■	■
Administrator can manage across network	■	■	■	■
Console manages multiple firewalls	■	■	■	■
Administrator can view real-time sessions/logs	■	■	■	■
Supports SSL	■	■	■	■
Restrict via time/application/bandwidth	■	■	■	■

SMTP Sendmail bundled with Centri Firewall. And though Centri Firewall doesn't have the level of bandwidth control that NetGuard's Guardian does, a caching option is included for speedier access to frequently used Web sites. You can use the built-in filters to control user access to specific URLs.

Centri Firewall, along with FireWall-1, offers Java blocking. By the time you read this, it should also block Microsoft's ActiveX. —JGW

Centri Firewall 3.1. List price: For 50 users, \$5,000. Global Internet Inc., Palo Alto, CA; 800-682-5550; www.globalinternet.com. Circle 960 on reader service card.

CheckPoint Software Technologies Inc.

CheckPoint FireWall-1 for Windows NT

With CheckPoint FireWall-1 for Windows NT 3.51, Version 2.1, CheckPoint Software Technologies has made the move to the Windows NT market. Its initial offering in this area is easy to install, use, and manage—for a firewall. FireWall-1 runs as a service on Windows NT 3.51 and should be available for Windows NT 4.0 by the time you read this. You need to have Service Pack 4 for Windows NT 3.51 installed and SNMP enabled.

The patented technology underlying FireWall-1 is called Stateful Multilayer Inspection. CheckPoint recently licensed this to Bay Networks, U.S. Robotics, and Xylan, who plan to build FireWall-1 capabilities into routers and remote-access servers.

Stateful Multilayer Inspection is a cross between packet filtering and application gateways. The technology takes advantage of packet filtering's superior performance and scalability while applying the security of an application gateway. Its Inspection Engine

applies full application-level security but never lets packets reach the operating system of the machine the firewall sits on.

FireWall-1 is the only product in our roundup that gives you the ability to set up VPNs and the only one to provide a Windows 95 remote client. Secure Remote allows a user to establish a VPN connection with the corporate firewall while away from the office, which allows the remote user to access any TCP/IP application on the corporate network.

FireWall-1 consists of two modules. The management module lets you manage multiple firewalls from a central location.

The gateway portion of FireWall-1, which manages security policy, resides on a Windows NT machine and has an easy-to-use administration GUI. We installed the software license key and quickly defined the firewall's administrators and remote-management clients. Using the management module, we then created the security policy to place on the firewall.

In addition to its unique technology, FireWall-1's management module consists of the Security Policy, Log Viewer, and System Status. Security Policy lets you create rules that govern your network's security. The Log Viewer keeps track of and manages all gateway activity and provides tools for sorting the data, creating detailed reports, and alerting administrators via e-mail or pager to any suspicious activity. —Andrew Go

CheckPoint FireWall-1 for Windows NT 3.51, Version 2.1. List price: For 50 users, \$4,495. CheckPoint Software Technologies Inc., Redwood City, CA; 800-429-4391, 415-562-0400; www.checkpoint.com. Circle 962 on reader service card.



Frank Derfler

“As the politicians say, Leon, I'm staying “on message.” It's IP, stupid! The thought of putting IP on a LAN that also has a link to the Internet scares me silly. The statistics on the number of silent intrusions speak volumes. But if you've got to have IP, you've got to have a firewall. These products change the problem from a technical threat to an administrative challenge.”

“Exactly, Frank. Important parts of that administrative challenge are configuring the firewalls correctly and keeping up-to-date about the latest tricks and threats. Readers should be aware that they'll maintain a close relationship with their firewall vendor. You need a long-term support contract, so choose your vendor carefully.”



Leon Erlanger

Raptor Systems Inc.

Eagle NT

Raptor Systems, first to ship a Microsoft Windows NT-based product, offers a powerful application-level architecture in its new Eagle NT 3.06. The product includes proxies for such common TCP/IP applications as FTP, Gopher, HTTP, SMTP, and WAIS. Eagle NT also lets you easily define new and other applications and translates the user's IP address to the firewall address. Currently, VPN options are present but not usable in Eagle NT. They should be implemented in future releases.

Eagle NT is unique among the products in our roundup in its ability to read users and their attributes from Windows NT's domain services. This eliminates the redundant creation of client accounts, passwords, and identification. Eagle

NT uses Windows NT's native Event Viewer and Performance Monitor.

Installation was straightforward, and we were impressed by the extensive list of supported network adapters, including Token-Ring. Eagle NT runs as a Windows NT service, and it installed virtual LAN drivers for both of our adapters.

Eagle NT is managed via a GUI interface that is more reminiscent of a Unix than a Windows NT interface. Many of the windows are difficult to size, scroll, or manipulate.

Rules are set up through a single Authorization window. Eagle NT's pulldown menus and buttons are easy to navigate, but the novice firewall administrator may want the advice available in such setup wizards as the ones included with NetGuard's Guardian. Eagle NT also lacks online help, though the printed documentation is excellent.

Eagle NT handled security setup for our Web and FTP servers with aplomb, and we were able to monitor connections through Eagle NT's Gateway window, which lets you terminate sessions.

Compared with the other firewalls in our roundup, Eagle NT offered the most extensive notification options. Alerts can be sent by e-mail, SNMP, fax, pager, and audio. Thresholds can be specified based on anticipated access by the minute, hour, day, and week. The real-time suspicious-activity monitor observes these thresholds and logs an alert when they are met or exceeded.

The management console, Hawk, can be loaded separately on a remote station, so you can manage multiple firewalls. But you can't monitor Raptor's Unix



ADAPTEC® PRESENTS

SERVER FORCE

AN ELITE TASK FORCE OF SCSI PRODUCTS.
READY TO TAKE ON ANY SERVER.
TO DELIVER SPEED, POWER
AND GLORY.

Starring: MultiChannel UltraSCSI Adapters • Array Adapters • I/O Management Software

Adaptec's team of high-caliber bandwidth products is always ready for action. Start with our MultiChannel™ PCI-to-UltraSCSI adapters. "The only MultiChannel I/O choice for fastest throughput," raves one critic. Then there's Adaptec's Array adapters. Created to give servers ultimate data protection. Hailed by VARBusiness as "part of the total storage solution." Want manageability? Adaptec's got it. Command all SCSI devices from just about anywhere with Adaptec CIO™ software. So for total server performance, call in the specialists. And enter the Dream Server Contest. Visit our Website and tell us your vision of the perfect server. Hey, win your dream server and you'll be a hero.



www.adaptec.com/serversweeps

adaptec

We move the information that moves your world™

*Or call 1-800-455-3977 ext. 2940. No purchase necessary. You must be a computer reseller or an employee of a corporate IT department. U.S. resident, 18 years or older. Contest ends 3/31/97. ©1997 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, MultiChannel, Adaptec CIO, the Adaptec logo and logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. Actor figures not available. Sorry.

First Looks

firewalls with Hawk as you can with CheckPoint's FireWall-1. And Eagle NT doesn't have encryption. —JGW

Eagle NT 3.06. List price: For 50 users, \$6,500. Raptor Systems Inc., Waltham, MA; 800-932-4536; www.raptor.com. Circle 961 on reader service card.

NetGuard Inc. Guardian 2.0

The Windows NT firewall offering from NetGuard, Guardian 2.0, which uses packet-filtering, gives you the ability to monitor in real time not only security vulnerabilities but valuable bandwidth resources. Guardian acts as a traffic cop, enforcing optimal use of the connection between secure and unsecured networks. One thing Guardian doesn't yet have is VPN

functionality, but it should be included by the time you read this.

Guardian consists of two pieces: the Agent, which is the actual firewall, and the Manager, which is set up on any network client or on the Windows NT server itself. The Manager, like the consoles included with Raptor's Eagle NT and CheckPoint's FireWall-1,

lets you manage multiple firewalls centrally. For additional security, the Agent-to-Manager relationship is maintained by its own encrypted scheme.

Installation was similar to the other Windows NT firewalls: straightforward and uneventful. In contrast to the other products, however,

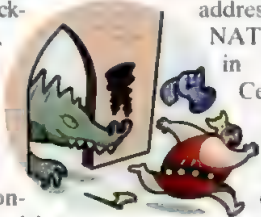
the setup of security rules took less time because of Guardian's Strategy Wizard. First-time guidance for the security process—and the templates Guardian has for agents and services—are features we'd like to see in other products.

To protect against spoofing, Guardian has an optional mechanism called network address translation, or NAT (\$1,980), also found in Global Internet's Centri Firewall, that keeps network IP addresses private. An outsider sees only the IP address of the firewall.

Guardian's most appealing feature, though, is the real-time monitoring agents that graphically show total available and current consumption of your Internet link's band-

width. The Activity Monitoring screen allows you to view connections by IP address or name, bytes sent and received, type of activity, and the percentage of bandwidth occupied by a user. You can assign limits that, if exceeded, generate alerts. In addition, we were able to terminate sessions and suspend specific services easily. But the alerting functions, which also report on suspicious activity, appear only at the Management console. E-mail, pager, SNMP, and other alerting options, such as those found in Eagle NT and FireWall-1, are not available in Guardian. —JGW

Guardian 2.0. List price: For 50 users, \$3,980. NetGuard Inc., Carrollton, TX.; 214-738-6900; www.netguard.com. Circle 959 on reader service card.



MULTIPLE ACCESS By Steve Buehler

Shakin' the TCO Blues



Total cost of ownership. I hear lots about this nowadays, especially when people are comparing desktop PCs with almost-ready-for-prime-time network computers (NCs). But total cost of ownership (TCO) means different things to different people, and sorting out real costs from guesstimates is pretty tough.

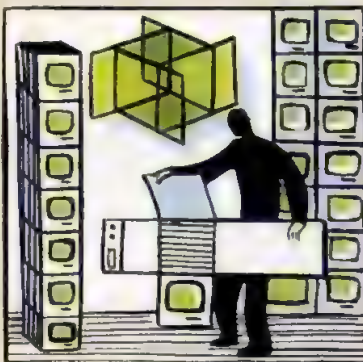
Industry analysts from The Gartner Group have published studies showing that the TCO for a desktop computer can start at \$8,000 and run to more than \$12,000 per year. Savings of several hundred dollars per PC multiplied by the hundreds or thousands of PCs can quickly add up to serious money. Conversely, underestimating the cost of system upgrades and migrations can severely affect your company's bottom line and your long-term career growth. So where do you go for help?

You could always pull up a spreadsheet and make up costs for goods and services. But a better answer is the recently updated Client Server Solution Advisor from Interpose (407-260-5551, www.interpose.com). Once you get past its awkward name, you'll find that the CSSA is a well-designed and -executed product. It's part network discovery tool, part spreadsheet, and part coach for planning and proposing network upgrades, migrations, and maintenance.

CSSA, Version 2.0 looks at your network, checks out what's attached and where, and figures out such basics as CPU types and memory for the PCs and servers you have. You can then take this information, use the supplied CSSA figures for growth, and estimate how much you'll spend keeping your users happy. CSSA's new features are impressive. You can use templates to plan new network infrastructure and NOS migrations, and the software gives you all the charts, graphs, and justifications you need to silence the bean counters. CSSA includes templates for upgrading to IntraNetWare and Windows NT 3.51, so it's a handy tool for network administrators trying to keep up with changes in the industry.

As a starting point, you can use CSSA's suggested numbers, or you can do countless what-if analyses based on numbers more appropriate to your situation. With the complete picture in front of you, determining how much benefit you can get out of planned IS changes and upgrades is pretty easy. After you finish your analysis, CSSA can give you a project plan—in Microsoft Project format—so you can get started. If you're thinking of using NCs, CSSA can help you figure out if they make economic sense for your environment.

Oh, and the funniest part about TCO? According to those in attendance, it was listening to Microsoft execs at their recent Developers' Conference talk about the importance of thin NC clients. If the guys who brought you 30MB desktop OSs and 100MB office suites can spin this fast, you'd best be prepared to change too. Luckily, you have CSSA on your side.



Why settle for HP or Lexmark?



Now you can afford the best.



**Winner PC Magazine's Editor's
Choice Award**

"The QMS 2425 EX completed the test in almost half the time as the competing HP 5Si MX." PC Magazine 6/11/96



**Best Over All & "★★★★★"
from PC Computing.**

"...the QMS 2425 EX Print System is clearly the top performer and has the best output quality..." PC Computing 11/96



PC Week says —

"... Workgroups whose demands include printing more complex documents...will find a better performance in the QMS 2425 EX..."

PC Week 7/1/96



"BYTE Best" from BYTE —

"The 24-ppm QMS 2425 EX print system edges out Lexmark's Optra N 245 as the best printer for Macintosh users."

BYTE 12/1/96

The QMS® 2425 - NOW \$4,199.

Features	QMS 2425 Print System	QMS 2425 EX Print System	HP* 5Si MX	Lexmark® Optra N Model 245
Resolution - Std. / Max.	600 / 1200 dpi	600 / 1200 dpi	600 / 600 dpi	600 / 1200 dpi
Duplexing*	yes	yes	yes	yes
Processor Speed	100 MHz	100 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz
Internal Hard Drive	no	yes	no	no
RAM - Std. / Max.	8 / 128 MB	24 / 128 MB	12 / 76 MB	16 / 64 MB
Printing Speed	24 ppm	24 ppm	24 ppm	24 ppm
Forms-Enabled*	yes	yes	no	no
Image-Enabled*	yes	yes	no	no
Price	\$4,199	\$5,499	\$4,899	\$4,199



1-800-523-2696 Ext. 70

© 1997 QMS, Inc. QMS and the QMS logo, are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc.

All other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

* Optional





SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.



**To reserve big savings,
call toll-free:**

1-800-289-0429

BONUS: Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

**NO
SPEED
LIMIT**

REMOTE COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS

**Citrix WinFrame™
Supercharged
Performance for
Remote Users.**

WindowsWithoutWalls
CITRIX®

© 1996 Citrix Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
The Citrix logo and ICA are registered trademarks and WinFrame
is a trademark of Citrix Systems.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owner.

*actual results depend upon server hardware and applications

Let's face it. Your remote users have a real problem when they access business-critical applications over remote node and branch office connections. *Performance.*

Here's the proven solution. WinFrame.

Simply add WinFrame multi-user application server software to your remote computing infrastructure. Instantly, remote users get supercharged access to Windows-based business-critical applications – like order entry, inventory control, accounting and human resource management.

In fact, WinFrame can make your remote applications run up to 10 times faster* – over your existing remote node servers and branch office routers.

WinFrame is an authorized extension to Microsoft Windows NT™ Server and includes our industry-standard ICA® thin client protocol. This means WinFrame delivers LAN-like performance to remote users over any connection.

The result? The world's happiest network managers and most productive remote users. Now that's remote computing without limits. Get WinFrame. It's your passport from here to there.

Free



Break the remote computing speed barrier. Get your free WinFrame Remote Computing Solution Pack today. It includes the *Hands-on Guide to Remote Computing Without Limits*, *WinFrame Test Drive Edition Software*, *WinFrame User Case Studies* and more.

Call us today at

800.779.5838

or visit

www.citrix.com/winframe



PCM96

CIRCLE 900 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

and to develop a computer-based application to be distributed and our attempt to train thousands of employees at very high rates and principles. So we chose the software from the Studio with the known Althorware, on-based flowlines made

were easy to import into AutoCAD, that sheet was we're able to download or email applications to any computer worldwide on our terms, which eliminates shipping costs and speeds up order distribution. To put it simply, we love it.



CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARDWARE

Communications Devices.....
Diagnostic/Management/Test
Hubs/Routers/Bridges
Network Interface Cards
Mass Storage/Network Backup.....
Power Supplies/UPS
Printers/Print Devices.....
Systems/Servers.....

SOFTWARE

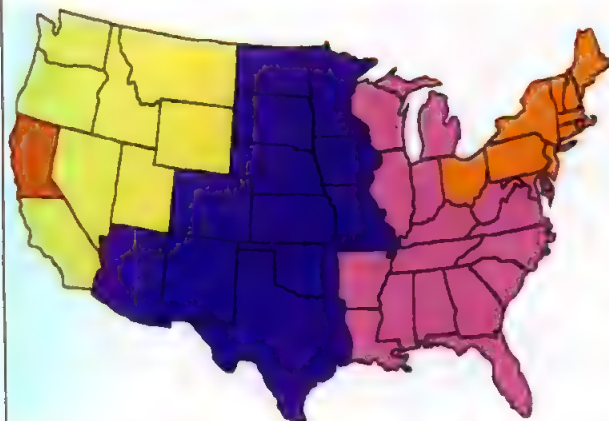
Business Applications
Diagnostic/Management/Test
Networked ApplicationsNE27

SERVICES

Consultants/Systems Development.....
Network Data Backup/Recovery.....
Vars/Systems Integrators.....

MISCELLANEOUS

Cables/Wiring/Connectors.....

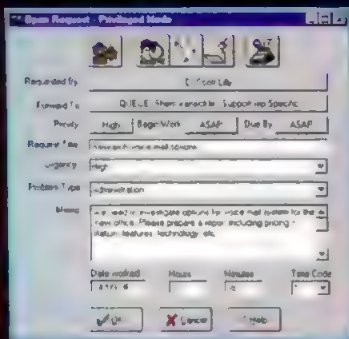


SALES MANAGER Bill Herbst (212) 503-5965
ACCOUNT MANAGER John Burke (212) 503-5076
territory also includes Hawaii
ACCOUNT MANAGER Neil Goldstein (212) 503-5118 ■
ACCOUNT REP Alyson O'Regan (212) 503-5138 ■
ACCOUNT REP Brian Gleason (212) 503-5150 ■
territory also includes Canada & Alaska
ACCOUNT ASSOCIATE Janet Fu (212) 503-4579 ■

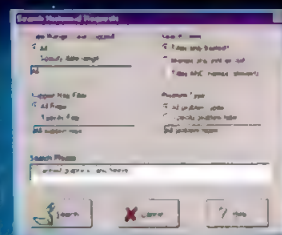
Seize Control of Your Help Desk

helpSTAR

Help desk software for
automating the administration
of end-user support and
enhancing the quality
and reliability of service.

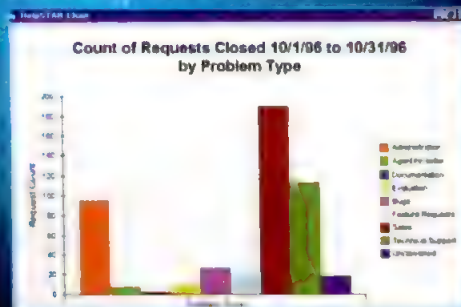


Call Tracking



Knowledge Base

**FREE
Evaluation!**



Management
Reporting

Download Your Fully Functional Copy Today!

(Set your browser to www.helpstar.com/FORBES/PCMAG)

REPRINTS

Its Value Increases With Use
Reprints of your review are an invaluable sell-

- ▶ Use them in sales proposals
- ▶ Hand them out at trade shows
- ▶ Send them to your mailing list
- ▶ Provide them to distributors
- ▶ Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

Get the most value from your PC Magazine review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at **800-825-4237**.



Reader Service No.	Telephone / Web Address	Page
194	Macromedia..... 800-945-9085 / www.macromedia.com	NE26
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products.....	309
924	Micron Electronics..... 800-438-3343 / http://www.micron.com	NE2-NE3
877	NetManage, Inc..... 800-973-7171 / http://www.netmanage.com	NE11
*	Oracle Corp..... 800-633-0518 / http://www.oracle.com	NE5
*	QMS..... 800-523-2696 ext 70 / www.qms.com/	NE23
871	Seagate Software..... 800-525-5645 / http://www.nsmg.seagatesoftware.com	NE7

For Network Edition information, use Reader Service Card located in the back of the book.

INSTANT Gratification.com

FREE
DEMO



GO TO PC MAGAZINE PRODUCTLINK AT WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

 **Want to learn more** about a particular company or product, but just don't feel like waiting for the U.S. Postal Service?

Then check out ProductLink, a new reader service available only from PC Magazine. Just go to the web site (www.pcmag.com/ProductLink) listed at the bottom of each participating advertiser's ad, and you can instantly request valuable product and company information, as well as hotlink directly to a vendor's web site.

PC Magazine ProductLink. It's the online service you've been waiting for.



THE
BENCHMARK

WICKED 3D, WINDO



Matrox Millennium

- Ideal for professional high resolution, true color, and 3D Gouraud shading applications
- 2 - 8 MB of dual ported Window RAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 in 16.7 million colors
- 220 MHz DAC for 85Hz at up to 1600 x 1200
- New improved MGA PowerDesk utilities for Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 95
- Upgradeable with the Media series for hardware MPEG playback and TV on the PC
- Bundled with a software MPEG player, color calibration software, Netscape Navigator, and more
- Starting at \$199 (ESP 2 MB)

Matrox beats 128-bit cards

	Matrox Millennium	38 M
Windows NT 1600 x 1200 75Hz	Windows NT 1600 x 1200 75Hz	29 M
	Windows NT 1600 x 1200 75Hz	22 M
	STB LightSpeed 128 Not supported	

24-bit color

All the speed you need

From the world renowned Matrox Millennium to the explosive new Matrox Mystique, you'll finally get all the speed you need and more. Both Millennium and Mystique deliver blazing fast acceleration for 3D, Windows, video and DOS. Their unique all-in-one design combines award-winning MGA 64-bit graphics chips and powerful memory types so you get the highest possible performance no matter what your needs.

The professional's choice

If you're looking for the fastest graphics acceleration for your professional applications, Millennium is the clear winner. Millennium's dual-port Window RAM memory maintains high system performance as you increase to maximum resolutions, color depths and refresh rates. As the professional's choice in accelerators, Millennium has won over 70 international awards and is included in high-end Pentium and Pentium Pro systems from Compaq, Dell, Gateway, Hewlett Packard, IBM and more.

	Matrox Millennium	Matrox Mystique	ATI 3D Xpress	ATI 3D Xpress
Matrox Mystique	55	30	✓	✓
ATI 3D Xpress	26	16		
ATI 3D Xpress	23	14		✓

1-800-362-9343 <http://www.matrox.com>

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4
Tel: 514-969-6320 Fax: 514-969-6363 In Quebec, call 514-969-6330
All WinBench 95 and Direct 3D tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Gateway P5-100 configured with Intel P5-100MHz, 16MB of EDO RAM with 256K cache. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 3D 20000, and ATI 3D Xpress3000 + PC2TV were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver releases 3.16, 4.03.00.2101 and 3.0 respectively for Windows 95. STB LightSpeed 128 was configured with 2.25 MB of memory using driver release 1.22 M. WinBench 95 1.0 tests conducted at 1024 x 768 resolution with 8-bit color at 75Hz refresh using

LY FAST WS & VIDEO

At work or play

An ideal solution for both the office and home, Matrox Mystique provides outstanding acceleration for general Windows applications, 3D texture mapped games, multimedia CD ROM titles, and DOS games. And unlike many of the competition's 3D decelerators, Mystique delivers true 3D game power with the highest frame rates possible and a unique set of 3D features not available with other products.

Exciting universe of video

Matrox's high quality upgrade modules redefine video on the PC. You'll be able to send video over the internet, play PC games on the big screen TV, decode MPEG video in hardware, watch TV on the PC, and a whole lot more! Explore all the possibilities at incredibly low prices.

Get the fastest of the fast with a Matrox product. Call or visit our web site to find out which card or upgrade is right for you.



[//www.matrox.com/mga](http://www.matrox.com/mga)

Large fonts under Windows 95. © Monster Truck Madness Microsoft Corp. Monster Truck Madness was tested in first person view, with dashboard off, map off, sky texture on, horizon on, smoke effects on, image quality high, texture normal, scenery complex, shadow normal, smoothing on, two tracks and particles. Test conducted at full screen 640 x 480 @ 16 bit. Score indicates maximum frame rate. Direct 3D tests done using Tunnel from the DirectX 2.0 SDK. Diamond Stealth 3D 2000GL and ATI 3D Xpresson + PC2TV tests were conducted at 512 x 384 @ 16 bit while Matrox Mystique tests were conducted at 640 x 400 @ 16 bit based on Gouraud shaded, perspective correct textured, point sampled, 16-bit per pixel color, dithered rendered polygons.



Matrox Mystique®

- Ideal for mainstream Windows, 3D texture mapped games, video, and DOS applications
- 2 - 4 MB of fast single ported SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 in 65,000 colors
- 170 MHz DAC for flicker-free displays
- Also includes MGA PowerDesk utilities for Windows
- Upgradeable with the Matrox Rainbow Runner series of add-on modules for hardware MPEG, playing games or watching presentations on TV, frame capture, and watching TV on the PC (Q1 '97)
- Bundled with a software MPEG player, 3D web browser plug-in, and three 3D games: Mech Warrior™2, Destruction Derby™2 and Scorched Planet™
- Starting at \$179 (ESP 2 MB)

Matrox beats 128-bit cards



8-bit color

matrox

OFFICE PC

UP TO
20%
PERFORMANCE
BOOST ON
WINDOWS
APPLICATIONS

Even though many of today's leading productivity applications will not be optimized for MMX in the near term (including the three major office suites from Microsoft, Lotus, and Corel), the MMX Pentium CPU is still big news for businesses. Its extra L1 cache boosts performance an average of 10 to 20 percent, depending on the PC (as measured by our benchmark test program 3D Winstone 97, which contains no MMX-enabled applications).

MMX EXTENDS

Intel's fifth-generation CPU just got a face-lift: 57 new instructions for speeding multimedia tasks. PC Labs tests 12 of the first Pentium PCs with MMX Technology.

By Cade Metz

The microprocessor is having an identity crisis. For almost 14 years, the evolution of the Intel CPU was as linear as an Old Testament genealogy: The 8088 begat the 286, which begat the 386, which begat the 486, which begat the Pentium. Each new model was faster than the one before and thus could better satisfy end-user needs of any kind. But ever since the Pentium Pro's arrival, the microprocessor's identity, once easily defined by clock speed, has been in crisis. Matters are even more perplexing now that Intel has introduced the Pentium Processor with MMX Technology.



HOME PC

UP TO

6x

PERFORMANCE BOOST ON CERTAIN IMAGE- EDITING FILTERS

Whether you're playing games or working with image-editing software on your home PC, the MMX Pentium is quite a boon. The MMX instruction set is geared specifically toward speeding the processing of these types of data, and our tests prove that it significantly boosts performance and lowers CPU utilization. Software that supports MMX will also be bountiful, in the form of games, image-editing packages, MPEG players, and voice recognition software.

THE DESKTOP

MMX, the first major change to Intel's x86 architecture since the advent of the 386 chip over a decade ago, consists of 57 new instructions designed to enrich and accelerate multimedia and communications on the PC (see the sidebar "How MMX Technology Works"). Software coded to use MMX may show striking improvements in such tasks as audio and video playback, image processing, and 3-D rendering. Beginning with the Pentium Processor with MMX Technology—whose enlarged primary cache boosts performance on standard applications—Intel will incorporate the new instruction set into all of its future processors.

THE FIRST MMX ROUNDUP

In this—the industry's first major roundup of PCs with Intel's newest Pentium processor, which has both MMX extensions and 32K of L1 cache—we review 12 200-MHz MMX systems from 11 leading PC vendors. Each has at least 32MB of RAM (business-oriented machines came with 64MB for testing with Adobe Photoshop), a 2GB or larger hard disk, a 6X or faster CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit sound system, speakers, and a Super VGA graphics card. Seven of the machines are designed for business use and five for home use.

We tested each PC with both our standard benchmark

MMX Outperforms Pentium

How much of a performance boost do you get when shifting from the Pentium processor alone to the Pentium with MMX Technology? On the business side of the fence, we saw a minor gain of about 8 percent on today's popular applications, as measured by our ZD Business Winstone 97 tests. The performance gap among home PCs was more dramatic: The average unit here beat the average machine from our most recent roundup of home PCs (December 17, 1996) by 15 percent on the Winstone tests. The one MMX Pentium/166 system that we tested, a business machine, produced a surprising result. It performed roughly on a par with the Pentium/200 business PC with MMX, and it topped the home PCs both with and without MMX.

ZD Business Winstone 97

Higher scores represent better performance

Average MMX Pentium/200 business PC (current issue) **43**

Average MMX Pentium/200 home PC (current issue) **38**

MMX Pentium/166 business PC (Micron Millennia MXE P166) **41**

Pentium/200 business PC (Micron Millennia MXE P200) **40**

Average Pentium/200 home PC (12/17/96) **33**

test suites and an eclectic set of MMX applications, including Adobe Photoshop and PhotoDeluxe, Kai's Power GOO, and Vream's WIRL VRML browser. With one home machine (the HP Pavilion 7370V) and one business system (the Micron Millennia MXE P200), we removed the MMX chip, adjusted the voltage regulator, and tested with a classic Pentium/200. When running Winstone, the MMX Pentiums outperformed their classic Pentium counterparts by 7.4 percent and 9.9 percent respectively. The increases on our MMX tests ranged from 35 to 500 percent (see the sidebar on this page, "MMX Outperforms Pentium").

Yet benchmark and stopwatch tests cannot show all the advantages of MMX. In addition to speeding up multimedia and freeing the processor for other tasks, MMX can help to enhance images, clarify audio,

and sharpen video. Caveat emptor: Early MMX-enabled titles are mostly games.

MARKET DYNAMICS

For the first few months of this year, three distinct chips, whose roles in the market are often indistinct, will vie for desktop PC space. The customary basis for deciding between Intel's fifth- and sixth-generation CPUs has been the operating system: You ran Windows 95 with a classic Pentium and a 32-bit OS (such as Windows NT or OS/2) with a Pentium Pro. But the arrival of the MMX Pentium makes such a litmus test obsolete, for it's designed specifically to boost multimedia performance, which transcends operating systems.

To be sure, the classic Pentium has been pushed to the midrange and low-end markets and will be phased out by year's end.

As our tests showed, the MMX Pentium outperforms the classic Pentium by roughly 10 percent for everyday applications and surpasses it even more when running the industry's nascent MMX software packages—a modest collection of titles that rely heavily on graphical rendering and sound (see the chart "MMX Software"). Users may choose to bypass add-in cards and enrich their multimedia with a relatively inexpensive, self-contained solution.

Although such appeal makes the MMX Pentium a leader in the home market, it does not necessarily give the chip a similar cachet in the corporate environment. Almost all of the first MMX-enabled software packages consist of games and edutainment titles that are appropriate only in the family den, not in the Wall Street corner office. The latter setting is best served by the desktop version of the Pentium Pro, which is not only less expensive than the MMX Pentium but also more adept at running Windows NT.

AN ARCHITECTURAL SHIFT

So that a generation of MMX software would arrive in tandem with the first MMX CPU, Intel publicly disclosed the technology last March, ten months prior to the processor's release. The company initially dubbed the chip the *P55C* but later gave it the long-winded title *Pentium Processor with MMX Technology*.

For the first time, Intel introduced a new chip's desktop and mobile versions on the same day. The two desktop CPUs run at 166 MHz and 200 MHz, and the mobile processor is available in 150-MHz and 166-MHz versions, the latter being the first mobile chip to run at such a clock speed.

Though the P55C plugs into the same socket as the classic Pentium and shares



Join Us Online
for more MMX
performance results.
www.pcmag.com

IN THIS REVIEW

Acer America Corp.	112	Packard Bell NEC	134
AST Computer	112	Quantax Microsystems	134
Dell Computer Corp.	122	MMX Outperforms Pentium	102
Digital Equipment Corp.	128	Editors' Choice	103
Gateway 2000 Inc.	129	How MMX Technology Works	104
Hewlett-Packard Co.	130	Price/Performance Index	108
IBM PC Co.	130	Vendor Service & Reliability	110
Micron Electronics Inc.	130	MMX Software	112
NEC Computer Systems		Performance Tests	120
Division	134	Summary of Features	128

Editors' Choice

- Business PC: Dell Dimension XPS M200s
- Business PC: Micron Millennia MXE P200
- Home PC: Gateway P55C-200 FPC



This roundup of the first Pentium MMX PCs gave us just a glimpse of what lies in store for business and home PC buyers in 1997: faster performance, smoother multimedia playback, and adept image manipulation, all for little or no price premium over

today's Pentiums. In this group of 12 MMX PCs, three earn our Editors' Choice award.

The business PC category produced a photo finish between two of the contenders, so we awarded Editors' Choice to both the \$3,179 Dell Dimension XPS M200s and the \$2,848 Micron Millennia MXE P200.

The Dell Dimension XPS M200s packs lots of great hardware, including a 3GB IBM hard disk (which garnered the roundup's top Disk WinMark score), a Matrox Millennium graphics adapter hooked to a 17-inch monitor, and a 12X CD-ROM drive. Extra perks include an Iomega Zip drive with three 100MB cartridges and a 33.6-Kbps modem.

Two words describe Micron's Millennia MXE P200: *awesome performer*. The Millennia posted the roundup's best scores on three out of four Photoshop tests, on the Kai's Power GOO test, and on

CD-ROM WinMark 97. This PC features a Diamond Stealth 3D graphics board, a 17-inch monitor, and a 12X CD-ROM drive. By the time you read this, it will include an Iomega Zip drive and a larger, 2.5GB hard disk at no extra cost.

Our Editors' Choice in the home PC category is the \$2,918 Gateway P55C-200 FPC. It was a stunning performer, besting its home PC competition on nearly every benchmark test measure and MMX application test. The P55C-200's hardware bundle includes a 17-inch monitor, a 33.6-Kbps modem, and a PC ProPad 4 game pad.

We also award an honorable mention to the Quantex QP5/200 SM-3 from Quantex Microsystems. Included in its \$3,399 price is a huge 4.1GB Ultra SCSI hard disk, a 12X CD-ROM drive, and a 33.6-Kbps modem. The system was also a leading performer in this roundup.



The Gateway P55C-200 FPC is a great family choice.



Dell's Dimension XPS M200s is loaded with crowd-pleasing hardware.



Micron's Millennia MXE P200 was our top MMX performer.

its name, the new CPU's design is a decisive departure. Whereas the classic Pentium has 16K of L1 cache, the MMX chip has 32K, which means that it spends less time consulting the external L2 cache and the main memory. Together with several other enhancements unrelated to the implementation of MMX, this feature improves the performance of non-MMX-enabled applications by 10 to 20 percent.

But this improvement doesn't involve a higher consumption of power. Whereas Intel built the classic Pentium on a Bi-CMOS process, the P55C uses a 0.35µ purely CMOS process that forgoes power-hungry bipolar transistors. The chip's input and output pins interface at 3.3 volts, but its inner core has a much lower voltage: 2.8 volts for desktops and 2.45 volts for portables. Although a dual

voltage is the status quo for mobile chips, this is the first such implementation in a Pentium desktop design. Most motherboards have voltage regulators that vendors simply need to adjust to accommodate the new CPU.

At 141 mm², the P55C is 50 percent larger than the classic Pentium and thus costs more to produce. In 1,000-unit lots, the 166-MHz desktop P55C is \$407 per chip, and the 200-MHz version sells for \$550. With such figures, Intel's price structure becomes rather enigmatic: Although a 200-MHz Pentium Pro with 256K of on-board L2 cache offers better performance than a 200-MHz P55C or a 200-MHz classic Pentium, it sells for \$25 less than the

Our Contributors: CADE METZ is a staff writer and ROBERT S. ANTHONY is a senior writer for *PC Magazine*; NICK STAM is a technical director at PC Labs, and JOHN CLYMAN is a senior technical editor of PC Magazine Online. MARY E. BEHR and ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN are staff editors of *PC Magazine*. CAROL VENEZIA was the senior associate editor of this story, and MARGARET PIEMONTE was the project leader.

How MMX Technology Works

By John Clyman and Nick Stam

MMX extends the x86 instruction set by 57 new instructions. Although they do not apply only to multimedia, they were developed with the requirements of multimedia code in mind. For example, one instruction enables the processor to perform a high-speed multiply-accumulate function, which computes the sum of a series of products. This function is a central aspect of key algorithms used in digital signal processing (DSP) applications, such as telephony.

More broadly, MMX uses a technique called *single instruction, multiple data* (SIMD), which lets the CPU perform one calculation simultaneously on two, four, or even eight data elements without any decrease in speed. MMX accomplishes this feat by packing multiple operands (8-, 16-, or 32-bit values) into a single 64-bit register and operating on all of them in parallel. For example, a graphics program might place eight 1-byte (8-bit) color values into the register and instruct the CPU to add 10

to each of them, thus brightening their portion of the image. This operation can execute in a single clock cycle.

MMX operates on 64 bits at a time, whereas the general-purpose registers on Intel processors have only 32 bits; nevertheless, it does not require any new registers. Instead, it uses a portion of the processor's 80-bit floating-point registers. Because of this method, Intel recommends against mixing floating-point and MMX code; otherwise, you will limit performance. (Avoiding this approach should not present any problems for most applications.) Significantly, MMX does not inherit the clunky, stack-based mechanism that a floating-point unit uses to access the floating-point registers; an MMX instruction can directly address any of the MMX registers.

MMX also offers a variety of features that help programmers avoid branches in code. It thus reduces the incidence of performance-sapping pipeline stalls, which occur when the processor has to fetch code from an unexpected location. For example, MMX provides *saturating*

arithmetic, which caps the value of mathematical functions to prevent troublesome overflow conditions. MMX also lets programmers use *masks*, so that instructions operate on only some of the elements packed into the 64-bit register.

Most MMX instructions execute in one clock cycle. They qualify as simple instructions with regard to the Pentium's instruction-pairing logic and can thus take full advantage of the processor's superscalar capabilities. It is less clear how MMX will be integrated into the Pentium Pro's more complex design, and Intel is not yet providing any hints.

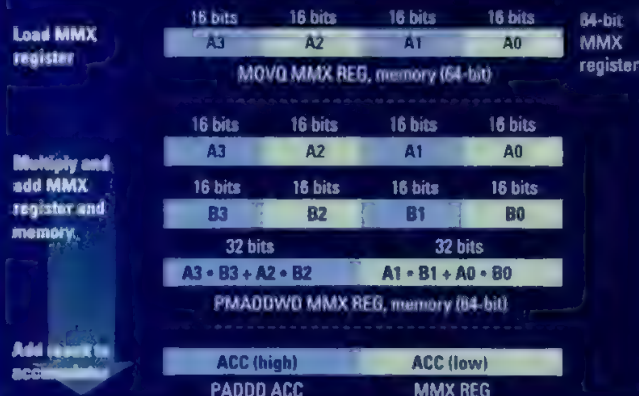
THE BOTTOM LINE

MMX extends the CPU's capabilities without altering its behavior when running existing code; hence the chips will be fully compatible with today's applications. For mainstream business programs, MMX has few performance benefits. But the demand for realistic multimedia is increasingly driving PC performance needs, and in that realm MMX offers immense promise.

Simple Multiply-Accumulate Operation

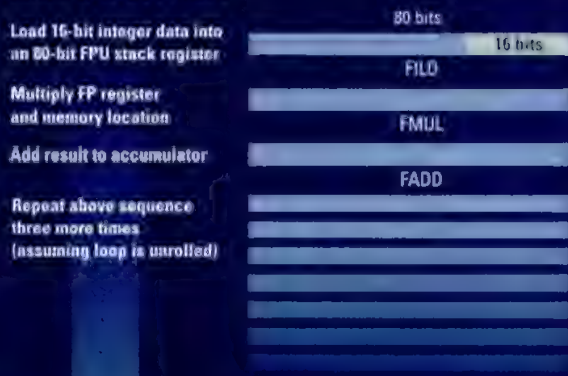
Pentium MMX Implementation (optimal)

Four 16-bit signed words in a source operand are multiplied by four others in a destination operand. The result is two 32-bit doublewords, with the two high-order words summed and stored in the destination register's upper doubleword and the two low-order words in its lower doubleword. Three MMX instructions are key to this operation: `MOVQ`, `PMADDWD`, and `PADDQ`.



Standard Pentium Implementation (optimal)

The standard Pentium requires at least 12 instructions to perform the same task that MMX executes with 3. The Pentium uses floating-point instructions, because the multiplies are significantly faster than integer multiplies. Intel claims that the MMX processor performs this type of operation five times as efficiently as the Pentium.





Intel and Quantex form a partnership promoting Videophone technology in Newark International Airport to thousands of busy travelers.



Motorola joins hands with Quantex to offer an impressive ISDN solution.



Quantex offers the Panasonic® PD/CD-ROM Drive, the most reliable storage device on earth!

First in Technology. First in Value

Quantex is proud to be one of the first to offer systems with MMX™ technology. Thanks to this latest victory, the latest and greatest Intel processor can be yours today.

Boost Your Multimedia Performance to New Heights

Whether you're an Internet user, gaming addict or someone who requires the highest quality graphics and sound, MMX™ technology will give you the outstanding multimedia performance you need. MMX™ technology accelerates all these applications, giving you blazing speed in communications, high-quality stereo sound, 3-D realism and multimedia presentations. Data required for all multimedia applications can be processed faster, boosting speeds up to 60% on Intels Media Benchmark.

At under \$ 2,500, We've Broken The Price Barrier

These new Quantex systems with MMX™ technology are packages of speed, power and performance. With quality components from some of the biggest names in the business, Quantex offers a value that can't be outdone. Buy a Quantex today and you'll be on the cutting edge of technology (and you'll save money too!). Turn the page for details.



Choose Quantex and Take The Technology Lead



Did You Know?



■ Quantex is recognized as a leader in performance and technology. Quantex has appeared on the cover of Computer Shopper 3 times in 1996! (April, August and December, 1996)

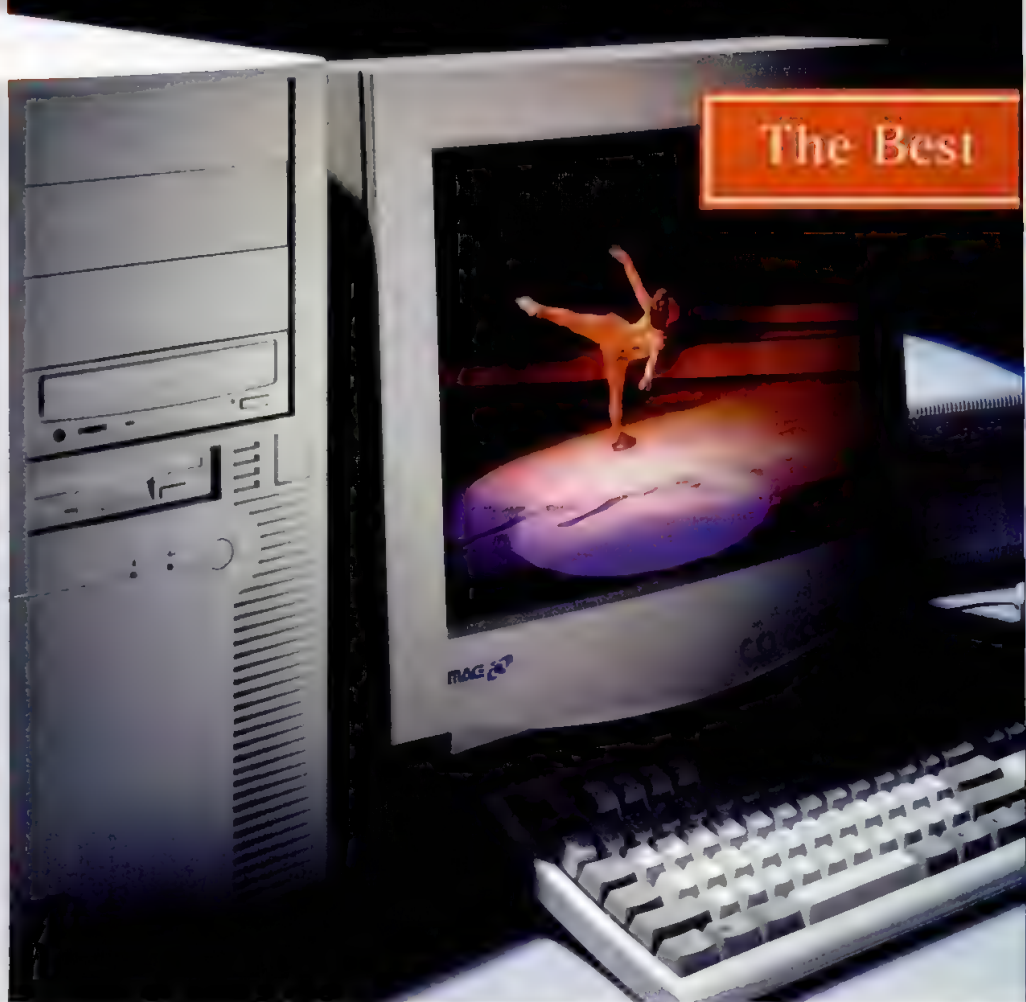
■ Quantex PC's consistently offer top notch performance and usability. Quantex has received PC Computing's coveted ★★★★★ 4-star rating 3 years in a row (1994, 1995, 1996).

■ Quantex consistently offers industry recognized value and quality. Quantex has been on the Windows Magazine's Recommended List 39 times in 1996 alone!

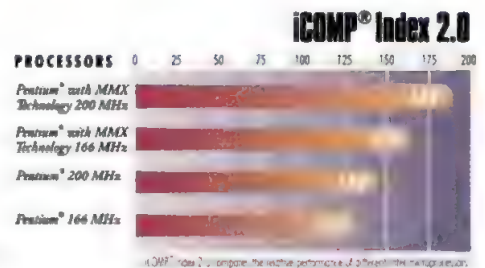
■ Quantex consistently offers award-winning PC solutions. In 1995 and 1996, Quantex won 11 PC World Best Buy awards and has been on the PC World Top 20 List over 40 times.

■ Quantex provides the best PC's for the small/home office. Quantex was recently selected as Home PC Magazine's (Dec. '96) Lab Winner in the Home Office category.

"A good performer on all our tests and fully equipped (this Quantex system) should definitely please its intended audience."
PC Magazine, 12/3/96



Combine MMX (tm) technology by Intel®, Matrox Millennium 3D graphics, and Toshiba's 12X CD-ROM drive, and you just can't get a better performing multimedia system. And you also get industry renowned quality brought to you by Quantex.



Systems Loaded With The Best and Brightest

We never compromise. Quantex systems are brimming with only top-performing components. Here's a sampling of this month's offering:

- **4GB Hard Drive** - THE largest EIDE hard drive available. Quantex brings you the largest EIDE hard drive and has put it in the fastest multimedia system available.
- **Toshiba's 12X CD-ROM** - Always on the cutting-edge, Quantex systems include Toshiba's 12X EIDE CD-ROM, the fastest CD-ROM drive available. You'll be impressed with its 125ms access time and 1800KB/s transfer rate.

© 1996 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. 4096 Pins (Intel, Pentium, MMX). Sales Items: 16.7, 9 pin, 12 pin, 5 pin, 9 pin, 4 pin (ATX). All sales are subject to Quantex's limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. For details on our warranty or return policy, please call or write to: Quantex Microsystems, Inc., 10000 Pinetree Drive, Suite 100, Pinetree, AL 36067. *No warranty that can be provided in certain states, and is available only if demanded and subject to applicable state law. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. is not responsible for any damage or loss of data or information resulting from the use of its products. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. is not responsible for any damage or loss of data or information resulting from the use of its products. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. is not responsible for any damage or loss of data or information resulting from the use of its products. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. is not responsible for any damage or loss of data or information resulting from the use of its products.



Power Multimedia Series

Multimedia Performance

QP5/200 SM-3 \$2499

(with MMX™ Technology)

Business lease: \$ 88/month

- 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache*
- 4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
(Upgrade to Seagate Barracuda 4GB SCSI HD w/ Adaptec SCSI Controller for \$699)
- Matrox Millennium 3D w/4MB VRAM
- MAG 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
(Special upgrade to MAG DX700T for \$99)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
(Add Motorola Terminal Adapter for \$189)
- Toshiba 12X 125ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
(Upgrade to the Panasonic PD Drive for \$179)
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
(Special upgrade to ACS-400 speakers with ACS-250 subwoofer for \$99)
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard With MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Quantex Software Bundle (Over 20 Titles, Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/166 SM-3 (w/MMX™ Technology).....\$2299

QP6/200 SM-3 (w/Pentium Pro processor)....\$2599*

*Pentium Pro 200 includes 256KB Internal L2 Cache

■ **Matrox Millennium graphics** - As the professional's choice, the Millennium provides an award-winning 64-bit 3D graphics engine and Windows RAM (VRAM) for maximum performance.

A Bundle That Tops Off The Value (over 20 Titles!)

By offering the #1 choice in office suites, Corel's® WordPerfect® Suite 7, as well as over a dozen additional titles, Quantex offers a deal that simply cannot be beat!

Become a Part of the Internet

With Epoch's Internet Service, you get 6MB of free space on the Web as well as pre-loaded web page templates. Don't just surf the net - become part of it.

Your Satisfaction Is Our #1 Priority

Quantex systems come backed by a 30-day, 'no-questions-asked' money-back guarantee and toll-free technical support. A 3-year warranty ensures your Quantex system will be worry-free. Want more information? Visit us at www.Quantex.com.

CIRCLE 074 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QP5/166 SM-1

(w/MMX™ Technology)

\$1899

Business lease: \$ 67/mo.

- 166MHz Pentium Processor w/MMX™ technology
- 24MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache*
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 w/4MB EDO DRAM
- MAG 15" .25dp Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 12X 125ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
(Upgrade to Panasonic PD Drive for \$179)
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Quantex Software Bundle (Over 20 Titles, Preinstalled)
- 1-year limited Warranty

QP5/200 SM-1 (w/MMX™ Technology).....\$2099

QP6/200 SM-1 (w/Pentium Pro processor)....\$2199

QP5/166 SM-2

(w/MMX™ Technology)

\$2199

Business lease: \$ 77/mo.

- 166MHz Pentium Processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache*
- 3.2GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Velocity 3D w/ 4MB VRAM
- MAG 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 12X 125ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
(Upgrade to Panasonic PD Drive for \$179)
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- Mid-Tower Case
- 104-Key keyboard MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Quantex Software Bundle (Over 20 Titles, Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/200 SM-2 (w/MMX™ Technology).....\$2399

QP6/200 SM-2 (w/Pentium Pro processor)....\$2499

QP6/200 SM-4

\$2899

Business lease: \$ 102/month

- 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB EDO Memory / 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 4GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium 3D w/4MB VRAM
- MAG 17" .25dp DX700T Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Toshiba 12X 125ms EIDE CD-ROM Drive
(Upgrade to Panasonic PD Drive for \$179)
- Ensoniq VIVO-90 32-Bit Wavetable Synthesizer
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers w/ACS-250 subwoofer
- ATX Case
- 104-Key keyboard MS PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows '95 With MS Plus
- Quantex Software Bundle (Over 20 Titles, Preinstalled)
- 3-year limited Warranty

QP5/166 PRO SM-4 (w/MMX™ Technology).....\$2599

QP5/200 PRO SM-4 (w/MMX™ Technology).....\$2799



1.800.346.6572
www.quantex.com



Canada

1-800-793-4167



Puerto Rico

1-800-793-4185

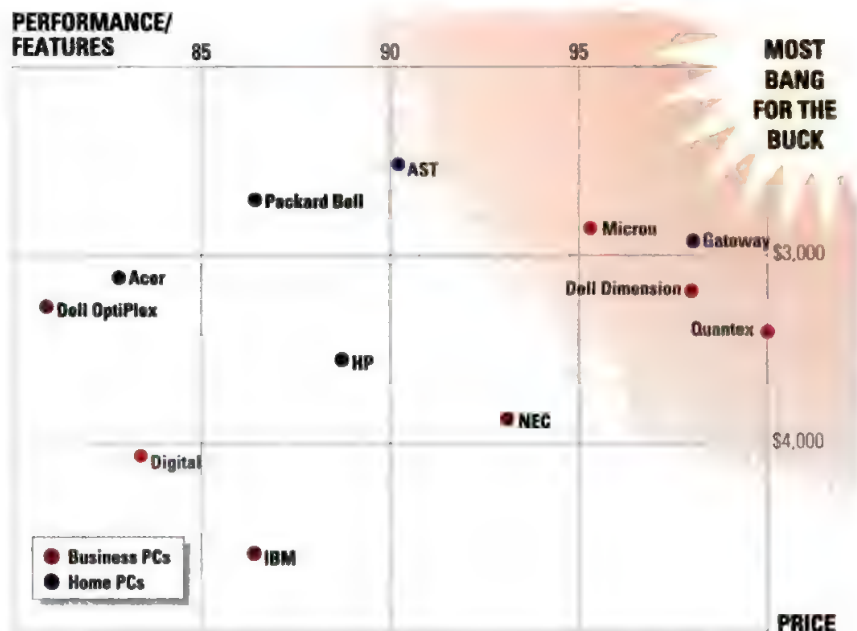
Price/Performance Index: MMX PCs

The \$3,399 Quantex QP5/200 SM-3, which earned this roundup's highest performance/features score, is an attractive choice for businesses. It offers much of the same hardware as Dell's Dimension and adds a 4.1GB Ultra SCSI hard disk, a subwoofer for its Altec Lansing speakers, and a telephony modem.

Among home PCs, the \$2,918 Gateway P55C-200 FPC—an Editors' Choice—offers a great balance of price, features, and performance. It's loaded with 512K of L2 cache, a 3.6GB hard disk, a 17-inch monitor, a 12X CD-ROM drive, a 33.6/14.4-Kbps fax modem, and a game pad. Top-notch performance, a three-year warranty with one year of on-site service, and a well-rounded software bundle make this unit hard to resist.

For price-conscious home buyers, AST's \$2,500 Advantage! 9320 is a good value. It features a 2.9GB hard disk, a 17-inch monitor, 256K of L2 cache, an 8X CD-ROM drive, a 33.6/14.4-Kbps voice modem with telephony features, and a graphics subsystem anchored by S3's ViRGE chip set. An attractive software bundle includes Lotus SmartSuite, Quicken SE, and some MMX-enabled titles.

Business buyers should be pleased with either of our two Editors' Choices in this category, the \$2,848 Micron Millennia MXE P200 or the \$3,179 Dell Dimension XPS M200s. Both



offer 17-inch monitors, 12X CD-ROM drives, and three-year warranties. Both were also great performers on our benchmark and MMX applications tests. For the extra money, the Dimension packs a slightly bigger hard disk (3GB versus the Millennia's 2GB), a 33.6/14.4-Kbps modem, and an Iomega Zip drive (by the time you read this, the Micron unit will ship with a larger hard disk and a Zip drive for the same price).—*Analysis written by Anush Yeghazarian*

THE DATA POINTS

Performance on our ZD Business Win-

stone 97 and ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97 tests accounts for 38 percent of the performance/features score, and the PhotoDeluxe, Kai's Power GOO, and VRML application test results form another 14 percent.

System components—including the capacity of the hard disk, monitor size (measured along the diagonal), and the amount of graphics memory—account for 22 percent. Warranty terms constitute about 11 percent. The rest of the score reflects many factors, including expansion options. You can find the relevant price/performance index data on our Web page, at www.pcmag.com.

former chip and only \$16 more than the latter. Clearly, a chip's worth is no longer defined by clock speed alone.

These figures don't necessarily correlate with system prices. As we were completing this story, the major direct vendors were selling Pentium Pro systems for about \$200 more than similarly equipped classic Pentium PCs. Once MMX enters the picture, expect to pay about \$50 to \$100 more than for a similarly configured classic Pentium.

CHOOSING A CHIP

Though mobile CPUs still trail their desktop counterparts in speed and ability, they

progress gradually in performance from the Pentium/100 to the 166-MHz MMX Pentium. By contrast, the hierarchy of desktop chips is more confounding than the line of succession in Shakespeare's *Richard III*.

The classic Pentium is still the industry's leading seller, and its 200-MHz version debuted just last June, but it does not offer the power of the MMX Pentium or the Pentium Pro. Indeed, Intel will likely phase out the classic Pentium by the end of 1997. Though the Pentium Pro will eventually be the industry's preeminent platform, only the MMX Pentium now has Intel's multimedia update to the x86

instruction set.

Though the MMX Pentium already anchors many corporate PCs (as it does half of the machines in this roundup), it is truly a consumer-market processor. The P55C is the first chip to arrive arm in arm with software designed to use its architecture, but that software is mostly for home users. VRML, Shockwave, and a few MPEG engines have adopted MMX, but such programs are mainly for Internet users seeking pop-cultural fun. With the exception of Adobe Photoshop and PhotoDeluxe (both photo editors) and Kai's Power GOO, today's MMX-aware

600 DPI Color, printable on any office paper or transparency.

5¢ A typical color page. Call for print samples.

Black ink's free, so it practically obsoletes your b/w laser.

6 PPM Twice as fast as any competitor's desktop color laser.

15 Backed by 15 years of award-winning color expertise.

World's fastest workgroup color is now only \$3,495.

Now the incredible speed and brilliant color of Tektronix are also matched in economy and price. The award-winning, multi-platform Phaser® 350 costs less than any laser-class, network color printer. No wonder, at over \$500 million in color printing revenue, Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1356. <http://www.tek.com/CPad?1356>

Tektronix



Phaser 140



Phaser 240



Phaser 440



Phaser 350



Phaser 550



Phaser 480X



Phaser 300X

Vendor Service & Reliability

We include ratings for those vendors for which we received at least 50 responses on our latest Service & Reliability survey of 17,000 *PC Magazine* subscribers. These results reflect readers' experience with desktop PCs from a given vendor.

We analyzed the data using a *t-test*, a standard procedure for identifying differences from the average that are significant at the 95 percent confidence level. For further details, see our July 1996 issue.

The **reliability** rating is a measure of respondents' satisfaction with the reliability of the vendor's desktops in use over the past two years.

The **repair** rating is a measure of respondents' satisfaction with the repair service provided by the vendor

for PCs in use over the past two years.

The **technical support** rating is a measure of respondents' satisfaction with the vendor's support for machines in use over the past two years.

The **units needing repair** rating is a

measure of the proportion of desktops that the respondents indicated needed repair during the past year. *Better than average* means that the incidence of needed repairs was significantly lower than average.

	SATISFACTION WITH			Units needing repair
	Reliability	Repair	Tech support	
○ Significantly better than average				
○ Average				
● Significantly worse than average				
Acer	○	○	○	○
AST	○	○	○	○
Compaq	○	○	○	○
Dell	○	○	○	○
Digital	○	○	○	○
Gateway 2000	○	○	○	○
Hewlett-Packard	○	○	○	○
IBM	○	○	○	○
Micron	○	○	○	○
NEC	○	○	○	○
Packard Bell	●	●	●	○

software consists strictly of games and edutainment titles.

In all likelihood, today's principal corporate titles will never adopt MMX. (In fact, Microsoft has no plans to enable its best-selling Office suite for MMX.) Only a multimedia activity, such as videoconferencing, is apt to make MMX relevant in the corporate space. Intel's Videophone now provides a better frame rate and a sharper image when used with an MMX chip, but it has yet to reach a level where it can readily be used for business purposes.

That leaves the Pentium Pro as the corporate market's chip. Not only does it provide the best performance per dollar, but it is far and away the most adept at running Windows NT, the heir apparent to the business operating-system crown. Windows NT has always provided full 32-bit performance, security, stability, and preemptive multitasking; with the debut of Version 4.0, it has the lucid Windows 95 user interface. Windows 95, like its comrade the classic Pentium, is becoming a consumer product.

FUTUREWATCH

Though Intel has no plans to produce a desktop MMX Pentium that exceeds 200 MHz, it may deliver a 200- to 233-MHz

mobile chip later in the year after shrinking the P55C die via a 0.25µ process. In the first half of this year, the company will ship a Pentium OverDrive CPU with MMX, which has a built-in voltage regulator and allows for easy upgrades of standard Pentium machines.

But the chip to hold your breath for may be *Klamath*, a Pentium Pro that supposedly forgoes an on-board L2 cache and adds MMX extensions: With it, you give up neither 32-bit nor multimedia optimization. For mobile users, Intel will finally offer a low-voltage Pentium Pro, the 0.25µ Deschutes, around the turn of the year. This chip, which is also an MMX design, will necessitate an overhaul of all portable motherboards and chip sets.

MMX AND THE COMPETITION

Sometime before midyear, both of Intel's principal competitors will bring MMX hardware to market as well. After merging with NexGen, AMD took over that company's Nx686 chip and rechristened it the *K6*. It has a 64K primary cache and a 0.35µ manufacturing process, and its speeds will eventually exceed 200 MHz. The chip has a Pentium pinout but is optimized for 32-bit operation, and AMD is therefore positioning it squarely as a competitor of the *Klamath*, not the Pentium.

AMD has cross-licensed the MMX instruction set from Intel and will include it with all versions of the *K6*.

Cyrix, always one to work from scratch rather than cloning Intel designs, has decided against a licensing agreement with the silicon giant and has created its own version of MMX. On the basis of past legal decisions involving Cyrix and the owners of its foundries, the company can include its rendition of MMX in its imminent M2 chip. Like the *K6*, the M2 has a Pentium pinout and 64K of on-board cache and is optimized for 32-bit code. It will offer 180- to 225-MHz clock speeds and a 2.5-volt inner core.

THE LAST WORD, FOR NOW

The P55C will surely be a major player in the home market. Those with scanners will benefit from MMX incarnations of PhotoDeluxe and Photoshop; joystick users will delight in POD and Rebel Moon Rising, and Web surfers will indulge in VRML and Shockwave. Even without MMX, the P55C can improve the classic Pentium's performance with its extra L1 cache. But corporate users who run Windows NT and depend less on multimedia should forgo MMX for the time being and opt for a Pentium Pro—or hold out for a *K6*, *Klamath*, or M2.

Premier Power Platform

PREMIO® HX - P200



Premier Premio HX stands for dependability. Made by CompuTrend, an Inc. 500 company, all Premio motherboards and monitors are ISO-9000 certified. And YES, all Premio computers are NetWare® certified in our Novell® Labs approved test center. Premio computers carry a 3-year warranty, with optional on-site service.

Power A versatile, high performance platform, the Premio HX is your best choice for Windows 95 and mixed 16- and 32-bit environments. With Concurrent PCI, Bus Master IDE, ECC, and USB support, Premio delivers the power and reliability needed for your business applications.

Platforms The Premio HX is tested compatible with NetWare 4.x, Windows NT, Solaris®, and SCO® Unix, and is DMI-enabled. We cross test and integrate components from Adaptec®, 3Com®, ATI®, and others. Custom, local assembly ensures solutions tailored to your needs are delivered quickly.

"In short, this (PREMIO HX) system will do just about anything you might need, and for a very reasonable price."

--- Windows Magazine, November 1996

For more information on how Premio Power Platforms can help your business, please contact us immediately:

Phone: 800-677-6477

Web: <http://www.premiopc.com>

E-mail: mktg@premiopc.com



GSA#: GS-35F-3066D

CMAS: 3-95-70-0145A

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and brand names are the property of their respective owners.

Acer America Corp.

Aspire P200 MMX

Like other Acer Aspires, the Aspire P200 MMX (\$3,100 street) is aimed at home multimedia users. It has many of the components and software programs that add to the line's appeal, such as a quick-start resume feature and ATI's 3D Rage II, a graphics chip set with 2MB of SGRAM to enhance games. Acer plans to keep Pentium PCs without MMX in its Aspire line, though most will be entry-level and midrange units, with slower CD-ROM drives and no 3-D graphics support.

Performance was mostly competitive within the home PC group. But the unit posted the roundup's lowest scores on the Winstone 97 and Graphics WinMark 97 tests. On our applications tests, the Aspire was on a par with its competition, and it delivered a better-than-average score on our PhotoDeluxe Unsharpen Mask test.

The Aspire has the line's familiar dark gray case, a 17-inch monitor with integrated speakers (a telephone handset and holder that attaches to the monitor is a \$29 option), a 33.6/14.4-Kbps modem, a 12X CD-ROM drive, and a 3.6GB hard disk.

The software bundle includes the ACE Windows 95 interface and productivity applications such as MS Works, MS Money, and Quicken SE. It also features some MMX-enabled applications, like Slamscape and DeathDrome 1.0.

For those who don't need top-notch performance, the Aspire offers lots of software and other accoutrements that should satisfy everyone in the family.—
Anush Yeghazarian

Aspire P200 MMX. Street price: \$3,100. Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-558-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-922-2933; www.acer.com/aac. Circle 475 on reader service card.



Home PC: Aspire P200 MMX.

MMX Software

Below we list many of the currently available and upcoming MMX-enabled software packages. Although most are edutainment and game titles, image-editing packages will also be available. Popular suites and programs that will not be optimized for MMX in the foreseeable future include Corel WordPerfect Suite, Lotus SmartSuite, Microsoft Office Professional, and QuarkXPress.

Company	Application	Estimated release
APPLICATIONS SOLD SEPARATELY		
Adobe Systems Inc.	After Effects	1997
	PhotoDeluxe	Available now
	Photoshop	Available now
	Premiere	—
Books That Work Inc.	Visual Home	January 1997
Byron Preiss Multimedia Co. Inc.	The Timetables of Technology	January 1997
Corel Corp.	CorelDraw	January 1997
	CorelPaint	February 1997
Davidson & Associates Inc.	The Third Dimension	—
Dorling Kindersley Ltd.	The Ultimate Human Body 2.0 for MMX	January 1997
Epic MegaGames	Jazz Jackrabbit 2	—
	7th Legion	—
	Unreal	—
GT Interactive Software Corp.	Robot Moon Rising	January 1997
	Robot Moon Revolution	1997
Imagination Pilots Entertainment	Turnabout	January 1997
Maria Multimedia Inc.	Space Station Simulator	March 1997
MetaTools Inc.	Kai's Power GOU	Available now
APPLICATIONS BUNDLED WITH SYSTEMS		
Mediamatics Inc.	Mediamatics Arcade Pak	Available now
	DVDExpress Audio Player	January 1997
	DVDExpress A/V Player	January 1997
PureSpeech Inc.	Juggler	March 1997
Ubi Soft Entertainment	POI	January 1997
Yamaha Corp. of America	S-XG50C (a wavetable synthesizer)	January 1997

AST Computer

Advantage! 9320

AST Computer's Advantage! 9320 (\$2,500 street) is a home PC for the whole family, with an emphasis on multimedia functionality. The system features wavetable synthesis sound as well as an integrated S3 ViRGE 3-D graphics chip set to enhance the multimedia experience. The unit also boasts a good software bundle and competitive performance.

AST intends to phase out Pentium PCs without MMX from its Advantage! line by the end of March. But the vendor does not plan to offer MMX systems in its business-oriented Bravo line.

The Advantage! posted average scores on most of our tests. Its S3-based graphics subsystem earned it a below-average Graphics WinMark 97 score, however, although this subsystem contributed to the system's better-than-average result on our VRML World test.

The unit also includes a 17-inch monitor, a 33.6/14.4-Kbps modem, and an 8X CD-ROM drive. (The machine will come with a 12X drive by the time you read

this.) The Labtec speakers were unexceptional, but Altec Lansing speakers with a subwoofer will be standard on the line's higher-end PCs by January. To complete the package, AST includes a software bundle with programs such as Lotus SmartSuite, Quicken SE, and reference and children's titles. Two MMX-enabled applications, POD and 7th Level Helicops, also come with the unit.

This is a good system for the whole family, worthy of a close look.—*AY*
Advantage! 9320. Street price: \$2,500. AST Computer, Irvine, CA; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 714-727-9355; www.ast.com. Circle 476 on reader service card.



Home PC: Advantage! 9320.

Jingled
all the way...



 **GATEWAY2000**
"You've got a friend in the business."®

the holidays are over,
pull down the lights
the tree died tuesday,
you need a boost,



Destination™ Big Screen PCs

D5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- STB® 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- TelePath® 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Destination Software Collection
- DISH™ Network Satellite System* Offer

\$2999 As low as* \$84/mo.

D5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- STB 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- ▶ harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System
- TelePath 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS® Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection
- DISH Network Satellite System* Offer

\$3999 As low as* \$112/mo.

D6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- STB 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 3.8GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- ▶ harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System
- TelePath 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Premium Service and Support* for Big Screen PCs
- DISH Network Satellite System* Offer

\$4499 As low as* \$125/mo.

Gateway Solo™ Portable PCs

2100 S5-120

- 11.3" Dual Scan SVGA Color Display
- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM expandable to 72MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 1GB Hard Drive
- Modular 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95

\$2299 As low as* \$64/mo.

2100 S5-133

- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 24MB EDO DRAM expandable to 72MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- Modular 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

\$3399 As low as* \$94/mo.

2200 S5-150

- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 24MB EDO DRAM expandable to 80MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- Modular 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Wavetable Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95

MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

\$3899 As low as* \$108/mo.

2200 S5-166

- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 80MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2MB Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Wavetable Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 PCMCIA Data/14.4 Fax Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95

MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

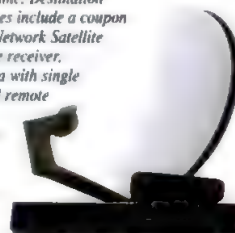
\$5399 As low as* \$150/mo.

◆ For a limited time (with qualifying purchase) receive a coupon for a free MS Office 97, Professional Edition upgrade on CD after release from Microsoft. Call for details! Offer expires Jan. 31, 1997.

*Maximum data transfer rate dependent on certain variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.

*The Destination 31" monitor is covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy

*For a limited time, Destination system purchases include a coupon for one DISH Network Satellite system (satellite receiver, 18-inch antenna with single LNBF, infrared remote control) at no charge with the purchase of a one-year subscription to a qualifying programming package from DISH Network for \$300. Taxes, delivery and installation not included. Satellite system service covers 48 contiguous states and is supported by DISH Network. Residential use only.



GSA Schedule #GS-35F-3349D



8 0 0 - 5 5 5 - 2 0 9 1

www.gw2k.com



Gateway 2000 Quality Manufacturing Systems for Customer Hardware Support, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Desktop & Portable Manufacturing Divisions and Remanufacturing in North Sioux City, South Dakota, are ISO 9002 certified.



so return those
ear muffs and socks
made of **miNk**,
tell the clerk, "they don't *fit* me"
and give him a **wink**.

use the cash to brighten
a year that's now
fizzless.

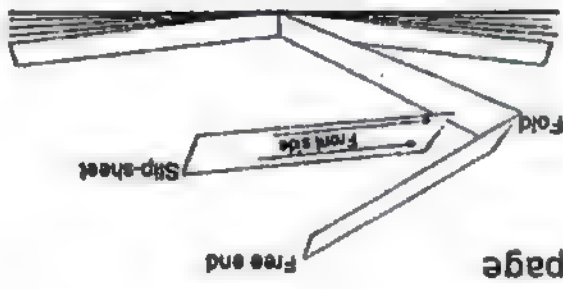
by placing a call to
"Your friends in the
business."



"You've got a friend in the business."®

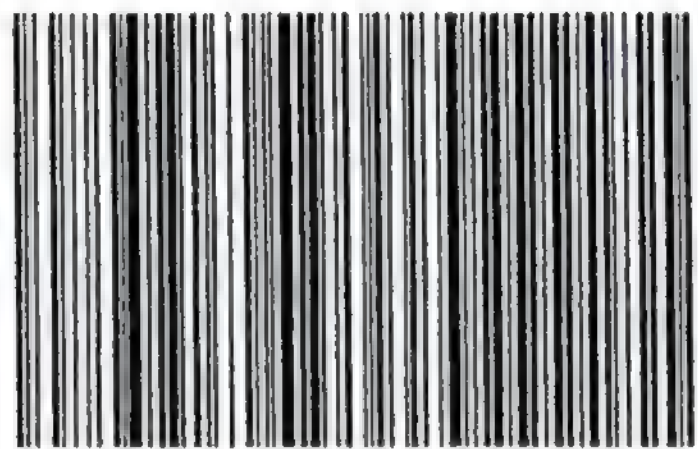
8 0 0 - 5 5 5 - 2 0 9 1

www.gw2k.com



1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

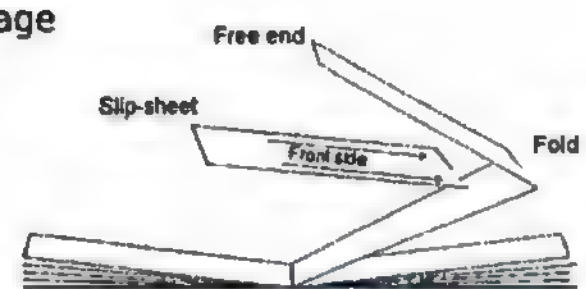


GbsSlipSheet-001

Folded edge of the page

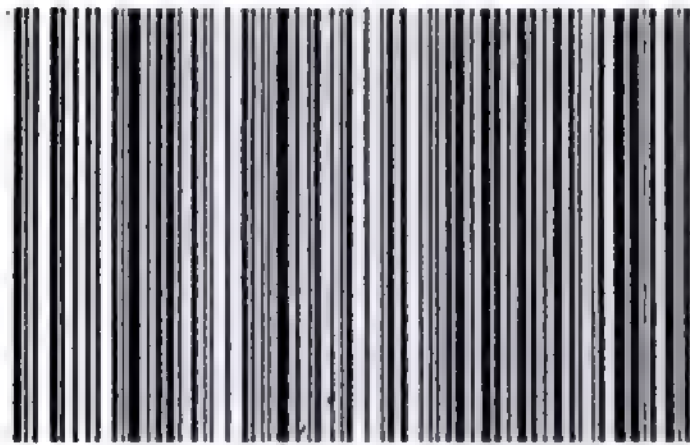
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back



Gbs5lpBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

so WHAddYA **say,**
and put them **aWay.**

its needles **aSunder,**
a cow-spotted **wonder!**



post-HoLiday blues Aren't reALLy so **traGic,**
just caLL south dakota, we'll deliver some **MaGic.**

A portable? A desktop? A big screen **Pc?**
it's ALL Here At gateway - just CALL us AND **see!**



Multimedia Systems

P5-133 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- CrystalScan®500 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1.2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit GATEWAY™ Sound
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath® 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem for Windows with Speakerphone
- Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations III Software Collection
- DISH Network Satellite System* Offer

\$1699 As low as* \$48/mo.

P5-166 FAMILY PC

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan700 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem for Windows with Speakerphone
- Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations III Software Collection
- DISH Network Satellite System* Offer

\$2149 As low as* \$61/mo.

P5-200 FAMILY PC

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan700 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem for Windows with Speakerphone
- Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations III Software Collection
- DISH Network Satellite System* Offer

\$2499 As low as* \$70/mo.

G6-180 FAMILY PC

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- CrystalScan700 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem with Speakerphone
- Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations III Software Collection
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Desktop PCs
- DISH Network Satellite System* Offer

\$2449 As low as* \$70/mo.

G6-200 FAMILY PC

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- CrystalScan700 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- STB® ViRGE™/VX 4MB, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 3.8GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec ACS-410 & ACS-251 Speakers
- TelePath 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem with Speakerphone
- Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations III Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Desktop PCs
- DISH Network Satellite System* Offer

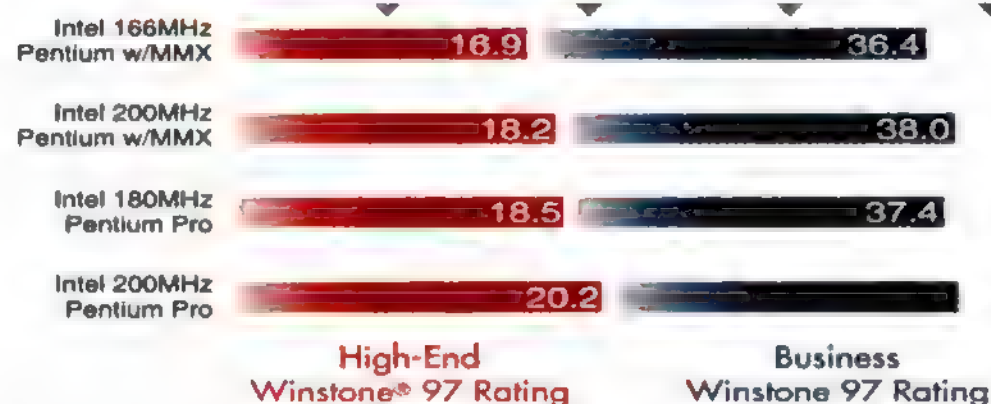
\$2999 As low as* \$84/mo.

G6-200XL

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- CrystalScan700 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- STB ViRGE/VX 8MB, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 5.1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- CD-Recordable w/ SCSI Controller
- 16-Bit Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec ACS-410 & ACS-251 Speakers
- TelePath 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax Modem with Speakerphone
- New Look Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon*
- Generations III Software Collection
- Gateway Gold Premium Service & Support for Desktop PCs
- DISH Network Satellite System* Offer

\$3799 As low as* \$106/mo.

Performance Graph



Ziff-Davis® Winstone 97 Version 1.0 produced scores of 16.9 and 36.4; 18.2 and 38.0; 18.5 and 37.4; and 20.2 and 42.7 Winstone Version 1.0 units on its Business Winstone 97 suite and High-end Winstone 97 suite on Gateway 2000, Inc. PCs configured with 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX technology, 200MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX technology, 180MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor and 200MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor, respectively. All Gateway 2000 PCs tested featured 32MB RAM, 256K RAM cache, 3.8GB hard disk, IDE controller, FAT file system, and no hardware disk cache. Systems include S3 ViRGE/VX graphics adapter, with 4MB VRAM with v1.23m3 driver, 1024x768 with 256 colors, and a refresh rate of 75Hz. Test systems used MS DOS 7.1 and MS Windows 95. All products used in the test were shipping versions available to the general public, and the test and its results were not verified by Ziff Davis.



Professional Systems

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan500 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1.2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon*

\$1599 Business Lease* \$59/mo.

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- CrystalScan700 .28dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon*

\$2199 Business Lease* \$81/mo.

P5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron®700 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- 2MB SGRAM, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2.5GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon*

\$2499 Business Lease* \$92/mo.

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Vivitron700 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- STB ViRGE/VX 4MB, 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 3.8GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- MS Office 97, Professional Edition Upgrade Coupon*

\$2699 Business Lease* \$99/mo.

extras

(Available to both existing and new Gateway customers.)

Our Gateway Select program lets you know you're getting software that meets or exceeds our standards for quality, value and ease of use.

Software

- **Games & Entertainment Pack** Includes Su-27 FLANKER™; Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing™; 3-D Ultra Pinball™; The Journeyman Project 2®: Buried in Time™; Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge® Golf; Windows® 95 Game Sampler and game pad. **\$99**
- **Kid's Backpack™ III** Includes Schoolhouse Rock!™: Grammar Rock™; Sesame Street: Get Set to Learn®; Math Blaster® Episode 2: Secret of the Lost City; Imo & The King™; Putt-Putt® Goes To The Moon™; and Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **\$59**
- **Finance Pack (U.S. Shipment Only)** Includes Quicken® Deluxe 6, Quicken Financial Planner™ 2, Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7, Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ and a Turbo Tax® 96 coupon. **\$69**

Printers & Extras

(Printers include cable and ink cartridge)

- Canon BJC-240 Bubble Jet Printer **\$189**
- Epson® Stylus™ Color 500 Ink Jet Printer **\$279**
- Canon BJC-70 Portable Bubble Jet Printer **\$299**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L Xtra Laser Printer **\$479**
(less \$50 manufacturer rebate)
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6P Laser Printer **\$769**
- MS® SideWinder™ 3D Pro Joystick **\$59**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium for Desktop Systems
Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*

- **Priority 800 Number For Access to Technical Experts**
With system purchase **\$99**
Within current on-site service agreement **\$129**

For our complete line of stocking stuffers call GATEWAY™ component add-ons sales at 800-846-2080. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays (CT).

*On-site service is available to most locations in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada after you and your Gateway technician determine an on-site visit is necessary. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services, Inc. On-site is not available for any monitor, mouse, keyboard, or portable system. Write or call for a free copy of the on-site service agreement.



8 0 0 - 5 5 5 - 2 0 9 1

www.gw2k.com

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-3000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-5pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, Field Mouse, "G" logo, TelePath, Vivitron and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, GATEWAY, Gateway Gold, Kid's Backpack and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Winstone is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 48-month term at 14.9% Annual Percentage Rate. *Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

upgrades

(Sold only with the purchase of a system.)

Desktop Upgrades



- **Microsoft IntelliMouse™ Pointing Device** **\$49**
(upgrade from PCs that include MS Mouse 2.0)
- **Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer** **\$75**
- **Altec Lansing ACS-410 Speaker System**
w/ ACS-251 Subwoofer **\$120** (upgrade from
PCs that include Altec ACS-41 speakers)
- **CD-Recordable** **\$429**
4X read/2X write recordable CD drive with SCSI
controller, CD Creator 2 for MS Windows® and three
media disks.
- **Iomega® Ditto™ 3200 Internal Tape**
Backup Unit **\$199**
3200MB with compression, nominal 1600MB
- **Iomega External Zip 100MB Drive** **\$149**
- **Iomega Jaz™ 1GB Drive** **\$429**
(includes SCSI controller and 1GB cartridge)
- **MS Windows NT® 4.0 Upgrade** **\$99**
(upgrade from PCs that include MS Windows 95)

Portable PC Upgrades

- **Gateway Solo™ Mini Docking Bar** **\$199**
- **28.8 PCMCIA Data/14.4 Fax Modem** **\$200**
- **Upgrade from an 11.3" Dual Scan to an 11.3" Active**
Matrix SVGA color display **\$380**
- **Upgrade from an 11.3" Active Matrix to a 12.1" Active**
Matrix SVGA color display **\$150**
- **Intel Pentium Processors with MMX Technology available.**
Call for details.

Destination™ Big Screen PC Upgrades

- **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**
Seven-piece Dolby® Pro Logic® Surround Sound speaker
system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote,
subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the
ultimate multimedia audio experience. **\$699**

G6-200XL featuring
new mini-tower case.



PERFORMANCE TESTS

MMX Pentium PCs



The combination of the MMX Pentium processor's extra L1 cache and 57 new instructions paid off on all our tests: We saw 10 to 20 percent better performance on non-MMX-optimized software and up to a sixfold boost on MMX-enabled applications.

What the Numbers Mean

Benchmark Tests

We ran our Winstone 97 and WinBench 97 tests on 12 200-MHz MMX systems, and added a suite of MMX applications tests based on newly released MMX software. For comparison, we also installed a standard 200-MHz Pentium CPU in both the HP Pavilion 7370V home PC and the Micron Millennia MXE P200 business PC. Our tests show that MMX can substantially boost performance for specific MMX-enabled application functions and results in roughly a 10 percent improvement for non-MMX application execution.

ZD Winstone 97 Tied for first place in the business PC division were the Digital Celebris FX 5200M and the Quantex QP5/200 SM-3. The Celebris's high mark can be partially attributed to its

4MB Matrox Millennium card. The QP5/200 SM-3 used an Ultra SCSI hard disk, 512K of L2 cache, and a Millennium board. Of the home PCs tested, the Winstone champion was the Gateway P55C-200 FPC. MMX versions of the HP and Micron units outperformed the Pentium versions by about 8.5 percent. (Note that the Winstone applications do not include any MMX code.)

ZD Graphics WinMark 97 The top scores were posted by two machines using 4MB PCI graphics cards based on S3's 3D-enabled ViRGE chip set: the Gateway P55C-200 FPC and the Micron Millennia MXE P200 (using the STB Velocity 3D and Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 cards, respectively). These systems were also strong performers on several of our MMX applications tests.

ZD CPUmark₃₂ Scores varied widely, from 349 (the last-place Acer Aspire P200 MMX) to 426 (the first-place Dell Dimension XPS M200s). The Dimension uses the Intel 430VX chip set, which supports synchronous DRAM. The Aspire uses standard EDO DRAM and the M1521/M1523 core-logic chip set from Acer Labs. Systems with only 256K of L2 cache posted noticeably lower results than those with 512K of cache.—*Analysis written by Margaret Piemonte*

MMX Applications Tests

Adobe Photoshop Using filters similar to those used for PhotoDeluxe testing (below), we tested under Photoshop at 64MB using 24-bit color. The Millennia edged out the Dimension, likely because of its finely tuned CPU, graphics, and disk subsystems. S3 ViRGE-based graphics helped the Millennia with fast 2-D blits and 24-bit color performance. The Dimension benefited from its fast hard disk. Because we used a 15MB file (and despite the fact

▲ Higher scores represent better performance.
▼ Lower scores represent better performance.
Bold type denotes first place within each category.

	ZD Business Winstone 97 Score	ZD Business Graphics WinMark 97 Score	ZD Business Disk WinMark 97 Thousand of bytes per second	ZD CPUmark ₃₂ Score	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97 Thousand of bytes per second
HOME SYSTEMS					
Acer Aspire P200 MMX	33	41	624	349	856
AST Advantage! 9320	38	47	638	385	831
Gateway P55C-200 FPC	43	77	703	411	1,040
HP Pavilion 7370V	35	44	648	377	1,050
Packard Bell Platinum 2240	39	51	789	373	761
HP Pavilion (with a P/200)*	33	37	620	339	1,040
BUSINESS SYSTEMS					
Dell Dimension XPS M200s	44	66	897	426	882
Dell OptiPlex Gs 200	42	69	650	372	651
Digital Celebris FX 5200M	45	66	742	421	851
IBM PC 350	43	59	764	416	361
Micron Millennia MXE P200	43	77	806	420	1,090
NEC PowerMate P2200M	41	59	715	412	635
Quantex QP5/200 SM-3	45	66	810	417	1,080
Micron Millennia (with a P/200)*	40	60	773	392	1,070
	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►

* Reported for comparison. ⊗ This unit's performance was too poor to measure (1) With an Action, Indeo, 160-by-120, 30-fps, 300-Kbps clip (2) With an Action, Cinepak, 640-by-480, 30-fps, 900-Kbps clip

that we had a 64MB memory configuration), the disk was still constantly hit, especially on our Gaussian Blur test. When comparing the Micron MMX and standard Pentium configurations, we discovered that both our radius setting of 10 and the disk effect dampened the MMX improvement on the Gaussian Blur test, but performance on the Facet and Unsharpen Mask tests showed threefold and sixfold improvement, respectively.

Adobe PhotoDeluxe Our PhotoDeluxe tests were sensitive to the amount of system RAM and the size of the TIFF file. Our 15MB TIFF file used in a 32MB RAM configuration caused substantial disk swapping, reducing the impact of MMX technology. Increasing system RAM to 64MB and reducing TIFF file size to 9MB removed the disk bottleneck and showed that MMX can let a system really fly. Among the MMX systems, the Quantex QP5/200 SM-3 outperformed all others by a fair margin when performing two out of three tested functions.

When we tested an MMX PC accidentally received a few months back, we noted a best-case improvement of 22 percent under some MMX-enabled PhotoDeluxe filters. By selecting different MMX-enabled filters and varying filter parameters, we saw some significant speedups. We noted an astonishing improvement on the Unsharpen Mask test using 64MB of RAM and a 9MB TIFF file. Depending on the radius setting for the Soften Image test, improvements varied from 9 percent to 400 percent! We also tested two systems with 64MB of RAM using both a 15MB TIFF file and a 9MB TIFF file and varying radius settings on the Soften Image filter to demonstrate how timings can be improved (see the PhotoDeluxe chart at the end of this sidebar).

Kai's Power G00 Systems with 512K of L2 cache outperformed

CD-ROM Sequential 16K Read (Thousands of Bps) ▲	Access Time (ms) ▼	CPU Utilization (percent) ▼	Full-Screen Scaling ¹ Frames Dropped ▼	High- Quality Action Cinepak ² Frames Dropped ▼
1,420	157	72	0	362
1,220	145	30	0	84
1,010	136	45	0	0
1,450	139	38	0	0
1,220	164	32	0	0
1,460	138	36	0	0
1,010	160	46	1	0
984	189	34	75	61
1,220	137	64	0	⊗
1,020	175	5	0	130
1,350	95	64	0	20
952	187	30	0	116
1,750	131	70	0	128
1,350	96	64	0	16

those with 256K across the board. The Millennia's strong showing on our CPUmark₃₂ tests and its Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 board helped it step ahead of the other 512K PCs by a small margin. MMX effectively doubled systems' Goovie frame rates over rates achieved by standard Pentium configurations of the HP and Micron units.

PC Magazine Labs VRML World Running with Direct3D RGB emulation mode, all the MMX systems performed similarly in terms of frame rate. Compared with a standard Pentium running RGB emulation, the MMX machines were about 1.6 to 1.7 times as fast. When we tested with true 3-D hardware rendering (using the HP machine's S3 ViRGE 3Dfx graphics and the NEC PowerMate P2200M's ATI Pro Turbo Rage-GT), we saw the performance increase to roughly 2.6 times what was achieved by the MMX software emulation solutions. Microsoft developers inspected our tests and noted that they used bilinear texture filtering, which is not yet accelerated well by their MMX RGB emulation code.

MPEG Tests We ran CompCore's MMX-accelerated, software-based MPEG-II player and Mediomatics's MPEG-I player to measure the number of dropped frames and the CPU-utilization impact of MMX (though the results are not charted). MPEG-II pegs CPU utilization at nearly 100 percent (as expected and verified by CompCore). We could not measure dropped frames reliably. One item to note is that MPEG-II video can be played on MMX systems reasonably well but not on standard Pentium units.

Results on the Mediomatics MPEG-I tests varied among the standard Pentium systems: from 85 to 99.5 percent CPU utilization and from fewer than 20 to more than 500 dropped frames. (Mediomatics told us that the AQ=1 parameter must be set for Pentium playback to ensure that the quality level is comparable to the MMX default quality setting.) CPU utilization of the MMX Pentiums ranged from 42 to 93 percent (averaging 67 percent), and no unit dropped a significant number of frames.—*Analysis written by Nick Stam*

How We Tested

We tested the PCs with 1.6GB hard disks or larger, 6X or faster CD-ROM drives, and 32MB of RAM. (For our Adobe Photoshop tests, run only on the business PCs in this roundup, we used 64MB of RAM and 4MB of graphics memory.) We worked with each vendor's preinstalled graphics driver for 1,024-by-768 resolution, small fonts, and a refresh rate of 75 Hz.

We used our benchmark test program ZD Winstone 97, Version 1.0, to measure the machines' performance when running 32-bit Windows 95 applications. This suite consists of **ZD Business Winstone 97** and **ZD High-End Winstone 97**; in this roundup, we ran only the Business Winstone tests, which time a PC as it executes a set of scripts exercising eight best-selling Windows 95 applications. Business Winstone weights the timings based on each application's unit market share, derives a composite number, and converts it to a score relative to the performance of a Gateway 486DX2/66 with 16MB of RAM (whose score is defined as 10).

ZD WinBench 97, Version 1.0, measures graphics, disk, CPU, CD-ROM, and motion video performance under Windows 95. Like our Winstone test program, ZD Graphics WinMark 97 and ZD Disk WinMark 97 are each divided into business and high-end sections. In this roundup, we ran only the business portions. The **ZD Business Graphics WinMark 97** score, which is based on a log of GDI operations in the Business Winstone 97 tests, refers to the graphics subsystem's performance under Windows 95. We normalize the scores to make them relative to that of the base system

Continues

PERFORMANCE TESTS

▲ Higher scores represent better performance.
▼ Lower scores represent better performance.
Bold type denotes first place.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP

ADOBE PHOTODELUXE

**Kai's Power
GOO**
Frames
per second ▲

**PC Magazine
Labs VRML
World**
Frames
per second ▲

Facet
Seconds ▼

**Gaussian
Blur**
Seconds ▼

**Unsharpen
Mask**
Seconds ▼

Facet
Seconds ▼

**Soften
Image**
Seconds ▼

**Unsharpen
Mask**
Seconds ▼

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Dell Dimension XPS M200s	14.9	26.5	3.9	36.4	42.0	21.6	18.2	4.8
Dell OptiPlex Gs 200	16.4	43.6	5.2	36.3	43.1	23.1	17.5	4.5
Digital Celebris FX 5200M	16.8	26.0	5.0	37.5	40.3	26.2	18.1	4.7
IBM PC 350	16.0	37.0	5.0	33.5	40.5	19.7	18.0	4.9
Micron Millennia MXE P200	14.5	24.5	3.2	36.5	41.1	23.2	18.5	4.7
NEC PowerMate P2200M	15.2	36.0	5.3	33.8	41.9	21.4	18.1	4.6
Quantax QP5/200 SM-3	16.4	31.2	8.0	31.2	37.2	17.8	18.2	4.8
Micron Millennia (with a P200)*	40.7	27.4	19.0	68.5	45.5	36.4	8.8	2.8

* Reported for comparison

Continued

we use for Business Winstone testing. The **ZD Business Disk WinMark 97** score, based on a log of disk functions in the Business Winstone tests, represents the disk subsystem's performance under Windows 95. We report Disk WinMark results in thousands of bytes per second.

The **ZD CPUmark₃₂** score reflects the speed of each PC's processor subsystem under 32-bit OSs. The component tests emulate the CPU activity in real-world applications.

The **ZD CD-ROM WinMark 97** tests are based on a profile of six of today's most popular Windows CD-ROMs. We also report results of the **CD-ROM Sequential 16K Read** test, which measures the CD-ROM subsystem's throughput as it reads 16K blocks of data on a CD-ROM. The **CD-ROM Access Time** test evaluates the CD-ROM drive as it randomly accesses 2K blocks from the entire CD-ROM. The **CD-ROM CPU Utilization** score represents the percentage of the CPU's bandwidth occupied by servicing the CD-ROM subsystem as it retrieves data. To determine the utilization, WinBench 97 uses a default block size of 16K. The transfer rate defaults to the CD-ROM subsystem's maximum rate, which WinBench 97 calculates before it runs the test.

WinBench 97 also includes a suite of video clips for measuring a PC's ability to play full-motion .AVI files. The **Full-Screen Scaling**

tests use an Action, Indeo, 160-by-120, 30-fps, 300-KBps clip; the **High-Quality Action Cinepak** tests use a 640-by-480, 30-fps, 900-KBps clip. For both tests, we report the number of frames dropped.

Applications Tests

We tested the business PCs with **Adobe Photoshop, Version 4.0**, loading them with 64MB of RAM and using 4MB of graphics RAM to obtain 24-bit color at 1,024-by-768 resolution. We present results for three Photoshop filters that use MMX instructions: **Facet**, **Gaussian Blur**, and **Unsharpen Mask**. The Facet test sharply defines a selection by clumping pixels of similar color values in cells. The Gaussian Blur test blurs an image by an adjustable amount, adding low-frequency detail, and it can produce hazy or completely blurred effects; we applied a blur of radius 10. The Unsharpen Mask test accentuates object edges by varying the contrast between pixels. For this test we left the amount setting at 50 percent, the radius at 1.0 pixels, and the threshold at 0 level—the default settings. We applied all filters to a 15MB TIFF file.

Under **Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Version 4.0**, we tested all systems with 32MB of RAM except where indicated. For graphics RAM, 2MB was enough to produce our test resolution of 1,024-

Continues

Dell Computer Corp.

**Dimension XPS M200s,
OptiPlex Gs 200**



From a design standpoint, Dell Computer's Dimension XPS M200s (\$3,179 direct) and OptiPlex Gs 200 (\$3,265 direct) are impressive machines. (With an upgrade to 64MB of RAM, the systems sell for \$3,479 and \$3,565, respectively.) Both units also offer competitive performance, although the Dimension fared better than the OptiPlex on a number of tests. OptiPlex units have optional networking features

and are aimed at corporate users, whereas Dimension PCs, with their 12X CD-ROM drives and high-end audio subsystems, are targeted at small and medium-size busi-



Office PC: Dimension XPS M200s.

nesses. The Dimension was a price/performance leader in this roundup, and it earns a well-deserved Editors' Choice in the business systems category.

OptiPlex PCs offer Dell's convenient (and recyclable) OptiFrame slimline chassis. Internal components pull out or swing away easily, affording clear access to the motherboard. The value-priced OptiPlex that we received came with an optional 16-bit audio card and integrated Ethernet, although it lacked some features of the higher-end OptiPlex GXi line, such as USB ports and DMI compliance. The unit also came with a pair of Altec Lansing speakers and a 15-inch Dell mon-



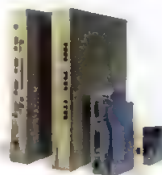
Still plumbing with 10Mbps?

Your network's stopped up. Your users are frustrated. Time to move to 100Mbps.

Intel offers a complete Fast Ethernet solution to increase overall network performance—from the desktop to the printer.

We now have 100Mbps hubs, switches, adapter cards and print servers to really pump the information through your

Faster *Simpler*
NETWORKS



you need to, through software.

Check out our page on the Intel Web site

network. In fact, our PRO/100 adapter cards provide the best network performance efficiency, as documented by LANQuest Labs. Plus, the Intel adaptive technology embedded in our award-winning cards lets you upgrade them, as

at www.intel.com/comm-net/sns/turn/pcmag3.htm to order our Fast Ethernet Solutions Kit, including the LANQuest Labs performance report. Or call us at 1-800-538-3373, ext. 506.

And get your network flowing again.

intel.®

Announcing the Latest Technology— The Best Performance at the Best Price

Discover MPEG II 133MHz

- Intel PClset Based Systemboard
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 2.1 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **ProGen GOLD V2 2 MB EDO (S3 Trio V2), MPEG, Cnepak**
- WavePlayer 32PnP sound card
- 33.6kbps FAX/Modem w/Voicemail
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4-device Bus Mastering Enhanced IDE Controller
- 15" (13.8" v.i.s.) .28dp PnP monitor
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & Manual
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- CD Software Bonus Pak & Microphone w/stand
- **ProGen ProCare Warranty**



For 3D Sound
add \$10*

\$1399
\$55/mo. 36-month lease in most states.

120 MHz **\$1349** 166MHz **\$1549**
150MHz **\$1449** 200MHz **\$1749**

* Upgrade to Panasonic 15" .27dp add \$35

Atlas X 166MHz

- Genuine Intel TC430HX Systemboard
- 256K Xcelated Pipelined Burst Cache
- Intel® Pentium® Processor w/ MMX™ technology
- 16 MB EDO DRAM
- 2.5 GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- **ProGen GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 2 MB EDO DRAM w/3 Games (upgradable to 4MB)**
- Yamaha Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem
- Subwoofer sound system w/ Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 33.6kbps FAX/Modem w/Voicemail
- **NEW! 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 CD & Manual
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- **PC Magazine Editors' Choice!**
- **Panasonic S17 .27dp Digital 17" PnP Monitor**
- CD Software Bonus Pak & Microphone w/stand
- **ProGen ProCare Warranty**



\$2099
\$83/mo. 36-month lease in most states.

200 MHz **\$2299**

ProFinder 200MHz

- Genuine Intel Performance/Vs Systemboard
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PClset
- **32 MB EDO RAM (up to 128 MB)**
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/Modem w/Voicemail
- **New 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **PC Magazine Editors' Choice!**
- **Panasonic S17 .27dp 17" Digital PnP Monitor**
- **New MS-Windows® NT Workstation v4.0**
- 104-key Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **ProGen ProCare Warranty**



\$2899
EIDE

- Large Capacity 3.1GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Millennium 3D 1600x1200, 2MB WRAM

\$3249
SCSI

- Large Capacity 3.2GB Ultra SCSI3 Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940 PCI Ultra-wide SCSI Adaptor
- Matrox Millennium 3D 1600x1200, 4MB WRAM

With over 12 years of experience, we know what you look for in a PC system.

From multimedia to professional to workstation PCs, ProGen® systems feature the latest technologies at the best prices. And of course, you can expect equally solid service and support from ProGen.

ProGen ProCare features a 3-year limited warranty and 1-year on site service*.

We think you'll agree: feature for feature, dollar for dollar,

ProGen Systems offers you the best computer value anywhere. To find out more, call a

ProGen consultant today. Or, come

and visit us on the web at:

<http://www.progen.com>.



Upgrade from ProGen® GOLD V2+ 2MB to ProGen® GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB add \$60

Add a
Subwoofer sound system
only \$79
with any ProGen System purchase

ProGen® Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267
BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com
Web: <http://www.progen.com>

* On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included)



Customer Service/Tech Support Hours

M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

©1996 ProGen® Technology, Inc. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Pentium Pro and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.



Leasing rates are available.

Technical Support: 1-888-777-5501

1-800-848-1353

Customer Service: 1-800-848-8767

We accept VISA, M/C, Discover, & American Express

ProGen®
SYSTEMS

A division of ProGen Technology Inc

PERFORMANCE TESTS

▲ Higher scores represent better performance.
▼ Lower scores represent better performance.
Bold type denotes first place.

ADOBE PHOTODELUXE

	Facet Seconds ▼	Soften Image Seconds ▼	Unsharpen Mask Seconds ▼	Kai's Power GOO Frames per second ▲	PC Magazine Labs VRML World Frames per second ▲
HOME SYSTEMS					
Acer Aspire P200 MMX	38.5	43.5	22.0	16.4	4.0
AST Advantage! 9320	40.2	43.5	23.1	16.4	4.4
Gateway P55C-200 PPC	36.2	41.3	22.2	18.1	4.7
HP Pavilion 7370V	39.1	44.4	27.2	17.8	4.3
Packard Bell Platinum 2240	38.0	43.4	31.8	17.6	2.7
HP Pavilion (with a P/200)*	71.8	48.6	42.6	8.6	2.5

* Reported for comparison

Continued

by-768 as well as 16-bit color depth. Using a 15MB TIFF file similar to the one used in the Photoshop tests, we stressed the disk subsystems with a great deal of swapping during the Gaussian Blur filter. We employed essentially the same three filters and settings as in the Photoshop tests, but the filter akin to Photoshop's Gaussian Blur is called **Soften Image** in PhotoDeluxe.

MetaTools' **Kai's Power GOO** is an entertainment program that can distort and stretch images on-screen, as you would with images transferred to Silly Putty. It also allows you to create an animation, or *Goovie*, by concatenating distorted images

or frames and running them as a movie. An MMX CPU, rather than accelerating the Goovie's speed, allows the generation of more frames per second so that the Goovie runs more smoothly. MetaTools' Ben Weiss and Peter Rothman crafted a special version of Power GOO for PC Labs that can count the frames per second during a Goovie, and we use this number for each unit's Kai's Power GOO test result. We tested the PCs with 32MB of RAM at 1,024-by-768 resolution with 16-bit color.

Using Radiance's Ez3d VRML Author Pro with VRML 1.0, we modeled a VRML world based on blueprints of PC Labs. We assembled and optimized it with Integrated Data Systems' V-Realm Builder by the Infomaniacs, with the help of VREAM's Ben DeWaal. For the **PC Magazine Labs VRML World** test, we use VREAM's Direct3D-based browser WIRL to navigate our world and to measure the frame rate. We have created a cyclical path through the model to derive accurate measurements. We test all PCs with 32MB of RAM at 640-by-480 resolution with 16-bit color, which is common for VRML worlds and 3-D game environments.

ADOBE PHOTODELUXE

■ 9MB TIFF file
■ 15MB TIFF file

Bold type denotes first place for each TIFF file size.

HP Pavilion 7370V (MMX)

HP Pavilion (with a P/200)

Micron Millennia MXE P200 (MMX)

Micron Millennia (with a P/200)

**Soften Image
Radius 10**
Seconds

16.4
30.6

19.3
38.6

18.6
27.2

18.3
29.4

**Soften Image
Radius 2**
Seconds

3.8
N/A

20.0
N/A

2.5
N/A

18.3
N/A

Facet
Seconds

12.5
21.9

33.5
56.9

11.7
19.7

31.6
56.3

Motion Blur
Seconds

45.9
65.6

76.2
102.9

36.8
49.8

64.1
90.1

**Unsharpen
Mask**
Seconds

3.7
6.1

16.3
27.5

2.4
4.5

14.7
25.4

◀ BETTER

◀ BETTER

◀ BETTER

◀ BETTER

◀ BETTER

We tested each system with 64MB of RAM. N/A—Not applicable: We did not run this test with the 15MB TIFF file.

itor. The integrated graphics subsystem was bypassed in favor of a 4MB PCI graphics board, the Number Nine Imagine 128 Series II.

The Dimension midtower's most salient feature is its internal Iomega 100MB Zip drive, which comes with three cartridges. The system also offers a Matrox Millennium graphics board; a 33.6-Kbps voice modem; audio provided by a wavetable card from Creative Labs, the Sound Blaster AWE32; a pair of Altec Lansing speakers; and a 17-inch Dell monitor. In addition, Dimension XPS units come with a software bundle that includes Microsoft Office Professional.

Both of the Dell machines were strong performers on most of our tests, although the Dimension surpassed the OptiPlex on several test suites. On our



Office PC: OptiPlex 6s 200.

Disk WinMark 97 tests, the Dimension earned the roundup's highest score using its 3GB IBM hard disk, but the OptiPlex produced a score below par with its 2GB Quantum hard disk. The Dimension also outperformed the OptiPlex on our CD-ROM WinMark 97 tests: Its 12X CD-ROM drive helped it to an above-average score, whereas its sibling's 8X drive produced a below-average score. On our applications tests, the Dimension again fared better than the OptiPlex, earning better-than-average scores on our Photoshop Gaussian Blur and Unsharpen Mask tests; the OptiPlex posted a worse-than-average score on the Photo-

WE'VE EXTENDED OUR LINE OF MULTI-
MORE PERFORMANCE AND VALUE.



© 1997 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.
Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

MEDIA NOTEBOOKS TO OFFER EVEN WHAT COULD BE MORE NATURAL?



**Echos
Pro 150S**

Echos Pro Notebook Standard Features:

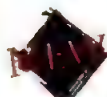
Pentium® processor, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 16MB RAM expandable to 128MB, 28.8K internal modem, 2 PC Card slots with PC Card Bus and Zoomed Video, Win 95 keyboard, Li-Ion battery, Multi-function bay: 8X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second HDD (opt.)



Echos Pro 150S

150MHz Pentium® processor, 12.1" SVGA TFT display, 2GB Removable HDD

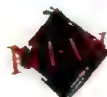
\$4,999*



Echos Pro 133S

133MHz Pentium® processor, 12.1" SVGA TFT display, 2GB Removable HDD

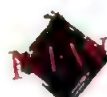
\$3,999*



Echos Pro 133D

133MHz Pentium® processor, 12.1" SVGA DSTN display, 1.3GB Removable HDD

\$3,499*



The optional Echos™ Pro Docking System offers full port replication, Multi-function bay, drive bay, 2 PCI Card slots, plus much more. It's the perfect solution for desktop replacement.



**Echos
P133S**

Echos Notebook Standard Features:

Pentium® processor, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

Echos P133S

133MHz Pentium® processor, 16MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 11.8" SVGA TFT display

\$2,999*

Echos P120E

120MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 11.3" SVGA TFT display

\$2,499*

Echos P100E

100MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 10.4" SVGA TFT display

\$2,199*

Echos P100C

100MHz Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 11.3" SVGA DSTN display

\$1,899*

For more information about the Echos Series, call us toll-free at **1-888-465-4838** or visit our Web site at **www.olivettipc.com**

olivetti
personal computers

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

MMX Pentium PCs

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

■ YES □ NO

In alphabetical order by company

	Acer Aspire P200 MMX	AST Advantage! 9320	Dell Dimension XPS M200s	Dell OptiPlex Gs 200	Digital Celebris FX 5200M	Gateway P55C-200 FPC	HP Pavilion 7370V
Price of tested configuration	\$3,100 (street)	\$2,500 (street)	\$3,179 (direct)	\$3,265 (direct)	\$4,060 (street)	\$2,918 (direct)	\$3,550 (street)
System type	Home	Home	Business	Business	Business	Home	Home
Installed system RAM	32MB EDO	32MB EDO	32MB SDRAM	32MB EDO	32MB EDO	32MB SDRAM	32MB EDO
Hard disk	Quantum Fireball TM3840A	Western Digital Caviar AC33100	IBM DAQA-33240	Quantum Fireball TM2110A	Quantum Fireball TM2110A	Quantum Fireball TM3840A	Quantum Bigfoot CY4320A
Capacity and interface	3.6GB Fast ATA-2	3GB EIDE	3GB ATA-3	2GB Fast ATA-2	2GB Fast ATA-2	3.6GB Fast ATA-2	4.1GB Fast ATA-2
Graphics adapter	ATI 3D Rage II (integrated)	S3 ViRGE (integrated)	Matrox Millennium	Number Nine Imagine128 Series II	Matrox Millennium	STB Velocity 3D	S3 ViRGE (integrated)*
Memory	2MB SGRAM	2MB EDO DRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB VRAM	4MB WRAM	4MB EDO VRAM	2MB EDO
Monitor	AcerView 77is	ASTVision 7L	Samsung D1728-LS	Samsung D1528-LS	LG Electronics FR-PCXBV-ZW	MAG CrystalScan700	Hewlett-Packard D3859A
Claimed/measured diagonal size (inches)	17, 15.8	17, 15.5	17, 15.8	15, 13.8	17, 16.2	17, 15.9	17, 15.8
Multimedia Features							
CD-ROM drive	Acer 612A	Toshiba XM-5602B	Mitsumi FX 120T	NEC CDR-1400A	Toshiba XM-5602B	Mitsumi CRM-CFX120T	GoldStar CRD-B160B
Speed and interface	12X ATAPI	8X ATAPI	12X ATAPI	8X ATAPI	8X ATAPI	12X ATAPI	16X ATAPI
Sound adapter	GVC MD-2781	Silicom ADBT 3D Sound	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 Upgrade Card	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Value	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 IDE	Ensoniq SoundscapeVIVO	Yamaha OPL3-SA
Speakers	Aura (integrated in monitor)	Labtec LCS-1020	Altec Lansing ACS490	Altec Lansing ACS31	Goldmedia 3DS-12	Altec Lansing ACS-410	Altec Lansing
Modem speed (data/fax, in Kbps)	33.6/14.4	33.6/14.4	33.6/14.4	N/A	N/A	33.6/14.4	33.6/14.4
Motherboard Components							
Installed external RAM cache and type	256K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst	256K pipelined-burst
Motherboard manufacturer	Acer	Intel	Intel	Dell	Digital	Intel	Intel
Chip set	ALI M1521	Intel 82430HX	Intel 82430VX	Intel 82430FX	SiS 85C511	Intel 82430VX	Intel 82430HX
BIOS manufacturer and version (or date)	Acer (8/96)	AST 905588 1.00.05.DLOQ	AMI/Dell X13	Phoenix/Dell 1.10 A00	Phoenix (1/1/96)	AMI 0.00.06DQ0T Alpha 6.01.02	AMI 1.00.01.DLO1
Expandability							
Expansion-bus slots	3 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	4 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI	1 ISA, 1 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	4 ISA, 2 PCI
Front-accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	2, 1	3, 1	2, 3	1, 1	2, 1	3, 1	2, 2
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	1, 1	0, 3	0, 2	0, 1	0, 1	0, 3	1, 2
Power-supply wattage	147W	200W	200W	145W	100W	145W	160W
Parallel/serial/mouse ports	1, 2, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1
Service and Support							
24-hour, 7-day live technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Standard warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year
On-site service included	90 days	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
24-hour turnaround for replacement parts	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature * This product also has a 3Dfx Interactive Voodoo 3-D daughtercard

shop Gaussian Blur test. All other scores were average.

Both Dell PCs are good choices for their intended users. These models show why two other similarly equipped Dell systems recently won Editors' Choice awards ("Pentium and Pentium Pro: Choose Your 200," December 3, 1996). —Robert S. Anthony

Dimension XPS M200s. Direct price: \$3,179. **OptiPlex Gs 200.** Direct price: \$3,265. Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX; 800-388-8542, 512-338-4400; fax, 512-728-3653; www.dell.com. *Circle 477 on reader service card.*

Digital Equipment Corp.

Celebris FX 5200M

The Celebris FX 5200M (\$4,060 street), from Digital Equipment Corp., is a network-ready, easy-to-service Pentium MMX machine for the mainstream commercial user who wants top-notch performance. (With an upgrade to 64MB of RAM, the price is \$4,380.) The Celebris was a competitive performer on our benchmark and applications tests, a fact that is welcome in view of the comparatively high price. Digital's Celebris and Venturis PC lines will continue to in-

clude standard Pentiums for users seeking good value and decent performance.

The Celebris came outfitted with EDO



Office PC: Celebris FX 5200M.

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

IBM PC 350	Micron Millennia MXE P200	NEC PowerMate P2000M	Packard Bell Platinum 2240	Quantex OP5/200 SM-3
\$4,581 (list)	\$2,848 (direct)	\$3,860 (street)	\$2,700 (street)	\$3,399 (direct)
Business	Business	Business	Home	Business
32MB EDO	32MB EDO	32MB EDO	32MB EDO	32MB SDRAM
IBM DAQA-32700	Western Digital Caviar AC33100	IBM DAQA-33240	Quantum Fireball TM3200A	Seagate Barracuda ST34371W
2.5GB EIDE	2GB EIDE	3GB ATA-3	3GB Fast ATA-2	4GB Ultra SCSI
Matrox Millennium	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	ATI Pro Turbo Rage-5T	S3 ViRGE (integrated)	Matrox Millennium
4MB WRAM	4MB EDO	4MB SGRAM	2MB EDO	4MB WRAM
IBM 670	Micron LM-1764	NEC MultiSync 17XV17+	Packard Bell 3030	MAG InnoVision DX700T
17, 15.5	17, 15.9	17, 15.6	17, 15.8	17, 16
Hitachi CDR-7930	Hitachi CDR-8130	NEC MultiSpin BV	NEC 1400C	Toshiba XM-5702B/T
8X ATAPI	12X ATAPI	8X ATAPI	8X ATAPI	12X ATAPI
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	Creative Labs Vibra 16C	Aztech Labs Sound III 336FSP	Ensoniq SoundscapeVIVO90
Cambridge SoundWorks SWK1	Advent AV270	NEC	Packard Bell BBE	Altec Lansing ACS400
N/A	N/A	N/A	33.6/14.4	33.6/14.4
512K pipelined-burst IBM	512K pipelined-burst Micronics	512K pipelined-burst Intel	256K pipelined-burst Packard Bell/Intel	512K pipelined-burst Netrix
Intel 82430HX	Intel 82430HX	Intel 82430HX	Intel 82430VX	Intel 82430VX
IBM (9/26/96)	Phoenix 4.05 M55Hi-Plus 04.1	AMI 0.02.03.DKO	AMI 1.00.08DNOR	AMI TVX0917D
1 ISA, 3 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	2 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	1 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA	3 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
2, 1	2, 3	3, 1	3, 1	4, 1
0, 2	0, 2	0, 2	0, 1	0, 3
200W	250W	200W	204W	200W
1, 1, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 1
3 years/3 years 1 year	3 years/1 year 1 year	3 years/3 years 1 year	1 year/1 year 1 year	3 years/1 year 1 year

DRAM and 512K of L2 cache. A 2GB Fast ATA-2 hard disk (the Quantum Fireball) and a Matrox Millennium graphics card with 4MB of WRAM drive the disk and graphics subsystems. The system was an average performer on all benchmark tests except CD-ROM WinMark 97, on which it turned in an above-average score. Its PhotoDeluxe Soften Image and Unsharpen Mask times were slower than the average, but the other applications test scores were average except for an above-average Photoshop Gaussian Blur result.

The DMI-compliant Celebris also features a MIF browser, integrated 10Base-T

Ethernet support (upgradable to 100Base-T), a 17-inch Digital-branded LG Electronics monitor, and an 8X Toshiba CD-ROM drive. A sound card from Creative Labs (the Sound Blaster 16) and Goldmedia speakers make up the audio subsystem.

If you're willing to pay the price, the Celebris FX 5200M represents a good choice for corporate installations.—*Mary E. Behr*

Celebris FX 5200M. Street price: \$4,060. Digital Equipment Corp., Acton, MA; 800-344-4825; faxback, 800-367-0436; www.windows.digital.com. *Circle 478 on reader service card.*

Gateway 2000 Inc.

Gateway P55C-200 FPC



Gateway 2000 is betting that the MMX Pentium's big bang-for-the-buck ratio will appeal to families on a budget. After testing the Gateway P55C-200 FPC (\$2,918 direct price), we'd say that the company wins the bet. In fact, the P55C-200's high-flying performance and great features impressed us so much that we gave it our Editors' Choice award in the home PC category.

Using components such as 512K of pipelined-burst L2 cache, 32MB of synchronous DRAM, and a 3.6GB Quantum hard disk, the P55C-200 led the home PC pack on most of our tests. Its most stunning result was on our Graphics WinMark 97 test suite: Powered by an STB Velocity 3D graphics engine, the system posted an astronomical score that put it 51 percent ahead of the nearest home PC competitor. Its Winstone 97 score was also number one among home PCs, and it led the group on our PhotoDeluxe and Kai's Power GOO applications tests.

The system's other peripherals include a 17-inch CrystalScan monitor, a 33.6/14.4-Kbps Telepath fax modem, and a PC ProPad 4 game pad. An Ensoniq Soundscape VIVO sound card and a set of Altec Lansing ACS-410 speakers supply the sound. A huge software bundle includes Microsoft Works and Money and many home-oriented titles.

The Pentium MMX-based Gateway P55C-200 FPC would be a great addition to any home or home office.—*MEB*

Gateway P55C-200 FPC. Direct price: \$2,918. Gateway 2000 Inc., N. Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023; www.gw2k.com. *Circle 479 on reader service card.*



Home PC: Gateway P55C-200 FPC.

Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP Pavilion 7370V

The HP Pavilion 7370V (\$3,550 street) is the high-end entry in Hewlett-Packard's Pavilion line of home PCs, and it is designed for gaming, imaging, and other recreational purposes. The Pavilion line also includes the Family Fun, the Imaging Enthusiast, and the Home Theater, most of which HP will be building around Pentium MMX processors.

The Pavilion performed well, posting all average benchmark test scores in the home PC category except for its above-average CD-ROM WinMark score. The system's MMX applications test scores were also average.

Two of the Pavilion's software titles, MechWarrior 2 and Whiplash, work well with its graphics subsystem: an integrated



Home PC: HP Pavilion 7370V.

S3 ViRGE chip set aided by an Orchid Righteous 3D daughterboard with the 3Dfx Interactive Voodoo chip set. The unit also ships with a Logitech game pad, the ThunderPad.

One hardware highlight is HP's new One-Touch Multimedia Keyboard, which has volume, mute, Internet, phone, voice mail, suspend, and CD player controls. Other features include a 16X GoldStar CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch HP monitor, integrated Yamaha sound, two Altec Lansing speakers, a subwoofer, and a Digitan 33.6/14.4-Kbps DSVD modem with full-duplex speakerphone and voice mail.

The HP Pavilion 7370V is the quintessential MMX system, designed specifically for high-power gamers and other entertainment users.—*CM*

HP Pavilion 7370V. Street price: \$3,550. Hewlett-Packard Co., Cupertino, CA; 800-724-6631, 810-357-1219; fax, 810-357-1317; www.hp.com/info/pchome1. Circle 480 on reader service card.

IBM PC Co.

IBM PC 350

The IBM PC 350 provides a high degree of manageability, a clean design, and competitive performance. But it's also the most expensive PC in this roundup, list-priced at \$4,581 (\$5,037 with 64MB of RAM). The PC 350 is part of IBM's high-performance corporate line. Also available are the Aptiva line of home PCs (which will incorporate the MMX Pentium early this year) and the 700 series of corporate PCs.

A modular internal design allows easy access to key components. The motherboard has two USB ports and a connector for an external infrared device. The unit came with a 2.5GB IBM hard disk, a Matrox Millennium graphics board, an 8X Hitachi CD-ROM drive, a 17-inch IBM G70 monitor, a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 sound card, and a set of Cambridge SoundWorks speakers with a subwoofer.

The PC 350 logged average scores on our Business Winstone 97 and Business Disk WinMark 97 tests but was slightly behind most of the pack on our Business Graphics WinMark 97 tests. Its CD-ROM WinMark 97 score was by far lowest here. On our applications tests, the PC 350 mostly kept pace with its peers.

IBM includes some network-oriented software: Intel ProShare data-collaboration software and a set of IBM utilities, including NetFinity for managing connected clients over a network. Despite its high price, the PC 350 has much to offer.—*RSA*
IBM PC 350. List price: \$4,581. IBM PC Co., Armonk, NY; 800-426-4968; faxback, 800-426-4329; www.pc.ibm.com. Circle 481 on reader service card.



Office PC: IBM PC 350.

Micron Electronics Inc.

Millennia MXE P200



With a mix of proven technology and top-notch components, the Millennia MXE P200 (\$2,848 direct, or \$3,148 with 64MB of RAM) is yet another feather in the cap of Micron Electronics, not to mention another Editors' Choice recipient. This PC, following in the footsteps of previous Millennias, posted some of the best test scores in this roundup. The unit's chart-topping graphics performance and hardware bundle make it a great choice for its target audience of home and small-business users who place high demands on graphics performance.

The midtower Millennia MXE P200 features a 2GB Western Digital hard disk,



Office PC: Millennia MXE P200.

a 12X Hitachi CD-ROM drive, a Creative Labs 16-bit FM-synthesis sound card, and a Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 graphics board with 4MB of EDO DRAM and an S3 ViRGE chip set. By the time you read this, a 2.5GB hard disk and an Iomega Zip drive will be standard.

The Millennia MXE was a great performer on our tests. It posted the best CD-ROM WinMark 97 and Photoshop Gaussian Blur and Unsharp Mask test scores in this roundup, as well as the best Graphics WinMark 97 score of all business PCs tested. The unit has a 17-inch Micron monitor, two Advent bookshelf speakers, and a small bundle of MMX-enabled software, including Adobe PhotoDeluxe. If a powerful PC is what you're after, Micron's Millennia MXE delivers.—*RSA*

Millennia MXE P200. Direct price: \$2,848. Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; 800-388-6334, 208-893-3434; fax, 208-893-3424; www.mei.micron.com. Circle 482 on reader service card.

**DO YOU LIKE WAITING MONTHS
FOR YOUR NEW NOTEBOOK?
APPARENTLY, OUR COMPETITORS
THINK YOU DO.**



Would you rather be reading about a top notebook or working with one? If you prefer working instead of waiting, one of the nation's top 3 mobile computer manufacturers has good news for you: The TI TravelMate® 6000 series. It's got the performance and flexibility you need: up to 150MHz Pentium® processor, 6-way modular media bay, Zoomed Video, Windows NT®, up to 1.35GB hard drive, 32MB RAM, weight—6.0 lbs. And because we listen to your needs, it's available when you need it most: Now. For more information, don't wait another second. Call 1-800-TI-TEXAS, E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com Internet: <http://www.ti.com/notebook>



Specifications depending on model. Ranking source: IDC 2Q 1996. "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" and livegear are trademarks and TravelMate is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Compaq, HP, IBM... Why?



When you can get award-winning price/performance solutions **customized** to fit your needs

"We dare you to compare"

Why choose pre-configured systems and their many limitations? S.A.G. Electronics can provide you with award-winning custom configured file servers, workstations and storage solutions at a price the industry cannot beat. S.A.G. is the undisputed price/performance industry leader!

Why compromise on quality?

S.A.G. incorporates only the highest quality components in all of its systems; Intel and AMI motherboards, Adaptec, CMD, and AMI controllers, and Seagate IBM and Fujitsu hard drives. The best quality components ensures the most reliable system. Performance, reliability and customer satisfaction is what we are all about. "Your concern is our concern."

Why does S.A.G. win so many awards?

S.A.G. has won an unprecedented 3 PC Magazine's Editor's Choice Awards in 1996! These awards are based on performance, price, quality and service. Let S.A.G. build you a custom performance system based on the same principals that have earned us these awards.

Need a Web Server?

Companies like *Business Week Magazine* are choosing S.A.G. Electronics as their high performance web server provider!

S.A.G. provides a 5 Year Limited Warranty

SAG Electronics • 451 Andover Street • North Andover, MA 01845
 508-682-8055 Fax 508-682-0180 Hours: 8:30am-7:30pm, Monday-Friday EST
 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-3103D <http://sagelec.com>

Over 1000 TPM
 Integrations in the
 Technology Magazine of the World

Quad Pro 200MHz	Dual Pro 200MHz SMP	STA Product Family CAD Power Station	Dual 200MHz Graphics	Alpha 500 Graphics
2 Intel Pentium Pro Processors, Exp. to 4	IBM Compliant Intelligent Management System on board	• Dual P6 180MHz SMP •	1 Intel Pentium 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs	256 Bit Bus
256K Cache	Built-in Expandability with SMP Netbus Chipset	1 Pentium Pro 180MHz CPU, Upgradable to 2 CPUs	1MB SRAM Cache	
64MB of ECC 4 way Interleaved Memory to 1GB	1 Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs	256K Cache	Triton II Chipset	1 DEC 500MHz Alpha CPU
Slots (6) PCI; (4) EISA	32MB of 60 ns RAM Expandable to 512MB, ECC Supported	Slots: (5) PCI; (4) ISA	512K Cache	64MB RAM to 1GB
Adaptec 3940 UW	Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit	64MB (60ns) EDO, Expandable to 512MB, ECC Supported	32MB RAM Expandable to 256MB	Slots (4) PCI, (2) ISA
9.1GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide Hard Drive	4 MB VRAM	4,408 7200 RPM UW HD	Slots: (4) PCI; (4)EISA	Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
Bx CD-ROM	Integrated on Board: • Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Controller	Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Controller	Sony 16x CD-ROM	Sony Bx CD-ROM
Matrox 6MB VRAM Video, PCI	• 16-Bit Sound Card	16x 1GB Removable HD	Floppy, Keyboard, Mouse	
Sony 24GB DAT Drive	• Intel 10/100 PCI Ethernet	Glyte Max 8MB PCI Video	Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit "3D"	Imagine 128 Series II 8MB VRAM "3D" Video
Cognet PCI Ethernet 10/100	Open Slots: (3) PCI, (1) ISA	MS Workstation 4.0	4MB DRAM Video	9.1GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide Hard Drive
Floppy, Keyboard and Mouse	4.408 7200 RPM UW HD	Sony 16x CD-ROM	3.2GB HD (9.5ms)	Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
12 Bay Tower 450 Watt Power	Sony Bx CD-ROM	Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse	32 Pin Sound	Tower 300 Watt Power
	Tower Case, 300 Watt	Tower Case, 300 Watt	Tower Case	
	\$3450	Hitachi UX4721 21" Monitor, 22	MAG 700T, 17" Monitor .25	\$613
	Upgrade to 9.1GB Ultra Wide Solution	Pro 200MHz Available		Alpha 433MHz Available
\$9859	\$3900	\$5630	\$2950	

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMAF must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

Please call for
latest pricing!

1.800.989.3475

Our Most Popular Servers



STF Quad Pro 200
RAID 5 Server

The STF Server line is our high end "built to order" product line. Each system is specifically designed for each customer, solving the issues of price, performance, reliability (fault tolerance), growth and ease of use.

As a company, S.A.G. specializes in RAID technology. All of our RAID servers have the following RAID features that are "unique" to the industry.

- 1. Ability to have on-line storage expansion. (Hassle-free growth)
- 2. Boot up configuration utility enables the system to boot before connecting to O/S using a GUI RAID Manager. (Ease of use)
- 3. Compatibility with all major O/S. Supports 15 drives per channel, up to 128MB Cache. All powered by a 32-bit RISC Processor giving it the best performance in the industry!
- 4. Various alarm capabilities including paging alarm feature.

STF Quad Pro RAID 5	STF Quad Pro 200 RAID 5 with Server Software	STF Rackmount Server
2 Intel Pentium Pro Processors, Exp. to 4 512K Cache 128MB of ECC 4 way interleaved Memory to 1GB Slots (6) PCI; (4) ISA • RAID 5 3-Channel Ultra Wide Controller Q: 3 9.1GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide Hard Drive Diamond 2MB DRAM Video Cogent Quad Port PCI Ethernet 10/100 Sony 8x CD-ROM Floppy, Keyboard and Mouse 12 Bay Tower 600 Watt Redundant Power Supplies Server Management Software and Alarm Option Available	Integrated Server Management System 1 Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs 64MB of 60 ns EDO RAM Expandable To 512MB, ECC Supported Slots: (4) PCI, (4) ISA • RAID 5 Ultra Wide Controller Q: 3 4.3GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide Hard Drive Cogent PCI Ethernet 10/100 Diamond 2MB EDO Video Sony 8x CD-ROM Floppy, Keyboard and Mouse 10 Bay Case, 300 Watt Redundant Power Supplies	Multiprocessing File Server 1 Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs 64MB of 60 ns EDO RAM Expandable To 256MB, ECC Supported Slots: (4) PCI, (3) ISA Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Controller 4GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide HD Cogent PCI Ethernet 10/100 Diamond 2MB PCI Video Sony 8x CD-ROM Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse Rackmount 300 Watt Power Server Case with Slide Rails
\$16750	\$7449	\$4100

RAID 5 Subsystems and Storage Solutions

NEW! RAID 5 Cabinet
designed for the 7200
and 10000 RPM Ultra
Wide Hard Drives!

STC2000 20 Bay Redundant
Ultra Controller Solution



ACTIVE/ACTIVE

- Q:2 3-Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers

Both controllers are **ACTIVE**, giving ultimate performance. If one fails, the remaining controller automatically performs all functions. This gives the user the ultimate in performance and safety!

- 20 Hot-swappable drive bays
- 8 230 Watt hot-swappable redundant power supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors: - internal temperature - status of individual power supplies - status of individual cooling fans - visual and resettable audible alarm

STC2000 54GB Solution
Q:6 9.1GB 7200RPM UW HD
\$16999

STC2000 25GB Solution
Q:6 4.3GB 7200RPM UW HD
\$13999

STC8000 RAID 5 Solution

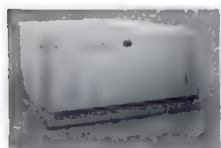


- 3-Channel RAID 5 UW Controller
- 8 Hot-swappable drive bays
- 2 300 Watt N+1 hot-swappable redundant power supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors: - internal temperature - status of individual power supplies - status of individual cooling fans - visual and resettable audible alarm

STC8000 17GB Solution
Q:4 4.3GB 7200RPM UW HD
\$8190

STC8000 27GB Solution
Q:3 9.1GB 7200RPM UW HD
\$9199

STC7000 Rackmount Solution



- 3-Channel RAID 5 UW Controller
- 6 Hot-swappable drive bays
- 2 300 Watt N+1 hot-swappable redundant power supplies
- Sensor Panel Monitors: - internal temperature - status of individual power supplies - status of individual cooling fans - visual and resettable audible alarm

STC7000 12GB UW RAID 5 Solution
Q:3 4.3GB 7200RPM UW Hard Drive
\$7313

**Call for RAID Solution
With 12GB to 100GB!**

About Our Name: Saint Anthony Guide

SAGE ELECTRONICS



September 24, 1996
SAG STA Pentium 200



February 20, 1996
SAG STF 166 Pentium



February 20, 1996
SAG STF 150 Pentium

NEC Computer Systems Division

PowerMate P2200M

The PowerMate P2200M, street-priced at \$3,860 (\$4,170 with 64MB of RAM), is a fairly good performer, offering networking features corporate buyers will like. The PowerMate line is the first of NEC's lines to adopt MMX. Others will follow: The Ready line of home PCs will soon offer MMX; the PowerPlayer gaming line and the Ready Office PC line for the office/home office will incorporate MMX in a few months. All MMX PCs will offer higher-end surrounding hardware and will ship with MMX software titles.

The Intel motherboard integrates 16-bit Creative Labs sound, which operates in tandem with two NEC speakers. With 512K of pipelined-burst L2 cache, a 3GB



Office PC: PowerMate P2200M.

5,400-rpm IBM hard disk, and an ATI Pro Turbo 3D Rage-GT graphics card with 4MB of SGRAM (2MB is standard, and the included option is \$75 extra), the system posted mostly average test scores. The exceptions were its below-average Graphics WinMark 97 and CD-ROM WinMark 97 scores. The culprit in the latter case was the unit's 8X CD-ROM drive, one of the few 8X models here (a variable-speed 12X/16X drive will be standard by the time you read this).

On most of our MMX applications tests, the PowerMate stacked up well compared with its peers. But it posted subpar scores on two of our Photoshop tests.

The unit also offers an Iomega Zip drive, an infrared port, two USB ports, DMI support, and Intel's LANDesk Client Manager. The PowerMate is no doubt appropriate for the corporate space.—*CM*
PowerMate P2200M. Street price: \$3,860. NEC Computer Systems Division, Mountain View, CA; 800-306-4636, 508-264-4300; faxback, 800-366-0476; www.nec.com. *Circle 483 on reader service card.*

Packard Bell NEC

Packard Bell Platinum 2240

In addition to three MMX applications, the Packard Bell Platinum 2240 (\$2,700 street) offers home users 3-D graphics, a big software bundle, and an add-on module for external access to telephony and multimedia features.

The Platinum's mini-tower chassis features a Packard Bell motherboard and 256K of L2 cache. With these components and a 3GB hard disk, the unit delivered mostly average test scores. Its Disk WinMark 97 score was above the average, however. On our MMX tests, the unit posted average scores, except for its below-average marks on the Unsharpen Mask test under PhotoDeluxe.

The Platinum's price includes a 33.6/14.4-Kbps modem, a 17-inch Packard Bell monitor, a pair of Packard Bell speakers that attach to the monitor, and a piece of hardware known as the MediaSelect. This thin plastic piece plugs into the system's mouse port (the mouse connects to it) and attaches to the front of the PC under the monitor. It has two LCDs that indicate fax arrivals and phone messages, as well as buttons that let you activate the CD-ROM drive, among other features. The unit also provides a Brooktree video-capture chip set that connects to an S-Video/composite video port (which can be used with standard camcorders and VCRs).

Bundled software includes VocalTec Internet Phone and three additional MMX-enabled titles.

For the money, the Platinum is a very attractive MMX PC.—*CM*

Packard Bell Platinum 2240. Street price: \$2,700. Packard Bell NEC, Sacramento, CA; 800-733-5858; fax, 801-579-0093; www.packardbell.com. *Circle 484 on reader service card.*



Home PC: Packard Bell Platinum 2240.

Quantex Microsystems

Quantex QP5/200 SM-3

The Pentium MMX CPU is a natural fit with the Quantex QP5/200 SM-3 (\$3,399 direct, or \$3,649 with 64MB of RAM)—a PC that represents the high end of the company's Multimedia PC line. The P55C dovetails well with the system's adept sound and graphics subsystems, as well as with its target market: home- and small-office users.

The mini-tower has a remarkably neat and spacious interior. A Netrix motherboard supports synchronous DRAM, has 512K of L2 cache, and offers an unexpected perk: an Adaptec AHA2940UW ultra-wide SCSI adapter.

A 4GB, 7,200-rpm Seagate Ultra SCSI hard disk and Matrox Millennium graphics



Office PC: Quantex QP5/200 SM-3.

card led to an average Winstone 97 score, while a 12X Toshiba CD-ROM drive yielded an above-average CD-ROM WinMark score. The unit earned some of the best PhotoDeluxe test scores but was below the average on our Photoshop Unsharpen Mask test. All other scores were average.

The unit provided great sound thanks to an Ensoniq wavetable card and a set of Altec Lansing ACS400 speakers with an ACS250 subwoofer. The machine also includes a MAG 17-inch monitor and a 33.6/14.4-Kbps modem with voice mail and full-duplex speakerphone support. Quantex also bundles Corel Print House, Corel WordPerfect Suite 7, and Quicken SE.

The QP5/200 SM-3 surrounds the MMX Pentium as it should be surrounded: with a fine audio subsystem, a high-end graphics card, and a brisk CD-ROM drive.—*CM* □

Quantex QP5/200 SM-3. Direct price: \$3,399. Quantex Microsystems, Somerset, NJ; 800-760-9001, 908-563-4166; fax, 908-563-0407; www.quantex.com. *Circle 485 on reader service card.*

WHY 1997 PROMISES TO GO EVEN FASTER THAN 1996.



DELL DIMENSION™ XPS M200s 200MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- NEW 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card
- ★ **NEW 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- MS® Office 95 Professional with Bookshelf
- ★ **MS Office 97, Professional or Small Business Edition Upgrade Coupon***
- FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite†
- MS Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty¹ with 1 Year On-site² Service
- ★ **Upgrade to a 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.), add \$175**

\$2599

Business Lease³: \$96/Mo
Order Code #500110

10-20% faster than previous Pentium processors.

Yes, we're talking about supreme speed here. Because once again Dell is leading the transition to the next generation in Pentium® technology. This time to Intel's new MMX™ technology – processing power that'll blow the doors off what you've seen to date. It also comes with something you won't be seeing everywhere – SDRAM for smooth, rock-steady performance at off-the-charts speed. The new Dell Dimension XPS M200s. Happy New Year.



1. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell U.S.A., P.O. Box 12191, Round Rock, TX 78682. 2. Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. 3. For a limited time, with qualifying purchase, receive a coupon for a free MS Office 97 upgrade (either Professional or Small Business Edition) (10 only) (no documentation included) (other release from Microsoft). Call for details. 4. Norton/Visio Express Software Suite is available only on Dell Dimension systems purchased with the combination of MS Office 95 and Microsoft Windows 95. Visio Express 4.0 and IBM version and a subset of Visio 4.0 Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. 5. On-site service provided by Bartlett Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain metropolitan areas. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL

TO ORDER

800-247-2607

<http://www.dell.com/buydell>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04402

EIZO NANAO WINS AGAIN!

Back To Back Nod For Monitor Maker

By Rex O. Looshun
MONITOR STAFF WRITER

LOS ANGELES — It's an announcement that is becoming all too familiar. EIZO Nanao Technologies has once again taken home the coveted Editor's Choice Award from PC Magazine.

This sixth award in the past six years goes to the company's FlexScan® TX-C7S 17-inch class color monitor. It's an honor that carries particular significance as it cites superiority in the judging category having the toughest standards.

"The TX-C7S monitor's image was especially sharp and clear, with no detachable faults," said a PC Magazine judge.

Not too surprising for EIZO, though. The company's monitors previously earned Editor's Choice



**October 8, 1996
FlexScan TX-C7S**

accolades in 1990, 1992, 1993—for its FlexScan 9400, F550iW and FlexScan F340iW monitors—and last year for its highly regarded FlexScan T2-17TS model.

TX-C7S Lauded as 'Best of the Best'

By E.Z. Viewlin
MONITOR STAFF WRITER

LOS ANGELES—Words such as "unbeatable," and "top flight," have been flying around town ever since EIZO Nanao's FlexScan TX-C7S 17-inch class color monitor walked off with the 1996 PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award.

With this key award under its belt, the FlexScan TX-C7S figures to be the monitor of choice for graphics and business professionals who demand crisp, true-to-life colors and stable screen images



This year's big winner: The FlexScan TX-C7S 17-inch class color monitor.

for desktop publishing, 24-bit imagery, high-end graphics and multimedia applications.

Editor's Choice: The Award That Shapes Industry Thinking



It's deja vu all over again: EIZO Nanao has now won six Editor's Choice Awards in six years.

By Mona Turr
MONITOR STAFF WRITER

LOS ANGELES—Winning a PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award tells the world of hungry hardware buyers that you've arrived in a big way.

"It's the one award we all dream about, the one we covet more than any other," said N.V.S. Guy of Silicon Valley's LuzerCom.

EIZO Nanao monitors have earned worldwide recognition for dependability, cost-effective performance and pleasing, ergonomic design. In fact, I'm going to stop writing this story right now so I can call EIZO Nanao Technologies at **1-800-800-5202**. Then again, I could get an informational fax on demand by calling **1-800-416-FLEX**. Either way, like the TX-C7S, I'm a winner.



EIZO is Nanao's New Universal Brand Name
EIZO Nanao Technologies Inc., 5710 Wartland Dr., Cypress, CA
90630 Web Site: <http://www.eizo.co.jp/welcome>

Digital Dragsters

Just as CDs supplanted vinyl records, digital devices will eventually replace analog modems. A PC speaks digitally, and most of the data communications network does as well, so why have a slow analog middleman? You don't have to wait anymore: High-speed ISDN access is available today across most of the country. ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) has finally come into its own, fueled by an increasing demand for greater bandwidth.

Basic ISDN service provides two *B-channels*, which can each carry 64 Kbps of data or a voice call. The two B-channels can be combined to provide a single 128-Kbps channel—or close to four times the bandwidth of an analog 33.6-Kbps modem.

ISDN has other advantages besides raw speed. Call setup times are typically less than half a second (though authentication and compression negotiation can take much longer), which compares with 30 seconds or more for modems. And ISDN is an all-



Think fast: One of these 18 ISDN adapters can give your PC the zippy bandwidth you need to connect to the outside world—today.

By Les Freed

ISDN Across America

ISDN pricing and availability vary greatly by region. Though it can be difficult to order, several vendors in our review offer consumers assistance in getting ISDN service from these regional phone companies.

U.S. West

Coverage: Statistics not available. **Start-up fee:** \$67-\$110. **Extra costs:** Parts and labor. **Monthly fee:** \$60 (basic service option). **Line fees:** \$0.02/minute after the first 200 hours. **Toll-free number:** 800-898-9675. **Web:** www.uswest.com/isdn/ps_isdn_index.html. (No service in New Mexico because of tariff restrictions.)

Ameritech

Coverage: Urban, 90-95%; rural, 80%. **Start-up fee:** Home, \$128-\$150; business, \$145-\$162. **Extra costs:** New residential line, \$34.75; time and material charges. **Monthly fee:** Home, \$29-\$41 (Indiana, \$97); business, \$39-\$43 (Indiana, \$97). **Line fees:** \$0.02-\$0.08/minute/message or call, varies by state. **Toll-free number:** 800-832-6328. **Web:** www.ameritech.com/products/data/isdn.

NYNEX

Coverage: Statistics not available. **Start-up fee:** Home, \$93-\$125 (Massachusetts, \$67; New York, \$234); business, \$106-\$141 (New York, \$325). **Extra costs:** Inside wiring. **Monthly fee:** Home, \$24-\$34 (Vermont, \$60); business, \$36-\$55 (Vermont, \$90). **Line fees:** Home, \$0.01/minute/B-channel; business, \$0.03/minute/B-channel. **Toll-free number:** 800-438-4736. **Web:** www.nynex.com/isdn/isdn.html.

Pacific Bell

Coverage: 97%. **Start-up fee:** \$125. **Extra costs:** New residential line, \$34.75; new business line, \$70.75. **Monthly fee:** Home, \$24.50; business, \$26.05. **Line fees:** Home 8:00-5:00 M-F and business, \$0.03 first minute, \$0.01 each additional minute; home off-peak, flat rate per B-channel. **Toll-free number:** 800-472-4736 (Northern Nevada, call 702-333-4939 to order Centrex; southern Nevada, call the local phone company.) **Web:** www.pacbell.com.

Southern New England Telephone

Coverage: 100%. **Start-up fee:** \$265. **Extra costs:** \$15 per additional number; RJ-45, \$28.39. **Monthly fee:** \$50, plus \$7.50 per additional number. **Line fees:** 8:00-5:00 M-F, \$0.035/minute; off-peak, \$0.015/minute. **Toll-free number:** 800-430-4736. **Web:** www.snet.com.

Bell Atlantic

Coverage: 90-100%. **Start-up fee:** Home, \$125; business, \$100-\$141 (Pennsylvania, \$170). **Extra costs:** Inside wiring. **Monthly fee:** Home, varies (example: 60 hours/month, \$35-\$45); business, \$31-\$50. **Line fees:** Home: 7:00-7:00 M-F, \$0.02/minute/B-channel, off-peak, \$0.01/minute/B-channel; Business: \$0.02/minute/B-channel. **Toll-free number:** 800-858-9413. **Web:** ba.com/isdn.html.

Bell South

Coverage: 82%. **Start-up fee:** Home, \$195-\$225 (Tennessee, \$3); business, \$228-\$256 (North Carolina, \$212; Tennessee, \$6). Includes: EUCI, SLC, line installation. **Extra costs:** Tax, extra jacks and wiring. **Monthly fee:** Home, \$56-\$78 (Tennessee, \$33); business, \$103-\$112. **Line fees:** \$0.01/minute/B-channel. **Toll-free number:** 800-858-9413. **Web:** www.bellsouth.com/isdn.

Southwestern Bell

Coverage: Urban, 90-95%; rural, statistics not available. **Start-up fee:** \$425.25. **Extra costs:** EUCI charge per B-channel, \$6. **Monthly fee:** \$45.50. **Line fees:** \$0.04/minute/B-channel after the first 10 hours. **Extra costs:** Packet data. **Toll-free number:** 800-792-4736. **Web:** www.sbc.com.

GTE

Coverage: 60% (of states in coverage area). **Start-up fee:** \$80-\$100. **Extra costs:** Loop extension, \$20-\$25. **Monthly fee:** \$30-\$50. **Line fees:** \$0.02-\$0.03 per minute. **Toll-free number:** 800-483-4926. **Web:** www.gte.com/isdn.

digital service; unlike modems, which must negotiate a connection speed based on the quality of the connection, ISDN provides a clear, 64-Kbps or 128-Kbps connection every time. Though ISDN service is more expensive than regular phone service (see the sidebar "When Is ISDN

Worth It?"), you might find its benefits compelling.

REVIEW CRITERIA

When we last reviewed ISDN adapters ("Fast Connections," June 11, 1996), 6 products met our review criteria. This

time around, 15 products from 11 vendors passed through our filter, and they are better, faster, and less expensive.

We reviewed a mix of six internal and nine external units, as well as three PC Card ISDN adapters (see the sidebar "ISDN For Your Laptop" for a look at these products). We required that the products work with Microsoft Windows 95 and the Multilink PPP (MP) protocol, the de facto standard for combining the two B-channels into one 128-Kbps connection. Each also needed to include an ISDN U interface (an integrated NT-1 device), which allows the adapter to connect directly to the ISDN line. We looked at ISDN adapters, which are designed for a single user's desk-

IN THIS REVIEW

Adtran Express XRT.....	147	Motorola BitSurf Pro, BitSurf Pro ISA.....	160
Cardinal IDC100i.....	152	3Com Impact IQ External ISDN Modem.....	165
Chase NetChaser ISDN-TA 460K.....	154	U.S. Robotics Courier I-modem.....	166
Connectware PhoneWorks ISDN Ext.....	154	U.S. Robotics DataBurst ISDN 128K.....	166
Diamond Supra NetCommander ISDN.....	156	U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K.....	166
Digi DataFire.....	157	ZyXEL Elite 2864i.....	168
ISDN*tek CyberSpace Internet+Plus Card.....	160	ZyXEL Omni TA128.....	168

Editors' Choice

- External: 3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem
- Internal: Supra NetCommander ISDN



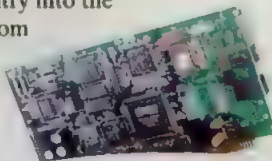
Any of the ISDN adapters here can give you the basic hot wheels for high-speed digital connections. But the 3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem and Diamond's Supra NetCommander ISDN stand out for their exceptional ease of use, excellent features, and

good performance test results.

Our Editors' Choice among external adapters, the 3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem (\$499 list), is designed inside and out to provide an easy entry into the world of ISDN. It succeeds with a flourish. 3Com

Corp. is one of the few vendors here (along with Diamond Multimedia Systems, Motorola Information Systems Group, and U.S. Robotics) that will help you provision an ISDN line from your phone company—often the hardest part of setting up an ISDN adapter.

The 3ComImpact's installation software automatically detects your ISDN switch type and SPIDs. Of the products here, only the Adtran Express XRT has a similar feature. Round-



ing out 3ComImpact's features are two top-quality analog phone connections, eight LEDs that display status info, and a full suite of software. During testing, the 3ComImpact showed good throughput.

Diamond Multimedia Systems' Supra NetCommander ISDN, our Editors' Choice among internal adapters, also impressed us with its ease of installation and showed excellent test performance. List priced at \$249, the NetCommander offers more features than pricier adapters: The Plug and Play card includes great diagnostic and monitoring software, as well as a single port to connect up to three analog devices. Also, like 3Com, Diamond offers a free service to help you provision an ISDN line.

top, as opposed to ISDN routers, which have a network connection and are designed to provide access to multiple users.

A few new products weren't ready in time for review or didn't meet our criteria, including Ascend's NetWarp, Boca Research's Webglider, Eicon's internal DIVA Pro 2.0, and Hayes's Accura ISDN. We also didn't test Farallon's Netopia ISDN Modem, a version of 3Com's product.

WHAT WE FOUND

During last year's testing, many of the ISDN vendors did not provide drivers to work with Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking, so we tested those products with a third-party protocol stack. This time around, all of the products came with drivers for Windows 95. As a result, most of the products were capable of using the data compression built into Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking, which includes compression licensed from Stac (now known as Hi/fn). Because the compression is software-based, data is compressed before it's

sent to the adapter, so the external adapters weren't bottlenecked by the PC's 115.2-Kbps maximum serial-port speed. Also, for internal adapters, Microsoft released the ISDN Accelerator Pack 1.1 for Windows 95, which added support for Multilink PPP.

Each internal adapter here was compatible with the Accelerator Pack 1.1, except the U.S. Robotics Sportster and DataBurst products, which at review time used Version 1.0 of the Accelerator Pack. Also, the Cardinal IDC100i could not make dual-channel calls using the Accelerator Pack.

The products here vary widely in the way they provide support for analog devices. Most provide one or two RJ-11 jacks, which allow you to use any analog device—phone, fax machine, or modem—on your ISDN line. Five products don't provide support for analog devices at all. If you plan to replace your existing plain old telephone service line with ISDN, you'll want an ISDN adapter that provides ring voltage to attached devices.

ISDN has a well-deserved reputation

for being difficult to set up. You can't just plug an ISDN adapter into the phone line; it must be configured to work with your specific phone line. Several products, though, were easy to install. In fact, the Adtran Express XRT and 3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem automatically configure themselves; you tell the adapter the phone number for the ISDN line, and it figures out the switch type and SPIDs (Service Profile Identifier). We expect other vendors will soon provide this helpful feature.

PUTTING ISDN TO WORK

Setting up an ISDN adapter may be difficult, but provisioning an ISDN line from your local phone company can be an exercise in utter frustration. There are dozens of configuration options on an ISDN line, and if one of them is wrong, your line may not work with your equipment. Most of these ISDN adapters come with ISDN line-ordering instructions in the box or forms to fax to the phone company. Vendors and phone companies are working to make the process simpler through ISDN Ordering Codes (IOC) and EZ-ISDN, which specify sets of voice and data service parameters.

Alternatively, a few of the vendors here—Diamond Multimedia Systems, Mo-

Our Contributors: LES FREED and TONY POMPILI are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. ANDREW GO is a support technician at PC Magazine Labs. JOHN GARIS is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. TODD SPANGLER was the associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFFREY G. WITT was the project leader.



How fast is Sportster ISDN?

"The U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K stood out for its performance, ease of use, all-around flexibility, and reasonable price... it blew away the competition in our remote access tests, making it an ideal choice for telecommuters. The Sportster was a dream to install—you simply plug it in and go." PC World, August '96

"The Sportster ISDN 128K might have been named the Screamer. It was the only product in our test group to provide data compression, and this ISA-bus ISDN adapter, from U.S. Robotics, blew the other five products away on our performance tests." PC Magazine, June '96

"A top performer in our testing, the inexpensive, feature-rich Sportster 128K has 'buy me' written all over it... At only \$399, this internal adapter rockets you from place to place on the Internet at speeds of over 113 Kbps with none of the limitations imposed by a serial port." CNET, July '96

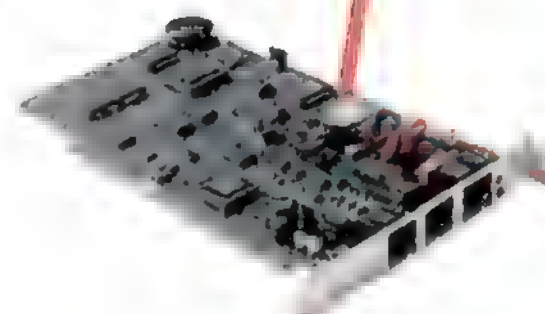
Let's just say light is starting to get jealous.

It's not surprising, considering the Sportster's features: TurboPPP™ provides compression up to 512 Kbps. The onboard analog port lets you connect a standard phone or fax, allowing you to talk or send/receive a fax simultaneously with data transmission.

Plus, *PC Magazine* felt that "the Sportster was one of the easiest products to install and configure." And we back it up with toll-free support from our I-Team.

It all adds up to the fastest, easiest way to get around online short of a T-1 line. If you'd like to learn more, visit us at www.usr.com or call 1-800 DIAL USR.

The Sportster ISDN 128K. A sure-fire way to make the speed of light green with envy.



"The Screamer"
- *PC Magazine*

U.S. Robotics®

Internet and Online Services: Nationwide ISDN Access

Company	Service	U.S. ISDN access points	Start-up fee	Basic monthly pricing	Telephone	Web site
CompuServe Inc.	CompuServe Information Service	12	None	5 hours, \$9.95; each additional hour, \$2.95 ¹	800-524-3388	www.compuserve.com
	SpryNet	12	None	Unlimited access, \$19.95 ¹	800-777-9638	www.sprynet.com
EarthLink Network Inc.	EarthLink Network	18	\$50	30 hours, \$45.00; each additional hour, \$2.50 ²	888-356-4736	www.earthlink.net
GTE Corp.	GTE Internet Solutions	292	\$40	Unlimited access, \$39.95 ²	800-927-3000	www.gte.net
Microsoft Corp.	The Microsoft Network	301	None	Unlimited access, \$49.95 ²	800-373-3676	www.msn.com
MindSpring Enterprises Inc.	MindSpring	179	\$70	20 hours, \$14.95; each additional hour, \$1.00 ²	800-719-4332	www.mindspring.com
Netcom On-Line Communications Services Inc.	Netcom	14	\$50	30 hours, \$29.95; each additional hour, \$3.00	800-638-2661	www.netcom.com

(1) This service supports a maximum connection speed of 57.6 Kbps. (2) This service adds a surcharge for access to two B-channels.

torola Information Systems Group, 3Com, and U.S. Robotics—provide free ISDN line-ordering services. When you call the vendor, it will call your local phone company and order the ISDN line for you, as well as setting up an account with an Internet service provider who offers ISDN access. 3Com even offers a money-back guarantee if getting its product working with a line it ordered for you takes more than 15 minutes. Microsoft also has jumped on the ISDN bandwagon with a similar ISDN line-ordering service through its “Get ISDN” Web page at www.microsoft.com/windows/getisdn, and The Microsoft Network offers widespread ISDN availability.

If you plan to sign up with an ISDN-capable Internet service provider (see the chart above), you’ll want to see if it offers dual B-channel service. Most ISPs charge

double rates for dual B-channel service, so a single B-channel link might be better. As far as compression goes, you’ll want an ISDN adapter with compression that’s compatible with your ISP’s equipment.

OTHER VOICES ON THE LINE?

Some say ISDN offers too small an improvement over analog modems, and other technologies—like cable modems, DSLs (digital subscriber lines), and a new 56-Kbps modem standard—make it all but obsolete. Another option, Hughes Network Systems’ DirecPC, which the vendor claims offers 400-Kbps downloads, is available today but can be more costly than ISDN.

In fact, 56-Kbps modems may provide ISDN with some competition—when they arrive. The new crop promises close to single-channel ISDN speeds over conven-

tional phone lines. But at this point—with competing technologies from Lucent Technologies, Rockwell, and U.S. Robotics—there are no industry-wide standards for 56-Kbps modems. Also, until the major ISPs, online services, and router manufacturers adopt an industry-standard, 56-Kbps technology, we advise taking a wait-and-see stance.

Cable modem and DSL technologies have received much attention in recent months. Both promise multimegabit speeds and show plenty of promise. Cable modem service is just beginning and DSL trials are underway in a few markets, and several local phone companies are promising DSL service early this year. But given the huge investments required to deploy these services, we think it will be several years before either one is widely available.

ISDN ADAPTERS

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

ISDN adapters intended for small- and home-office desktops must be easy to set up and use for connecting to multiple services.

Moreover, they must have the features and options that desktop users need to take advantage of an ISDN connection.

For **installation and configuration** we give higher ratings to products that offer informative software wizards with step-by-step instructions. We look for adapters that automatically sense switch type and SPIDs. If the adapter requires AT commands, we

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product name

Installation and configuration	Excellent
Connectivity	Good

expect it to include default AT command strings to prepare the device instantly during setup; if it doesn’t, it should include well-documented examples. The adapters must include clear instructions for establishing single and dual B-channel configurations and dialing. We also want useful diagnostics that give direct feedback for troubleshooting. We prefer that vendors offer complete support packages, services for ordering your ISDN line, and ISP accounts, as well as toll-free help to aid you through the process.

In evaluating **connectivity**, we look at each adapter’s features and ability to access an Internet service provider as well as the corporate network. Products should work seamlessly with the Windows

95 TCP/IP stack. We expect support for Microsoft’s Accelerator Pack 1.1. We like cost-saving measures, such as the ability to use the second B-channel only when needed. We give high marks to products that can connect to a remote-access router using PAP (Password Authentication Protocol) and CHAP (Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol) authentication and offer call-back security. All adapters should contain compression options that are beneficial, especially when transferring files—a primary task of any telecommuter. We look for POTS (plain old telephone service) port options and consider an adapter’s ability to connect multiple analog devices—telephones, fax machines, or modems—and use them dynamically during ISDN calls.

BE CAREFUL HOW YOU CHOOSE YOUR NEXT PC.



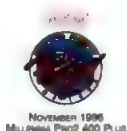
MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

WHY TAKE A CHANCE? CHOOSE WISELY.



Micron is the wise choice.

The Millennia™ system from Micron Electronics™ is a wise choice for your next PC purchase. Integrating advanced technologies like a 12X CD-ROM drive, EDO RAM and the blazing-fast 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor, the Millennia speeds computing to a blistering pace, increasing your productivity. Need more speed? Then hold on to your chair and prepare for blast off. The Millennia Plus system features the advanced SCSI technology. Slap in a compact disk, launch an application and discover the huge difference in speed SCSI makes as you rocket through your most graphics-intense games and applications. Experience lush, sophisticated multimedia in all its glory. With MPEG and 3D video you see vivid, detailed graphics and smooth, sharp video. And with the latest sound technology on-board, you're surrounded by a lavish, full-stereo sound that you never dreamed possible. Make a wise decision. Call Micron to order your new Millennia and get the astonishingly powerful PC you've been dreaming about, backed by the industry-leading Micron Power™ warranty.



NOVEMBER 1996
MILLENNIA PRO2 400 PLUS



NOVEMBER 1996
MILLENNIA PRO2 400 PLUS



JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P166



JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P133



AUGUST 1996
MILLENNIA
TRANSPORT P133



DECEMBER 1996
BEST OVERALL
COMPANY



DECEMBER 1996
BEST SERVICE



DECEMBER 1996
BEST RELIABILITY



READERS' CHOICE FOR CUSTOMER
SERVICE AND RELIABILITY,
1994 AND 1995



SUPERIOR DESKTOP SOLUTIONS:

Millennia™ P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$1999
Bus. lease \$68/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

\$2299
Bus. lease \$79/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

\$2899
Bus. lease \$99/mo.

With Intel 200MHz Pentium processor subject 200 With Intel 166MHz Pentium processor subject 100

Millennia™ P200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$2699
Bus. lease \$92/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

\$3199
Bus. lease \$109/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

\$4799
Bus. lease \$163/mo.

With Intel 266MHz Pentium processor subject X

Warranty & Support

- 5-year/limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year/limited partition's system warranty
- 1, 2, or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system, incident resolution included for Micron server systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

For warranty and service information, visit Micron's standard website at www.micron.com or call 1-800-486-2065. Terms, conditions, and exclusions apply. For specific configurations, consult the Micron website or call 1-800-486-2065.



MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.™

800-486-2065

<http://www.mei.micron.com>

VETIX EL CUSTOM SERVER SOLUTIONS:

Standard Features

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Dual Pentium Pro ZIF sockets
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adapter® PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com® 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink® PCI 10/100-base-TX NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

Vetix EL 1000N Server

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell® IntranetWare® 4.11 (5 user license)

\$4,099
Res. lease \$139/mo.

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

\$4,599
Res. lease \$156/mo.

Vetix EL 1000 Server

- 32MB ECC EDO RAM
- 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)

\$4,299
Res. lease \$146/mo.

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 user license)

\$4,799
Res. lease \$163/mo.

With Sony® 4/GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup drive add \$99

Standard Features

- Dual Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processors
- 256KB L2 cache, flash BIOS
- Memory upgradable to 512MB
- Slots: 1 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- Adapter PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 64-bit 1MB ISA video
- 3Com 3C905-TX Fast EtherLink PCI 10/100-base-TX NIC
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- NOS support (3 incident resolutions)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

Vetix EL 2000N Server

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

\$5,399
Res. lease \$170/mo.

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (5 user license)

\$6,499
Res. lease \$204/mo.

Vetix EL 2000 Server

- 64MB ECC EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

\$5,599
Res. lease \$176/mo.

- 128MB ECC EDO RAM
- Two 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)

\$6,699
Res. lease \$210/mo.

With Sony® 4/GB SCSI DDS-2 DAT tape backup drive add \$99

POWER DESKTOP SOLUTIONS:

Millennia Pro2 180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- Supports dual Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$2,199
Res. lease \$75/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

\$2,699
Res. lease \$92/mo.

With 2nd Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor add \$99

With Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD add \$99

*Second processor requires Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0



Millennia Pro2 360 Plus

- Dual Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16 bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

\$3,699
Res. lease \$126/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

\$4,549
Res. lease \$155/mo.

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

\$6,799
Res. lease \$214/mo.

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Muncie, IN 47307 • Mon-Fri 9am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)

• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • Phone: 208-893-3434 • Fax: 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax: 208-893-8992

• Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days • Technical Support Phone: 888-FIX-MYPE • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport@micron.com

International Sales
208-893-8470

International Fax
208-893-7393

Toll-free from Mexico
95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada
800-708-1758

Toll-free from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

FORMERLY MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-486-2065
<http://www.mei.micron.com>

When Is ISDN Worth It?

By Tony Pompili

ISDN today can deliver high-speed, dial-up access to your desktop computer. Phone companies are starting to promote ISDN service, and ISDN adapters are becoming less expensive. But is ISDN the best route for you?

Determining whether to opt for ISDN depends in part on service availability and cost. Also important is the type of data you're accessing; for file transfers, users will see a dramatic performance advantage with ISDN over analog modems. Internet users will also feel the speedier response of ISDN compared with a 33.6-Kbps modem. And you'll always get a clear 64- or 128-Kbps connection without waiting for modem handshaking, though you may have to wait for authentication and compression negotiation. In the end, you'll want to add up the costs to determine if the expense is worth the performance boost. (See the adjoining chart for a cost comparison of analog versus ISDN.)

But what does an ISDN connection *feel* like compared with an analog modem connection? Based on subjective testing by PC Labs, we found that using a single ISDN B-channel for

Internet access feels even more than twice as fast as using an analog modem connection. In fact, a dedicated 64-Kbps ISDN connection often can deliver much better performance than a congested T1 connection (1.544 Mbps) to the Internet that's shared among several users on a local area network.

All the regional telephone companies now offer ISDN service (see the map "ISDN Across America" in this feature for regional ISDN rates and information), though it may not be available in your area. Ordering an ISDN line is not as straightforward as getting a regular phone line; there are multiple configuration options from which to choose. Of the vendors whose products are reviewed, Diamond Multimedia Systems, Motorola Information Systems Group, 3Com Corp., and U.S. Robotics will help order the ISDN line from your phone company.

You'll want to keep an eye on price.

Certainly, you'll get things done faster with ISDN, and you may instantly get addicted to the extra burst in throughput. But because ISDN service is priced per minute instead of at a flat rate for local calls, you will probably pay more for your ISDN time per kilobyte than you will for analog service (unless you're transferring large amounts of data).

For fast Internet access, one alternative to ISDN to consider is Hughes Network Systems' DirecPC satellite data service (800-347-3272; www.direcpc.com), which the company claims can deliver 400-Kbps downloads. On the downside, DirecPC service requires a direct line of sight to the service's satellite; you must use an analog modem to send information upstream. Moreover, the up-front costs are about twice that of ISDN: a \$750 fee for hardware and startup, not including installation charges. You can, however, get DirecPC in some areas of the U.S. where ISDN service is unavailable.

	ISDN connection	Analog connection
Hardware (street price)	\$200	\$125
Installation fee for home users	\$125-\$250	\$35-\$55
Monthly phone-company fee	\$25-\$50	\$10-\$12
Line usage fee (local call)	1-4 cents per minute	Free-10 cents per call
Internet service per month for unlimited access	\$20-\$40*	\$20

* Some Internet service providers add a per-hour surcharge for using two B-channels

Adtran Inc.

Adtran Express XRT

Unless you work in the telephone or data-communications industries, you may have never heard of Adtran. The company hopes to change that with the Adtran Express XRT ISDN adapter (\$469 list, \$320 street), its first product designed specifically for the consumer market. The Express XRT, which performed well on our throughput tests, is a full-featured external ISDN terminal adapter with two ports for analog devices. A similar model, the Adtran Express XR (\$329 list, \$220 street), is identical to the XRT but lacks analog ports.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Adtran Express XRT

Installation and configuration	Excellent
Connectivity	Good

The Express XRT is housed in a wedge-shaped plastic cabinet that makes it slightly larger than most analog modems. The unit has five bright status LEDs on the front that indicate the adapter's on/off, B-channel status, and transmit/receive data activity. The rear panel has an ISDN line

jack, a power connector, two analog jacks, an RS-232 port, and a surprise: a unique serial-port pass-through connector that allows you to connect a modem. To do this, you attach the Express XRT to your PC with a serial cable and then connect your modem to the Express XRT. A Windows 95 Taskbar icon allows you to switch between modem and ISDN operation.

Software installation was easy, thanks

to both Windows 95 Plug and Play support and an excellent configuration program. The Express XRT was one of only two products we tested (along with the 3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem) that could automatically determine the telephone company switch type and



ISDN for Your Laptop

By John Garriss

A number of PC Card-based ISDN products are now available to get your laptop connected at higher speeds. But don't throw out your analog PC Card modem yet! Although ISDN is now available in most parts of the country, most hotels and offices are still equipped with regular analog phone jacks instead of ISDN lines. Today, laptop users will not yet be able to take ISDN on the road, but if your laptop is your primary machine at home, one of these products may suit you.

We reviewed and tested three PC Card-based ISDN products: the PhoneWorks ISDN+ To Go! (\$619 list price, \$590 street), from Connectware; the DIVA for Windows 95 (PCMCIA) (\$645 list, \$480 street), from Eicon Technology Corp.; and the Extol PCMCIA (\$545 list, \$400 street), from the Racal Data Group. All three work with Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking, include an external NT-1, and can establish a Multilink PPP (MP) connection.

Though we were impressed with the array of features offered by the PhoneWorks ISDN+ To Go!—such as its ability to connect to analog modems—we had difficulty installing it, and it showed relatively poor performance when transferring compressible files (see the performance test results below). For users connecting primarily back to work or to the Internet, the Extol PCMCIA and DIVA PCM both provide solid performance but without the extra features of the PhoneWorks card.

Other PC Card ISDN products include Angia's I-Bahn, Digi Interna-

tional's DataFire GO! PC Card, Fujitsu Microelectronics' ISDN Internet Surfer PC Card, and IBM's WaveRunner. At review time, these were unable to connect with MP; also, the Fujitsu and IBM products did not include an NT-1.

INSTALLATION PROBLEMS

If you're a first-time ISDN user, you'll find installing any of these products confusing. The PhoneWorks was the most difficult to configure; a bug left the configuration software unable to find the card we installed. To Connectware's credit, the bug and a workaround were documented, and Connectware is working on a fix for the problem.

None of the products included adequate information on establishing an MP session. The PhoneWorks didn't include the connect string we needed to use MP; to get it we had to call the company's technical support. The documentation for the DIVA PCM and Extol PCMCIA also made no mention of MP under Windows 95, but for a different reason: Unlike the PhoneWorks, these products rely on Microsoft's Accelerator Pack 1.1 to establish MP connections. For these products, we had to download Accelerator Pack software from each company's Web site.

Because they use the Accelerator Pack to connect, both the DIVA PCM and Extol PCMCIA were able to take advantage of Microsoft's software compression when transmitting data. On our tests, the DIVA had the fastest throughput time, followed closely by the Extol PCMCIA. The PhoneWorks, which implements Multilink PPP using its own method instead of Microsoft's ISDN

Accelerator Pack, did not use any data compression when transferring files, resulting in slower times. For a description of our tests, see the Performance Tests section in this feature.

EXTRA FEATURES

If you plan to call from several locations, you'll appreciate the PhoneWorks' configuration utility, which lets you store multiple configurations and activate the one for your location. With the other products, you must manually change your configuration each time you change location.

Another nice feature was the ability to connect to analog modems at speeds up to 28.8 Kbps, so you don't have to swap out the ISDN card when you want to make an analog call. PhoneWorks also includes a headset to let you make voice calls over your ISDN line.

In the near future, look for more PC Card products on the market that support MP. And as ISDN becomes more widely deployed, PC Card-based products will become an increasingly attractive option for mobile users.

PhoneWorks ISDN+ To Go! List price: \$619. Connectware Inc., Richardson, TX; 800-809-4029, 972-907-1093; www.connectware.com. *Circle 448 on reader service card.*

DIVA for Windows 95 (PCMCIA). List price: \$645 (includes NT-1). Eicon Technology Corp., Montreal, Quebec, Canada; 800-803-4266; www.eicon.com. *Circle 456 on reader service card.*

Extol PCMCIA. List price: \$545. Racal Data Group, Sunrise, FL; 800-722-2555, 954-846-4811; www.racal.com/rdg. *Circle 457 on reader service card.*

Throughput, One B-channel

Noncompressible random file (Kbps) Moderately compressible text file (Kbps)

Bold type denotes first place.

Connectware PhoneWorks ISDN+ To Go!

60.6 61.0

Eicon DIVA for Windows 95 (PCMCIA)

61.0 155.2

Racal Extol PCMCIA

61.0 150.6

Standard 28.8-Kbps modem*

24.8 66.7

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

Throughput, Two B-channels

Noncompressible random file (Kbps) Moderately compressible text file (Kbps)

108.9 85.0

120.5 261.3

120.5 261.2

24.8 66.7

BETTER ►

BETTER ►

* Reported for comparison.



Who won the first Oscar?



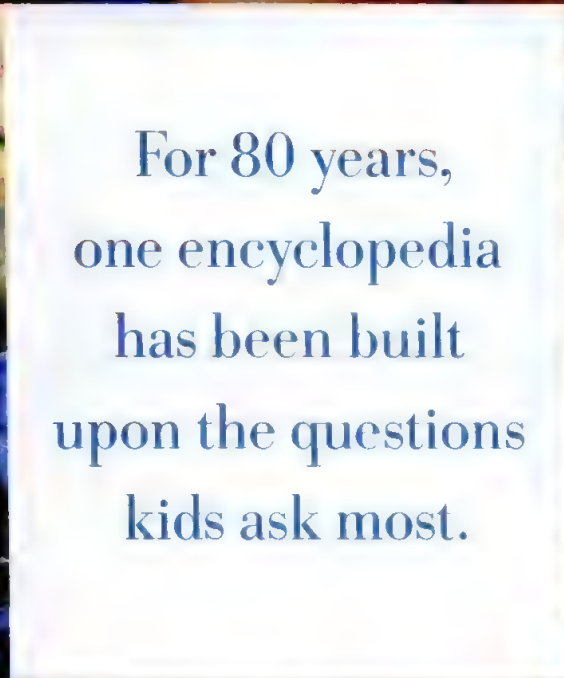
How many eggs does a spider lay?



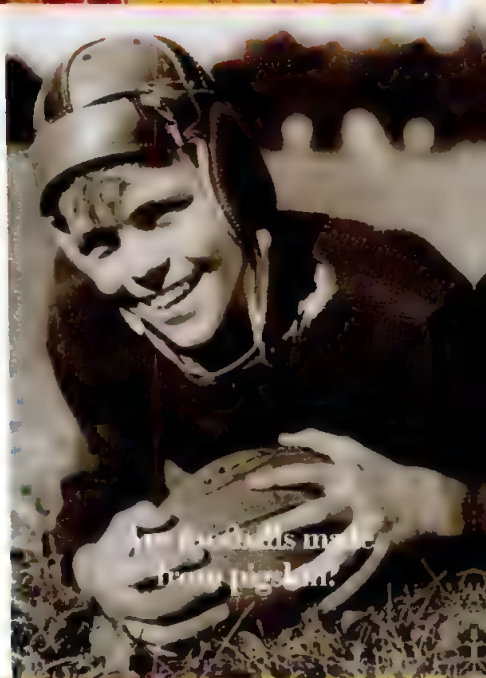
What are the laws of motion?



Who invented zero?



For 80 years,
one encyclopedia
has been built
upon the questions
kids ask most.



Are penguins made from pigskin?



Why is Mars red?



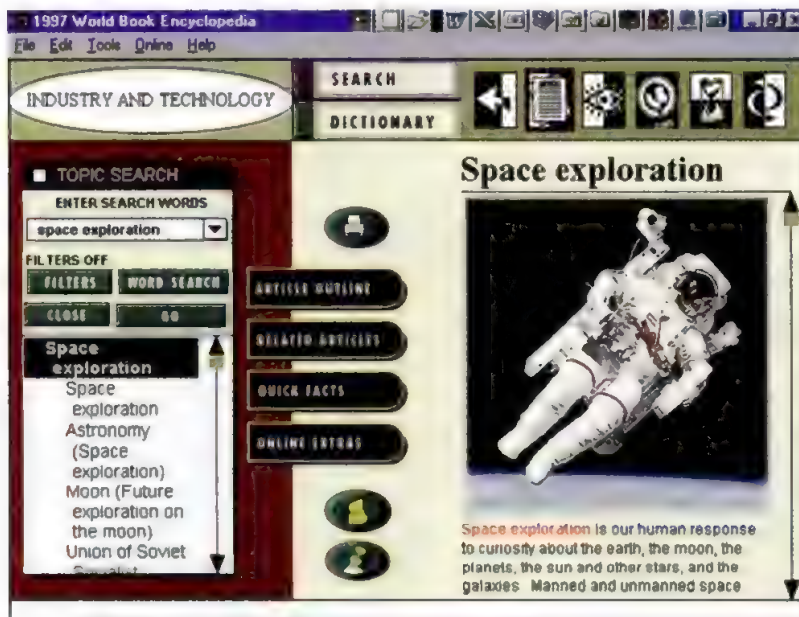
Why do I get the hiccups?



Where does oxygen come from?

Presenting the World Book™ 19

The 2-CD-ROM Deluxe Edition



Friendlier technology. For decades, the World Book Encyclopedia has researched what kids want to know. By combining 80 years of reader insights with 3D animation, virtual realities, sound effects and the very latest multimedia technology, we've created an exciting way to make the learning process interactive and memorable.

- Say you're interested in the *Voyager 2* expedition. Article Outline lets you skim content and jump ahead to relevant parts of the text.
- Want to see the first moon landing? Click on the article's photos for an enlargement or video.
- What exactly is "microgravity"? Simply click twice on any word in the text, and a complete definition appears in a separate window.
- Related Articles broadens your search with a menu of cross-referenced topics and articles.
- Online Extras® lets you download articles from the exclusive World Book Web site or browse related sites for supplementary information.



A world of knowledge. From aardvark to Zanzibar, our two-CD-ROM Deluxe Edition contains all of the text from the 22-volume print version of the World Book Encyclopedia, including contributions by a renowned panel of experts, scholars and Nobel laureates across the planet.



More excitement. See the Venus de Milo. Locate Timbuktu. A simple point and click takes you to a library of videos, thousands of pictures, a complete atlas and a 225,000-word dictionary.

97 Multimedia Encyclopedia.



Easier to understand. Each year, World Book talks to boards of education, curriculum advisors and thousands of kids to find out what the hot topics are at each grade level. As a result, we present each subject in a way that will be easily understood by the age group most likely to look it up.



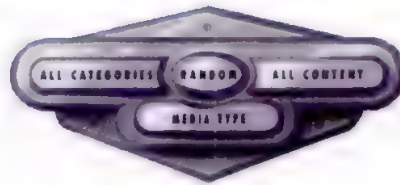
Get the facts fast. We've created a number of tools to make your time more productive. Interactive simulations help kids grasp complex topics quickly, like the concept of flight, or how an engine works. Sticky Notes lets you mark text and leave notes for future reference. Time Frame conducts searches by year, decade, century or millennium.



Timely updates. Want to know who won Wimbledon? Our exclusive online Web site supplements learning by automatically linking you to newsworthy reports, updates and discoveries in your topic, related articles from the World Book archives and other information-rich Web sites.*



For a live demonstration, drop by our Web site at www.pc.ibm.com/multimedia. Or call 1 800 426-7235, ext. 5209, for more information.



Each screen is designed to be friendly and easy to use. The simple, graphic interface means you won't waste time scrolling to pinpoint what you need.

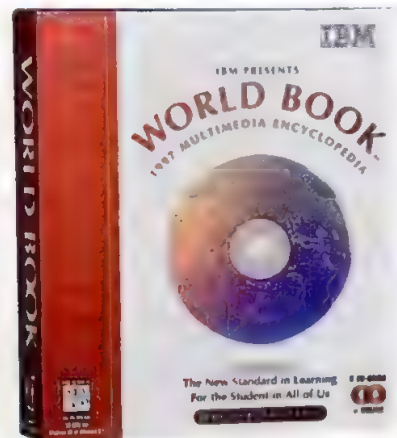


Limited time special offer:

Receive a \$20 rebate when you mail in a World Book 1997 Multimedia Encyclopedia proof-of-purchase and proof-of-ownership from select competitive multimedia encyclopedias before April 30, 1997. See package for details.



*Free 12-month use. Internet access required. World Book is a trademark of World Book, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All rights reserved. © 1997 IBM Corporation.



SPIDs by itself, a feature that Adtran calls Automatic SPID and Switch Detection. The Adtran Express XRT required us to enter the AT command setup strings for the unit manually in the Dial-Up Networking properties menu, which is an inconvenience shared by the other external adapters we reviewed with the exception of the Connectware and 3Com products.

The included diagnostic software lets you monitor the status of the ISDN line and keeps a log of all your calls. If your ISDN line has two phone numbers, the Express XRT lets you route incoming calls from either ISDN number to either analog jack, which is a useful feature if you plan to replace your analog phone line with your ISDN line.

The Express XRT supports Hi/fn (formerly known as Stac) LZS hardware compression. Like most of the other products we tested, the Express XRT performed better using the compression in Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking than it did using the on-board Hi/fn hardware compression.

Adtran says that the Express XRT's serial port can run at speeds of up to 230.4 Kbps if you have a fast serial card in your PC.—*Les Freed*

Adtran Express XRT. List price: \$469. Adtran Inc., Huntsville, AL; 800-827-0807, 205-971-8000; www.adtran.com. Circle 445 on reader service card.

Cardinal Technologies Inc.

Cardinal IDC100i

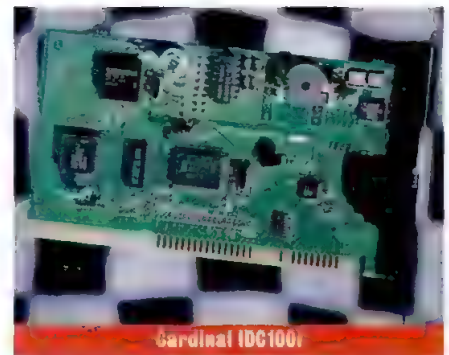
At \$199 list (\$190 street), the internal Cardinal IDC100i was easy to install and was the least expensive adapter in our roundup, but it offers only the most basic of features, with no analog ports. Furthermore, the Cardinal IDC100i had the lowest performance rating of the internal ISDN products we reviewed, and it offered no compression over a dual B-channel connection.

The IDC100i was fairly easy to install. Windows 95 automatically detected the Plug and Play-compatible card on booting up. Once Windows 95 is up and running you must continue with the Cardinal setup disks to install the rest of the utilities provided. The installation process also gives you the option of installing Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 and NetManager's Internet Chameleon 5.0.

Although you can use Windows 95's TCP/IP stack and Dial-Up Networking, the Cardinal IDC100i can make only Multilink PPP connections with NetManager's TCP/IP stack. Cardinal Technologies says it will release a fix by the time you read this.

Cardinal's management software is minimal, but it does put a helpful line-status indicator on the Windows 95 taskbar. The indicator shows the status of both B-channels by using different colors,

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Cardinal IDC 100i	
Installation and configuration	Good
Connectivity	Fair



which is one of the Cardinal IDC100i's best features. This diagnostic utility will also automatically launch an online Troubleshooter, an interactive help file that aids in diagnosing problems.

Configuration of the card is neatly integrated into the Control Panel. To enter SPIDs, phone numbers, and switch types, you click on the System icon in the Control Panel, then click on the entry for the Cardinal card in the Network Adapters section. Cardinal was one of the few adapters in our roundup that allows for monitoring ISDN performance during live sessions using Windows 95's System Monitor.

Like the Connectware PhoneWorks, Digi DataFire, ISDN*tek CyberSpace, and U.S. Robotics DataBurst, the Cardinal IDC100i does not come with any ports for use with other analog telephone equipment, such as a fax or answering machine. This factor eliminates the Cardinal as a choice for those who want to be able

GLOSSARY

Glossary of ISDN Terms

Bandwidth Allocation Control Protocol (BACP)

A proposed protocol that works in conjunction with Multilink PPP to manage bandwidth dynamically. BACP lets two devices negotiate adding or subtracting bandwidth as needed.

Basic-rate interface (BRI) The basic ISDN setup, consisting of two 64-Kbps B-channels (bearer channels), which carry data and voice in both directions, and one 16-Kbps D-channel, which carries call-control information. A **primary-rate interface (PRI)**, on the other hand, consists of 23 B-channels (30 in Europe) and one D-channel.

Data over circuit-switched voice (DOCSV) An ISDN adapter feature that allows you to send data over a B-channel normally provisioned for voice,

avoiding per-minute tariffs often applied to ISDN data calls. In response to DOCSV, some phone companies are trying to eliminate flat-fee voice ISDN service.

ISDN ordering code (IOC) A predefined code that helps the phone company provision your ISDN line based on the setup of your ISDN hardware.

Multilink PPP (MP) A protocol that allows you to combine both B-channels for a total of 128 Kbps using synchronous PPP framing. Unlike the older hardware-based BONDING specification, MP is implemented in software and requires only that your communications software support the protocol.

NT-1 (Network Terminator Type 1) A device that converts a two-wire U-interface to a four-wire S/T

interface, allowing multiple PC and terminal connections. Most ISDN adapters sold in the U.S. have integrated NT-1s, so you don't need to purchase one separately.

POTS (plain old telephone service) An analog (nondigital) telephone line.

Provisioning The process of setting up device and service options that make up your ISDN line. When the telephone company provisions the line, it configures your ISDN service according to the physical capabilities of the switch, as well as for the options you choose.

Service Profile Identifier (SPID) A set of numbers assigned to your ISDN line by your phone company. One SPID is assigned to each B-channel.

ISDN/V.34 128 KBPS/33.6 KBPS UNDER \$600

At last you can have the best of both worlds – a V.34 33.6 Kbps modem with V.42 bis data compression and a 128 Kbps ISDN digital modem in a single PC Card (PCMCIA).

With Digi International's DataFire GO!™ Series ISDN/V.34 combination PC Card, notebook com-

puter users can now connect to ISDN at home and

V.34 on the road – all with a single PC Card. As a result, high-speed remote connections to corporate LANs or the Internet have never been easier or more affordable.



Digi combines ISDN and V.34 with the DataFire GO! PC Card for users of Windows notebooks.

DataFire GO! ISDN/V.34 PC Card features a built-in NT1. Multilink PPP, and free software for Internet access, Internet phone support and 14.4 fax support. All of that and more make the DataFire GO! PC Card the perfect complement for busy

notebook users on the go!

So call Digi at

1-800-228-9167 or visit us on the Web at www.dgii.com for more facts about the DataFire GO! PC Card and our full line of remote access solutions.



WHERE ACCESS IS A WAY OF LIFE.

Call (612) 943-9020 in North America, +39 221 920 52 0 in Europe, and +65 752 1318 in Asia. Find us on the Internet at <http://www.dgii.com>. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1997 Digi International. All rights reserved.

NETWORKING

ISDN Adapters

to use ISDN's analog telephone line capabilities.

Dial-Up Networking or the included Internet Chameleon can handle all data calls. Until Cardinal releases the fix that will allow you to use Multilink PPP under Dial-Up Networking, however, you may want to stick with Internet Chameleon as your dialer application, because switching between Dial-Up Networking and Internet Chameleon requires you to change your TCP/IP protocol stack within your network configuration.—*Andrew Go*
Cardinal IDC100i. List price: \$199. Cardinal Technologies Inc., Lancaster, PA; 800-775-0899, 717-293-3000; www.cardtech.com. Circle 446 on reader service card.

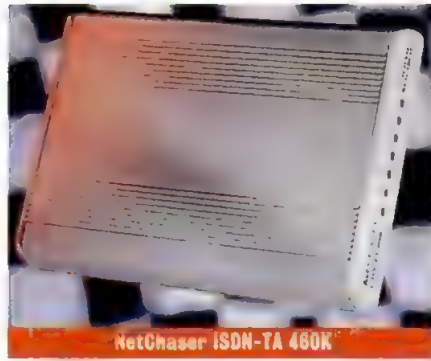
Chase Research Inc.

NetChaser ISDN-TA 460K

The NetChaser ISDN-TA 460K (\$399 list, \$320 street) includes the basics: two analog ports, cabling, and configuration software. More full-featured adapters, such as the Courier I-modem or ZyXEL's Omni TA128, are more attractive for those who want external units in this price range. With Chase Research's market focus on resellers and licensees, you may see versions of this adapter sold by other vendors, such as Boca Research.

Installation is handled well enough by the no-frills NetChaser Configuration for Windows. While not as slick as Adtran's or 3ComImpact's wizards, NetChaser's Help Buddy guides you adequately through installation. You enter switch, SPID, and directory numbers into pull-down menus under the Network window, and the Voice area assigns numbers for incoming calls to the analog ports. The software stores four different profiles, each with one or two B-channels and optional V.42bis compression.

To use Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking with the NetChaser, you'll need to add AT command strings to your configuration to implement the profiles created during setup. To set up dual B-channel calls, you must add the plus sign between the numbers for each channel—an undocumented procedure. The manual covers installation, technical references, and an ISDN tutorial; it was lacking detailed



information on client setups, particularly for Windows-based machines.

The NetChaser proved to be a good performer on our tests, taking advantage of the MPPC compression in Dial-Up Networking. But initially we had problems maintaining a consistent server connection. When Chase sent us a new power supply for the unit, the connection problem seemed to clear up.

The NetChaser includes a \$30 offer for the two-port Chase I/OXtra 460 Adapter, designed to bypass the 115.2-Kbps limit of 16550 UART serial ports. If you use this serial-port accelerator

with the NetChaser, Chase claims you can achieve throughput of up to 460 Kbps.—*Jeffrey G. Witt*

NetChaser ISDN-TA 460K. List price: \$399. Chase Research Inc., Nashville, TN; 800-242-7387, 615-872-0770; www.chaser.com. Circle 447 on reader service card.

Connectware Inc.

PhoneWorks ISDN Ext

Although Connectware's PhoneWorks ISDN Ext (\$299 list price, \$270 street) was one of the easiest products to get up and running, it lacks a complete set of features compared with other external adapters in our roundup, and it has no support for analog devices other than the included headset. Because it was unable to use compression other than V.42bis, the PhoneWorks was also the slowest performer on our compressible-file tests. But on our noncompressible-file tests, its overall performance was comparable with that of other tested external adapters.

Installing the PhoneWorks ISDN Ext was exactly like installing an external

modem. Like the 3ComImpact, the PhoneWorks includes the necessary setup strings so you don't need to look for them and enter them manually. The PhoneWorks ISDN Configuration Manager lets you set basic ISDN parameters, such as phone numbers, SPIDs, switch type, channel speed, and protocols. You can also create and store multiple configuration settings, a great feature for quickly changing among remote-access sessions requiring unique adapter configurations. The Diagnostics portion of the Configuration Manager lets you do a hardware check on your adapter and examine your ISDN line status.

There are two LEDs on the front, one for power, one for line status. The unit has a serial connector and an RJ-11 connector for a telephone handset jack. A headset-and-microphone unit is also included.



To make analog phone calls with the PhoneWorks, you must use the PhoneWorks dialer on the PC in conjunction with the headset. For data calls, we used Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking. For Multilink PPP connections, you must enter both phone numbers of your destination separated by an ampersand. We could not make a data call and a phone call simultaneously even though we were using only one B-channel for the data call. The PhoneWorks was also one of the few products we looked at that lacked support for CHAP

(Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol) authentication, which may be a concern for network administrators setting up remote LAN access.—*AG*

PhoneWorks ISDN Ext. List price: \$299. Connectware Inc., Richardson, TX; 800-809-4029, 972-907-1093; www.connectware.com. Circle 448 on reader service card.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

NetChaser ISDN-TA 460K

Installation and configuration	Fair
Connectivity	Fair

SUITABILITY TO TASK

PhoneWorks ISDN Ext

Installation and configuration	Good
Connectivity	Good

COMMUNICATE!™

All-in-One Fax, Voice, Data, E-mail and Contact Management Software



AnyWay • AnyOne • AnyWhere

COMMUNICATE! is a completely integrated Fax, Voice/Telephony, E-mail and Data Communications software package for Windows. It seamlessly integrates a Contact Manager, Graphics Editor and OCR capabilities under one program icon while using a very familiar telephone/answering machine interface. COMMUNICATE! is the most comprehensive and easy-to-use communications software package available for small business, home office and mobile users.

COMMUNICATE! is as simple to install as 'point and click' and works on any Windows-based PC.

All-in-One Software

- Fax** Send, receive, broadcast and fax-on-demand
- Voice** Fully featured voice mail system with broadcast capability
- Data** Connect to a BBS, and transfer files with other systems
- E-mail** Send, receive and broadcast Internet e-mail
- OCR** Convert fax images to text
- Contact Management** Powerful database searches and unlimited address books

**Now Shipping
Windows 95/NT
(32-bit version)!**



01 COMMUNIQUE LABORATORY INC.

POINT

- COMMUNICATE!™**
- Send a fax!**
- Check your phone messages!**
- Send Internet e-mail!**
- Manage your contact list!**



\$139
ESTIMATED
STREET PRICE

To utilize voice features, a fax/data/voice modem with speaker phone capability is required.

Toll Free: 1-800-668-2185 • Tel: 1-905-795-2888 • Fax: 1-905-795-0101 • Internet: <http://www.01com.com>

COMPUSA
The Computer Superstore
1-800-COMPUSA

ELEK-TEK
The Computer Wonderland

1-800-395-1000

J&R COMPUTER WORLD
1-800-221-8180

Office DEPOT

1-800-685-8800

PCs
COMPLEAT

1-800-863-3551

CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PERFORMANCE TESTS

ISDN Adapters



Whether you're dialing the Internet or your corporate network, internal ISDN adapters generally outperform their external counterparts. On most tests, adapters that used Windows 95's built-in compression had better results than those that didn't.

What the Numbers Mean

The type of data you'll typically encounter on the Internet is designed for slow connections. Mostly, it's either small files that make up Web pages or precompressed files for downloading. We simulated this type of data with our noncompressible file test. When we tested with one B-channel, we found that all of these adapters performed similarly. With two B-channels, all the external products were constrained by the serial-port speed of 115.2 Kbps except for U.S. Robotics' DataBurst, which has a parallel-port interface. With compression, the internal products, such as Diamond's NetCommander, the Digi DataFire, and Motorola's BitSurf Pro ISA, offer four times the throughput of a modem connection.

For remote access to a corporate network, you're likely to encounter files that are more compressible. To evaluate the adapters' compression schemes, we transferred a compressible text file across one and two B-channels. Again, over one B-channel, we found the adapters performed comparably, with some exceptions: The Cardinal IDC100i did not match the performance of the other internal adapters; similarly, Connectware's PhoneWorks and ZyXEL's Omni TA128 fell well short of the other external adapters.

An internal adapter typically includes a device driver that allows the adapter to be configured like a network adapter, and therefore is able to take advantage of Windows 95's ISDN support for the Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) and Multilink PPP (MP). Microsoft's ISDN Accelerator Pack 1.1 for Windows 95 includes

Microsoft Point to Point Compression (MPPC) as well as compression licensed from Stac (now known as Hi/fn). Unlike Hi/fn LZS compression (which is built into several adapters), MPPC allows data to be compressed and decompressed using the PC's CPU before it is sent to the ISDN adapter. This creates a data stream that is unconstrained by the system's serial port (most serial ports in today's PCs have 16550 UART chips that have a 115.2-Kbps limit, though higher-speed serial-port products are available).

Under Windows 95, external adapters do not have the direct support advantages that internal adapters have; they have to provide their own PPP and MP implementations. This may explain why over both single and dual B-channel connections, Connectware's PhoneWorks and ZyXEL's Omni were unable to negotiate client compression, yielding results closer to our modem's compressible performance than to that of other external adapters.

The advantage of the direct Multilink PPP support that Windows 95 provides for internal adapters showed in particular on our compression tests with two B-channels. On these tests internal adapters—led by Diamond's Supra NetCommander ISDN, the Digi DataFire, and Motorola's BitSurf Pro ISA—bested the external ones, though many external adapters yielded quite impressive performance. An exception was the Cardinal IDC100i; its driver could not take full advantage of Windows 95 compression. Furthermore, because the Cardinal could not use Windows 95 ISDN support at all on our compressible-file tests with two B-channels, we used NetManage's TCP/IP stack, which has no compression capabilities; the result was lower throughput.

Adapters that include Hi/fn hardware compression can offer compression separate from Windows 95. You can see how this design affected the three U.S. Robotics units on our tests with two B-channels. The internal DataBurst and Sportster (which currently use the older Accelerator Pack 1.0) and the external Courier I-modem were unable to use MPPC for dual B-channel calls. The Sportster and DataBurst offer excellent results using their built-in Hi/fn compression, which was compatible with compression in our Ascend MAX 1800 router (though we had to switch the router's settings from MPPC to Hi/fn compression). Because this compression takes place in the adapter, the Courier was constrained by the serial-port speed. Over single-channel connections, however, the

Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.

Supra NetCommander ISDN



Diamond Multimedia Systems' Supra NetCommander ISDN is an internal ISDN adapter that hits all the hot buttons. The NetCommander, our Editors' Choice among internal adapters, offers Windows 95 Plug and Play, a full-featured analog port, excellent performance, and innovative software—all at a show-stopping low list price of \$249 (\$230 street). Diamond also offers an ISDN line-ordering service, ISDN Now! (www.isdnnow.com), to help users set up service and Internet access.

The NetCommander is Diamond's first foray into the ISDN marketplace, and the company clearly did its homework: The Plug and Play-compatible NetCommander practically installs itself. A rear-panel LED provides visual confirmation that the ISDN line is working. The simple software installation sets up Microsoft's ISDN Accelerator Pack 1.1. We installed our NetCommander in under 10 minutes.

The NetCommander is a pleasure to use. Diamond's AutoISDN software displays each B-channel graphically. When you make or receive a voice or data call, the AutoISDN screen displays the call type, the remote phone number, the call duration, and Caller ID (where available) information. The AutoISDN program also pro-

vides a useful connection log as well as configuration and diagnostic tools.

The NetCommander posted excellent scores on our performance tests. Because it is designed specifically for Windows 95, the NetCommander doesn't have on-board hardware compression, relying instead on Windows 95 Dial-Up Network-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Supra NetCommander ISDN	
Installation and configuration	Excellent
Connectivity	Excellent



Courier makes good use of the Hi/fn compression.—*Analysis*
written by Jeffrey G. Witt

How We Tested

Our test-bed consisted of HP Vectra XU 5/90Cs clients running Windows 95. We used National ISDN-1 lines to connect to an Internet service provider or our internal test router, an Ascend MAX 1800 with multiple BRIs. We configured the router for MPPC compression, Multilink PPP, and PAP (Password Authentication Protocol) authentication, and connected it to our Ethernet network to access

our HP LX NetServer Pro test server running Windows NT Server 3.51 and Microsoft Internet Information Server. We performed additional CHAP (Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol) security and Hi/fn (Stac) compression testing to verify compatibility.

For our **Throughput** tests, we established an FTP session to our server and transferred two file types—a moderately compressible text file (compression ratio of 2.5:1), and a noncompressible random file (1:1.1)—to our client over a one B-channel and then over two B-channels. For comparison, we performed the same file-transfer tests with a U.S. Robotics Courier V. Everything 28.8-Kbps modem.

	Throughput, One B-channel		Throughput, Two B-channels	
	Noncompressible random file (Kbps)	Moderately compressible text file (Kbps)	Noncompressible random file (Kbps)	Moderately compressible text file (Kbps)
Adtran Express XRT	59.5	143.0	81.9	201.6
Cardinal IDC100i ¹	46.5	105.3	97.5	88.3
Chase NetChaser ISDN-TA 460K	59.5	150.6	84.6	206.5
Connectware PhoneWorks ISDN Ext	58.5	59.3	73.1	70.9
Diamond Supra NetCommander ISDN	59.2	152.4	113.8	297.7
Digi DataFire	61.0	173.0	120.5	294.3
ISDN*tek CyberSpace Internet+Plus Card	59.2	165.2	112.5	224.6
Motorola BitSurfr Pro	59.9	154.2	83.9	209.8
Motorola BitSurfr Pro ISA	60.2	158.0	116.4	275.3
3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem	57.5	140.7	80.0	167.3
U.S. Robotics Courier I-modem ²	59.2	147.1	113.3	83.9
U.S. Robotics DataBurst ISDN 128K ²	58.5	152.4	117.7	261.2
U.S. Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K ²	59.2	153.3	117.7	261.2
ZyXEL Elite 2864i	59.2	154.2	85.3	209.8
ZyXEL Omni TA128	59.9	87.1	83.9	87.1
Standard 28.8-Kbps modem ³	24.8	66.7	24.8	66.7
	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►	BETTER ►

(1) For two B-channels, we tested this product using the NetManage TCP/IP stack.

(2) For two B-channels, we tested this product using U.S. Robotics' TurboPPP compression, with Windows 95 compression disabled.

(3) Reported for comparison.

ing's software-based MPPC compression. The NetCommander provides compression on both single- and dual-B-channel connections, for file-transfer speeds of more than 280 Kbps.

The NetCommander was the only ISDN adapter tested (besides ZyXEL's Omni TA128) that could add or remove the second B-channel as needed, without user intervention. This feature switches dynamically between single- and dual-B-channel operation, saving on telephone and ISP charges.

The NetCommander's single analog port lets you connect up to three devices. The NetCommander supplies ring voltage to the analog jack on incoming calls, which lets you use answering machines, fax machines, and analog modems. Voice quality on the NetCommander's analog

port was excellent.—*LF*

Supra NetCommander ISDN. List price: \$249. Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-468-5846, 408-325-7000; www.diamondmm.com. *Circle 449* on reader service card.

Digi International Inc.

Digi DataFire

Digi International's Digi DataFire, an internal ISDN adapter (\$595 list price, \$450 street), was one of the most expensive products we reviewed but a strong performer on our throughput tests. First introduced in 1994, the DataFire is the granddaddy of internal ISDN boards. The DataFire lacks Plug and Play support and has no ports for

connecting analog devices, but it provides solid ISDN connectivity.

The DataFire was simple to install and worked correctly the first time, which is something we've come to appreciate in any ISDN product. In order to make a Multilink PPP connection, however, we had to download an updated driver from the Digi Web site. Because the adapter is not Plug and Play-compatible, you must set a DIP switch to select the board's I/O address before you install the Digi DataFire. The DataFire doesn't need an IRQ; this is noteworthy if you're considering setting up this card up in a remote-access server, because it will cause no interrupts, resulting in less strain on the server. Software installation is a simple process that takes about 10 minutes.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Digi DataFire

Installation and configuration	Good
Connectivity	Fair

VISUAL OBJECT COBOL FOR

WINDOWS 95 AND NT.

NOW THERE'S NOWHERE YOU CAN'T GO.



Introducing Visual® Object COBOL™ for Windows® 95 and NT. Its cool 32-bit development environment lets you quickly build advanced Windows 95 applications. Bring the power of COBOL to the internet by using HTML forms as your user interface—it's as easy as Accept/Display. Connect to ODBC databases. Even access desktop applications like Word and Excel through OLE Automation.

Visual Object COBOL: A complete development environment for advanced Windows programming.



Get your copy of Visual Object COBOL now for only \$499. Visit the Micro Focus WebStore at <http://paowebstore.microfocus.com/> or call Micro Focus at 1-800-551-5269.

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

CIRCLE 058 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

OUR EDITORS REVIEWED 100,000 WEB SITES SO YOU WON'T HAVE TO!

LUCKMAN'S

OFFICIAL

INTERACTIVE

World Wide Web

YELLOW PAGES

10,000 of the Best
Sites on the Web

Site Ratings Include
Download Time

Detailed Site
Descriptions

Offline and Online
Searching

PC & Mac CD-ROM
\$59.00 SRP

Fast & easy access to the best of the Web!



Luckman's Official Interactive World Wide Web Yellow Pages™ is the easiest, most useful Web site directory available for the Internet. Of the more than 100,000 sites on the Web, our editors have found, reviewed, rated, and compiled over 10,000 of the very BEST.

A built-in search engine locates sites by category, name, description, keyword or site rating. A mouse click on the site name or URL automatically connects you to the Internet, launches your browser and takes you to the Web site. Call today: 1-800-711-2676

E-Mail: info@luckman.com <http://www.luckman.com> 1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

Luckman Interactive, Inc.™

©1994 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Luckman's Official Interactive World Wide Web Yellow Pages is a registered trademark of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Screen shots reproduced with permission from Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 009 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



The DataFire supports Microsoft's recently released ISDN Accelerator Pack 1.1, but we had to download the updated drivers: They were not included with the product. This software adds full ISDN support directly to Windows 95. The new drivers allow users to choose single or dual B-channels on a call-by-call basis. You can add or remove the second B-channel at any time without dropping the connection (provided you initiated the call using two B-channels).

The DataFire connected to all of our test routers and ISP services with no glitches. It was the leader on our single-B-channel tests and was bested only by Diamond Multimedia's Supra NetCommander ISDN on our two-B-channel compressible-file test. It's a good, reliable ISDN adapter, but the Supra NetCommander and U.S. Robotics' Sportster ISDN 128K offer similar performance and more features for less money.—*LF Digi DataFire*. List price: \$595. Digi International Inc., Minneapolis, MN; 800-344-4273, 612-912-3444; www.digibd.com. Circle 450 on reader service card.

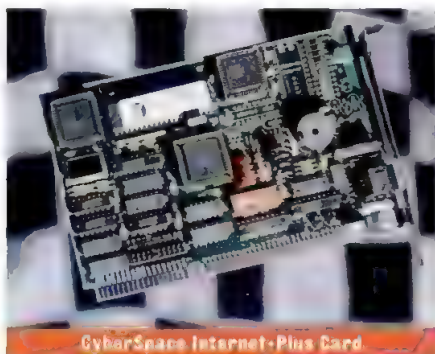
ISDN*tek Inc.

CyberSpace Internet+Plus Card

Though ISDN*tek's CyberSpace Internet+Plus Card performed well on our tests, it's a bit dated compared with the other internal adapters here, with neither analog ports nor Plug and Play support. Its \$695 list price (\$560 street) also makes it the most expensive product we reviewed. Other products in our roundup, such as Diamond Multimedia System's Supra NetCommander ISDN and U.S. Robotics' Sportster ISDN 128K, provide more

features for less than half the price.

The CyberSpace shows its age during installation. Before placing the ISA card into your PC, you must first determine a free address range and IRQ, and set them with a switch block and jumpers. A new version of this card with Plug and Play capability should be available sometime in 1997. The manual was also out of date; it didn't match the information on the installation disk. We found current installation instructions in a READ.ME file. Before installing drivers for the CyberSpace card, you must have Dial-Up Networking and Microsoft's ISDN Accelerator Pack 1.1. Once installed, the card was one of



the most robust in this roundup and worked flawlessly through all our tests.

The CyberSpace card has minimal management features. The configuration software shows a graphical version of the switch block and jumpers on the card, but you must change the settings on the card itself. The configuration software includes fields for entering SPIDs and phone numbers, as well as a diagnostic utility that lets you test both the card and ISDN line.

Like the Cardinal IDC100i, Connectware's PhoneWorks, the Digi DataFire, and U.S. Robotics' DataBurst, the CyberSpace Internet card does not have any analog ports, but ISDN*tek does offer the Commuter card line, which contains a handset jack for analog calls.

We easily made data calls using Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking. Dual-channel calls required us to specify the card's second channel as an additional device within Dial-Up Networking. Depending on your remote site's configura-

tion, you can specify a different telephone number or enter the same one to launch the second B-channel.—*AG*

CyberSpace Internet+Plus Card. List price: \$695. ISDN*tek Inc., San Gregorio, CA; 415-712-3000; www.isdntek.com. Circle 451 on reader service card.

Motorola Information Systems Group

BitSurfr Pro, BitSurfr Pro ISA

The BitSurfr Pro family offers some of the most complete packages in our roundup. The external BitSurfr Pro, an Editors' Choice in our previous roundup, is now joined by an internal version, the BitSurfr Pro ISA (both products are \$495 list, \$400 street). Commendable installation tools, a useful software bundle, and Motorola's ISDN-line ordering service make either one a reasonable buy.

BITSURFR PRO

Motorola has continually improved the BitSurfr Pro, one of the first affordable ISDN adapters. The ISDN Surfr Setup software has been updated to simplify configuration, particularly for Windows 95 users. The unit includes a standard serial-port interface and two ports for analog devices. The NetManage Internet Chameleon software is included for Internet access, and Windows

3.x users can use the NetManage TCP/IP stack and Pacific CommWare's TurboCom/2 communications driver.

The ISDN Surfr Setup interface makes installing the BitSurfr Pro easy. After you enter the SPIDs and directory numbers, the program's diagnostics verify the setup, confirming the ISDN line, switch type, and data/voice ports. As good as the software is, however, it didn't match the autosensing capa-



SUITABILITY TO TASK

CyberSpace Internet+Plus Card

Installation and configuration	Fair
Connectivity	Fair

SUITABILITY TO TASK

BitSurfr Pro

Installation and configuration	Good
Connectivity	Good

IF YOU CAN CLICK A MOUSE, YOU CAN CREATE A WEB PAGE.



CLARIS HOME PAGE MAKES IT EASY TO CREATE DYNAMIC WEB PAGES IN MINUTES.



It's sunset in Fiji. While sitting on the beach, you were unexpectedly buried up to your neck by an overachieving three-year-old. Can you still create a stunning web page? Yes. Even if you don't know HTML? Yes again. How? With Claris Home Page™ software, the web authoring tool that doesn't care whether or not you know HTML. With our easy-to-use interface you can start creating pages

with text and pictures right away, and add *Tables* with the click of a button. Save and reuse text, graphics, and other objects with *Libraries*. Use *Drag-and-Drop* for quick creation of links and forms. And once you've created them, Claris Home Page will even upload your pages to a server, and post your site for up to six months free of charge.* For the more experienced web publisher, Claris Home Page offers sophisticated features like frames, forms, HTML editing, and support

for Java applets, JavaScript, QuickTime movies, Shockwave, and more. For more information or a free trial version of the software, visit www.claris.com/chp_pcm. To order, call 1-800-392-9877 ext. 1385, or visit the Claris reseller nearest you. For a ticket to Fiji, see your travel agent. And as they say in the islands, *vinaka vakalevu, sa moe*



Simply powerful software.™

In Canada please call 1-800-361-6076, ext. 242. ©1997 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Claris is a registered trademark and Claris Home Page and Simply powerful software are trademarks of Claris Corporation. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, and Mac OS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. HomeNet and MacWWW are trademarks of Information Access Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Claris Home Page includes a coupon from HomeNet™ redeemable for up to six (6) months of free web hosting services. The web hosting service is subject to HomeNet™ terms and conditions. Offer expires 12/31/97.

YOUR BROADCAST STATION TO THE INTERNET

LUCKMAN'S

WEB COMMANDER™

FULLY SECURE WEB SERVER • EASY TO SET UP • EASY TO USE

Full Security
SSL, SSI, and CGI

WebStudio

HTML authoring tool
including dozens of home
pages, templates & forms

Browsers

Interacts Internet Explorer,
Netscape, Enhanced Mosaic

Image Map Editor

Real Time Monitoring
Reporting & Logging

ODBC Connectivity

Excite & Vindex Search engines

POP3, SMTP Mail server

Full-Featured server

Web Site protocols, directory
of documents & links

PERL support
for CGI scripting

Automated credit card
charging & verification

The Java Developer's Kit



NOW

YOU CAN HAVE:

MORE EXPOSURE

MORE VISIBILITY

MORE BUSINESS

BY PUBLISHING

ON THE WEB



Web Commander has it all.

Completely wizard driven, Web Commander is the fastest, easiest to configure server software on the market with all the tools for fully secure business on the Internet.



Luckman Interactive, Inc.

Call Today:

1-800-711-2676

E-Mail: info@luckman.com

<http://www.luckman.com>

1450 West 10th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90007

WINDOWS 95 \$129.00
WINDOWS NT \$249.00



SLmail95



FIND IT! GET IT! PRINT IT!

DO IT ALL ON THE 'NET... FAST!

Say goodbye to aimless browsing. ForeFront brings you three powerful and innovative products to make the most of your Web connection.

Find It! Hunt down exactly what you're looking for with WebSeeker™, the most advanced meta-searcher, which combines results from 23 leading Internet search engines to deliver one unified and comprehensive report.

Get It! WebWhacker™ automatically downloads your favorite Web sites to your desktop – including text, graphics and HTML links – so you can view them offline at your convenience and at highly accelerated speeds.

Print It! With just a few clicks, WebPrinter™ transforms any Web site into attractive and professional-looking double-sided booklets.

WebSeeker, WebWhacker, and WebPrinter. The best way yet to surf the 'Net.

Available at

EGGHEAD

MICRO CENTER

COMPUSA



FOREFRONT

The ForeFront Group, Inc.
1330 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1300
Houston, Texas 77056 <http://www.ffg.com>
CIRCLE 312 ON READER SERVICE CARD
OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Call us at 1-800-653-4933

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

ISDN Adapters



	Adtran Inc. Adtran Express XRT	Cardinal Technologies Inc. Cardinal IDC100i	Chase Research Inc. NetChaser ISDN-TA 468K	Connectware Inc. PhoneWorks ISDN Ext	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. Supra Net-Commander ISDN	Digi International Inc. Digi DataFire	ISDN*tek Inc. CyberSpace Internet+Plus Card	Motorola Information Systems Group BitSurfr Pro
■ YES ■ NO								
In alphabetical order by company								
List price	\$469	\$199	\$399	\$299	\$249	\$595	\$695	\$495
Internal or external	External	Internal	External	External	Internal	Internal	Internal	External
External dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.6 x 9.0 x 6.4	N/A*	1.2 x 5.6 x 7.6	1.5 x 4.0 x 6.5	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	1.5 x 6.4 x 5.3
Supports Caller ID	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports AT command set	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hardware								
Processor	Motorola 68302	Siemens 2091	Motorola 68302	Motorola 68302	AT&T 7256	Motorola 572	Siemens 2085	Motorola 68302
Integrated analog modem	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports data over circuit-switched voice	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Number of serial ports	2	N/A*	1	1	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	1
Number of parallel ports	0	N/A*	0	0	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	0
Number of RJ-11 ports	2	0	2	1	1	1	1	2
Supports analog communications devices	■	N/A*	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports ring-through	■	N/A*	■	N/A*	■	N/A*	N/A*	■
Ringer equivalence number	3	N/A*	3	N/A*	3	N/A*	N/A*	3
Includes flash ROM	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports PAP/CHAP security protocols	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can add second B-channel automatically	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Software								
Protocols supported:								
PPP/Multilink PPP/Synchronous PPP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
V.120/BONDing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Windows 95 Plug and Play-compatible	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can use Windows 95 TCP/IP stack	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TCP/IP stack included	None	NetManage	None	None	None	None	None	NetManage
Supports Win 95 ISDN Accelerator Pack 1.1	N/A**	■	N/A**	N/A**	■	■	■	N/A**
Bundled telephony software	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bundled fax software	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Compression:								
Hi/fn LZS-compatible (formerly Stac LZS)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Other compression schemes	Ascend, MPPC	None	MPPC, V.42bis	V.42bis	MPPC	MPPC	MPPC	MPPC
ISDN switch types supported:								
AT&T 5ESS/Northern Telecom DMS 100	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
National ISDN-1/ISDN-2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Other	None	None	Ericsson	Siemens	None	None	Siemens	None
Technical support								
Vendor will provision ISDN line	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Warranty (parts and labor)	5 years	Lifetime	Lifetime	3 years	5 years	5 years	1 year	5 years
Technical-support number	800-823-8726	717-293-3124	800-242-7387	800-357-0852	408-325-7110	800-344-4273	415-712-3000	800-221-4380
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	24 hours, 7 days	8:00-8:00 M-F	9:00-6:00 M-F	9:00-6:00 M-F	8:00 A.M.-10:00 P.M. M-F, 11:00-7:00 Sat.	8:30-7:00 M-F	11:00-8:00 M-F	8:00-8:00 M-F

N/A*—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature. N/A**—Not applicable: This product uses AT commands.
(1) The product supports this feature using only one B-channel. (2) The product supports only Win 95 ISDN Accelerator Pack 1.0.

bilities and installation wizards of the Adtran and 3Com products.

The six LEDs on the unit are informative, but you'll need to learn the flashing sequence in order to identify single- or dual-B-channel activity. Our performance tests showed the BitSurfr Pro to be the equal of any external adapter for non-compressible files and to be better than average when using Windows 95 Dial-Up

Networking's software compression on moderately compressible files.

BITSURFR PRO ISA

Motorola's entry into the internal ISDN adapter market takes a unique approach: The BitSurfr Pro ISA is installed as a modem, whereas the other internal adapters in our roundup behave like LAN adapters. The downside of this approach

is that it requires two IRQs. One interrupt is assigned as a standard hardware COM port and the other as a virtual software COM interface. Users who don't have spare IRQs will find this unacceptable.

The BitSurfr Pro ISA comes with the same features as its external cousin—two analog ports, and the same configuration routine and bundled software. With its internal modem approach, the BitSurfr Pro



Motorola Information Systems Group 312/San Francisco, CA	3Com Corp. 3Com/Impact 10 External ISDN Modem	U.S. Robotics Inc. Courier 1-modem	U.S. Robotics Inc. DataBurst ISDN 128K	U.S. Robotics Inc. Sportsster ISDN 128K	ZyXEL Communications Inc. Elite 2864	ZyXEL Communications Inc. Omni TA128
\$495	\$499	\$399	\$279	\$299	\$449	\$399
Internal	External	External	External	Internal	External	External
N/A*	1.6 x 8.7 x 5.4	1.3 x 6.4 x 10.3	1.3 x 5.5 x 3.8	N/A*	1.9 x 7.3 x 9.0	1.5 x 7.2 x 5.3
						

Motorola 68302	Motorola 145572	Texas Instruments/USR	Texas Instruments/USR	Texas Instruments/USR	Siemens 2086	Siemens 2091
N/A*	1	1	0	N/A*	1	2
N/A*	0	0	2	N/A*	1	0
2	2	1	0	1	1	2
			N/A*			
			N/A*			
3	3	3	N/A*	Optional	1	1

NetManage	None	Stampede	None	None	None	None
N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**
MPPC	MPPC	Ascend, MPPC	Ascend, MPPC	Ascend, MPPC	MPPC, V.42bis	V.42bis
None	Siemens	None	None	None	None	None

 5 years 800-221-4390 8:00-8:00 M-F	 5 years 800-572-3266 24 hours, 7 days	 5 years 800-550-7800 8:00-8:00 M-F	 5 years 800-550-7800 8:00-8:00 M-F	 5 years 800-550-7800 8:00-8:00 M-F	 2 years 714-693-0808 11:00-8:00 M-F	 2 years 714-693-0808 11:00-8:00 M-F
--	---	--	--	--	---	---

ISA does not offer the diagnostic or real-time statistics of other internal adapters such as the NetCommander. You also cannot access activity status or B-channel conditions, though Motorola promises a free downloadable Virtual LED program in the future.

Both BitSurfr adapters successfully negotiated PAP authentication with our Ascend

test router. The BitSurfr Pro ISA tested well, placing close to the top-performing Digi DataFire and the NetCommander.

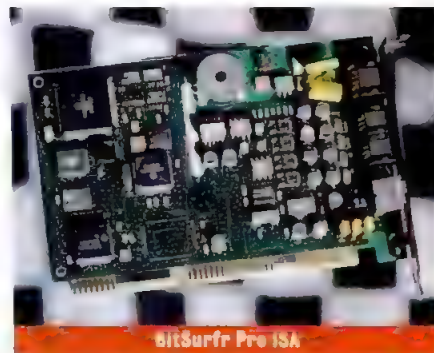
The BitSurfr adapters are the only prod-

ucts in our roundup to offer an uninterruptible power supply option. The BitBrick (\$20 with ISA, \$75 with the external model) provides 4-hour battery backup when there is a power

SUITABILITY TO TASK

BitSurf Pro ISA

Installation and configuration	Good
Connectivity	Good



BitSurf Pro ISA

loss or, in the case of the ISA model, when the PC is powered down.—JGW

BitSurfr Pro. List price: \$495. **BitSurfr Pro ISA.** List price: \$495. Motorola Information Systems Group, Huntsville, AL; 800-426-6336, 205-430-8000; www.mot.com.
Circle 452 on reader service card.

3Com Corp.

3Com Impact IQ External ISDN Modem



PC
MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

The 3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem (\$499 list, \$350 street) is the company's second-generation external ISDN adapter. The original 3ComImpact was mediocre, but 3Com Corp. has got it right this time around. The product combines good performance, two analog ports, painless installation, and a full suite of software to provide the best bang for the buck among the tested products. Also, 3Com—like Motorola and U.S. Robotics—includes a free ISDN line-ordering service.

The 3ComImpact is housed in an attractive, modem-size box. Two RJ-11 jacks on the rear panel provide excellent analog telephone connections. The front panel contains eight status LEDs that show power, ISDN-line, and serial-port status.

With every other product here (except for the Adtran Express XRT), you must enter your ISDN phone numbers, the central-office switch type, and the SPIDs before it will place a call. The 3ComImpact's SPID Wizard installation software needs to know only your ISDN number; the wizard figures out the rest by itself.

The setup software also sends a default string to the unit, so you don't have to enter it manually. We had our test unit working in less than 10 minutes. Moreover, the product was one of the few test-



ed terminal adapters that connected to each of our test routers on the first try.

The 3ComImpact includes Hi/fn (formerly known as Stac LZS) data compression.

If you aren't using Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking, which includes its own MPPC compression, you select this compression option. One of the 3ComImpact's only drawbacks is that it can do CHAP authentication only on one B-channel.

Included are a 6-foot serial cable, an ISDN line cable, and installation software for Windows and Macintosh computers. There's also a CD-ROM of software, which contains Backstage Designer, Eudora Lite, Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0, TeleVox, and sign-up offers from Internet service providers.—LF

3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem. List price: \$499. 3Com Corp., Santa Clara, CA 95052; 800-638-3266, 408-764-5000; www.3com.com. Circle 453 on reader service card.

U.S. Robotics Inc.

Courier I-modem, DataBurst ISDN 128K, Sportster ISDN 128K

No matter how you want your ISDN adapter, U.S. Robotics has you covered. The company offers three very different ISDN adapters at three different price points. The Courier I-modem (\$399 list, \$370 street) connects to a serial port, the new external DataBurst ISDN 128K (\$279 list, \$260 street) can share a parallel port with your printer, and the Sportster ISDN 128K (\$299 list, \$250 street) is an ISA card. Like Motorola and 3Com Corp., U.S. Robotics offers customers an ISDN line-ordering service to ease the move to ISDN.

The two less expensive adapters provide better ISDN performance over two B-channels. Because none of the three products could use Windows 95's compression over a dual B-channel connection (though each could over a single channel), we tested them using the company's hardware-based TurboPPP compression on our two B-channel tests. The Sportster and DataBurst returned better results with TurboPPP on these tests, but the Courier didn't see the same benefit.

COURIER I-MODEM

The Courier I-modem is available in internal and external models, with a U or an

S/T interface, and with or without an analog port. We tested the model 1 external, which

includes a U interface and a single analog port. The bare-bones model with an S/T interface (requiring a separate NT-1) and no analog port has a list price of \$339.

Because it incorporates the company's V.Everything modem technology, the Courier is compatible with all modem standards in use today, including V.34 and older standards. U.S. Robotics has announced plans for a firmware upgrade to the Courier to add support for U.S. Robotics' x2 56-Kbps modem technology.

The Courier was easy to install and set up, though we had to download an updated driver. The one-screen installer program is simple to use, providing on-screen confirmation that your modem is correctly configured. The Plug and Play-compatible Courier includes an .INF file that provides configuration information for use with Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking. But the product does not



include the necessary AT setup string. (This was also the case with the other external adapters we tested—with the exception of the adapters from Connectware and 3Com Corp.) The analog jack provides clean phone connections, and the 13 status LEDs show detailed status information at a glance.

If you want a product that can talk to just about any modem or ISDN device on the planet, this may be for you. But most users may be better off using a separate modem and ISDN adapter.

DATABURST ISDN 128K

U.S. Robotics' newest and least expensive ISDN product, the DataBurst ISDN 128K, has the unique ability to bypass the serial-port bottleneck by connecting to the parallel port. This gives you throughput comparable to that of an internal adapter, but without the installation hassles.

Installation is a snap, since it requires no addresses or IRQs. You simply plug the pass-through parallel connector between your PC and printer, connect the ISDN line and power supply, and run the installation program. The DataBurst manager program is similar to the Sportster's software and provides the same monitoring, logging, and configuration features. Like the Sportster, the DataBurst uses the Accelerator Pack 1.0 and was incompatible with Version 1.1.

The DataBurst turned in excellent test scores once we disabled Windows 95 compression and used TurboPPP; it virtually matched the performance of the internal Sportster. The DataBurst doesn't provide analog support (the only external product that doesn't, besides the Connectware adapter), which is disappointing in a product that is clearly aimed at the home mar-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

3ComImpact IQ External ISDN Modem

Installation and configuration	Excellent
Connectivity	Excellent

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Courier I-modem

Installation and configuration	Fair
Connectivity	Good

SUITABILITY TO TASK

DataBurst ISDN 128K

Installation and configuration	Excellent
Connectivity	Good



Now picking out the right computer
is as easy as picking up the phone.



Which Aptiva is right for you? Give IBM a call, we're here to help.

Finding the right home PC can be difficult. That's why we're here to help you choose from our wide range of PCs. Take the Aptiva S Series model above, for example. Its unique split-system design saves space by putting the 8X CD-ROM and disk drives within reach and the mini tower

up to six feet away. It also includes a 166MHz or 200MHz Pentium® processor*, up to 3.2GB† hard drive, digital answering machine, Total Image 3D™ Graphics, data/fax modem and cordless mouse‡. But whatever Aptiva you buy, you'll find it's no ordinary computer. So give us a call.

Call today for our low prices.

Aptiva™

To order, or for our free catalog, call IBM:
1 800 426-7235, ext. 4133



Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time).



Designed for



Microsoft
Windows 95

Visit us at www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva *Processor's internal clock speed; application speed will be less. †GB=billion bytes. ‡On select models only. IBM is a registered trademark and Total Image 3D and Aptiva are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.



ket. Our only other quibble is the absence of LEDs to indicate data transmission; the three LEDs on the front panel show power and ISDN line status. At \$279, the DataBurst provides excellent bang for the buck, and it's a good choice for users who don't require analog connections.

SPORTSTER ISDN 128K

An Editors' Choice in our last ISDN roundup, the Sportster ISDN 128K provides outstanding performance and excellent software, although its analog features need improvement. The installation program automatically installs Microsoft's ISDN Accelerator Pack 1.0. (The product as tested is incompatible with the Accelerator Pack 1.1.) The setup process is quick and easy, and the software is among the best we've seen.

The Plug and Play-compatible Sportster card requires one IRQ line and a small range of I/O addresses, but it does not need a COM-port address. The Sportster Manager software provides configuration, logging, and monitoring in one simple program. A clever graphics display shows the status of the ISDN line at a glance, and a call-logging feature provides detailed information about each call.

The single analog port works well for outgoing calls, but when you receive an incoming call, the Sportster sounds a beeper rather than ringing an attached phone. If you prefer, for \$95 you can buy an external ring generator, which generates the 90-volt signal required to use phones, fax machines, and answering machines.—*LF*

Courier I-modem. List price: \$399. **DataBurst ISDN 128K.** List price: \$279. **Sportster ISDN 128K.** List price: \$299. U.S. Robotics Inc., Skokie, IL; 800-342-5877, 847-676-7010; www.usr.com. *Circle 454 on reader service card.*

ZyXEL Communications Inc.

Elite 2864I, Omni TA128

ZyXEL Communications has attempted to stamp versatility and unique features on its line of ISDN adapters. The Elite 2864I (\$449 list, \$370 street) offers a built-in V.34 modem and serial- and parallel-port interfaces to connect to your PC. The Omni TA128 (\$399 list, \$330 street), aimed squarely at home- and small-office users, allows a single ISDN line to be shared for simultaneous use by two separate systems. But despite these innovations, you'll need patience to get the products operational, and both could use configuration wizards and clearer documentation.

Each unit performed adequately on our noncompressible file tests. But on the moderately compressible file tests the Omni was unable to use Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking's software compression, resulting in lower throughput. The Elite, which did use the Microsoft compression, matched the best external performers.

ELITE 2864I

Besides serial- and parallel-port interfaces, the Elite includes modem, fax, and voice capabilities, a single analog port, and head-phone and speaker jacks. On our tests, we

were able to switch between modem and ISDN use without a problem. The status of nearly every function—including sin-

gle or dual B-channel use—is reported by one of the 21 LEDs. Both the Elite and Omni are capable of flash ROM upgrades.

Via the serial port, Windows 95 detected the Elite and installed it as a modem. As



with the Omni, the Elite's setup required us to enter AT commands manually—a drawback shared by all the external adapters reviewed except those from Connectware and 3Com. We could not configure the Elite's parallel port to work with

our test system, and ZyXEL's technical support could not walk us through the installation.

The graphical ISDN Configuration Manager program was easy to use. The software

handled switch type and SPIDs without a hitch, but the section for defining the B-channel protocol or number of channels apparently didn't work.

OMNI TA128

The Omni TA128 has two ports for connecting analog devices, and—unique among the products here—includes a second serial port to allow two PCs 64-Kbps access at the same time. To use the

two serial ports, you must set the unit explicitly in this mode through a terminal program from the primary system. The second system must be configured in the same way. But a bug—which ZyXEL is repairing—causes Windows 95 on the second system to report that the Omni is inoperable, though this does not affect operation of the adapter. Also, splitting the ISDN line between two users disables one of the analog ports.

Besides the Supra NetCommander ISDN, the Omni is the only adapter here to include a true bandwidth-on-demand feature, which automatically adds the second B-channel when needed.—*JGW*

Elite 2864I. List price: \$449. **Omni TA128.** List price: \$399. ZyXEL Communications Inc., Anaheim, CA; 800-255-4101, 714-693-0808; www.zyxel.com. *Circle 455 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Elite 2864I

Installation and configuration	Fair
Connectivity	Fair

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Sportster ISDN 128K

Installation and configuration	Excellent
Connectivity	Good

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Omni TA128

Installation and configuration	Fair
Connectivity	Good



Under
\$300



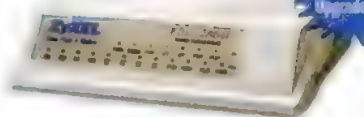
Two-User
Support

omni.net

Go on-line for less with this simple, fast, cost-effective, 128Kbps **ISDN Terminal Adapter**. Features Multilink PPP, Bandwidth-on-Demand, Call Bumping, Stac® Compression, up to 460Kbps DTE throughput, two Analog Ports, BRI S/T or U Interface, and Flash EPROM Firmware.

Omni TA128

This revolutionary **ISDN Terminal Adapter** allows two users to share one ISDN line. Features Multilink PPP, Stac® Compression, Bandwidth-on-Demand, Call Bumping, two Analog Ports, two Serial Ports, up to 460Kbps DTE throughput, BRI S/T or U Interface, and Flash EPROM Firmware.



56K
Upgradable

Elite 28641

The industry's first **ISDN Modem** to achieve backward compatibility with V.34 analog modems. Features built-in V.34 Modem, Multilink PPP, V.120, V.110 & X.75, Stac® Compression, Standalone Fax, Voice Digitization, Microphone and Speaker Jacks, Serial & Parallel DTE Interfaces, one Analog Port, up to 460Kbps DTE throughput, Password Protection, Embedded Protocol Analyzer, and Flash EPROM Firmware.

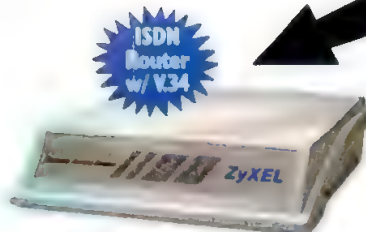


Best
Value
Router

Prestige 100

This affordable new **Personal ISDN Router** is the perfect choice for SOHO Internet Access. Features include Single User IP Account (SUA™), IP Routing, PPP/MP, Stac® Compression, Dial-on-Demand, Bandwidth-on-Demand, two Analog Ports, four-user support via Ethernet LAN connection, PAP/CHAP, Telnet, and BRI S/T or U Interface.

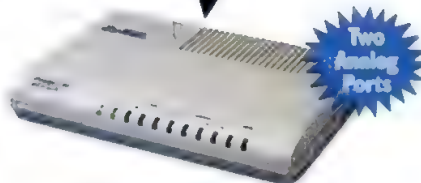
Everything You Need For ISDN Access Is Here



ISDN
Router
w/ V.34

Prestige 28641

The first **ISDN Remote Access Router** to provide interoperability with V.34 analog modems. Features Single User IP Account (SUA™), IP/IPX Routing, Transparent Bridging, Dial-on-Demand, BOD, PPP/MP, V.120, X.75, Stac® Compression, one Analog Port, Menu-based Configuration via Telnet, Integrated SNMP, PAP/CHAP, and Firewall. AppleTalk® optional.



Two
Analog
Ports

Prestige 128

This new Dial-on-Demand **ISDN Bridge/Router** provides a complete low-cost solution for wide area networking and corporate Internet access. Features Single User IP Account (SUA™), IP/IPX Routing, PPP/MP, V.120, X.75, Stac® Compression, BOD, Remote Configuration via Telnet, SNMP, PAP/CHAP, Firewall, and two Analog Ports. AppleTalk® optional

ZyXEL

ACCESSING INTERNET & INTRANET

WORLDWIDE SALES
Phone: 886-35-783942
Fax: 886-35-782439
sales@zyxel.hinet.net

NORTH AMERICA
Phone: 714-693-0808
Fax: 714-693-8811
sales@zyxel.com

1-800-255-4101
www.zyxel.com

INGRAM
MICRO

yes
it runs with
NetWare

ONV

IOC "S" and
EZ-ISDN 1
Capability

CIRCLE 397 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ISDN - FAST, AFFORDABLE, EASY. NOW!

Whether you need a modem, a terminal adapter, a router, or all of the above, ZyXEL is your one-stop source for ISDN. From home Internet access to corporate networking and everything in-between, we've got the product to meet your application. All ZyXEL products are packed with features, functions, and services designed with one objective in mind: to make ISDN easy for you. In fact, ZyXEL ISDN is so easy, so affordable, and so usable, you'll wonder what you ever did without it! IOC codes and EZ-ISDN compliance make ordering your ISDN line fast and hassle-free. Plug-and-play installation, and simple menu-based configuration will get you up and running with ISDN in mere minutes.

Why wait? ZyXEL ISDN is waiting for you! Call now. (800) 255-4101

ZyXEL is a registered trademark of ZyXEL Communications Corp. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ONE DOCUMENT, MULTIPLE DESTINATIONS

COREL

VENTURA 7

POWER PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

**NOW
SHIPPING!**

Taking the Publishing World by Storm!

Combine traditional desktop publishing with the power of the online world—with Corel VENTURA™ 7. Publish documents to paper, to the World Wide Web and as portable electronic Envoy™ files and maintain formatting, markers and hyperlinks. From complex documents to sophisticated newsletters and advertisements, Corel VENTURA 7 is power publishing software!

InfoWorld, July 15, 1996

"...the new Corel VENTURA 7 currently offers the most alternative publishing options, and they are better designed than those that you'll find elsewhere. Corel VENTURA 7 now equals and often surpasses the functionality of its competitors."

Mike Heck

Windows Magazine, August 1996

"...Corel's major overhaul of this venerable desktop publishing package should still make the shipping version a splashy contender in several product categories."

Cynthia Morgan

Computer Shopper, October 1996

"...the improvements could lead Ventura to claim PC-based desktop publishing honors once and for all."

David D. Busch

Windows Sources, October 1996

"Ventura's interface is so beautifully crafted it makes the competition—Quark's QuarkXpress and Adobe's FrameMaker and PageMaker—look quaintly archaic."

Susan Gilbert

Visit any of our stores or call our nationwide toll-free number.

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE™

1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

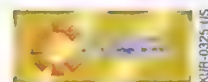
\$219.99*

Designed for

Microsoft®
Windows 95


Battista
POWERED

Experience virtual publishing power!



<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1118

Corel and Corel VENTURA are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation. Windows and the Windows logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 042 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Hardware

Just One Step Away

CD-R bundles are affordable and approachable, but still one step shy of being right for everyone.

By Jonathan Hill



Searching for the best tool you can use to share, transport, or archive large amounts of data without having to worry about proprietary hardware formats and compatibility? Then compact disk-recordable (CD-R) technology may be right for you. The drives are cheaper than in the past (some are less than \$500), and more user-friendly software is making the devices as simple to use as the common tape backup drive.

As the name implies, CD-R enables you to create your own CD-ROMs. Any CD-ROM drive can read the disks, which can hold up to 650MB. Such capacities are especially advantageous: The needs of the typical business user outstripped the 3.5-inch floppy disk's 1.44MB long ago, and although innovations such as SyQuest, Zip, and Jaz removable cartridge drives are viable solutions, they aren't perfect. To use the information on a Zip disk, for instance, a recipient must have a Zip drive. And if you want to take that data on the road, the drive has to come along for the ride.

IN THIS REVIEW

Consan RD-1420C.....	177	Philips EasyWriter.....	183
Creative Labs Blaster CD-R 4210.....	177	Pinnacle Micro RCD 4X4.....	185
HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es.....	180	Plasmon Data Afterburner.....	185
JVC Personal Archiver Plus.....	180	Plexor Plexwriter 2/4.....	185
Microboards PlayWrite 4000.....	182	Smart and Friendly CD-R 2004/Pro.....	187
MicroNet Master CD Plus 4x4 CD-R.....	182	Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro.....	187
Olympus CD-R2X4.....	183	Sony Spressa CSP-9411S.....	187
Optima Diskovery 650CDR.....	183	Software: The Other Half of the Equation.....	176

Creating Your Own CD: What You'll Need

CD-R drives open up a range of possibilities. Just make sure you have the hardware and software you need.

DECIDE what type of CD you want to make

DATA ARCHIVES

Backups, data sharing, transporting files

CD COPIES

Backups of CD-ROMs, audio CDs

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORIZING

Presentations, product demos, training disks

WHAT WE RECOMMEND

Hardware: Pentium-class machine, SCSI controller board (included with many CD-R bundles), Fast EIDE hard disk, EIDE CD-ROM drive.

Software: Premastering package (included with all tested bundles), dedicated backup package (such as Seagate Backup Exec) or UDF-compliant packet-writing architecture.

Note: In our testing, a full SCSI configuration worked most consistently in a standard EIDE setup.

WHAT WE RECOMMEND

Hardware: Pentium-class machine, SCSI controller board (included with many CD-R bundles), SCSI CD-ROM drive or 650MB hard disk space to hold image files, 2MB CD-R buffer memory.

Software: Premastering package; all tested bundles have functions expressly for copying CD-ROMs or audio tracks.

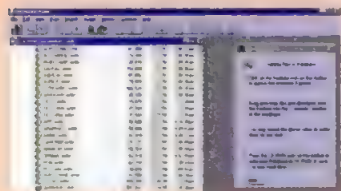
WHAT WE RECOMMEND

Hardware: Pentium-class machine, SCSI controller board (included with many CD-R bundles), AV-rated SCSI hard disk with 650MB space, 2MB CD-R buffer memory.

Software: Premastering package, multimedia authoring package, such as Amtech's IconAuthor for Windows (\$4,995), Corel's Click and Create (\$695), Macromedia's Authorware (\$4,995) or Macromedia's Director (\$850).

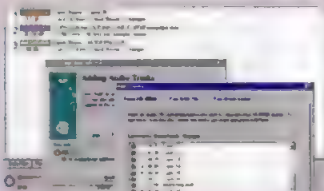
COPY AND PASTE

Packet-writing schemes let you copy and paste files to your CD-R drive.



IMAGE

This wizard in CD Creator walks you through the process of copying a CD-ROM disk.



SCRIPT AND BUILD

Multimedia authoring tools help you combine a number of multimedia elements into a coherent package.



BURN THE CD

Blank CD-R media are not all interchangeable; consult your drive's documentation for recommendations.

The advantage of CD-ROM storage is that it's universal: Nearly everyone's PC now has a CD-ROM drive, and a significant minority of laptops sold in the past two years are also so equipped. So you can create a presentation or training demo, distribute last year's financials, or store a slew of digital images and know that the information will be accessible to all who receive it. You can even use your CD-R drive to create music CDs or make backup copies of production CD-ROM disks. (And yes, that's legal as long as you purchased the CDs yourself and make copies only for personal use.)

The promise of CD-R hasn't been lost on mainstream PC users. Over the past

two years, the drives have evolved from multi-thousand-dollar units intended for professional content developers to \$500 tools aimed at business and power users. Shipments of retail CD-R bundles are growing rapidly, and several large systems vendors plan to include CD recorders with their standard PC offerings by year's end.

REVIEW CRITERIA

For this story we tested CD-R bundles (including the drive and all the necessary software and cables) that cost less than \$2,000 list and either were new or had changed substantively since our last roundup ("Cre-

ate Your Own CD," April 9, 1996). We also invited past Editors' Choice winners that are still on the market, to see how they would fare against the newer competition. We did not require the inclusion of a SCSI host adapter, though several units do include such adapters. (Note that all current CD-R drives require SCSI connections, though parallel-port implementations are on the way.) We tested 15 drives from 14 vendors.

Yamaha—a longtime player in the CD-R market and a major supplier of drive mechanisms—was putting the final touches on its CD-R 400, an \$849 (list) 4X-write/6X-read device, and did not

have a final version in time for testing. TEAC, another mechanism supplier, will be selling a branded retail bundle soon after you read this.

The group's less expensive drives can record disks at a speed of 2X (that is, they would write a 74-minute audio CD in 37 minutes), and they can read at 4X. The Philips EasyWriter has pushed the read speed to 6X, and you can expect to see other vendors move to faster read speeds as well. But don't expect to see CD-R drives reach the 12X read speeds of CD-ROM drives anytime soon: The mass of the dual read/write head makes the higher speeds difficult to attain. This roundup's more expensive drives record at 4X and are aimed at professionals who create many CDs.

Don't forget to read the fine print when you plan your purchase. Small variations, such as outdated firmware or stripped-down licensed versions of the software, can mean the difference between a successful recording session and a stack of wasted disks—which, at \$7 apiece in bulk, is no small loss.

Also, check on how much buffer memory the drive has. A larger amount will help avoid the dreaded *buffer underrun* error, in which a drive prematurely runs out of data to record and aborts the session. With memory costs bottoming out, CD-R drive buffers as large as 2MB are on their way to becoming commonplace.

Finally, during our testing we found some glitches that may make CD-R technology the wrong choice for many users. For instance, we found that for two of the most common CD-R tasks—copying CD-ROMs and audio CDs—you really need a SCSI-hosted CD-ROM drive. The vast majority of users, even those with new Pentium systems, will find they have IDE CD-ROM subsystems. Likewise, to copy many small sequential files from a hard disk to the CD-R drive, we ran into problems with our test-bed's IDE hard disk, whereas a SCSI hard disk made the process work flawlessly. See the sidebar "Performance Tests" for more details.

A WHOLE NEW BALL GAME

Many changes have been afoot in the CD-R arena since our last roundup. Last year, for instance, the majority of the drives we

Editors' Choice

• Sprezza CSP-9411S



Though CD-R drives are getting easier to use, you may still have trouble completing tasks because of the way the CD-R software and your system's hardware interact.

The best bundle helps you get over such hurdles.

In this roundup, the best combination of hardware and software belongs to the Sony Sprezza CSP-9411S (internal, \$799.99 list). The 2X-write/4X-read Sprezza is a snap to set up, and the included CD Creator 2.0 mastering software has handy wizards to guide you through most CD-R chores. More important, its 1MB buffer will help you avoid buffer underrun errors during on-the-fly recording.

Four other bundles in this roundup deserve honorable mention. A price/performance stand-out, the Philips EasyWriter (internal, \$599 street) is an excellent choice for CD-R novices. The 2X-write/6X-read bundle includes CD Creator mastering software as well as Seagate's popular Backup Exec software, which lets you use the CD-R drive as you would any standard tape drive. Based on the same 2X/6X mechanism as the Philips unit, the HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es (internal, \$780 street) also merits honorable mention. It, too, is easy to use, thanks to a range of software applets that help you create and manage CD-R-based files.

tested included one of two competing software packages: Corel's CD Creator or Incat Systems' Easy-CD Pro. These packages still form the lion's share of CD-R software shipments (90 percent of the bundles we tested had one or the other); the difference is that the SCSI hardware and software giant Adaptec now owns both. For a closer look at their capabilities and how the competition stacks up, see the sidebar "Software: The Other Half of the Equation."

The second news peg is price. Last year CD-R drive bundles finally dipped below \$1,000. This time around, three of the re-

A third honorable mention goes to JVC's Personal Archiver Plus (\$500 street). JVC has gone its own route in the bundle department by including its own Personal Archiver software instead of one of the two packages from Adaptec. We found the software easy to master, and though the 2X-write/4X-read drive was a little slower on our tests than some of the others, it was able to complete more of our tasks. Moreover, the bundle's low price leaves you room to

purchase a third-party package should you outgrow JVC's.

For professionals who will burn CDs all day long, the time saved with a 4X recorder makes it well worth the extra cost. An honorable mention goes to the



Smart and Friendly CDR-4000/Pro (internal, \$899 list). Built around a proven Yamaha 4X/4X mechanism, this bundle includes a wealth of software for a very competitive price. Like other bundles in this roundup, the Easy-CD Pro 1.2 mastering software had difficulty with some of the on-the-fly recording tests on our IDE-based test-bed. If you connect it to a high-end PC with a SCSI hard disk and CD-ROM subsystems, however, there will be no apologies necessary.

viewed bundles sell for \$500 on the street. Finally, a new standard file format, CD-UDF, helps make CD-R drives more useful. A few years ago, you had to put all the data onto the disk in a single session. The advent of *multisession recording* enabled you to record to a disk over time. And CD-UDF, ratified last June by OSTA (the Optical Storage Technology Association), is the file format for a relatively new idea, *packet writing*. This technology reduces the disk overhead (and hence the wasted storage space) involved in linking multiple small sessions. UDF is compatible with the traditional file system stan-

HIGHLIGHTS

Bringing CD-R Home

Ease of use and free-falling hardware prices have helped compact disk-recordable bundles become mainstream peripherals. But check your PC system's specs before you take the plunge.

CD-R for everyone Just a few years ago, CD-R recorders cost \$25,000 and were difficult to use, making them the exclusive province of software developers who needed to test their CD-ROM titles. Today, a range of CD-R bundles is available, many selling for less than \$1,000 and some for as little as \$500. More than a few come complete with wizards to take you through each step of the recording process.

Data archiving, distribution, audio With the near-universality of CD-ROM drives, no other medium comes close to CD-R for sharing, transporting, or archiving information. With the right combination of hardware and software, CD-R lets you

easily create customized CD audio disks or make backups of your store-bought CD-ROM titles.

Getting started Before you choose a CD-R drive, make sure your system has the right stuff. A fast IDE or SCSI-based hard disk with 680MB free and a top-quality SCSI controller or PCI bus-mastering controller are basic requirements. If you plan to transfer audio or data directly from production CDs to CD-R, you will need a SCSI-based CD-ROM reader as well. Add a midrange audio-editing package and a little more time and effort, and you can even restore old LPs and tapes while transferring them to CD.

Future forecast CD-R is a write-once technology. You can use a disk only a single time. The newer compact disk-rewritable (CD-RW) drives, which let you rerecord disks, are available this year. Initially, those drives will cost around twice as much as comparable CD-R units, and disks will cost around \$25.

a top-end system to create (or "burn") a CD successfully, and the project was fraught with misfires and lots of aggravation. There was essentially one market for CD-R: software developers in large corporations, who used the drives to create test disks of their prospective CD-ROM titles. The DOS-based software used to create CDs was arcane, but if you knew your way around lead-ins, lead-outs, and error control blocks, you could get the job done—if you were careful.

High-end packages providing low-level control of every aspect of the burn are still available. But the designers of CD Creator and Easy-CD Pro have opted for the ease of use that mainstream users demand. In CD Creator, wizards take you by the hand and walk you step-by-step through the process. As explained below, there are several types of CD-ROM disks you can use for recording, and now you don't have

to know the gory details of each one. With each kind of disk—audio, CD-ROM/XA, PhotoCD, Enhanced CD, and so on—every parameter is already set for you.

COLORING BOOKS

The simplest and oldest CD standard in widespread use is the result of work that Philips and Sony did back in 1980. Distributed in binders with red covers, the specification became known as the *Red Book Standard for CD Audio*, and it still governs the format of every audio CD.

But Red Book does not describe any means of error detection or control. Although it is fine for recording digital audio destined for error-tolerant listeners, data files aren't useful unless they're error-free. In 1983 the Yellow Book standard for CD-ROM (distributed, appropriately enough, in binders with yellow covers) solved the problem. It broke down Red Book's 2,352-byte blocks into several sections, including sync and header areas, a 2,048-byte data area, and sections for error detection code and error correction code (EDC and ECC).

CD-ROM/XA (CD-ROM/extended architecture), based on the block structure of Yellow Book Mode 2, enabled the interleaving of data and audio blocks. This method, in turn, was the basis for the Orange Book specification.

Kodak and Philips provided the impetus for Orange Book with the PhotoCD format, which provided a way to add a new session without burying the previous one (so you could have a new roll of film added to your PhotoCD). Generally, every time you record on a CD-R disk, the last step is to embed a Table of Contents (ToC) at the end of the session, which provides the only way for a CD-ROM drive to determine where one file ends and the next begins. But since a CD reader can read only the last session's ToC, before the advent of Orange Book, every new session rendered the previous one inaccessible. The key advance of Orange Book (with PhotoCD's extensions) was the ability to provide each new ToC with pointers to the previous volume, allowing CDs you created in multiple sessions

dard, ISO 9660, but will eventually replace it. UDF will simplify drive letter access for CD-R devices, causing them to behave like any other attached drive.

Note that current packet-writing schemes (featured by seven drives in this roundup) use proprietary means of storing files, resulting in disks that are readable only by the software that created them. UDF-compliant packet-writing software (such as DirectCD, from Adaptec) will be available soon, and several CD-R drives (including the Philips EasyWriter and the HP SureStore 6020es) already contain firmware support for UDF.

IT'S THE SOFTWARE, STUPID

There's a very good reason why Easy-CD Pro and CD Creator rule the entry-level CD-R software market: Their developers correctly gauged the changing nature of the CD-R marketplace and made the products easier to use by restricting options, while hiding sophisticated functions beneath a simple surface.

For all its promise, CD-R has always been somewhat recalcitrant. You needed

Our Contributors: BRUCE BROWN, JOHN R. QUAIN, and WINN L. ROSCH are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. JONATHAN HILL and JAMES KARNEY are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. JAMIE M. BSALES was the editor in charge of this story, and JEFF MACE was the project leader.

NOT EVERYONE CAN READ THIS.

!Grábelo en Disco Compacto!

011001001010010110011

МОЖНО ПЕРЕВЕСТИ НА КОМПАКТНЫЙ ДИСК

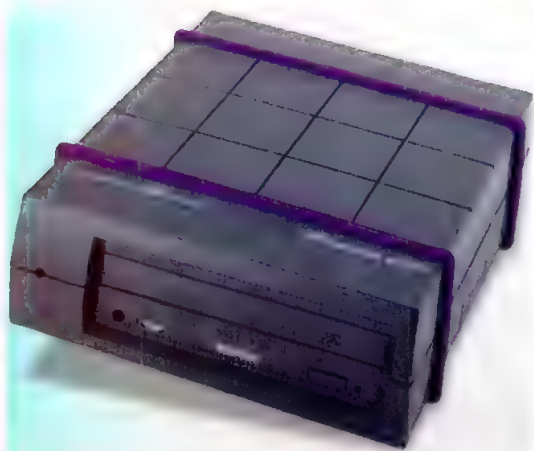
録在光盘片上

→ 00 00 00 000000 0000

BUT EVERYONE CAN READ THIS.



PUT IT ON CD.



Pinnacle Micro's RCD 4x4 lets you distribute files in a format almost anyone can use. And at **under \$9*** for a 650mb/74 minute disk, it's a great way to store and distribute databases, graphics and all your files. The RCD 4x4 plays and records CDs at 4X speed. You can make a CD – up to 650mb – in about 15 minutes. Unlike other CD-R systems, the 4x4 has a 1MB buffer for smooth CD burn.

FREE

Disc Archive 95
backup utility for
Windows 95 and
Windows NT!

Don't take chances with your data. **Put it on CD.**

PINNACLE MICRO.
WHEN YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT STORAGE.
TEL 714.789.3000 • FAX 714.789.3150

To order or for a local reseller, call
800.553.7070
www.pinnaclemicro.com

*All prices based on MSRP. The Pinnacle Micro logo is a registered trademark of Pinnacle Micro Inc. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

to be read as if you'd created them in one.

Blue Book, also known as *Enhanced CD* (as well as *CD-Extra* and *CD-Plus*), describes an updated form of the mixed-mode disk based on the CD-ROM/XA format. Although you can play the audio portion of a Blue Book CD in any audio CD player, a Windows 95-based CD-ROM drive can also access the data (located in the last track), providing added value in the form of playlists, lyric sheets, or even links to Web sites.

CD-R TASK LIST

Virtually all current CD-ROM readers can read multisession CDs based on Orange Book. This capability has driven the huge expansion in CD-R sales over the past two years, because it provides a cost-effective means of recording data for archiving or sharing.

In addition, unlike nearly any other

computer component, CD-R has a direct link to the general consumer market: It enables the creation of disks you can play in any audio CD player. With the right hardware and software, you can build a customized CD audio disk from prerecorded disks.

Creating an audio CD is really a specialized form of multimedia authoring. As we detailed in our story on multimedia authoring tools ("Create Your Own CD," April 9, 1996), you can create sophisticated multimedia titles using an authoring tool such as Aimtech's IconAuthor (one of our Editors' Choices for that story) and publish it yourself on CD-ROM. Many business users may want to consider this option for creating presentations, training disks, or sales and marketing materials that combine sound, digital images, and video.

Though CD-R is just making inroads into the mainstream PC arena, already the

next generation of CD recorders is ready for market. Compact disk-rewritable (or CD-RW, also called compact disk-erasable, or CD-E) drives will let you overwrite disks to update data or to reuse the media. They will record on both CD-R and CD-RW media and read all CD-ROM formats.

But before you jump on the CD-RW bandwagon, think carefully about how much you need rewritable disks. CD-RW writers will cost significantly more than equivalent CD-R devices, and CD-RW disks will cost roughly four times as much as CD-R media for the foreseeable future.

CD-R has finally begun to reach its potential. The advent of UDF-based packet writing means true drive letter access, and lower prices put the drives within reach. Improved IDE support is the final hurdle to making CD-R technology a good fit for everyone.

Software: The Other Half of the Equation

By Jan Ozer

As the reviews illustrate, CD-R is largely a software story. Write speed and firmware aside, a drive's performance is largely affected by the premastering software it is wedded to. Adaptec owns the lion's share of the bundled software market, with Easy-CD Pro and the recently acquired Corel CD Creator. With the exception of the JVC and Microboards units, all the drives we tested included one or the other.

MASTER OF THE MARKET

Easy-CD Pro 1.2 (\$349; 408-925-8600; www.adaptec.com) lets you back up files, as well as copy Red Book audio files or previously mastered CD-ROM data without first creating a disk image file, (if the source CD-ROM is on the SCSI chain). It also lets you compile selections from various CD-ROMs.

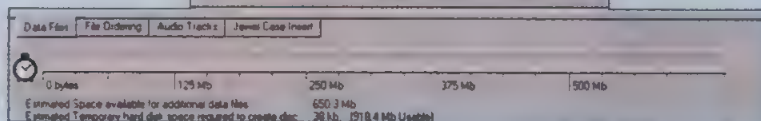
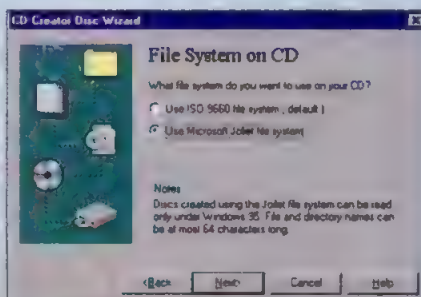
All in all, Easy-CD Pro is easy to learn and use, though the current version lacks a wizard to walk you through the steps. While the software lets you set the order of root-directory files, the ISO requirements force

it to alphabetize the files within each directory, diluting the benefit.

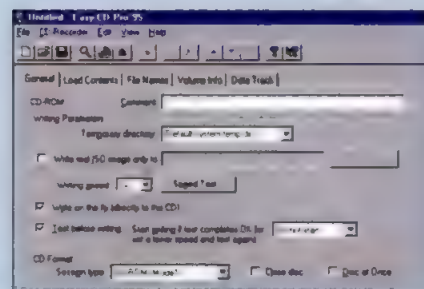
As of this writing, Adaptec was completing a beta version of Easy-CD Pro 2.0, expected to ship in April. The new version brings to Easy-CD Pro all of CD Creator's features, adding wizards, a jewel-case designer and label-creation templates, enhanced Red Book audio capabilities, and Windows NT 4.0 support.

THE COREL TOUCH

With **CD Creator 2.0** (\$249; 408-925-8600; www.adaptec.com) Corel debuted two



CD Creator 2.0 has a wizard but can't support both ISO-9660 and Joliet extensions.



Though version 1.2 lacks a wizard, Easy-CD Pro's five-tabbed interface is easy to follow.

sorely needed features: wizards and a jewel-case designer. The program lets you create Video CD titles and duplicate an audio CD or a CD-ROM without creating a disk file (again, assuming the source drive is on the SCSI chain).

CD Creator has its share of warts, though. It offers little control over file placement on the CD-ROM, and no support for hybrid CD-ROM creation. And it's the only program here that cannot create a disk containing both the Joliet extensions for long file names under Windows 95 and an ISO-9660 file system, which means if

Working with the Bundles

There's a CD-R package to suit every need and budget

One of the pricier CD-R packages we tested was the **Consan RO-1420C** (\$1,099 list). Made by Ricoh and distributed here by Consan, the drive has some unique characteristics, such as a vertical mount option. But the software package severely limits its capabilities. In addition, at the time of this writing, Ricoh has not yet completed the firmware to allow the drive to act as a backup device using incremental packet writing. Although packet writing is poised to become the new hot ticket in CD-R drives, only 5 out of the 16 drives we tested support it.

The external 2X-write/4X-read drive we tested included an Adaptec AHA-

2940UW SCSI adapter and Easy-CD Pro mastering software. Installation could not have gone more smoothly. The inherent limitations of the Easy-CD Pro version 1.x Windows software, however, prevented the drive from passing some of our CD-R torture tests. Although its write speed is comparable to other 2X drives, there is no Photo CD recording option. In addition, you must have a SCSI CD-ROM player in order to copy files from a CD-ROM.

Version 2.0 of the Easy-CD Pro software should eliminate this problem, though. This is a solid drive, so you should hold out for the bundle with the newer software package. (Consan Storage Solutions, Eden

Prairie, MN; 800-229-3475; www.consan.com. Circle 461 on reader service card.)

Known for turnkey multimedia systems, Creative Labs comes as near as we have seen to producing an instant CD recorder with its **Blaster CD-R 4210** (\$700 street). The kit is minimal, including only the SCSI adapter and two blank disks. Setup was painless, and we even made usable disks on the first try.

The caddyless 2X-write/4X-read Matsushita (the parent company of Panasonic) drive showed no bad habits. Performance on our On-the-Fly Burn test was on a par with other 2X drives.

In testing, the combination of the Easy-CD software and our IDE test-bed proved troublesome, preventing us from completing even mundane chores. We had to use SCSI hard disk and CD-ROM subsystems to complete disk duplication chores and on-the-fly burns of large files.

you create a disk that supports long filenames, only Windows 95 can read it.

Adaptec plans to merge Easy-CD Pro with CD Creator to create Easy-CD Creator, expected to ship later this year. Not only will the product include most mainstream CD-R functions, but a *digital DJ* feature will let users create audio CDs from tape and LPs as well.

GETTING INTO GEAR

Although Elektroson's **GEAR** (\$199; 408-371-4800; www.elektroson.com) offers most of the pre-mastering basics, CD-R-savvy users will find it obtuse and somewhat frustrating to use. There are no wizards and the Help feature is cryptic. GEAR creates CD-ROMs in CD-ROM XA, mixed mode, and multisession formats, and while it handles Windows 95 long filenames properly, documentation on the subject is virtually nonexistent. The program can't create Video CD applications, nor does it include an audio editor or a jewel-case designer.

GEAR's primary strength is a batch function that automates routine projects. Though the program supports Windows

95, Windows NT 3.1, Macintosh, OS/2, and Unix, the Windows versions can't create hybrid disks that support the Mac or Unix directory structures.

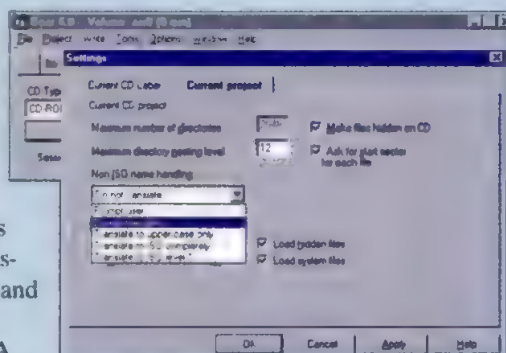
CROSSING OVER

We looked at two products for advanced functions such as cross-plat-

form development: CeQuadrat USA's **WinOnCD** (\$299; 800-330-6734; www.cequadrat.com) and Creative Digital Research's **CDR Publisher HyCD** (\$495; 408-255-0999; www.cdr1.com). ISO-9660 is the CD-ROM world's standard file format, readable by DOS, Windows, Mac, and Unix machines. Unfortunately, ISO-9660 was designed for the lowest common denominator—DOS and Windows (which limits filenames to the 8.3 format). A *hybrid disk* is a multiplatform disk that contains a separate partition for each platform. The ISO file system resides in the DOS directory, and HFS data in the Mac directory.

A *shared hybrid disk* creates two or more directory structures that share common data files. WinOnCD can create a Windows 3.x/Windows 95/Mac shared hybrid CD-ROM, and also provide advanced audio editing and Video CD creation capabilities.

The undisputed cross-platform king is CDR Publisher HyCD, which can create four-way hybrid disks using separate file structures for Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Mac, and Unix, all sharing the same files. The program suffers, though, from a dated look and some tough-to-forgive interface choices. But CDR Publisher HyCD gets the job done—and equally important—it's the only product that offers four-way hybrid disk creation capabilities.



GEAR offers all the pre-mastering basics, but its Settings interface is far from intuitive.

form development: CeQuadrat USA's **WinOnCD** (\$299; 800-330-6734; www.cequadrat.com) and Creative Digital Research's **CDR Publisher HyCD** (\$495; 408-255-0999; www.cdr1.com).

To understand cross-platform development a bit of background is in order.

David.



PORTÉGÉ 680CDT

- 11.3" dia. color active-matrix display, 800 x 600 screen resolution
- 150MHz (2.9V) Pentium® Processor
- PCI bus architecture
- 1.4 billion byte (= 1.3GB) HDD
- 16MB EDO DRAM (expandable to 80MB) with 256KB level 2 cache
- Built-in, cellular-ready 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- 10x CD-ROM
- 12mm slimline SelectBay™ for CD-ROM, floppy drive or optional second lithium ion battery
- HiQVideo™ Multimedia PCI graphics controller with 64-bit BIOSLT graphics acceleration
- 18-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible with stereo speakers and microphone
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, 2V Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- Lithium Ion battery
- Enhanced 54-key keyboard
- 5.2 lbs.
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station or Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day



©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *10K average speed. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarks and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

And Goliath.



150MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
Processing power and PCI architecture
for blazing performance.

28.8Kbps MODEM
Stay in touch and be productive with
a built-in, cellular-ready 28.8Kbps
voice/fax modem.

DOCKING STATION
When combined with either Toshiba's
Desk Station V Plus or NoteDock™ III Enhanced
Port Replicator, the Portégé offers expandability
with the comfort of desktop computing.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO
Zoomed Video technology and a ZV PC Card
provide full-screen, full-motion video without
slowing system performance.

11.3" COLOR DISPLAY
A big, beautiful active-matrix display
provides bright, colorful images
at 800 x 600 resolution.

Built-in slimline SelectBay allows
you to use either a CD-ROM, floppy disk
drive or an optional second battery.

INTRODUCING THE POWERFUL PORTÉGÉ:

Better isn't always bigger. Take the new lightweight Portégé 660CDT with a 150MHz Pentium® Processor, a 1.35GB hard drive and a built-in slimline SelectBay™ that allows you to swap a CD-ROM, floppy disk drive or perhaps

an additional battery. It's Toshiba's ultimate in flexibility and usability from the award-winning Portégé line. For more information, visit the Toshiba website at <http://computers.toshiba.com>, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

CIRCLE 378 ON READER SERVICE CARD

However, if your needs are modest, there is no reason to look askance at this drive. (Creative Labs Inc., Milpitas, CA; 800-998-5227; www.creativelabs.com. Circle 462 on reader service card.)

Hewlett-Packard started the low-priced CD-R war last year with its sub-\$1,000 bundle. While the new **HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es** (internal version, \$780 street; external, \$940) is not a price leader this time around, the Philips-equipped 2X-

write/6X-read drive is a solid value.

The HP SureStore does not include a SCSI adapter card but comes with Easy-CD Pro version 1.2, one blank disk, and assorted software applets. Chief among them is Alchemy Personal for Hewlett Packard 4.0, which creates searchable databases of filenames for archiving and retrieving stored files. The HP SureStore does not yet support packet writing.

We tested the drive using an Adaptec

AHA-2940U SCSI-II card. Like the other Easy-CD Pro-equipped systems, the drive could not complete the Large On-the-Fly Recording test; however, it fared well on our On-the-Fly Burn test. For general-purpose applications, this updated bundle is a fine performer. (Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-810-0134; www.hp.com/go/storage_support. Circle 463 on reader service card.)

The **JVC Personal Archiver Plus** (inter-

PERFORMANCE TESTS

CD-R Drives



Compact disk-recordable bundles are cheaper now but still not foolproof. Users copying CD-ROM disks or large numbers of small files may encounter problems. For best results, you need SCSI rather than IDE hard disk and CD-ROM drive subsystems.

What the Numbers Mean

In last year's roundup of CD-R drives ("Create Your Own CD," April 9, 1996), we tested the products on SCSI-based test-beds. This year, taking into account the fact that most PCs come configured with PIO4 (programmed input/output) IDE hard disks and IDE CD-ROM drives, we tested under IDE.

But testing proved that to get optimal performance out of today's CD-R drives and mastering software, SCSI-based drives are a must. Under IDE, nearly every drive failed several of our torture tests; the same drives passed similar tests last year under SCSI.

The JVC Personal Archiver Plus, which uses proprietary mastering software, deliv-

ered the best performance of the group,acing the greatest number of torture tests. It was one of only four drives to pass the Large On-the-Fly Recording test, which incorporates a complex ISO 9660-compliant directory structure containing 17,000 files, most under 1K. The Philips EasyWriter 2600, the Olympus CD-R2X4, and the Sony Spressa CSP-9411S (all of which use Corel CD Creator 95 mastering software) also held up well. The remaining drives were able to complete the On-the-Fly Burn test only. All but one of these used Incat's Easy-CD Pro 1.2.

Mastering software has a solid impact on drive performance. CD Creator, for example, has some features that Easy-CD Pro sorely lacks. When it encounters a potential problem, such as running out of scratch space on the hard disk, CD Creator closes the track and pauses, and then opens a new one and resumes preparing files. Although data from CDs burned this way can be read only by CD-ROM XA-compatible drives,

WRITE TEST

On-the-Fly Burn

Minutes seconds

Bold type denotes first place.

Conson RO-1420C	9:08
Creative Labs Blaster CD-R 4210	8:32
HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es	8:48
JVC Personal Archiver Plus	9:42
Microboards PlayWrite 4000	4:51
MicroNet Master CD Plus 4x4 CD-R	5:01
Olympus CD-R2X4	8:38
Optima Diskovery 650CDR	8:54
Philips EasyWriter	9:02
Pinnacle Micro RCD 4X4	5:15
Plasmon CDR4240e-S1 Afterburner	10:00
Plexstor Plexwriter 2/4	8:20
Smart and Friendly CD-R 2004/Pro	8:43
Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro	5:04
Sony Spressa CSP-9411S	8:40

◀ BETTER

CD-R TORTURE TESTS

Large On-the-Fly Recording

Create Enhanced CD/CD Plus

Create Multisession Photo CD

Copy Red Book Audio

Copy CD

Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail
Fail	Pass	Pass	Fail	Fail
Fail	Pass	Pass	Pass	Fail
Pass	Fail	Pass	Fail	Pass
Fail	Pass	Pass	Fail	Fail
Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail
Pass	Fail	Pass	Fail	Fail
Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail
Pass	Fail	Pass	Fail	Fail
Fail	Pass	Pass	Fail	Fail
Fail	Pass	Pass	Fail	Fail
Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail
Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail
Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail	Fail
Pass	Fail	Pass	Fail	Fail

nal version, \$500 street; external, \$600) is stable, capable, and easy to use. We found its 2X-write/4X-read drive to be well designed and a good choice for making backups or creating multimedia CDs. It passed more than half of our torture tests without leading us astray through countless options and menus.

JVC was one of the first manufacturers of CD-R drives, and the experience shows. The drive comes with an Adaptec

AHA-1510A SCSI adapter as well as JVC's own Personal Archiver, software that we found easy to master. JVC includes a set of CD-R extensions that let you use the drive as another storage device and do simple incremental recordings to it without any fuss. Installation was relatively straightforward, with no major glitches.

Although the JVC Personal Archiver Plus placed near the bottom of the pack

in terms of speed, it managed to complete more tasks than other drives, such as recording multisession Photo CDs and CD audio tracks (although the audio tracks must first be copied to the hard disk). Overall, this is a well-behaved drive and an outstanding value. (JVC Information Products Co. of America, Irvine, CA; 714-816-6500; www.jvcinfo.com. Circle 464 on reader service card.)

the majority of drives today are of this type.

Our On-the-Fly Burn test used a nested directory structure containing assorted files totaling 90MB. Because some of the files were several megabytes in size, the test closely resembled a typical archiving scenario (more so than our Large On-the-Fly Recording test). Four products passed muster at 4X: the Microboards PlayWrite 4000, the MicroNet Master CD Plus 4x4 CD-R, the Pinnacle Micro RCD 4X4, and the Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro. The remaining drives accomplished the task with a 2X burn.

To evaluate the drives' performance as CD-ROM readers, we ran our CD-ROM WinMark 97 tests. All the drives that read at 4X scored below 441, the score of the 4X reference drive used in our previous roundup of 10X and 12X CD-ROM drives ("21st-Century Storage," January 21, 1997). But the bulk of these CD-R drives read at 2X and performed in the unimpressive middle-to-high 200s.

The HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es, the

Olympus CD-R2X4 (which uses a newer version of Easy-CD Pro), and the Philips Easy Writer 2600 were able to pass the Copy Red Book Audio test. This was due to software enhancements that let each CD-R drive function as its own CD reader in lieu of a SCSI CD-ROM drive. Though this lets the CD-R drive squeak past the IDE problem, the audio must first be written to the hard disk, which slows down the read time considerably.

It is the job of the mastering software to send a steady stream of data to a drive's buffer. Any interruption in this flow will result in a failure, or a buffer underrun. Most software lets you test a system for its highest writable speed. If the software detects a possible throughput problem, it suggests that you lower the recording speed.

Because our test-bed was IDE-based, some 4X drives turned in slower-than-expected recording timings and failed many of our torture tests. After the blowout, we ran a sampling of the drives through random tests using a SCSI hard disk with a rotational speed of 7,200 rpm and a SCSI CD-ROM drive. Not surprisingly, the CD-R units that failed under IDE passed under SCSI.

The hardware problems we encountered under our EIDE test-bed system and its failure to work well with the SCSI CD-R drives were a bit of a surprise to us this year. We expected the new vintage of 5,400-rpm EIDE drives operating with Mode 4 (16.6MB/sec) transfer rates from their on-board buffers to work properly in most tests. Given the predominance of EIDE drives in mainstream PCs, we would expect no less than a high success rate in creating CDs with the new crop of CD-R subsystems that target the mainstream market. Our Micron Pentium 200 EIDE drive was configured in a programmed I/O transfer mode by default, so we acquired a bus-mastering driver for the Intel 82371SB PCI/IDE controller (on the motherboard) from Micron. After enabling EIDE bus mastering under Windows 95, our Large On-the-Fly Recording test still failed. We feel most comfortable recommending 7,200-rpm SCSI hard drives (or a 5,400-rpm

AV-certified drive) for the best performance and success rate with various burn scenarios.

Adaptec emphasizes that the upcoming merging of Easy-CD Pro and Corel CD Creator (both recently acquired by Adaptec) into a hybrid mastering package will help ease the problem. But Adaptec, a SCSI-only company whose primary business is making SCSI adapter cards, might not be so quick to develop solutions that benefit IDE drives.

All the drives, with the exception of the JVC Personal Archiver Plus, failed our Copy CD test. Because the mastering software was unable to recognize our IDE CD-ROM drives as the source, the test required us to make a sector-by-sector copy (similar to DOS's Diskcopy). Though experimentation, though, we found it worked by using either the CD-R or the host CD-ROM drive as a reader and by copying the files to the hard disk before making the copy. To receive a passing grade for the Create Multisession Photo CD test, a drive's mastering software needed to support a feature called "Create Multisession Photo CD."

How We Tested

We used 200-MHz Micron Millennia Pentium systems, each configured with 32MB of EDO RAM and a 512K L2 cache. Each employed a Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 graphics card and an Adaptec AHA-2940 Ultra PCI SCSI controller card using EZ-SCSI 4.0 software and drivers. If the product shipped with its own SCSI controller, we used it instead. The sound subsystem was motherboard-based. Each system included a Proteon 1392plus Token-Ring network interface card, a WD 2.1GB (Caviar 32100) IDE drive, a Hitachi 8X IDE CD-ROM drive using the motherboard's secondary IDE channel running in PIO4 mode, and a MAG InnoVision MXP17F 17-inch monitor.

For our Large On-the-Fly Recording test, we used files supplied by Walnut Creek Software of Concord, California. For our Create Enhanced CD/CD Plus test, we used raw audio PCM files provided by Ash Pahwa, author of *The CD-ROM Bible*.

READ TEST

Packet Writing	CD-ROM WinMark 97 Thousands of Bps
No	292
No	421
No	415
Yes	296
No	266
No	265
No	231
No	275
Yes	420
No	411
No	422
No	283
Yes	235
Yes	267
Yes	239

BETTER ►

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CD-Recordable Drives

■ YES ■ NO

In alphabetical order by company

	Conson Storage Solutions Conson RD-1420C	Creative Labs Inc. Blastor CD-R 4210	Hewlett-Packard Co. HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es	JVC Information Products Co. of America JVC Personal Archiver Plus	Microboards Technology Inc. PlayWrite 4000	MicroNet Tech Inc. Master CD Plus 4x4 CD-R	Olympus America Inc. Olympus CD-R2X4	Optima Technology Corp. DisKovery 650CDR
List/street price cited for internal unit	\$1,099.00, N/A	N/A, \$700	N/A, \$780	N/A, \$500	\$1,050.00, N/A	N/A	N/A, \$500	N/A
List/street price cited for external unit	\$1,099.00, N/A	N/A	N/A, \$940	N/A, \$600	\$1,095.00, N/A	\$1,049.00, \$1,000	N/A, \$650	\$695.00, \$650
Mechanism manufacturer	Ricoh	MKE	Philips	JVC	Yamaha	Yamaha	Olympus	Sony
CD-ROM write/read speed	2X, 4X	2X, 4X	2X, 6X	2X, 4X	4X, 4X	4X, 4X	2X, 4X	2X, 4X
Buffer size (write/read)	2MB, 2MB	1MB, 256K	1MB, 1MB	1MB, 1MB	512K, 512K	512K, 512K	1MB, 1MB	1MB, 1MB
Interfaces supported:								
IDE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SCSI/SCSI-2	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Ultra-SCSI/Proprietary SCSI	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Parallel port	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Software								
Premastering package included	Easy-CD Pro 1.2	Easy-CD Pro 1.2	Easy-CD Pro 1.2	JVC Personal Archiver	GEAR Multi/OS	Easy-CD Pro 1.2	CD Creator 2.0	Easy-CD Pro 1.2
Software analyzes PC configuration	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Disk-at-once/track-at-once recording	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Preview before committing to disk	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Formats supported by premastering package:								
Yellow Book/Red Book Audio	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
CD-ROM XA (Mode 2, Form 1)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CD-ROM XA (Mode 2, Form 2)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
MultiSession (Orange Book)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CD-I/VideoCD (White Book)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enhanced CD (CD-Plus)/PhotoCD	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Backup software included	None	Easy-CD Backup	Easy-CD Backup	None	None	None	None	None
Other software included	EZ-SCSI Lite	EZ-SCSI Lite	IMR's Alchemy Personal, Jewel Case Creator, Mixed Mode and CD-Extra	EZ-SCSI 4.0, JVC CD-R Extensions, Transoft SCSI Director	None	EZ-SCSI Lite, SCSI Select	None	EZ-SCSI Lite
Supports incremental packet writing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Media and Support								
Number of blank CDs included	None	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	9:00-6:00 M-F	7:00 A.M.-11:00 P.M. 7 days	5:30 A.M.-7:00 P.M. M-F	12:00 noon-8:00 P.M. M-F	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	9:00-8:00 M-F	8:00-5:00 M-F
Web site	www.conson.com	www.creative-labs.com	www.hp.com	www.jvcinfo.com	www.microboards.com	www.micronet.com	www.olympus.com	www.optimatech.com

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

If speed is what you need, then consider the Microboards **PlayWrite 4000** (\$1,095 list). This external 4X-write/4X-read model, based on a Yamaha drive mecha-

nism, landed the fastest time on our On-the-Fly Burn test. Such performance does not come cheap, but for business and multimedia pros who do more than occasional CD creation, the savings in time will justify the extra cost.

The drive we tested included a PCI AdvanSCSI ABP940 SCSI controller card and Elektroson's GEAR 4.0 recording software. The drive can do incremental packet writing, but you will need to get the appropriate software drivers, available free from Elektroson.

Although the PlayWrite 4000 performed like a champ on our performance tests, the GEAR software continually hampered us. The PlayWrite offers many

options serious CD-R users desire, such as buffer-size adjustment, but wading through the various menus and settings to find them is challenging, to say the least. The bundle could not complete some of our torture tests on our IDE test-bed. If you can afford the speed of the PlayWrite 4000 but do not want to wrestle with the GEAR software, Microboards also offers the same model with CD Creator software at no extra charge. (Microboards Technology Inc., Chanhassen, MN; 800-646-8881; www.microboards.com. **Circle 465 on reader service card.**)

Well-known for bundling optical technology for network use, MicroNet offers another variation on the theme with its



A solid value, HP's SureStore CD-Writer 6020es held up well in torture testing.

HARDWARE

CD-R Drives

Philips Professional Solutions EasyWriter	Pinnacle Micro Inc. Pinnacle Micro RCD 4X4	Plasmon Data Inc. Plasmon CDR4240e-S1 Afterburner	Plextor Corp. Plextorwriter 2/4	Smart and Friendly Smart and Friendly CD-R 2004/Pro	Smart and Friendly Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro	Sony Electronics Inc. Spressa CSP-9411S
\$599.00, N/A \$699.00, N/A Philips	\$899.00, N/A \$999.00, N/A TEAC	\$599.00, N/A \$699.00, N/A Matsushita	\$889.00, \$800 N/A Plextor	\$399.00, N/A \$499.00, N/A Smart and Friendly, Sony	\$899.00, N/A \$999.00, N/A Yamaha	\$799.99, N/A \$949.99, N/A Sony
2X, 6X 1MB, 1MB	4X, 4X 1MB, 1MB	2X, 4X 1MB, 1MB	2X, 4X 512K, 512K	2X, 4X 1MB, 1MB	4X, 4X 512K, 512K	2X, 4X 1MB, 1MB
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
CD Creator 2.0	Easy-CD Pro 1.2	Easy-CD Pro 1.2	Easy-CD Pro 1.2	Easy-CD Pro 1.2	Easy-CD Pro MM, Easy-CD Pro 95	CD Creator 2.0
■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■
■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Seagate Backup None	Disc Archive 95 RCD Archive (PC), RCD Backup (Mac)	Easy-CD Backup None	Easy-CD Backup Plextor Manager	Easy-CD Backup CDRFS Packet Recording Software, CD Workshop, Macromedia Designer Plus	Easy-CD Backup CD Workshop, Macromedia Backstage Designer Plus	None None
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2 ■ 9:00-8:00 M-F www.pps.philips.com	1 ■ 9:30-8:30 M-F www.pinnaclemicro.com	1 ■ 7:00-4:00 M-F www.plasmon.com	3 ■ 9:30-8:30 M-F www.plextor.com	1 ■ 10:00-8:30 M-F www.smartandfriendly.com	1 ■ 10:00-8:30 M-F www.smartandfriendly.com	5 ■ 7:00 A.M.-10:00 P.M. M-F www.sony.com/technology

PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

bundles able to complete our Large On-the-Fly Recording test, though in an IDE configuration we had to drop back to 1X record speed (a full SCSI test-bed let us complete the task at 2X).

CD Creator did prevent us from producing either White Book CD-I or a proper Enhanced CD. A more robust software package would extend this drive's capability. Overall, Olympus has produced a solid, affordable drive for general-purpose backup and CD creation. (Olympus America Inc., Melville, NY; 800-347-4027;



www.olympus.com. Circle 467 on reader service card.)

Optima's **DisKovery 650CDR** (\$650 street) is a 2X-write/4X-read Sony mechanism with a 1MB buffer. The drive includes an Adaptec AHA-1540CP SCSI host adapter, a disk caddy, two blank CDs, and Easy-CD Pro version 1.2 software.

As with many other drives in this roundup, a combination of IDE/SCSI issues, as well as software limitations, produced less than optimal test results. The drive landed in the middle of the pack on our On-the-Fly Burn test but failed our torture tests when hooked to an IDE test-bed. We had no trouble working with or copying material from audio CD and aluminum CD-ROM originals under a full SCSI system. The combination of the fine Sony mechanism and more robust software would make this bundle a serious contender. (Optima Technology Corp., Irvine, CA; 800-411-4237; www.optimatech.com. Circle 468 on reader service card.)

The Philips **EasyWriter** (internal version, \$599 list; external, \$699) package gets good marks for overall design and an above-average software bundle. Well suited for general CD-R tasks (especially backup), this 2X-write/6X-read drive

Master CD Plus 4x4 CD-R (\$1,049 list). Mounted on a custom external case, the package features a Yamaha 4X-write/4X-read CD-R drive with a 512K buffer, and it includes an Adaptec AHA-1510 SCSI host adapter and Easy-CD Pro software. The unit can be fast—if you have the right hardware to support it.

Setting up the Master CD was simple. In testing, though, the drive demonstrated the inherent limitations we found using the Easy-CD Pro software and an IDE-based host system for CD creation. While it turned in the second-fastest time on our On-the-Fly Burn test, the software/firmware combination hamstringing it on our suite of CD-R torture tests when mar-

ried to IDE hard drive and CD-ROM subsystems. Attaching to a full SCSI system produced better results. (MicroNet Technology Inc., Irvine, CA; 714-453-6100; www.micronet.com. Circle 466 on reader service card.)

The **Olympus CD-R2X4** (internal version, \$500 street; external, \$650) is a 2X-write/4X-read drive aimed at mainstream users willing to provide their own SCSI cards. The drive mechanism is also made by Olympus, and the package includes a SCSI cable, CD Creator mastering software, and one blank disk.

The CD-R2X4 was one of the fastest 2X recorders on our On-the-Fly Burn test. This Olympus was also one of the few

The ultimate presentation power tool.



You've got powerful ideas. And finally, there's a tool that can bring them to life. Introducing the Epson® PowerLite™ 5000 SVGA projector. With the perfect combination of portability, brightness and versatility, you can now deliver dazzling presentations anytime, anywhere.

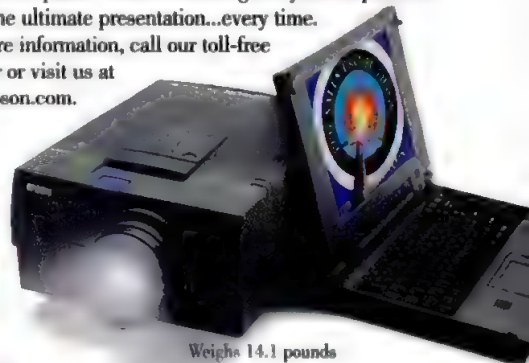
The world leader in high-performance, portable projectors. With 450 ANSI lumens, it's the brightest portable SVGA projector in its class, so you can make brilliant presentations *without* turning off the lights. All of this comes in a compact package that weighs about 14 lbs., so it is easy to take on the road. Plus, Epson's revolutionary SizeWise™ Resizing Technology even reproduces high-resolution XGA images with astonishing clarity.



The PowerLite 5000 is the newest member of our award-winning line of 3-LCD high-performance projectors.

Greater versatility and ease-of-use. In just seconds, you can connect to two computers (PC/Mac) *plus* a VCR, simultaneously. The Epson PowerLite 5000 supports full-motion video, colorful text, animated graphics and 3-D stereo sound to add more impact to your multimedia presentations. And with our new Chronos™ lamp, you can get about five years of lamp life, without the hassle or expense of constant lamp changes. For added confidence on the road, Epson's Road Service Program can offer a replacement projector, usually overnight.

So, whether you're going around the corner or around the world, the Epson PowerLite 5000 gives you the power to make the ultimate presentation...every time. For more information, call our toll-free number or visit us at www.epson.com.



Weights 14.1 pounds

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PowerLite, SizeWise and Chronos are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Award and nomination given to the ELP-3000, the first in Epson's line of projectors with 3 LCD technology. Chronos lamp life based on 8 hrs. use/week, 50 weeks/year. Road Service Program valid in US and Canada only and is free while under Epson's one-year limited warranty. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

CIRCLE 005 ON READER SERVICE CARD



points to where mainstream CD-R bundles are going. The external unit we tested ships with an Adaptec AHA-1535 SCSI adapter and two blank disks. The software includes OEM copies of Adaptec's EZ-SCSI 4.0, CD Creator 2.01, and the new Seagate Backup Exec (still in beta during our testing), which enables packet writing.

Installing the drive and the software was problem-free. The unit performed respectably on our On-the-Fly Burn test. And while most drives failed our Large On-the-Fly Recording test, the Easy-Writer performed the chore at top speed, thanks in part to the new Seagate backup software, one of the first to make use of packet-writing technology. The software lets you use your CD-R drive exactly as you would use a tape backup drive.

The EasyWriter's ability to handle large IDE-to-SCSI transfers, coupled with its backup capability, makes it one of the more appealing options on the market today. (Philips Professional Solutions, San Jose, CA; 800-235-7373; www.pps.philips.com. Circle 469 on reader service card.)

The **Pinnacle Micro RCD 4X4** (internal version, \$899 list; external, \$999) is a complete CD-R package with no surprises. Based on a Teac mechanism, this 4X-write/4X-read drive is aimed at power users who need data backup and archiving, video and audio production, and data distribution applications. While it requires a fast host system and a SCSI source CD-ROM drive for some functions (as do other drives using the majority of mastering software we saw), the RCD 4X4 tested admirably and is easy to install and use.

The full RCD 4X4 bundle includes an Adaptec SCSI-II adapter, two blank CDs, Easy-CD Pro, and Disc Archive 95 and

RCD Archive backup applets. Setup is a no-brainer: We simply plugged in and let Windows 95 recognize both it and the Pinnacle drive. The RCD 4X4 completed the On-the Fly Burn test in good time, but, like other Easy-CD Pro bundles, it failed to complete several of our torture tests. You can do a lot with an RCD 4X4 and do it quickly; just be sure to use a robust SCSI host system. (Pinnacle Micro Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-553-7070; www.pinnaclemicro.com. Circle 470 on reader service card.)

Plasmon Data targets its **Plasmon Afterburner** (internal version, \$599 list; external, \$699) for general corporate use. The 2X-write/4X-read Matsushita mechanism comes bundled with a SCSI cable, Easy-CD Pro software, and one blank CD. The software lets you make any standard form of CD from menus and adds a wizard for more complex operations.

The unit delivered the slowest On-the-Fly Burn scores. And like the other Easy-CD bundles, it failed to complete some of our torture tests when hooked to an IDE system; installing a SCSI CD-ROM let it copy audio CD tracks and production CDs, though only at 1X.

An affordable but unremarkable package, the Plasmon Afterburner shows its best side only when accompanied by a full SCSI system. (Plasmon Data Inc., Eden Prairie, MN; 800-451-6845; www.plasmon.com. Circle 471 on reader service card.)

Though not the speed-leader in CD-R drives that it is for CD players, Plextor delivers a solid 2X-write/4X-read package with its **Plexwriter 2/4** (\$800 street). For the price, you get Plextor's own drive, an Adaptec AHA-2930 SCSI host adapter, Easy-CD Pro, and one blank CD. The bare drive is available for \$700, which might be a better bet until the next version of Easy-CD Pro remedies the problems we experienced.

Installation and operation are quick and intuitive. The host adapter handles all hardware issues automatically. Even inserting a disk is a simple one-handed job thanks to a clever drive-door design that lets you slide a caddy straight in. Unfortunately, the drive automatically pops the caddy out at the end of a session, a common but bothersome feature, especially when it occurs between a prewrite test and actual writing.



SUBSCRIPTION SALE



Answers. Advice.
Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all
from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings,
call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your
paid subscription!

CD-RECORDING Is Hot.



Adaptec software is making it even hotter.

Adaptec has made CD recording faster and easier than ever before. And we've got the reviews to prove it. PC Magazine said that Adaptec's CD-Creator™ is "...the easiest way to cut a disc."* PC Computing said that Adaptec Easy-CD Pro® is the "Best all-around CD mastering software."** So now you can easily mix and master your own music, digitize your downloads, and even blast your backup to 650MB CDs.



Adaptec Easy-CD Pro®
supports Windows NT™ 4.0
and Windows® 95.

Be your own CD master. Order up a copy of the world's
easiest to use CD mastering software today.
Call 1-800-774-6228 or visit our web page at www.adaptec.com/cdr

adaptec
We move the information
that moves your world™



Adaptec CD-Creator™ supports
Microsoft® Windows 3.1
and Windows® 95.

* PC Magazine March 1995. ** PC Computing, August 1995. Reprinted by permission of Ziff Davis Publishing company. © 1997 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and tag line, and CD-Creator are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Easy-CD Pro is a registered trademark of In-Cat Systems S.R.L., and Adaptec Company, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation, used under license. All other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners. Our software is designed to assist you in reproducing material in which you own the copyright or have permission to copy from the copyright owner.

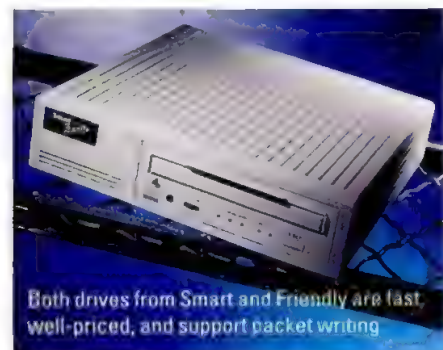
HARDWARE

CD-R Drives

The Plexwriter was one of the quicker 2X recorders on our On-the-Fly Burn test, though we need not reiterate the Easy-CD/IDE litany again. With a more robust mastering package, the rugged Plexwriter could be a contender. (Plextor Corp., Santa Clara, CA; 800-475-3986; www.plextor.com. *Circle 472 on reader service card.*)

We asked last year's Editors' Choice CD-R drives back this year to see how they would stack up against the current competition. Smart and Friendly offers a Sony-equipped 2X-write/4X-read and a Yamaha 4X/4X model, both of which include identical hardware and software accessories. This time, neither the **Smart and Friendly CD-R 2004/Pro** (internal version, \$399 list; external, \$499) nor the **Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro** (internal version, \$899 list; external, \$999) won us over in terms of flexibility (thanks again to the Easy-CD/IDE tangle). These products do support incremental packet writing and should prove good bets for casual backup or more demanding CD authoring when married to the right software and host system.

Each drive comes with an AVA-1502E SCSI adapter and a raft of software. For users who want to create their own Web pages, for example, the bundle includes Macromedia's Backstage Designer Plus. The mastering software is Easy-CD Pro 1.2, adequate for most tasks if you have a SCSI system. Adaptec's EZ-SCSI Lite 4.0, Easy-CD Backup for Windows 3.1, and CD Workshop for Windows 3.1 round out the offerings. Our only setup complaint was the need to reset a jumper switch to prevent the SCSI adapters from conflicting with our test systems' sound boards. Otherwise, experienced users should find installation and use relatively painless.



Both drives from Smart and Friendly are fast, well-priced, and support packet writing

In flat-out speed tests, both drives were fast and stood up well in their respective categories. Smart and Friendly's prices are hard to beat and may attract bargain hunters looking for a solid backup and CD creation solutions. (Smart and Friendly, Chatsworth, CA; 800-366-6001; www.smartandfriendly.com. *Circle 473 on reader service card.*)

Sony has quickly become a major



Our Editors' Choice, the Sony Spresa, boasts a large buffer and packet-writing support.

CD-R drive manufacturer, and the **Spresa CSP-9411S** (internal version, \$799.99 list; external, \$949.99) provides a ready demonstration of the reasons behind the company's near-instant success.

This external 2X/4X drive includes five blank disks and CD Creator 2.0 mastering software (but no SCSI controller). The Spresa was a breeze to set up, and its generous 1MB buffer (and CD Creator's cyclical buffering scheme) means near-infallible on-the-fly recording. The drive is also well suited to advanced tasks such as audio extraction and VideoCD production.

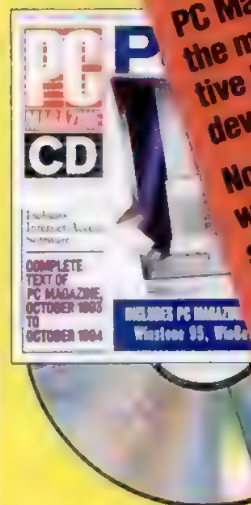
The drive performed on a par with other 2X writers on our On-the-Fly Burn test, and it was able to complete our Large On-the-Fly Recording Test. It supports incremental packet writing, but it could not successfully create an Enhanced CD (the disk it produced was not readable under Windows 95, although the audio portions played fine on a standard audio CD player). Overall, this is a solid offering, versatile and easy to use. (Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669; www.sel.sony.com. *Circle 474 on reader service card.*) □

Reviews by Bruce Brown, Jonathan Hill, James Karney, John R. Quain, and Winn L. Rosch

TECHNICALLY EXPLICIT MATERIAL ENCLOSED

PC Magazine CD—the most innovative PC tool ever developed.

Now 30% off when you subscribe!



It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. Now, with PC Magazine CD—the on-screen companion to PC Magazine—you can see, hear and interact with it.

Just one click lets you: Walk through the newest software suites...download PC Bench 9.0, Winbench 95 and Winstone 95...pull up data and results not available in print or online...experience exclusive multimedia product demonstrations...get working samples of real applications to run on your system...access everything ever published in PC Magazine during the previous 12 months.

All this at our lowest-time-ever rate of just \$49.95 for four power-packed releases—30% off the single-disc price! Call right away to start your subscription to PC Magazine CD. There's nothing else like it on the market today!

Call: 1 800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code 8FAA

P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80332-9494



DOES IT REALLY MATTER WHAT KIND OF
MEMORY YOU PUT IN YOUR NOTEBOOK?

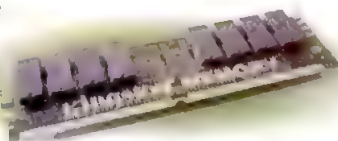
TOSHIBA THINKS SO.



Recently, Toshiba America Information Systems took another important step to reinforce their position as the leading notebook computer manufacturer. They chose Kingston®, the world's leading memory manufacturer, to be the official supplier of their new Kingston Noteworthy® Memory. This agreement marks the first formal endorsement of a memory company by a PC manufacturer. So why did Toshiba choose Kingston for their entire line of notebook and desktop personal computers? In a word, reliability.

TOSHIBA

Kingston tests every cell on every



chip on every module. (On a 32 megabyte module, that's 256 million cells.) And to guarantee compatibility, Kingston will design and manufacture memory modules to the exact specifications of individual Toshiba systems. Thanks to Kingston, Toshiba customers will also benefit from better availability and more competitive pricing on all memory upgrades. To find out more about how this alliance can benefit you, just call our toll-free number: (800) 337-8420. After all, if you already have the world's finest notebook, shouldn't you have the world's finest memory?

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY

For more information, call us at (800) 337-8420



Visit our Web site: <http://www.kingston.com/pc.htm>

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. Noteworthy is a registered trademark and Tecra is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Adapted for RAD

Powerful visual paradigms from the world of rapid applications development bring streamlined speed to C++ development.

By Douglas Boling

C++ IS A COMPLEX LANGUAGE, ONE THAT CAN HUMBLE THE MOST DEDICATED PROGRAMMER. MANY MAY USE IT, BUT FEW KNOW IT THROUGH AND THROUGH. WITH C++ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS, IT'S LONG BEEN A SIMILAR STORY. TODAY'S INTEGRATED

DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTS (IDEs) ARE A FAR CRY FROM THE BARE-BONES TEXT EDITORS, COMMAND LINE COMPILERS, AND STANDALONE DEBUGGERS OF YORE, BUT IT STILL TAKES A HIGHLY TRAINED EXPERT TO USE AN IDE PRODUCTIVELY.

IN THIS REVIEW

Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2, Enterprise Edition	192	Borland C++ Builder 1.0: Like Delphi for C++	194
Optima ++ 1.5 Professional	202	Symantec C++ 7.5: Building on Firm Foundations	199
VisualAge for C++ for Windows 3.5	216	Watcom C++ 11.0: Polishing a Winner	202
Highlights	190	VisualAge for C++ 4.0: Previewing Taligent	206
How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes	190	Performance Tests	212
Editors' Choice	191	Summary of Features	216

PC
MAGAZINE
ONLINE

Join Us Online

EXCLUSIVE
OF THE MONTH
INTERVIEW
ONLINE REPORT
of RAD and C++
PRODUCTION

HIGHLIGHTS

C++ Development Tools

Visual RAD programming has been around for years, but it took Borland International's Delphi to show that RAD could be paired with a powerful language. Now, C++ tools, lead by IBM Corp.'s Visual Age for C++ and Powersoft's Optima++, are quickly adopting RAD approaches. Thanks to sophisticated code generators and powerful component models, programming increasingly becomes a matter of placing native or OLE components on a form, setting properties, and writing code to handle events. At their best, C++ RAD environ-

ments offer the productivity of tools such as Microsoft Visual Basic while keeping the low-level power of traditional C++.

Traditional approaches to C++ programming still have their place, however. Microsoft Visual C++, Symantec C++, and Watcom C/C++ retain a more traditional code-intensive development paradigm but excel at low-level system programming and debugging. The barriers to entry may be higher with these tools, but programmers who need the greatest

degree of control or who must support legacy or MFC code will still need their power.

Database programming is the meat and potatoes of many corporate shops, and C++ development systems are adding dedicated tools to address database tasks. These tools run the gamut from data-bound controls to automatic forms generation from existing schemas to remote SQL debugging. Microsoft Visual C++ and Optima++ even include developer versions of industrial-strength SQL databases.

If you're not an expert to start with, learning how to use one can feel like trying to scale a sheer cliff.

SIGNS OF HOPE

Does C++ really have to be this hard? At the time of our last roundup ("C++ Programming: Significant Development," April 11, 1995), there was no workable alternative. But over the past year, we've seen the first of a new generation of C++ tools that challenges our assumptions. Instead of further honing the existing IDE metaphor, these new tools have borrowed paradigms from visual rapid-applications-development (RAD) tools such as Microsoft Visual Basic or Powersoft's Power-

Builder. The result is a crop of hybrid development systems with the power of the C++ language but with the ease and productivity of a RAD tool.

Using a task-oriented testing script in combination with our traditional performance tests, we set out to discover whether these newer RAD-style tools could hold their own against—or possibly surpass—traditional C++ development systems. We focused on commercially available development systems that both target and run under 32-bit Windows platforms. Tools that were not shipping at press time or that have not received a major upgrade since our last story are discussed in sidebars.

We found the C++ RAD tools to be surprisingly powerful and flexible. At the same time, traditional IDE environments still offer the expert programmer a greater degree of control for low-level system programming. Our compiler performance tests turned up real differences among the products, although these are becoming increasingly less important for many projects (see the performance section for test results).

IDE CLASSIC

Ever since the days of the classic Borland Turbo Pascal, with its integrated editor, compiler, and debugger, developer tools have aimed not just to compile code but

C++ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

Internet client/server Tools should provide controls or class libraries that support HTTP, NNTP, FTP, and other standard Internet protocols. Tools should also be able to target NSAPI, ISAPI, and CGI server applications.

Database development We rate the power of classes or components to encapsulate database connectivity, and we assess the control you can have over the connection. Tools should help with development from existing schemas and provide broad database connectivity out of the box. Remote SQL debugging, stored procedure editing, and a powerful developer SQL database enhance the score

Enterprise development We look for strong cross-platform support and a consistent interface on all platforms. Bundled change management or version

SUITABILITY TO TASK		
Product Name	Power	Ease
Internet client/server	Excellent	Excellent
Database development	Good	Good
Enterprise development	Fair	Fair
Rapid application development	Poor	Poor
System-level programming	Excellent	Excellent
Legacy maintenance	Good	Good
Debugging	Fair	Fair

control, or at least hooks to third-party version control packages, improve the rating.

Rapid application development We look for support for ActiveX or other standard components, a strong library of native components, and easy programmatic access to properties, methods, and

events at design time through visual tools. We rate the quality of project management tools, including class browsers and object inspectors, and we assess the IDE's ease of use. The best tools can also create visual controls for reuse by inheriting from existing components.

System-level programming Tools should support embedded assembler, COM objects, shell extensions, and system message hooks; be able to create DLLs; and offer flexible exception handling

Legacy maintenance We rate the ability to work with existing code, including third-party and custom C++ libraries, MFC, and 16-bit Windows code

Debugging The best tools have full sets of flexible, low-level debugging features.

to assist the developer. This is the basic premise of the IDE. With these tools, the classic approach to application building is the standard edit, compile, debug cycle. You write source code in a text editor, compile it with the compiler, and debug it with a debugger. Bugs are fixed by editing the code, and then the process starts over. Today's C++ compilers have honed this process to a fine edge.

Editors are now language-syntax aware and use colors and fonts to highlight the keywords, comments, and variables of the program. With the profusion of source files in C++, IDEs also provide class and project browsers to help manage the different files and keep track of the functions and classes distributed among them.

Compilers can now incrementally compile only the code that has changed, and not just on a file-by-file basis but at the function level. Header files are pre-compiled, so that the header information can be processed at lightning speed. Compilers are also designed to produce code optimized for specific Intel micro-processors.

Today's debuggers use the editor window as the user interface, complete with the editor's syntax highlighting. Setting a breakpoint can be as simple as finding the line of code in the editor and hitting a function key. Complex breakpoints can be set by evaluating expressions containing program variables. Debuggers can even monitor a program's memory use and report memory leaks when the debugging session ends.

MOVING TO VISUAL TOOLS

Even with all the assistance a modern IDE provides, the Edit/Compile/Debug process remains a slow one. The visual paradigms now turning up in the latest C++ tools attempt to stand this process on its head. Instead of writing code in an editor, and then creating a dialog box in a dialog editor, the process is reversed. You begin by creating a *form* that will become a window in the program. You then popu-

Editors' Choice

- Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2 Enterprise Edition
- Optima ++ 1.5 Professional



A year ago, there wasn't much question about what a C++ tool should look like. Today, the category is in upheaval as programmers face basic changes in the way

they work. Our two Editors' Choice award winners reflect both sides of the divide that's fast appearing between traditional C++ environments and the newer RAD-oriented C++ tools coming onto the scene. Both are superb development systems that are without peer at certain tasks.

Microsoft's Visual C++ 4.2, Enterprise Edition, is a coding-intensive tool of the old school that remains unrivaled for system-level, 32-bit Windows coding. Its support for embedded assembler, powerful debugging with runtime error monitoring, and high level of ANSI C++ compatibility will appeal to purists looking for the highest degree of control. At the same time, its App and Class Wizard code generators can help you get a solid start on OLE and database applications with a variety of interface types.

Visual C++ ships with the new Microsoft Foundation Classes 4.2, the latest release of the de facto standard Windows framework. New features include beefed-up support for Internet clients and servers, as well as ActiveX control creation support. The Visual C++ compiler remains a powerful workhorse that turned in excellent performance on our tests, delivering both the fastest and smallest executables overall. Visual C++ won't be to every programmer's taste, but in the hands



of a power programmer it will take you further than any other tool here.

The radical premise of Powersoft's Optima ++ is to blend a visual RAD-style programming paradigm with the C++ language. This combination has sparked a revolution that other vendors, including Borland and Symantec, have been quick to join.

Optima ++ provides an extensible component model and visual form-design tools that let you intuitively create event handlers and manipulate properties. Under the covers, powerful code generators handle much of what used to be done by hand.

Optima++ supports ActiveX and OCX controls, and its Component Library provides some 150 prebuilt reusable components for building everything from list boxes to Web browsers.

Database programmers will be intrigued by Optima++'s inclusion of a PowerBuilder DataWindows control. The addition of a developer version of Sybase's SQL Anywhere rounds out the package as a powerful database tool. All programmers will appreciate its intuitive approach to class and project management, as well as its useful Reference and Parameter Wizards. Optima++'s only real weakness is in working with MFC and other legacy code. But if you're starting a project from scratch or can encapsulate existing code as an ActiveX, it's the most productive environment around.

late the form with prebuilt controls, typically written to support an ActiveX, OCX, SOM, or native tool interface. These controls may be bundled with the tool, come from a third-party control vendor, or be developed in house.

Once the form is laid out, you write event handlers as short blocks of code to be executed in response to events from the user or other controls. Typically, you will also set the control's design-time properties through property sheets or a comparable interface. Under the covers, the development tool generates the huge amount of code needed to support your forms and controls.

Within this basic paradigm, each tool has its own approach. Powersoft's Optima++ resembles Borland's Object Pas-

Our Contributors: DOUGLAS BOLING is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine* and the author of many *PC Magazine* utilities. RICHARD V. DRAGAN is a programmer at PC Magazine Labs and teaches C++ at Columbia University. GABRIELLE GAGNON is the systems research and development manager for the Christian Science Center in Boston. THOMAS MACE was the senior editor in charge of this story, and JAY MUNRO was the project leader.

cal-based Delphi, which in turn draws its inspiration from Microsoft Visual Basic. IBM's VisualAge for C++ takes a more Smalltalk-like approach where parts, (controls) are visually connected in the design environment by graphical lines that indicate programmatic relationships.

PICKING TOOLS FOR THE REAL WORLD

In the real world, many considerations will influence your choice of a tool, including programmer skills, application requirements, support for legacy code, and database integration.

Applications developed for the corporate environment make special demands. These are almost always produced under time pressure, often by groups of programmers. Here, the requirements for an ideal tool are a combination of ease of programming, group-programming features, and an ability to produce robust, standalone code.

The corporate environment must also take legacy code into account. The ability to recompile old source code with minimal modification can easily be an overriding consideration. If your strategic legacy code is based on a standard framework such as MFC, support for that framework is a must. Finally, corporate apps often focus on data access. Tools that support design-time connections to data sources, provide data-bound controls, support stored procedure editing, or offer remote SQL debugging will have a clear edge.

Though the long-term future clearly belongs to the visual RAD tools, we expect it to be a while before they achieve parity with the classic IDEs on all fronts. What follows will help you zero in on the most important features to help you discover what makes the best sense for you today.

Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Visual C++

BY DOUGLAS BOLING



Microsoft Corp.'s Visual C++ 4.2, Enterprise Edition, is the power C++ programmer's best bet for hacking true system-level code. In fact, it's a hacker's paradise, with everything from embedded assembler to the latest ANSI C++ compatibility. Along with this power, though, comes the

responsibility of knowing how to use it.

Those looking for a more intuitive approach to C++ programming will find the product less accommodating. Its resource editor and syntax-highlighted editor, which used to be cutting edge among visual-language products, have grown a little long in the tooth. You still get the well-designed resource editor for dialogs, icons, and the like, as well as a syntax-highlighting text editor. But if you have used any of the more visual programming products such as Borland International's Delphi for Windows or Microsoft Visual Basic, Visual C++ 4.2 seems lacking.

BACKING MICROSOFT INITIATIVES

A big strength of Visual C++ is its support for Microsoft's programming initiatives. This latest release of the Visual C++ compiler comes with its well-known companion, the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC). In Version 4.2, MFC has been

enhanced with new classes for Internet clients, and it incorporates the latest developments in Microsoft's ActiveX initiative.

The wide acceptance of MFC has made it the de facto Windows API. But when you ride the MFC 4.2 wave, be prepared to leave some things behind. With Version 4.2, Microsoft has removed Win32s support from Visual C++.

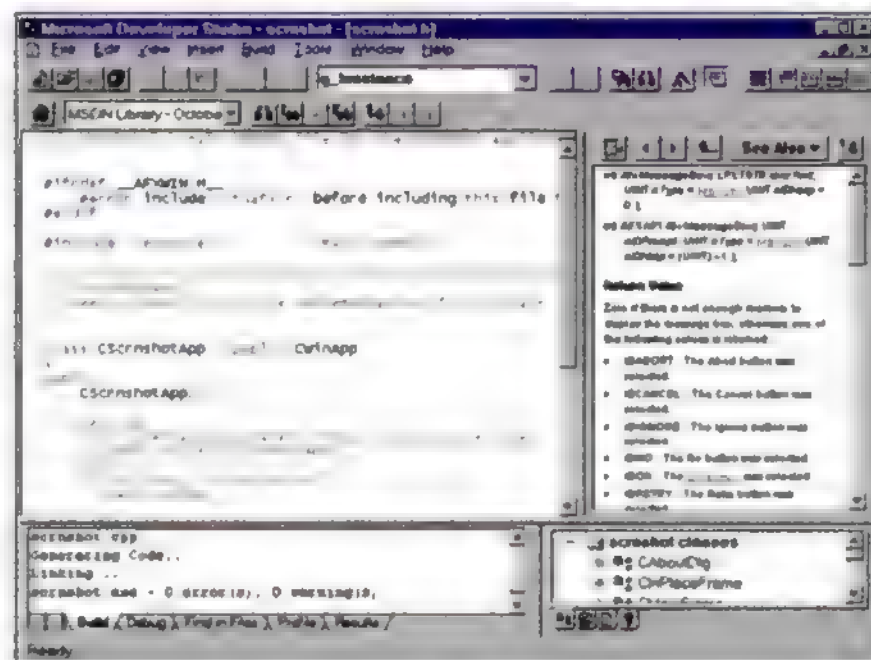
MFC 4.1 included classes that supported server-side Internet programming, so it is not surprising that Version 4.2 contains a number of new classes for Internet client-side programming. Classes such as CInternetSession, CHttpConnection, and CHttpFile provide all the functionality needed to find and read files on Internet servers. The new classes also support FTP and Gopher protocols

as well as a generic CInternetFile class that can be used as the basis for other Internet transfer protocols.

Of particular interest to Enterprise customers are enhancements to MFC's ODBC classes. CRecordset includes new member functions that provide support for multithreading, bookmarks, bulk-row fetching, and improved support for transactions.

Visual C++ 4.2 is the first release since Microsoft renamed and redefined OLE controls as ActiveX controls. This version contains support for the new features such as windowless controls and revised documentation that jibes with the latest Microsoft marketing effort.

To assist in creating ActiveX controls, Microsoft has enhanced the OLE Control wizard. The new implementation includes support for windowless activation and improved drawing and mouse support, as well as asynchronous loading of property



IDE CLASSIC: Microsoft Visual C++ hones the traditional edit/compile/debug environment to a keen edge.

values. The wizard allows multiple controls per project as well as offers the ability to assign a runtime license to a control.

Introduced in Version 4.0, the editor for Visual C++ 4.2 is good—for an IDE. It contains built-in Brief and Epsilon emulation and the ability to reassign edit functions to different key combinations. Syntax highlighting is provided for C++ and, in this age of the Internet, HTML. The problem for longtime pros is that it's not *your* war-horse editor. There are always key-combination incompatibilities for those not used to the Visual C++ IDE.

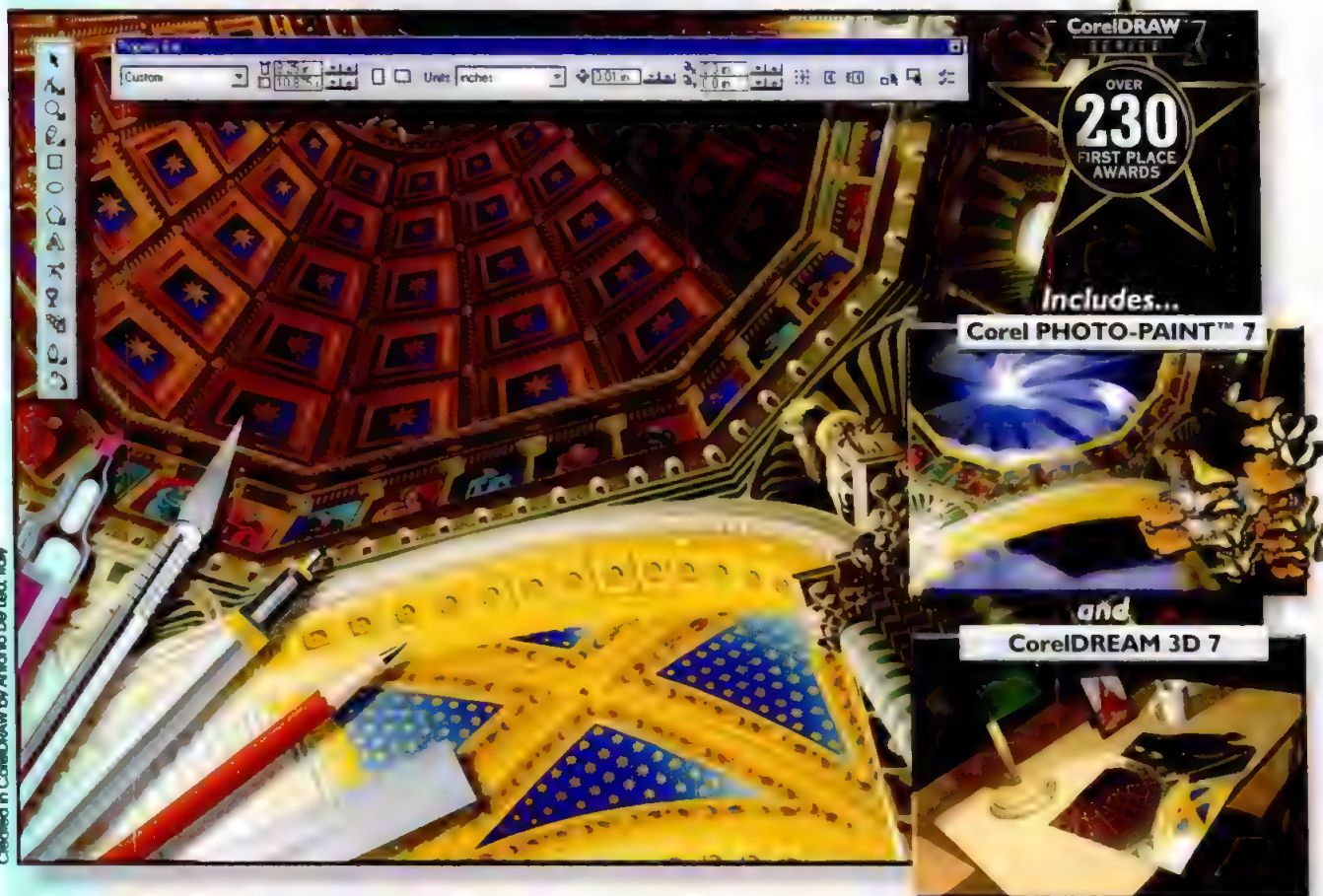
For all the power of the Visual C++ editor, the biggest help in writing C++ code is through the code-generation wizards

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Microsoft Visual C++

	Power	Ease
Internet client/server	Excellent	Good
Database development	Good	Good
Enterprise development	Good	Fair
Rapid application development	Fair	Poor
System-level programming	Excellent	Excellent
Legacy maintenance	Good	Good
Debugging	Excellent	Good

Simply OUTSTANDING



Created in CorelDRAW by Antonio De Leo, Italy

COREL DRAW™ 7

Power, Productivity and Precision!

Exceed the boundaries of traditional design with CorelDRAW™ 7. Created for the professional illustrator, graphic artist and desktop publisher, CorelDRAW 7 includes Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 7 for photo editing and bitmap creation and CorelDREAM 3D 7 for 3D modeling and rendering. Optimum performance is top priority with faster open, save and redraw across all applications. Interactive tools and utilities give you on-screen feedback, making the design process more intuitive. Explore your creative potential with CorelDRAW 7 and attain the impossible!

Also included:

- Eight powerful utilities
- 32,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 450 CorelDRAW™ templates
- 250 3D models



Corel, Official World Title Sponsor
of the COREL WTA TOUR



Official Worldwide
Sponsor of Baseball

COMPUTER CITY
SUPERCENTER

1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489

Call for
direct connect
to your
nearest store.

\$229.99*
Upgrade from a
CorelDRAW 5.0 or 6.0

\$459.99*
Full CD-ROM
version

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink *US\$ plus applicable taxes

Corel, CorelDRAW and Corel PHOTO-PAINT are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1085

KUR-0335-US

Borland C++ Builder 1.0: Like Delphi for C++

By Richard V. Dragan

Borland International has a long and honorable history as a C++ tools provider, but in recent years, the company has lost momentum. This will change dramatically with the appearance of Borland C++ Builder 1.0, due to ship shortly after this story appears. In essence, C++ Builder will be a C++ implementation of Borland's pioneering product Delphi, based on Object Pascal. The beta version we tested shows C++ Builder to be a strong contender in bringing visual RAD-tool functionality to C++. The company will also continue to ship and revise its older Borland C++.

DELPHI-LIKE STRENGTHS

C++ Builder will offer many of the familiar Delphi strengths, including a rich component library, excellent database access, and a highly visual programming model. You will even be able to use Delphi Pascal modules inside C++ projects.

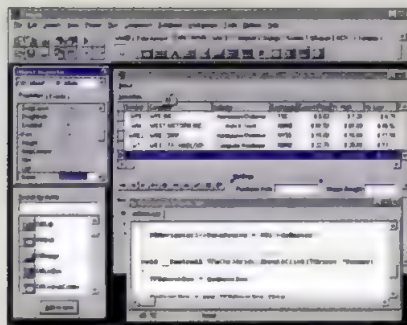
The interface in Borland C++ Builder is closely based on the Delphi model with a toolbar of components at the top of the screen. Programming is largely a matter of designing forms with components from the Visual Component Library. After placing components, you set properties and attach code to events.

The Visual Component Library includes over 100 components, most of which are native Delphi controls distributed in .DCL files. Besides standard Microsoft Windows user-interface objects, there are components for Windows 95 common controls, bound database controls, database objects such as tables and transactions, report writer objects, and Internet components for using the most common protocols. ActiveX (OCX) controls are also supported.

To ease working with components and controls, C++ Builder offers Object Inspector, a grid interface for accessing and setting properties.

Adding a new event is as simple as double-clicking. The event-handler code window is an editing environment that provides syntax highlighting.

In addition to providing a powerful component model, Borland C++ Builder facilitates code reuse in other significant ways. To get you started, the standard targets include standard applications, console applications, DLLs, and Units, Borland's C++ ana-



C++ Builder will have a component-based programming model similar to Delphi's.

log of a Pascal module. Since any project or object can be placed in its object repository for reuse in new projects, it's possible to start a new project quickly based on an existing one.

Significantly, C++ Builder lets you target native components, and these can be subclassed from any existing native control. This means that it's easy to customize and then reuse existing controls. A future version will support OCX control creation as well. For legacy code reuse, Borland C++ Builder promises support for Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) and ObjectWindows Library (OWL) code, as well as custom C++ code.

The C++ Builder uses the compiler technology from the Borland C++ 5.0 standalone compiler, and it will support advanced C++ language features including templates, runtime type identification (RTTI), and namespaces. The product also comes with RogueWave's version of the C++ Standard Library, which includes the Standard Template Library for effi-

cient data containers, as well as utility classes such as string classes.

C++ Builder will feature incremental building technology, as pioneered in Delphi. Your project can be built in the background as you edit, resulting in far quicker net-build times.

The C++ Builder debugger is truly integrated; there is no separate debugging option, at least in the beta version we tested. As you run your code, you have access to watches, breakpoints, threads, registers, and call stacks. At any time, you can pause a program, make a change, and incrementally rebuild the project. The form designer, Object Inspector, and other tools still function while a program is running, so it is possible to add new events during the debug process.

As with Delphi, C++ Builder has many enhanced features for targeting database applications. You can use its bound controls for accessing and displaying data in a variety of formats. Database controls provide access to databases, including data sources, tables, stored procedures, and reports. C++ Builder relies on Borland's IDAPI database engine to connect to a variety of SQL and non-SQL data.

Because of the wide variety of Internet controls available, including FTP, HTTP, HTML, SNMP, POP, TCP, and UDP, you can already build a wide variety of Internet clients. For server-side components, Borland C++ Builder will eventually include a vendor-neutral interface for NSAPI, ISAPI, and CGI server-side components.

With its technology from the successful Delphi product line, Borland C++ Builder 1.0 is likely to be a major player in RAD-oriented C++. The initial version appears to be solid and headed for a very capable first release. **Borland C++ Builder 1.0.** List price: Not determined at press time. Borland International, Scotts Valley, CA; 408-431-1000; fax 408-431-1732; www.borland.com. Circle 442 on reader service card.

Computer TELEPHONY

CONFERENCE **97** EXPOSITION

Los Angeles Convention Center
March 4, 5, 6, 1997

That One Fabulous Thing

Why do we attend trade shows? To learn? To have fun?

Nope. We go because we want to find that "One Fabulous Thing." That "thing" may solve our customer information requests with a simple dial-up touch-tone device. That "thing" may dramatically improve our help desk / call center with callerID screen pops. That "thing" may be the perfect platform product for us as ISVs to add value to. That "thing" may be the perfect product for us as resellers and systems integrators to sell, to make us awesomely rich. **One Fabulous Thing.**

You'll find your "thing" at Computer Telephony Expo 97. There are 11½ football fields of exhibitions — 47% larger than 1996. We have six seminar tracks featuring the world's best computer telephony experts. We have over 973 new products being introduced.

For "thing" seeking, CT Expo 97 is the place. CT Expo itself is unique.

CT Expo 97 is the only **computer** show you'll find booths from **telecom** makers — AT&T, Comdial, Ericsson, Harris Digital, Inter-Tel, Lucent, MCI, Mitel, NEC, Nortel, Rockwell, Siemens Roim, Sprint and Toshiba.

CT Expo 97 is the only **telecom** show with booths from **computer** companies — Artisoft, Cirrus Logic, Corel, Crystal, Digital, HP, IBM, Lotus, Microsoft, NCR, Novell, QNX, Raima, Sun, TI, Unisys and U.S. Robotics.

CT Expo 97 is the only show you'll find **computer telephony** companies — Active Voice, Applied Voice, Altigen, Amtelco, Apex, Bicom, Brooktrout, Dialogic, Diamond, Edify, Excel, Genoa, Geotel, InterVoice, Linkon, Periphonics, Rhetorex, Summa Four, Tadiran, TRT, Voxware and Voysys.

CT Expo 97 is your only chance in 1997 to see this exploding new industry and to meet all the industry's experts — under one roof.

Please join us.

Harry Newton

SAVE
\$50

REGISTER **www.ctexpo.com**

12 West 21 Street New York, NY 10010 • 212-691-8215 or 1-800-542-7279



6 Seminar Tracks

11½ Football Fields
of Exhibitions

3 Killer App Theaters

32,000 Attendees

\$250,000 Of Door Prizes



\$30,000 Nissan Pathfinder,
computer telephony boards,
software and other useful stuff.
\$250,000 of Drawings: 5:00 PM
Thurs, March 6, South Lobby

EXHIBIT HALLS ARE OPEN

4PM — 8:00PM	Tuesday	March 4
10AM — 6:00PM	Wednesday	March 5
10AM — 4:30PM	Thursday	March 6

SEMINARS WILL BE HELD

9AM — 4:00PM	Tuesday	March 4
7:30AM — 4:45PM	Wednesday	March 5
8:30AM — 4:45PM	Thursday	March 6

Got a Multimedia?

MAX *can* DO IT!

CyberMax Multimedia takes on a whole new dimension with systems powered by the Cyrix 6x86 processor series. Cyrix has designed "plug-in compatibility" into future 6x86 processors. Advanced Multimedia (MMX) capabilities and other powerful architectural features will increase the performance of future processors—processors that will be socket compatible with the CyberMax C-series system you buy today.



The Cyrix 6x86 processor series outperformed the competition with superior Winstone 96 scores across the board.

CyberMax takes multimedia to its full potential! Our systems are bundled with components guaranteed to bring you ultra-sharp graphics and display, robust stereo-quality sound and smooth full motion video. We select only the finest from the industry's best, like a speedy 12X or 8X CD-ROM drive, Ensoniq's renowned Wavetable sound card, and the thunderous Altec Lansing ACS-500 speaker set with subwoofer and Dolby Pro Logic decoding.

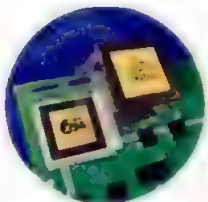
Multimedia Pack

- 12x or 8x CD-ROM drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable sound card
- Altec Lansing Speakers
- Multimedia CD Bundle



Take a look at our pre-configured system options, or, design the multimedia superstation of your dreams with our selection of upgrades.

Nobody does multimedia like Max!



Max C6-P200+ \$2549

- ◆ **Cyrix 6x86™ P200+ Microprocessor**
 - ◆ **STB VELOCITY 3D Video Card w/8MB VRAM**
 - ◆ **64MB EDO RAM, 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache**
 - ◆ **3.2 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy**
 - ◆ **12x CD-ROM, Ensoniq WaveTable Sound Card**
 - ◆ **Altec Lansing ACS-400 & ACS-250 Subwoofer, Microphone**
 - ◆ **The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle**
 - ◆ **33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Sprkphone Mdm w/ CyberSpace Pack**
 - ◆ **17" Princeton Graphics Ultra 17+ NI (15.8" VA) 1800x1200**
 - ◆ **104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse**
 - ◆ **Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!**
 - ◆ **Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans**
 - ◆ **Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service**
- 6x86™ P166+.....\$2399**

**\$89/MONTH
BUSINESS LEASE**

Max C5-P200+ \$2149

- ◆ **Cyrix 6x86™ P200+ Microprocessor**
 - ◆ **STB VELOCITY 3D Video Card w/4MB VRAM**
 - ◆ **32MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache**
 - ◆ **2.5 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy**
 - ◆ **12x CD-ROM, Ensoniq WaveTable Sound Card**
 - ◆ **Altec Lansing ACS-40 & ACS-250 Subwoofer, Microphone**
 - ◆ **The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle**
 - ◆ **33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Sprkphone Mdm w/ CyberSpace Pack**
 - ◆ **17" Princeton Graphics NI (16.1" VA) Color Monitor**
 - ◆ **104-Key keyboard, Microphone, Microsoft® Mouse**
 - ◆ **Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!**
 - ◆ **Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans**
 - ◆ **Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service**
- 6x86™ P166+.....\$2049**

**\$75/MONTH
BUSINESS LEASE**

Upgrade to Motorola ISDN.....\$Call

Max C4-P200+ \$1999

- ◆ **Cyrix 6x86™ P200+ Microprocessor**
 - ◆ **Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Video Card w/4MB**
 - ◆ **32MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache**
 - ◆ **2.0 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy**
 - ◆ **12x CD-ROM, Ensoniq WaveTable Sound Card**
 - ◆ **Altec Lansing ACS-45 speakers, Microphone**
 - ◆ **The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle**
 - ◆ **33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Sprkphone Mdm w/ CyberSpace Pack**
 - ◆ **17" Princeton Graphics NI (16.1" VA) Color Monitor**
 - ◆ **104-Key keyboard, Microphone, Microsoft® Mouse**
 - ◆ **Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!**
 - ◆ **Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans**
 - ◆ **Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service**
- 6x86™ P166+.....\$1899**

**\$70/MONTH
BUSINESS LEASE**

Include a Hewlett Packard 680C Color Printer..... Just \$369

Max C2-P166+ \$1549

- ◆ **Cyrix 6x86™ P166+ Microprocessor**
 - ◆ **128-BIT STB LIGHTSPEED Video Graphics 2MB MDRAM**
 - ◆ **16MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache**
 - ◆ **2.0 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy**
 - ◆ **Upgrade to 32MB/2.5 Glg HDD.....\$189**
 - ◆ **12x CD-ROM, Ensoniq WaveTable Sound Card**
 - ◆ **The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle**
 - ◆ **Altec Lansing ACS-40 speakers, Microphone**
 - ◆ **33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Sprkphone Mdm w/ CyberSpace Pack**
 - ◆ **15" Princeton Graphics EO 28dp NI (13.8" VA) Color Monitor**
 - ◆ **104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse**
 - ◆ **Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!**
 - ◆ **Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans**
 - ◆ **Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service**
- 6x86™ P150+.....\$1499**

**\$54/MONTH
BUSINESS LEASE**

Max C3-P166+ \$1699

- ◆ **Cyrix 6x86™ P166+ Microprocessor**
 - ◆ **128-BIT STB LIGHTSPEED Video Graphics 2MB MDRAM**
 - ◆ **32MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache**
 - ◆ **2.0 Gigabyte HDD, 3.5" High Density Floppy**
 - ◆ **Upgrade to 2.5 Glg HDD.....\$59**
 - ◆ **12x CD-ROM, Ensoniq WaveTable Sound Card**
 - ◆ **Altec Lansing ACS-45 speakers, Microphone**
 - ◆ **The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle**
 - ◆ **33.6Kbps Fax/Voice/Sprkphone Mdm w/ CyberSpace Pack**
 - ◆ **15" Princeton Graphics EO 28dp NI (13.8" VA) Color Monitor**
 - ◆ **104-Key keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse**
 - ◆ **Microsoft Windows®95 w/ Microsoft Plus!**
 - ◆ **Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans**
 - ◆ **Limited 3yr Warranty with In-Home Service**
- 6x86™ P150+.....\$1599**

**\$59/MONTH
BUSINESS LEASE**

The Family Office Multimedia CD Bundle

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7: WordPerfect 7, Quattro Pro 7, Presentations 7, Sidekick 95, Envoy 7, CorelFLOW 3, Netscape by AT&T WorldNet, Dashboard 95, Corel Screen Saver, 150 fonts and 10,000 clipart images

Plus: Compton's Reference Collection, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Multimedia MBA, Resume Designer, Quicken Special Edition, Corel PrintHouse, Compton's Ocean Explorers, Turn Around Turtle, Pandora's Box, Windows 95 Primer, Internet Mania
(all software pre-installed w/ CD back-ups)

Ask about our 90-day "No-Pay" Lease Program!

CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and prepaid checks. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Price and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. AMD and Am486 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas, and is available only if determined to be necessary by our technicians; GE 4 year warranty is optional. Products may differ from image shown. Leasing terms: 36 months/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional

CIRCLE 343 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Why CyberMax?

In the eight years CyberMax has been in the computer business, we've learned what it takes to build a system that bears the marks of quality and reliability. We build all of our systems with name brand components, and pre-install a generous helping of the industry's leading software titles. And we subject every PC to our intense 16 point, 72-hour quality control check.

**COMPUTER
SHOPPER**

Aug 1996

"Living up to its promise,...the CyberMax 6x86 Cyrix Series P166+ smoked our benchmark system in virtually every test."



October 1996

"...an impressive array of top-level components for a fair price."

Service Guaranteed!

All CyberMax systems come with a 3-year limited warranty on parts replacement, plus one year on-site service, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and toll-free technical support.



For an additional three years of on-site service, we also offer the optional GE Service Protection

Plus Plan. CyberMax gives you service you can count on!

CyberMax
Computer, Inc.

1-800-987-9868

<http://www.cybmax.com>

Sales hours: M-F 9am-9pm EST, Sat. 10-

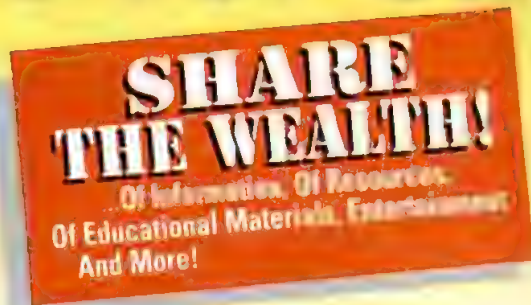
Systems shipped via



Canada 1 800 345 8939

133 N. 5th St., Allentown, PA 18102
(610) 770-1808

The Amazing 3-For-One Internet Sharing Device.



Now Everyone Can Share The Internet's Wealth With The New WebShare!

Simultaneously Share Your Internet Access Among THREE Computers! ...With Just One Telephone Line, One Modem And Just One Internet Account!

INDUSTRY BREAKTHROUGH!
Easy As 1-2-3...



Connects Three PCs and one external modem. Supports individual E-Mail addresses on one IP address.

1 Connect WebShare To Your Modem...

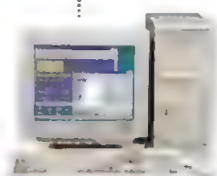
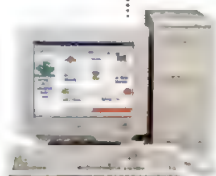
2 ...And Instantly Provide Internet Access...

3

...To **THREE** Users In Your Home Or Office!



\$199*



Requires Just 1 Phone Line, 1 Modem And One IP Address! Complete, Ready To Use Kit!

Finally, there's an inexpensive way to connect up to three computers (PCs or Macs) to the Internet—simultaneously—using just one modem and phone line! A breakthrough for small businesses, schools and home computers—enabling all three users to maintain individual e-mail addresses and simple serial port connections. WebShare enables you to share the wealth of information available on the Internet with your associates and is fully compatible with popular Internet Browsers.

Easy To Install?...Takes Just Seconds!

Plug-and-Play installation is as easy as connecting serial cables from each PC to the WebShare unit. A single modem with a single telephone line is connected to the WebShare—and a single Internet service provider account is all you need!

Save Money On Internet Connections!

Who couldn't use a little extra savings? With WebShare, you'll save the monthly expense of three phone lines and three modems—Plus, you'll save by only paying for one Internet service provider connection. Connect three users for the price of one!

Compatible. Reliable. Smart...

You'll dramatically slash the cost of providing your organization with the Internet advantage. WebShare is fully compatible with Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Explorer, Eudora and other browsers. *Share the wealth...Includes everything you need to share the wealth: WebShare unit, serial cable power adapter, user guide.*

PROTEC

WebShare



Internet Sharing Device

Available Through These Fine Retailers:

TigerDirect® Call 888-773-3339

GLOBAL DATA-COM Call 800-440-4832

1-800-363-8156 Extension 245
(514) 630-5832 Or E-Mail us at: sales@protec.ca
Visit us on the Internet at: <http://www.protec.ca>

Copyright 1996, Protec Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. * Conditions apply, call for details. Price quoted in US Dollars.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Symantec C++ 7.5: Building on Firm Foundations

By Richard V. Dragan

Symantec C++ has not had a major overhaul since we looked at Version 7.0 (see "C++ Programming: Significant Development", April 11, 1995), but the company is working on an interim release. Symantec C++ 7.5, which we looked at in beta. This upgrade is due to ship by the time this story appears.

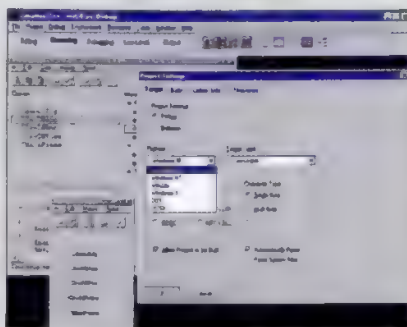
Symantec C++ 7.5 will provide a very capable, though traditional, 3GL approach to C++ development centered on the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC). Symantec C++'s particular strengths are its ability to target both 16-bit and 32-bit MFC programs, and its excellent class browser and object viewer. This release will not support ActiveX or OXC components.

Symantec's Integrated Development and Debugging Environment (IDDE) will come in only a 32-bit-hosted version, but an enhanced version of the 16-bit environment from Symantec C++ 7.21 will be bundled with the final release.

The AppExpress tool for generating default projects lets you target both 32-bit and 16-bit MFC applications, as well as OXC controls. Besides Win16, Win32, and Win32s targets, Symantec C++ can build DOS and extended DOS executables. Version 7.5 will bring the product's MFC support up to date with MFC 4.2b for Win32 and MFC 2.53 for Win16 development.

One of Symantec C++'s traditional strengths is the wide variety of views and tools it gives you for managing

projects. The Project Window gives you a traditional listing of all the files in a project. The Hierarchy Editor lets you model a group of classes visually by dragging and dropping. The Class



Symantec C++ can build DOS, 16-bit and 32-bit Windows, and MFC executables.

Editor features a three-paned interface that lets you browse classes, members, and methods, with the code associated with each. This tool in particular gives you an efficient, intuitive interface for getting to your classes. Symantec C++ pioneered background parsing of class information so that you don't have to compile your program to be able to browse its objects.

The code editor in Symantec C++ allows a good deal of customization; some of the features you can personalize include remappable keys; emulations for Brief, EMax, MFCC, and Norton Editor; and color-highlighted keyword highlighting. You can record and edit macros using its ScriptMaker tool. Column copying is supported, and a useful Find tool lets you search files in the current project

or across your disk.

The ClassExpress wizard supports the automation of Win16 and Win32 MFC programming. For 16-bit developers, Symantec C++ supports quick access to VBX controls with its VBX-Express tool, but a comparable feature isn't supported for the newer OXC control model.

For building and debugging code, Symantec C++ offers some notable strengths. One tool, NetBuild, allows for fast distributed builds by doling out build chores among several LAN-connected workstations. Symantec C++'s high-power debugger includes breakpoints, watches, and threads, and lets you examine assembler listings and memory contents. You also have good control over how individual exceptions are handled.

As it prepares to release the C++ 7.5, Symantec is already at work on C++ 8.0, a major overhaul along the lines of its new RAD-oriented Java programming tool, Visual Café. This release will also add support for component-based programming. Ultimately, we expect to see Symantec's C++ and Java tools come closer together—sharing technology and perhaps the same programming environment. This promises to take what is currently a traditional C++ tool into the newly charted world of C++ RAD.

Symantec C++ 7.5. List price: \$79. Symantec Corp., Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234; fax, 541-334-7474; www.symantec.com. Circle 458 on reader service card.

Looks like a floppy drive, feels like a
(A 120 megabyte



**floppy drive, works like a floppy drive.
(floppy drive.)**



**LS-120 technology.
120 Megabytes. 3.5" floppy compatible.**

Take a good look at the next PC you buy and make sure its floppy drive has the LS-120 advantage: hassle-free, high-capacity storage. Only the LS-120 drive can give you 120 MB of floppy capacity, higher performance, and the ability to read and write to the 1.44MB and 720K floppies you use all the time. LS-120 is the same simple floppy you already know how to use—just



faster and roomier. It's brought to you by a consortium of global leaders which includes Imation (a new company including the former data storage business of 3M), Compaq, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Maxell, OR Technology, and Exabyte. It's the new standard. No matter how you look at it. Find out more at www.LS120.com. Or call us at 1-800-888-1889, ext. 4002.



maxell

 **MITSUBISHI**

Panasonic



IMATION
Borne of 3M Innovation

Watcom C++ 11.0: Polishing a Winner

By Richard V. Dragan

In our last roundup of C++ tools (see "C++ Programming: Significant Development," April 11, 1995), Powersoft Business Group's Watcom C/C++ 10.0 beat out six other products to win our Editors' Choice. Although Powersoft has since introduced the RAD-oriented Optima++, it has continued to refine the more traditional Watcom C/C++. Still in beta at press time, Watcom C++ 11.0 adds several new features while keeping the fundamentals of an industrial-strength compiler and retaining a low-level, do-it-yourself approach to writing and maintaining code.

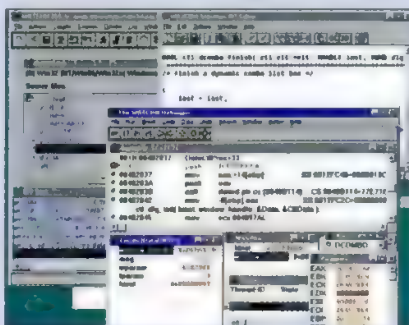
The Watcom C++ environment continues to excel at cross-platform support. The same compiler lets you target DOS, extended DOS, and 16-bit and 32-bit Windows, and you can host these tools in Windows 3.1, Win32, and OS/2 platforms.

Taken as a whole, the editor, the App and Class wizards, and the Project Workspace windows provide the experienced programmer with the tools to develop powerful applications in C++. In fact, in the hands of a true power programmer who knows the product thoroughly, the IDE can really sing. The problem is that it takes a true power programmer to get the most out of Visual C++.

Though you'll spend the most time with the IDE, it's the compiler that does the real work. The Microsoft C++ compiler is pretty darn good: It delivered highly compact code and was the overall leader on our Execution Speed tests. Although it was not always the fastest compiler, its speed was more than adequate. These test results, along with Visual C++'s ability to write ANSI standard C or C++, make this product the top choice of developers looking for the best performance from the target application.

A true hacker's development environment needs a power debugger, and Visual C++ 4.2 obliges. The debugger has the standard register, memory, watch, local, and call stack windows, among others, and it lets you modify memory or variable

Added features in Watcom C++ 11.0 include support for ANSI/ISO C++ namespaces and runtime type identification (RTTI). New compiler optimizations provide Intel MMX



Watcom C++ offers low-level debugging access to the inner workings of your code.

support, and the product bundles MFC 4.1 and new updates to Windows SDK command line tools. Its Visual Programmer, a tool for automatically

generating user interface code, has also been enhanced. You can use this feature to create and maintain the visual elements of your code, which you can customize further.

The fundamental look and feel of the Watcom C++ IDE—a solid 3GL environment with basic source code editing and low-level debugging tools—has not changed. As you might expect, the debugging offers particularly good access to low-level information on multiple operating systems.

For those who need a powerful, traditional tool with strong cross-platform abilities and powerful debugging, this version of Watcom C++ continues to deliver.

Watcom C++ 11.0. List price: \$350. Sybase Inc., Powersoft Business Group, Concord, MA; 800-395-3525; fax, 508-287-1600; www.powersoft.com. *Circle 441 on reader service card.*

values during a debugging session. Runtime monitoring code built into the libraries provides tracking and reporting of memory leaks.

Microsoft Visual C++ 5.0 is due in several months. But a beta was not available for this story, and all we were able to pry from the company were a few design goals. Microsoft plans on improving the runtime performance in terms of speed and a smaller memory footprint. Also, ActiveX support is scheduled to be improved, and the IDE will be beefed up with support for VB Scripting and a tighter integration with the other developer products Microsoft sells.

The improvements Microsoft plans will be welcome, but the current product is clearly no laggard. Its lack of a component-based visual design paradigm to help the programmer leaves it looking somewhat dated, but for down-to-the-metal development work, Visual C++ has no peer.

Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2, Enterprise Edition. List price: \$995. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; fax, 206-936-7329; www.microsoft.com. *Circle 444 on reader service card.*

Sybase Inc., Powersoft Business Group Optima++ Professional

BY RICHARD V. DRAGAN



Visual RAD tools have been around for years, but Powersoft Business Group's Optima++ was the first C++ development system out of the gate to combine RAD ease of use with the power of a traditional compile/debug environment. Optima++ 1.5 Professional offers a powerful component model, groundbreaking wizard-based code generation, and excellent database connectivity based on Powersoft's PowerBuilder DataWindow control technology. Except for its sparse support for legacy

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Optima++ Professional

	Power	Ease
Internet client/server	Excellent	Excellent
Database development	Excellent	Excellent
Enterprise development	Excellent	Excellent
Rapid application development	Excellent	Excellent
System-level programming	Good	Good
Legacy maintenance	Fair	Good
Debugging	Excellent	Excellent

Burns CDs in her kitchen.

ComputerLife

FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.

To subscribe, call 1-800-926-1578 or visit <http://www.zdnet.com/~complife/>

VOTED THE BEST SERVICE AND THE LEAST LIKELY TO



DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200 200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- ★ **64MB EDO Memory with ECC**
 - 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- ★ **NEW 4.3GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- ★ **20TD Trinitron® Monitor (19.0" v.i.s., .26dp, 1600 X 1200 max. res.)**
- Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card
- NEW 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- Altec ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- MS® Office 95 Pro with Bookshelf
- ★ **MS Office 97, Professional or Small Business Edition Upgrade Coupon***
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty¹ with 1 Year On-site⁴ Service
- ★ **33.6 U.S. Robotics Telephony Modem, add \$149.**

\$3999

Business Lease²: \$144/Mo.
Order Code #500109

DELL DIMENSION XPS M200 200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
 - 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
 - 3.2GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)
 - 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- ★ **Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card**
- NEW 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- ★ **33.6 U.S. Robotics Telephony Modem**
- MS Office 95 Pro with Bookshelf
- ★ **MS Office 97, Professional or Small Business Edition Upgrade Coupon**
- FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite³
- MS Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service

\$2899

Business Lease²: \$107/Mo.
Order Code #500105



¹For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ²Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ³For a limited time (with qualifying purchase), receive a coupon for a free MS Office 97 upgrade (either Professional or Small Business Edition) on CD only (no documentation included) after release from Microsoft. Call for details. ⁴Norton/Visio Express Software Suite is available only on Dimension systems purchased with the combination of MS Office 95 and Microsoft Windows 95. Visio Express 4.0 is an OEM version and a subset of Visio 4.0. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. ⁵On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

IN THE INDUSTRY. NEED IT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS M166s 166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- NEW 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- ★ **Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card**
- NEW 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 95 Pro with Bookshelf
- ★ **MS Office 97, Professional or Small Business Edition Upgrade Coupon**
- FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite
- MS Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service
- ★ **Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$275**

PICTURED SYSTEM

\$2399

Business Lease: \$89/Mo.
Order Code #500103

DELL DIMENSION P200v 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- ★ **16MB SDRAM Memory**
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive (12ms)
- ★ **NEW 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- ★ **NEW 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year On-site Service
- ★ **Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add \$139.**
- ★ **Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive (10.5ms), add \$79**
- ★ **Upgrade to a 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.), add \$175.**
- ★ **3Com® EtherLink® Interface Combo PCI Card, add \$135**
- ★ **Upgrade to 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache, add \$25.**

\$1999

Business Lease: \$74/Mo.
Order Code #500102



– PC WORLD, December, 1996 –

Buy a Dell® computer, and according to the latest PC World subscriber survey, you'll have fewer problems with it than you will with virtually any other major brand. And in the rare event you do have a problem, these readers went on to add that you still won't have a problem. Because you'll experience one of the shortest times to reach a support person, one of the swiftest resolutions of your problem and one of the highest customer satisfaction rates in the industry. By the way, this year's survey saw service and support dwindling away, with most other major computer makers being downgraded. Which should tell you something loud and clear about the competition. Apparently, the only way they know how to cut costs is to cut corners.

DELL®

TO ORDER

800-247-2304

<http://www.dell.com/buydell>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04401

VisualAge for C++ 4.0: Previewing Taligent

By Gabrielle Gagnon

Although Version 4.0 of VisualAge for C++ for Windows isn't due until the fall of 1997, IBM Corp. can't wait to prerelease its new Taligent-based technology. By the time you read this, the VisualAge for C++ Open Class Technology Preview will be available in an open Beta program, and it promises to be a real eye-opener. The prerelease version we saw was surprisingly robust and mature, and it offers such a wealth of features and functionality that you should be able to take off with it immediately.

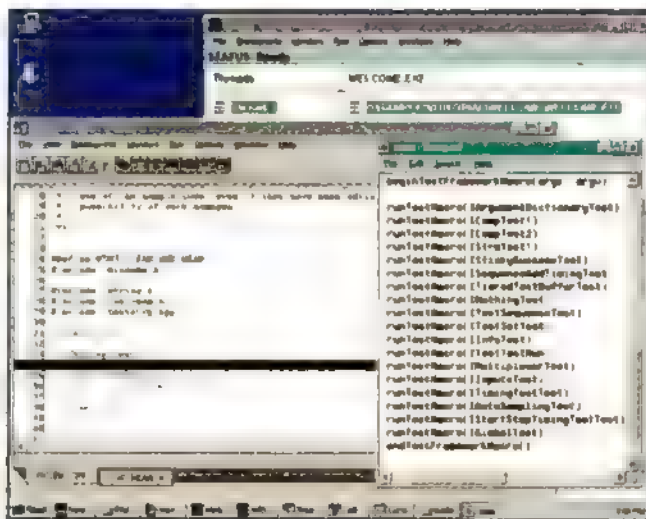
THE BEST OF COMMONPOINT

CommonPoint 1.0 for AIX and for OS/2, both released in 1995, were the first fruits of years of labor by IBM's Taligent project. Taligent's goal was to produce a comprehensive set of frameworks that would handle all of the common application functions. Although the technology was lauded by many, the size and complexity of the CommonPoint frameworks proved too daunting for practical purposes.

Now, the best of the CommonPoint technology is being channeled into Open Class for VisualAge. One of the subsystems, the Compound Document Framework, made its debut in Version 3.5 of VisualAge for C++ for Windows, but numerous additional frameworks will join it in the Open Class Technology Preview. They cover several major application areas including Desktop, Web, Graphics,

and International Text.

The Desktop frameworks will provide an infrastructure for building components such as OCX or OpenDoc. The Compound Document



The Test Framework is one of many pieces of The Open Class Technology Preview.

Framework, which handled only OLE objects in VisualAge, Version 3.5, is being revised and expanded in 4.0 to work with OpenDoc and OCX objects, a standard based on IBM's System Object Model (SOM) technology. The Compound Document Framework classes provide a common programming interface for OLE and OpenDoc components. That means developers can generate cross-platform compound document apps irrespective of component type.

The Web frameworks (called Web Runner), include a Web Access Framework and Web Server Extension Framework, although IBM may include other utilities such as a Web Distribution Manager and Web site analyst. The Web Access Framework

allows drag-and-drop interchange between compound documents and the Internet. The Web Server Framework provides interfaces for extending a Web Server's functionality. It will provide support for Common Gateway Interface (CGI), Netscape Server (NSAPI), and Internet Connection Services (ICSAPI) servers.

The Graphics frameworks comprise five categories of classes for handling 2-D functions, including geometries, modeling, rendering, imaging, and confirmation. The International Text frameworks provide support for displaying and manipulating Unicode text and for localizing applications for different languages. In addition to the major framework groups, Taligent supplied several frameworks for miscellaneous use, including a File System Framework, a Printing Framework, and a Unit Test Framework that provides standard-format base classes for generating tests, accepting inputs, and reporting results.

For sheer breadth of features, the Taligent frameworks are unmatched. An all-encompassing OOP framework has always proved a difficult ideal to realize, but VisualAge's Open Class Technology Preview is by far the most credible attempt we've seen. **VisualAge for C++, Version 4.0.** List price: Not determined at press time. IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-2255; www.software.ibm.com/ad/visualage_c++. Circle 460 on reader service card.

code and inability to target its own components, Optima++ sets an admirable standard for ease of use and productivity.

The Optima++ environment resembles RAD tools such as Borland's Delphi and Microsoft Visual Basic: Programming mainly involves designing with objects on forms. It also lets you write code the old way, of course. But its highly capable editor, which provides syntax highlighting, is a far cry from the basic editor of the older Watcom C/C++. (Optima++'s keyword list is not extensible, however.)

The product's background compilation builds modules in the background as you type. After an initial compile, Optima++ marks each line of your source code with a small icon indicating that its syntax is legal. If you make a mistake, the product places a red error icon next to the source code and highlights the error. We found that this approach took some getting used to, but it proved an effective way of helping us find errors quickly.

Optima++ offers a number of views of your project: You can view them as files,

classes, or visual components. The Classes view lets you view your work as a group of C++ classes, with quick access to methods and members. This is analogous to the approach of a traditional class browser, though it doesn't let you view class inheritance. A related option, the Objects view, shows your project as a group of forms and components. This is by the far the most natural way to navigate an Optima++ application, as it most closely matches the product's component-centered model.

Our new Smart-UPS® ensures the web hits you want...and prevents those you don't

Web-enabled PowerChute® plus now ships with every Smart-UPS



Having your server go down due to a power hit is like hanging a "Come Back Later" sign on your store's front door. Some customers will come back, but others never will.

Whether you're using the Web to sell, to support, or to surf, once you make the investment in a home page you've made a commitment to your customers. A commitment to be there when they need you for product info, technical support, or sales. Protect your investment in the web with the power protection that protects more networks than all other brands combined. APC. Our new enhanced Smart-UPS® line is perfect for net servers like Sun's Netra™ and Compaq's ProLiant™, and now includes

FREE award-winning PowerChute® plus software with its WebAgent™ plug-in, so you can manage and configure your UPS via Internet or Intranet. PowerChute plus also notifies web users of power problems via their browser, and shuts down your Web server safely whether you're there or not. With Smart-UPS you get SmartBoost™ automatic voltage regulation, CellGuard™ intelligent battery management (for maximum battery life), hot-swappable, user-replaceable batteries and SmartSlot™ custom configuration and management. Check out our web solutions today. After all, there's one kind of "big hit" on your web site you'll want to hide from your boss.



"...inherent flexibility and excellent software. Don't be caught without one"



APC's award-winning Smart-UPS units are available in convenient rack-mount models. The Smart-UPS XL series is recommended for long runtime applications. For maximum protection, ask about our new NetShelter™, premium rack enclosures for all server and interconnecting equipment sales.

APC's MasterSwitch™ provides Web/SNMP-manageable, independent control of power to connected loads.



© 1995 American Power Conversion. Other trademarks are property of their owners. A3L0001

APC has won more awards for reliability than all UPS vendors combined!



CIRCLE 341 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



FREE 60-page Catalog
Details step by step power protection. Call APC toll free for your Solutions Guide today!

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
888-289-APCC x8052

<http://www.apcc.com/8052.htm>

401-788-1797 fax • Worldwide: (+1)401-789-0204

800-347-FAXX PowerFax™ Literature

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Page 14

POWER THROUGH COMPONENTS

Optima++ employs its extensive Component Library to help you design with components and forms. The product includes its own set of C++ classes, which provide a native control model, and it supports ActiveX and OCX controls. Component Library has an impressive set of some 150 prepackaged control components, which supply such features as Windows 95 common controls, multimedia functionality, networking, and Internet programming. A core feature of the library is database access, whether through bound controls or through DataWindow controls. With this rich array of components, Optima++ sailed through our test script and let us create database and Internet applications very quickly.

As with other RAD tools, you work with controls in Optima++ by placing them on a form and manipulating their properties visually or through property pages. Another Optima++ tool, Object Inspector, lets you view the properties of all a project's components in a convenient, gridlike interface. It was a handy alternative to the property page that comes with the OCX.

You can attach events to any component using the right mouse button or Object Inspector, which lists all the possible events for a control. Of course, Optima++ writes a good deal of code to manage OCX and native controls. But unless you ask to see it, this complexity is tucked away. Since custom code never mixes with automatically generated code, you can use the visual tools to modify an existing layout without overwriting your work.

Wizard-based assistants simplify writing your own code. If you drag any control to a source code window, the Reference Card wizard brings up detailed help as to all the methods, properties, and events for it. If you select a method, the Parameter wizard fills in the required values, often providing guided choices in drop-down list boxes. It then pastes the method into your source code. Just as important, this wizard tracks the name of each control so that you don't have to refer to header files or other views to obtain the right variable.

The Optima++ compiler uses the same technology as the robust Watcom C++ 10.6. You manage builds entirely through Optima++; there are no command line

tools. C++ purists may miss the ability to add third-party tools to the environment, but the Optima++ debugger is really top-notch. All of a traditional 3GL's debugging features are here, including watches, breakpoints, call stack, and even access to

*Optima++ brings a
RAD approach to C++
without surrendering
the low-level control
that traditional
tools offer.*

disassembly, threads, and registers. An added plus is the support for remote and server-side debugging. During debugging, instead of opening a bewildering number of windows, Optima++ did a good job of window layout on the desktop.

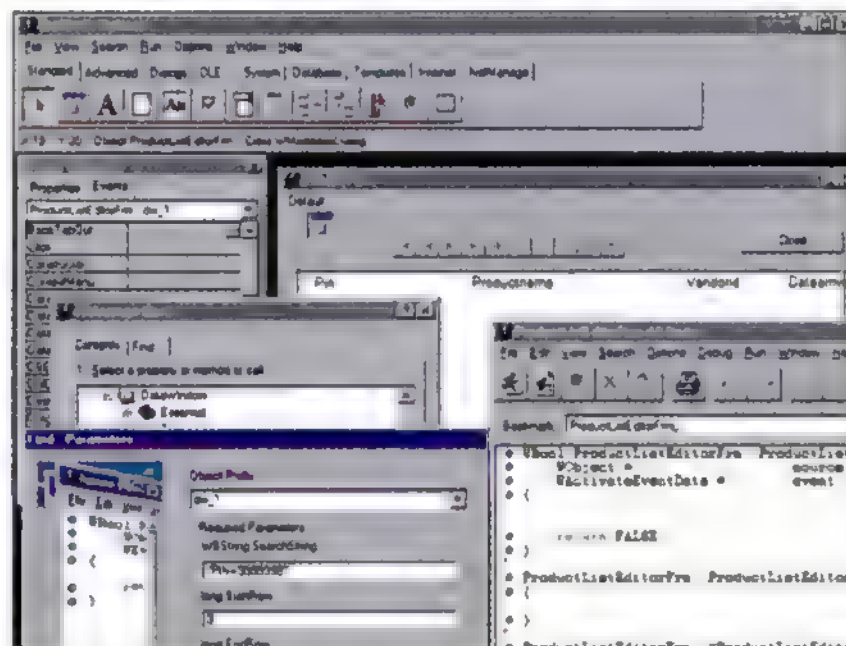
Database support in Optima++ is excellent. Besides bound data controls, the product includes the PowerBuilder Data-

soft's SQL Anywhere 5.0, a powerful database engine with a highly compact footprint. During testing, we found that it was very straightforward, letting us create working database clients with a surprisingly limited amount of coding.

Optima++ also offers a wide variety of target support and installation options, which make it a strong choice for the Internet and the enterprise. Besides Win32 and Win32s targets, Optima++ can generate NSAPI, ISAPI, and CGI targets. It ships with a rich library of NetManage OCX controls for access to common Internet protocols (including FTP, SMNP, and HTTP) and for sockets support. Its HTML control helped us build a working Web browser client with impressive ease. Although Optima++ cannot target OCX components or its native controls, you can save your favorite code to templates for use in new projects. Powersoft plans component and OCX support for the product's next release, which should be available by the time you read this.

For distributing client applications, Optima++ lets you create a single .EXE file (as long as you don't use any OCX controls in your project). InstallShield Express, a utility for creating installation wizards, also comes with the product. For team programming, Optima++ includes hooks for version-control software packages. The separate Enterprise Edition (\$1,999) comes bundled with Object-Cycle, Powersoft's version-control module for source code.

Although Optima++ is an excellent, forward-looking tool for creating new interfaces quickly, it lacks a clear migration path for code written in traditional applications frameworks (like the Microsoft Foundation Class-



Niceties like the Parameter Wizard make Optima++'s form-based programming model even easier to use.

Window. This control lets you automatically generate working database forms from existing queries or from views that encapsulate a great deal of the transaction logic. In addition to ODBC access, the DataWindow provides native drivers to popular SQL servers, including Sybase System 11 and Oracle 7.1. The DataWindow's Builder wizard delivers considerable database simplicity and power.

Optima++ also comes with Power-

es). But on our tests, using existing C++ libraries with Optima++ was relatively easy. If you are willing to repackage your legacy code into ActiveX/OCX controls, you should not hesitate to consider Optima++ for new projects. But don't expect to migrate existing user interface code into Optima++ easily.

All in all, Optima++ leads the field: The product brings a RAD approach to C++ without surrendering the low-level

On March 19th, 1997 Microsoft PRESENTS

All The New Tools • All In One Day

Microsoft®

Developer Days

All Around The World!

\$89

if You Register by
February 13, 1997

Be the first to learn about the newest and hottest developer tools and technologies available at the largest one-day event in Microsoft's history. Reaching 30,000 developers in 35 nations around the world, this unique event features a keynote address via satellite by Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO of Microsoft Corporation, presenting the latest information on Microsoft's core Internet, Intranet and client/server tools strategy.

This full day of technical information will be presented by local technology experts who will lead **nine intensive technical sessions in three focused tracks**. Your hosts will answer questions and present demonstrations of Microsoft's latest developer tools and technologies as well as provide each attendee with a free CD-ROM toolkit packed with valuable software, samples and code.

Check the Developer Days web site for registration information, session content, the day's agenda, locations worldwide, and other announcements on this very special event! You can also call **1-800-206-3000** for registration information from 6:30am to 5:30pm PST.

Developer Days will be offered in the following United States and Canadian locations:

Atlanta, GA • Chicago, IL • Columbus, OH • Dallas, TX
Denver, CO • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • Hartford, CT • Houston, TX
Kansas City, MO • Long Beach, CA • Louisville, KY
Mesa, AZ • Minneapolis, MN • New York, NY • Ogden, UT
Ottawa, ON • Santa Clara, CA • Seattle, WA • Tampa, FL
Toronto, ON • Vancouver BC • Washington DC
Winston-Salem, NC • Worcester, MA

The cost to attend Developer Days is just **\$120** – or **\$89** if you register by February 13, 1997.

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?®

www.microsoft.com/devdays/

Sponsored By

AMD

digital

FUJITSU

SAP

SIEMENS
NIXDORF

ZD SOFTWARE
ZIFF-DAVIS

THE COBB GROUP

Programmer's Paradise

PERFORMANCE TESTS

C++ Development Tools



Overall, Microsoft Visual C++ took the lead in two of the three traditional metrics of compiler performance: execution speed and executable size. Optima++ proved to have the fastest compiler. As build systems become more powerful and C++ products evolve in the direction of RAD tools, compiler speed becomes less important, while overall productivity of the environment becomes critical.

How We Tested

This issue's tests of C++ tools combined our traditional speed and size tests with a script designed to exercise the task-specific productivity features of each tool. As in past reviews, we invited all vendors to PC Magazine Labs in New York to work with our reviewers and labs staff during the evaluation. The three-day testing cycle consisted of one day of performance tests and two days of scripted application building and debugging.

All the test results charted here are based on CPPMark, a suite of eleven performance tests created by PC Magazine Labs to measure some of the important features of today's C++ development environments. CPPMark is primarily designed to measure the speed of compiled code, but we also used the same code base as a target to measure compilation speed and code size. For the timed tests (Execution Speed and Full Debug Build), we ran each test three times on a Pentium/133-based Micron system with 32MB of RAM running Microsoft Windows 95, and we rebooted the system between runs. We report the average score for each product. The Executable Size test required only a single run.

scores indicate better code performance.

In the first four tests, we were interested in measuring the performance of each platform using the C++ Standard Library, a set of ready-to-use template classes for data containers. We turned to RogueWave Software's implementation of the Standard Library, which offered good cross-compiler support. We allowed each vendor, if it chose, to rebuild this library with varying parameters to help achieve the best results possible in the Execution Speed, Executable Size, and Full Debug Build performance tests.

The **Standard Library String** test measures the speed of common string operations including searching, assigning, and copying randomly generated strings. (As a rule, we did not time the generation of random values in our tests.)

The next three tests use Standard Template Library template classes for common data containers. The **STL Vector** test uses the vector template, which allows programmers to create dynamic, resizable arrays easily. This test uses 200 randomly generated long and string items and performs operations such as inserting, searching, and deleting elements.

Along the same lines, the **STL List** test uses an STL list template class with 100 long and string items. The **STL Map** test examines the map vector, which lets programmers easily associate pairs of items (called *keys* and *values*). For this test, we use 200 long keys mapped to randomly generated strings of 50 characters and perform insert, search, and delete operations. Since the map template requires that keys be unique, we use predetermined numbers for keys. The **Complex Arithmetic** test uses the Standard Template Library complex-number template and performs extensive floating-point calculations, including trigonometric and logarithmic functions, on an array of 1,000 complex numbers using the C/C++ double type.

The next two tests are also floating-point-intensive. The small and large **Fast Fourier Transform** tests perform the fast Fourier transformation from physics. The code in each is identical, but the small test uses a 300-element array and the large test a 1,000-element array. This test also makes use of the complex-number template of type *double*.

To test heavily integer-based processing, we used Greenleaf Software's ArchiveLib, Version 2.1—a C++ library that supports file compression and decompression. The **File Compression** test



Execution Speed

Our Execution Speed tests, based on CPPMark, model a number of different types of application behavior, showing each compiler's abilities at generating code for particular tasks. After compiling CPPMark using each development tool's compiler, we ran each of the 11 tests for 30 seconds and used a timed loop to measure the number of test iterations performed. For all these tests, larger

measures the number of times a 63K text file can be compressed in memory. The **File Decompression** test measures the reverse process—unzipping the file into a memory buffer. The **Encryption** and **Decryption** tests use the same file, with the added option of ZIP file encryption. Encryption adds even more integer-based calculation to the workload of the File Compression and Decompression tests. For all four tests, we perform file compression and decom-

pression in memory. We do not measure disk activity as part of these tests.

Executable Size and Full Debug Build

For these tests, compiler vendors used their own build options to optimize for size and speed. In all cases, exception handling was turned off.

The **Executable Size** test looks at the size of the disk image of the test .EXE produced by each compiler, including our performance test code, the two C++ class libraries for the RogueWave C++ Standard Library, and the file archive package from Greenleaf Software.

Our **Full Debug Build** test measures an aspect of compiler performance that directly affects the programmer: the speed of debug compilation. We do not look at the time required to create a release build, as this is a one-time operation. We also do not look at partial debug builds, as background compilation in some of the products makes a direct comparison impossible (and effectively eliminates partial builds as a separate operation).

Suitability to Task

The best way to measure the productivity of a tool is to use it. As the basis for our seven Suitability to Task ratings (see the individual reviews), our reviewers worked with the vendors to build four mini-applications that are representative of work that programmers are doing today: desktop, database, Internet client, and Internet server.

The *desktop* application was a utility that loads and views a bitmap, a text file, and (using an ActiveX control) a spreadsheet. The *database* application was a front end of an order entry and retrieval system, which uses an ODBC or native connection to a SQL database back end. The *Internet client* application was an HTML browser that could retrieve and display Web pages, as well as saving the page—complete with images—to a file. The *Internet server* application was a simple application that retrieved the standard CGI variables via a Web page request. The vendor was asked to use standard CGI and, optionally, the Netscape NSAPI or Microsoft ISAPI server interface, if supported.

While C/C++ by itself is powerful enough—given the time—to build any of our applications, we were looking for program features that facilitated the task, such as wizards, components, or class libraries. If the product did not support the task without extensive coding, we skipped the task and asked the vendor to demonstrate any additional product features that it felt were relevant to our review. The process of building the applications drew on all aspects of development, writing, compiling, debug-

form. For productivity and usability testing, we used separate Micron Millennia 133s running Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0. We included the Windows NT machine because many programmers run Windows NT as a development platform of choice.

We used two widely known third-party libraries in the creation of our CPPMark performance test suite. The Rogue Wave Standard C++ Library, Version 1.2, is a cross-compiler implementation of the current ANSI definition of the STL (Standard Template Library), along with other classes and templates. (Rogue Wave Software Inc., Corvallis, OR; 800-487-3217, 541-754-3010; fax, 541-757-6650; www.roguewave.com.)

The Greenleaf ArchiveLib, Version 2.10, is a cross-platform and cross-compiler library that provides compression and decompression class libraries for C and C++. (Greenleaf Software Inc., Dallas; 800-523-9830, 972-248-2561; fax, 972-248-7830; www.gleaf.com/~gleaf/index.html.)

What the Numbers Mean

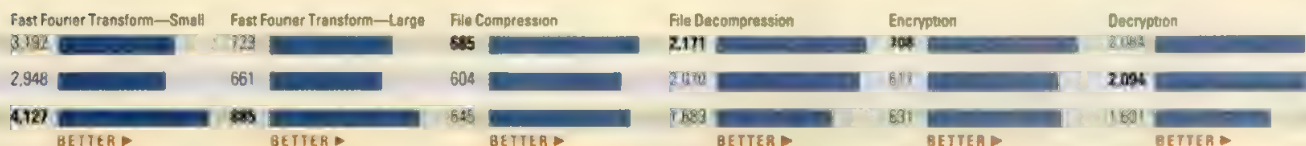
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2 was the winner on the Execution Speed tests, winning 6 out of 11 tests and averaging significantly above both Optima++ and VisualAge for C++. These tests revealed a wide discrepancy in template implementation, although Visual C++ was solid on nontemplate tests as well—suggesting that its superior performance was also attributable to overall compiler optimizations.

Powersoft agreed that the current version of the Optima++ compiler performs poorly on register inlining with templates. According to the company, this limitation will be fixed in a future release. Optima++ clearly underperformed on the STL Map test and the Complex Arithmetic test, as well as the Fast Fourier tests, which also make use of a complex-number template.

Executable Size and Full Debug Build

Microsoft Visual C++ produced the smallest executable by a wide margin. An important factor here seems to be its function-level linking. Normally, when a library or object module is linked, all of its functions are pulled into the executable. Microsoft's linking technology increases the granularity to the function level, rather than a module level, thus eliminating unused code. Since our test included two additional C++ libraries with many additional classes, the overall impact of this feature was increased.

For the Full Debug Build, Optima++ proved to be modestly faster than Visual C++, with VisualAge for C++ trailing by a wider margin. All the compilers offer an acceptable level of speed on a reasonably high-powered development system.—*Analysis written by Jay Munro and Richard V. Dragan*

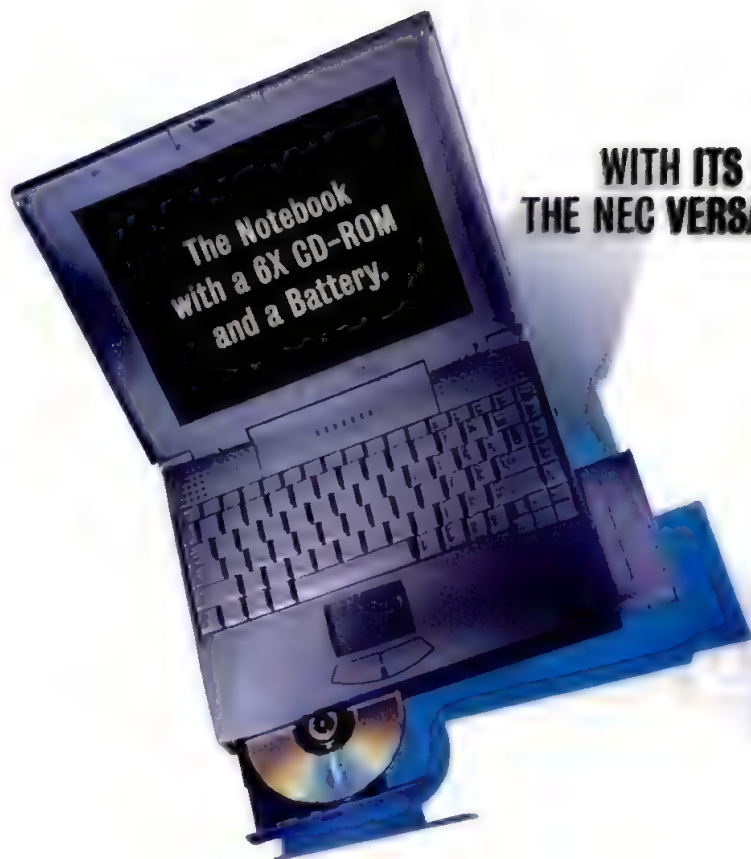


ging, and testing, providing an excellent overview of the entire environment.

Test Equipment and Third-Party Libraries

We ran all our tests on a single Micron Pentium Millennium/133 with 32MB of RAM running Microsoft Windows 95. We used Windows 95 for speed tests, as this is the most common 32-bit desktop plat-

	Executable Size	Full Debug Build
	Bytes	Minutes:seconds
Microsoft Visual C++	169,472	2:30
Optima++	210,432	2:23
VisualAge for C++	268,288	2:47
	◀ BETTER	◀ BETTER



WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

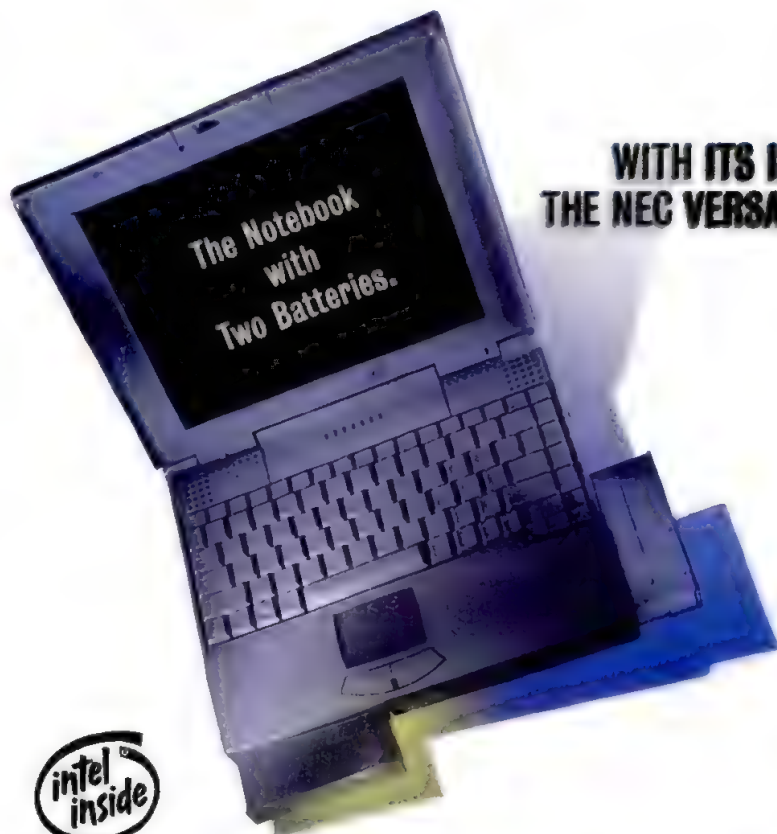
Just slip the 6X CD-ROM drive and battery into the two modular VersaBay™ slots, and your NEC Versa® 2400 changes into a state-of-the-art multimedia tool for brilliant on-the-road presentations.

NEC Versa 2400 Series, starting at \$1699*

Intel Pentium® Processor
up to 133MHz
Up to 16MB EDO DRAM
Up to 1.08GB hard drive
11.3" DSTN color display
Two VersaBay slots**
Two high-output
stereo speakers
Two PC Card slots
MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC



WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS, THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.

Just insert both batteries† into the two modular VersaBay slots, and your NEC Versa 2400 becomes a notebook with enough juice for up to 6 hours of nonstop computing.

NEC Versa 2400 Series, starting at \$1699*

Intel Pentium® Processor
up to 133MHz
Up to 16MB EDO DRAM
Up to 1.08GB hard drive
11.3" DSTN color display
Two VersaBay slots**
Two high-output
stereo speakers
Two PC Card slots
MPEG video

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC



pentium®
PROCESSOR

©1996 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. For more information call 1-800-NEC-VERSA. Visit our website at <http://www.nec.com>. Versa is a US registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. See, hear and feel the may vary. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.



**WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS,
THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.**

Pop the battery and the floppy drive into the two modular VersaBay slots, and your NEC Versa 2400 turns into a notebook that will effortlessly store and transfer data wherever you are.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series,
starting at \$1699**

*Intel Pentium® Processor
up to 133MHz
Up to 16MB EDO DRAM
Up to 1.08GB hard drive
11.3" DSTN color display
Two VersaBay slots**
Two high-output
stereo speakers
Two PC Card slots
MPEG video*

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC



**WITH ITS INTERCHANGEABLE COMPONENTS,
THE NEC VERSA 2400 IS ACTUALLY 4 NOTEBOOKS IN 1.**

Slide the 6X CD-ROM drive and the floppy drive into the two modular VersaBay slots. On AC power, your NEC Versa 2400 transforms into a powerful multimedia notebook that will rival a desktop computer.

*NEC Versa 2400 Series,
starting at \$1699**

*Intel Pentium® Processor
up to 133MHz
Up to 16MB EDO DRAM
Up to 1.08GB hard drive
11.3" DSTN color display
Two VersaBay slots**
Two high output
stereo speakers
Two PC Card slots
MPEG video*

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Difference and VersaBay are trademarks of NEC Corporation. Inc. used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. **The CD-ROM drive comes standard on some models. *The additional battery is optional and must be purchased separately. *Estimated selling price. Actual price may vary.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER SERVICE CARD

control offered by traditional tools. The focus on databases and the Internet will be of particular interest to corporate developers. With the introduction of such a tool, it's clear that C++ development has changed for good.

Optima++ 1.5 Professional. List price: \$999. Sybase Inc., Powersoft Business Group, Concord, MA; 800-395-3525; fax, 508-287-1600; www.powersoft.com. *Circle 441 on reader service card.*

IBM Corp.

VisualAge for C++ for Windows

BY GABRIELLE GAGNON

VisualAge for C++ for Windows, Version 3.5, is the latest development package in IBM's multilanguage family of VisualAge products. IBM's goals for this product line are easy cross-platform portability and scalability within each language and a common development environment across all the supported languages. With this release, IBM shows that it is well on its way.

Currently, the VisualAge for C++ development platforms include OS/2, Windows 95, and Windows NT (as well as Windows 3.1x with the Win32s extension as a target platform). Motif versions for AIX and Solaris are in the works. IBM's Open Class Library, which comprises the foundation classes for VisualAge, is already available on those platforms as well as on OS/400 and MVS. IBM plans for Open Class Library to support HP/UX in the future.

ENTERPRISE FOCUS

VisualAge caters primarily to enterprise developers who deal regularly with cross-platform and cross-training issues. These individuals need an efficient way to design and build mission-critical applications on one platform and deploy them on others. The product also targets organizations that have invested heavily in legacy systems on minicomputers and mainframes; it addresses their needs very well.

VisualAge's strong cross-platform support promotes portability (if sometimes at the expense of platform-specific niceties), and its Open Class Library is abstract enough to accommodate multiple APIs, including OpenDoc and OLE. Its Unicode

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

C++ Development Tools

PC MAGAZINE
EDITOR'S CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE
EDITOR'S CHOICE

■ YES □ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order

	Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2 Enterprise Edition	Optima++ 1.5 Professional	VisualAge for C++ for Windows 3.5
List price	\$995	\$999	\$449
Compiler Features			
Size/speed/processor optimization	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Precompiled headers	■	■	■
Background compiling	■	■	■
Allows class browsing before full compile	■	■	■
Platforms supported (host/target):			
Windows 95	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Windows NT	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Win32s	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Database			
Generates form automatically from schema	■	■	■
Bound database controls	■	■	■
Remote SQL debugging	■	■	■
User can edit stored procedures	■	■	■
Database access or management classes	■	■	■
Local developer database included	■	■	■
Language Features			
Templates	■	■	■
C++ exception handling	■	■	■
NameSpaces	■	■	■
Editor			
Remappable keys	■	■	■
Syntax/extensible highlighting	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
User can drag and drop text into editor	■	■	■
Wizards or Code Generators			
Class/Application	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Project or target	■	■	■
Installation	■	■	■
Target CGI/ISAPI/NSAPI server application	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Help	■	■	■
Development Environment			
Context-sensitive help	■	■	■
Third-party program launch	■	■	■
OLE/ActiveX component support	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Version control/Version-control hooks	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Programming Tools			
Hierarchy viewer/Class browser	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Profiler/Help compiler	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Resource editor	■	■	■
Windows application framework	■	■	■
Debugging Features			
Remote debugging	■	■	■
Server-side debugging	■	■	■
Win32s debugging	■	■	■
.EXE or DLL browser utility	■	■	■
Message spy	■	■	■
Includes a process monitor	■	■	■
Classes and Libraries			
Create OCX/ActiveX components	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Create SOM and DSOM components	■	■	■
Create proprietary components	■	■	■
MFC included/supported	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
OpenClass included/supported	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Includes FTP/HTTP/SNMP libraries	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Mail (MAPI) classes	■	■	■

.....Play to **win**
and **save** yourself
some **money**.....



Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – \$27.94.
YOU SAVE 41%!
- Two years/24 issues – \$49.97.
YOU SAVE 47%!

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%
1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

support facilitates multilingual applications. VisualAge's System Object Model (SOM) and Distributed SOM (DSOM) even make the programming language irrelevant: Whether written in C++, Smalltalk, or COBOL, SOM's language-independent objects all talk to each other.

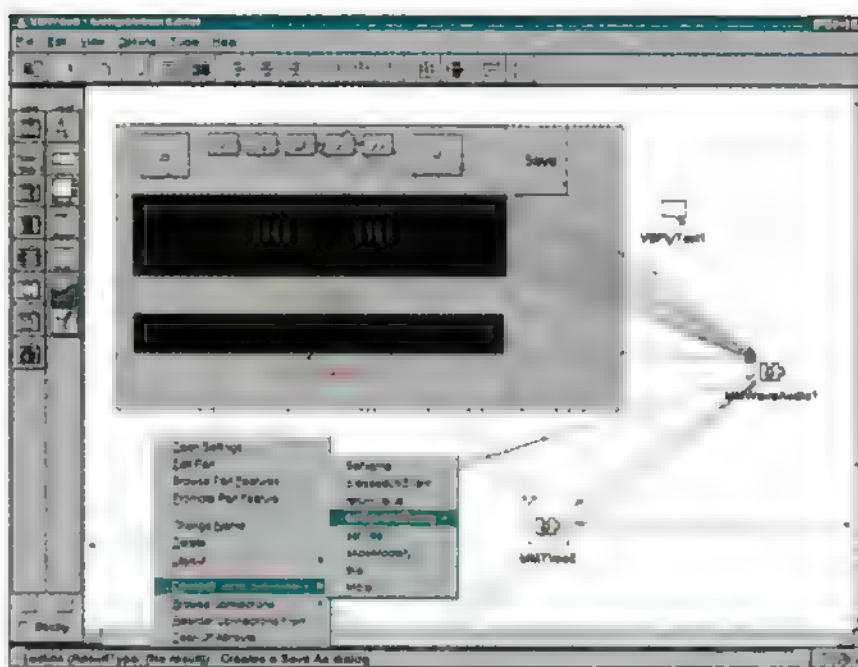
Companion IBM products strengthen VisualAge as an enterprise tool. These products are TeamConnection (\$1,999), which provides team development tools; TeamConnection Exchange (\$19,999), which assists with configuration management; and Configuration Management Version Control (CMVC) (\$2,500), which offers version control services.

VisualAge itself is a medley of eye-catching visual tools and sturdy, behind-the-scenes workhorses. Whenever possible, it applies the OOP principle of programming by exception. Productivity aids give developers a good head start on building their applications; such aids include ProjectSmarts, which groups skeleton projects and templates based on their types, and Open Class Library, which includes application frameworks with hundreds of classes. IBM's Direct-to-SOM (DTS) feature is another major time-saver.

The biggest workhorse in the background is the Open Class Library, which comprises the set of classes that are common to all the VisualAge platforms. In addition to supplying specialized classes for handling complex math, I/O streams, collections, data types, and exceptions, it provides the technology underlying Data Access Builder and the VisualBuilder user interface classes. (VisualBuilder is discussed below.) The newest addition to the Open Class Library is the Compound Document Framework, the first of several Taligent frameworks that will ship with upcoming VisualAge releases.

Other VisualAge tools include Workframe, an open, configurable IDE; a class browser that traverses the class hierarchy graphically; Performance Analyzer, which helps you fine-tune applications; a multilanguage parsing editor; Win32 SDK tools; and the veteran C++ Set, an optimizing compiler, linker, and debugger.

The visual toolset's centerpiece is VisualBuilder. This tool uses a construction-from-parts approach, in which you assemble applications by linking objects via connectors. You select parts from a



VisualAge for C++'s construction-from-parts approach makes programmatic relationships visible.

palette, place them on a canvas, and define the connections between them. Parts are encapsulated objects that may be visible (such as push buttons) or invisible (such as query result sets), and they may be combined with other parts and encapsulated to create composite parts.

VisualBuilder depicts correlated events, attributes, or actions as directional arrows. In a connection between attributes, a change made to an attribute in the first part will trigger a change to the one in the second part. VisualBuilder has already defined most of the connections anyone could need, so very little coding is necessary.

Once it has encapsulated a new part, VisualAge can then generate the C++ code for the application. The part definition becomes portable, so that you can use it in any of the VisualAge platforms that support VisualBuilder and reuse it in other VisualBuilder applications.

Another major visual tool is the Data Access Class Builder. It automatically maps a database table's schema to a C++ class and lets you select, insert, update, and delete data without writing any SQL.

The Data Access framework, too, han-

dles connection services and transactions behind the scenes. The developer simply has to pass parameters to the appropriate method. But although it's a good idea, it's limited by VisualAge's artificial way of mapping objects: There isn't any way to perform joins or similar relational operations, since a class corresponds to a single table. Real-world objects map to multiple tables if the database is properly normalized, and with IBM's approach, a DBA would have to set up views for those objects in advance.

VisualAge supports embedded SQL and Call Level Interface (CLI) access for DB2. In addition, ODBC support is available for Oracle, Sybase, and other ODBC databases.

Although VisualAge's cross-enterprise strategy offers tremendous power and flexibility, it has some drawbacks. Windows programmers will miss the familiar Windows environment and its platform-specific standards. The VisualAge environment, an odd mixture of OS/2 and Motif elements, may seem alien to them. (In an effort to bring the product to market quickly, IBM opted to retain the mostly OS/2 look and feel until the next release.)

Underneath the covers, other Windows mainstays are also missing. We had to adjust those tests that use the ANSI standard template library, because VisualAge doesn't provide it. Even though Open Class Library supplies equivalent functionality, we had to rewrite the code. In addition, VisualAge does not support MFC, MAPI, and ActiveX.

VisualAge's Open Class Library interface simplifies some Windows operations. Creating an OLE server, for example, is a breeze compared with doing so with the Microsoft API. But in general, Windows-only programmers would do better to choose another package. For developers wrestling with cross-platform enterprise tasks, VisualAge for C++ offers powerful leverage and a productive approach. □
VisualAge for C++ for Windows, Version 3.5. List price: \$489. IBM Corp., Armonk, NY; 800-426-2255; www.software.ibm.com/ad/visualage_c++.com. Circle 443 on reader service card.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

VisualAge for C++ for Windows

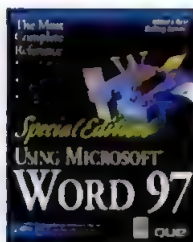
	Power	Ease
Internet client/server	N/A	N/A
Database development	Fair	Excellent
Enterprise development	Excellent	Excellent
Rapid application development	Excellent	Good
System-level programming	Fair	Good
Legacy maintenance	Good	Good
Debugging	Good	Good

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not support this feature.

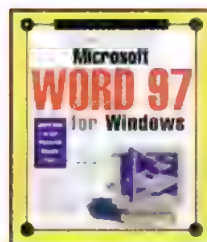
Discover the Power™ of Office 97



ISBN: 0-7897-0896-5
PRICE: \$39.99



ISBN: 0-7897-0962-7
PRICE: \$34.99



ISBN: 1-56276-468-3
PRICE: \$24.99



ISBN: 1-56276-469-1
PRICE: \$24.99

Office 97 is the automotive equivalent of a Lamborghini on jet fuel. Its high-octane performance and powerful new features practically do your work for you. But to tear apart the road with this hot new software package you need the key—books from Que and Ziff-Davis Press. These complete references leave no aspect of Office 97 undocumented.

We've looked under the hood, torn apart the engine, and detailed every last bit and byte of this product so you can tap into the full power of Office 97.

Get your key today. And discover the high-octane power of Office 97 with books from Que and Ziff-Davis Press.

que

For more information on these and other QUE and Ziff-Davis products, visit your local bookstore, or call 1-800-772-8477. Please mention source code: Q97M. You can also find QUE on the Internet at www.mcp.com/que/

ZD
PRESS
An imprint of Que®

Copyright © 1996, Macmillan Computer Publishing USA. A Simon & Schuster Company. The Publishing Operation of Viacom, Inc. Ziff-Davis Press, ZD Press, and the respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of and are licensed to Macmillan Computer Publishing USA by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, New York, New York.

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Zenith Data Systems Direct...

multimedia

new multimedia MMX™

z-station vx 133

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3D Video with 2MB EDO Memory
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- Telephone Answering Device & Speakerphone
- 16-bit SRS 3D Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® Speakers
- 15" (14" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel® Application Suite
- Z-MPC Software Bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

\$1749

M132E

Business Lease for \$60/mo

z-station vx 166x

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3D Video with 2MB EDO Memory
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- Telephone Answering Device & Speakerphone
- 16-bit SRS 3D Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® Speakers
- 17" (15.8" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel® Application Suite
- Z-MPC Software Bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

\$2399

M165MMX

Business Lease for \$82/mo

z-station vx 200x

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit 3D Video with 2MB EDO Memory
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 33.6 Kbps FAX Modem
- Telephone Answering Device & Speakerphone
- 16-bit SRS 3D Wavetable Audio
- Cambridge Soundworks Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 17" (15.8" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Corel® Application Suite
- Z-MPC Software Bundle
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

\$2699

M205MMX

Business Lease for \$92/mo

notebooks



z-star gx 100

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Active-Matrix with 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB DRAM, Expandable up to 40MB
- 1GB Hard Drive, Upgradable to 1.3GB
- 6X Internal CD-ROM Module
- Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator With 1MB Memory
- 16-bit Sound
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty
- 6.1 lbs.

Upgrade to 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor for \$150

Business Lease for \$102/mo

\$2999

G102C

z-star mx 120

- 120MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 10.4" Active-Matrix with 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB DRAM, Expandable to 40MB
- 1GB Hard Drive
- NiMH battery
- Infrared IrDA Port
- 256K Synchronous Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32-bit Graphics Accelerator with 1MB Memory
- 16-bit Sound
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Speakers
- TrackPad Ergonomic Pointing Device
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- One Year Factory Parts and Labor Warranty
- 5.9 lbs.

\$2349

M121C

Business Lease for \$80/mo

professional pro

performance pro 200

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO or FPM Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 128-bit Lightspeed Video with 2.25MB MDRAM (STB)
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 17" (15.8" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® NT
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Supports remote management through DMI
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

\$2749

R205G

Business Lease for \$94/mo

performance pro 200p

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Pro Processor
- 64MB EDO or FPM Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 128-bit Lightspeed Video with 2.25MB MDRAM (STB)
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 17" (15.8" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® NT
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Supports remote management through DMI
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

\$3699

R208J

Business Lease for \$126/mo



...the way to do business NOW.

corporate

z-station GT 166

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit Video with 2MB SGRAM
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 15" (14" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

Same system with 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor for \$1649

\$1849

Business Lease for \$63/mo

T162E

z-station GT 200m

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 64MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit Video with 2MB SGRAM
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 17" (15.8" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- 33.6 Kbps Fax/Data Modem
- Ensoniq Vivo 90 Wavetable Soundcard
- Altec Lansing® Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

Business Lease for \$101/mo

\$2949

T208GMM

special!

z-station GT 200c

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Memory, Expand to 128MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 Hard Drive
- 64-bit Video with 2MB EDO
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 15" (14" Viewable) .28 Pitch Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- 3 Year Limited Warranty With 1 Year On-site

\$1919

T202E

Business Lease for \$66/mo

servers



Call for our full line of server products featuring the power and endurance you need to move your data. Our dedicated technical consultants are ready to custom configure a cost-effective system that meets your information strategy.

Call us, we're ready to help.

popular upgrades

desktop options

3Com® PCI Ethernet card	\$119
33.6 Kbps FAX modem	\$129
3.2GB travan tape backup	\$229
CD-R recordable CD drive kit	\$949
Paperport personal scanner	\$299
Upgrade to 3 years On-Site Service	\$179
15" to 17" monitor upgrade	\$299
Upgrade to 32MB	call
Upgrade to 64MB	call
Upgrade to 2.5 EIDE HD	call
Upgrade to 4.2 EIDE HD	call

notebook options

28.8 Kbps FAX modem	\$229
3Com® Ethernet card	\$219
Port Replicator	\$119
16MB memory module	\$399
Deluxe carry bag	\$49
HP® Deskjet 340	\$309
Upgrade 16MB to 24MB	Call
Upgrade 16MB to 40MB	Call
Upgrade to 1.3GB	\$199
Additional Primary Battery	\$225
Additional Secondary Battery	\$225

software/warranty

z-mpc software bundle

The Z-MPC bundle includes Microsoft® Works, MS® Money, Janna® Contact Lite, America On-Line®, Prodigy®, MS Encarta® 1996, Best of Microsoft Entertainment Pack, Sega® Comix Zone and Norton Antivirus®.

corel® application suite

The Corel® Application Suite includes Corel® WordPerfect® 7, Corel® Quattro® Pro 7, Corel® Presentations 7, Corel® FLOW 3, ENVOY™ 7, 150 Typographical Fonts, 10,000 Clipart Images.

warranty information

On-site service may not be available in some remote locations. Call for details of warranty and service agreements. Lease prices are based on a term of 36 months.

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

Intel Inside® and Pentium® Processor are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

All marks are property of their respective organizations.

ZENITH
DATA SYSTEMS



DIRECT

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD
OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Call **800.554.6741** today to speak with a Zenith Data Systems Direct sales consultant. Visit our web site at: <http://www.zdsdirect.com>

Education/state and local government customers call: **800.554.0002**

Get 12 Issues Of FamilyPC For Just 12 Bucks.

(And The First Issue Is On Us!)

FREE ISSUE OFFER!



Fun. Smart. Exciting. That may not sound like your typical "computer" magazine. But, then again, we're far from typical. We're FamilyPC. The fun computer magazine from the folks at Disney and Ziff-Davis! FamilyPC is for the entire family. With straight-forward stories and articles, we cut through the hype to help your family make smart decisions about buying and using computers, online services, games and software.

HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL FIND IN EACH ISSUE!

Family-Tested Reviews Which computer products are worth your cash? Our team of parents, kids and teachers delivers the inside scoop!

Deals & Discounts Learn when and where to buy. How to get free upgrades, free software, and other "hidden" discounts. Plus, our bargain hunters scout out the top values in both retail and mail-order.

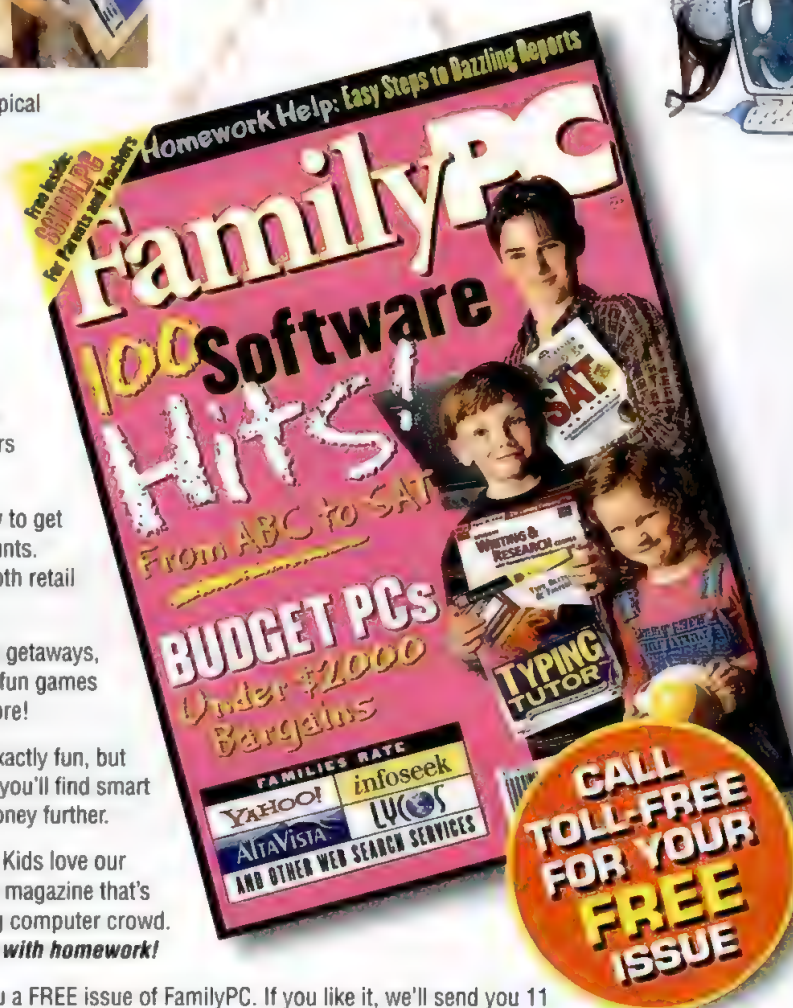
Fun! Fun! Fun! From planning parties to finding family getaways, we're loaded with super ideas and helpful hints. Plus – fun games that help kids learn. Easy-to-do family projects. And more!

Hot Money Tips Balancing the family budget is never exactly fun, but with FamilyPC, it can sure be a lot easier. In each issue, you'll find smart tips and easy-to-follow strategies for stretching your money further.

Plus, A Cool Magazine Just For Kids Kids love our "Megazine" – a kids-only, kids-created magazine that's plugged into what's hot with the young computer crowd. **Plus – games, tips, tricks, even help with homework!**

Interested? Call now. We'll send you a FREE issue of FamilyPC. If you like it, we'll send you 11 more (12 in all) for just \$12. Your family will save 67% off the annual cover price.

If you decide not to get the 11 issues, just write "cancel" on your bill and owe nothing. The first issue is yours to keep either way.



1-800-888-9688

PC Tech

THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE TO PC TECHNOLOGIES & TOOLS

JavaBeans 1.0

A new model for building dynamic, interactive components for the Internet.



By Richard V. Dragan

By any account, the Java programming language is a great success story. As a compact and powerful environment for building portable Internet and intranet applications, Java is rapidly becoming the developer's tool of choice. One limitation, however, is that while Java applets provide a simple component model, they can't interact with each other. Now Sun Microsystems—with a lot of input from tool vendors—has defined the JavaBeans 1.0 specification, a model for building components that can be dynamic and interactive. With a host of vendors lining up behind it, the new component model appears to have a great future. Understanding what JavaBeans are and how they work will likely be an important part of Internet programming for the foreseeable future.

You might wonder why we need another component model. After

IN THIS SECTION



TUTOR The best way to learn about a programming environment is to write applications using it. Programming Windows applications has long been considered difficult to learn, but in this first part of a series on building applications with Visual C++, Jeff Prose helps dispel that belief. Follow along on the guided tour of developing a basic Windows application—starting with the AppWizard code generator. *Page 229.*



POWER PROGRAMMING

Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer own the Web browser market. Now we show you how to expand the capabilities of both Navigator and Internet Explorer using Netscape's Plug-in API, which both browsers support. The Plug-in API lets you instruct the browser to use your application when it encounters a MIME type you've specified. *Page 233.*



OPERATING SYSTEMS

If you're thinking about creating a corporate intranet or connecting your LAN to the Internet, Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 is just what you need. It has everything you need in a file and print server, and with the addition of several impressive features, it's even more powerful as an intranet server. *Page 245.*



UTILITIES

If you've ever lost a URL that someone sent you through e-mail or that you read in a newsgroup, this issue's utility is for you. ClipAid lets you manipulate URLs more conveniently, using the Windows Clipboard. It automatically recognizes when you've copied a URL into the Clipboard, and it allows you to paste a URL onto the desktop or into any folder as an Internet shortcut. *Page 253.*

PC TECH ONLINE All of the files mentioned in the PC Tech section are available online from our Web site, at www.pcmag.com. Go to the bottom of any page and choose **Download** from the navigation bar. Then choose either *PC Magazine Utilities* or *PC Tech Archives*, where you can download .ZIP archive files containing all PC Tech files. www.pcmag.com



all, in a world of competing document-sharing models like OLE/DCOM, DSOM, OpenDoc, and CORBA, there would seem to be enough powerful and sophisticated specifications to go around. Why couldn't Sun pick one of the existing protocols for its Java component model? Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX components (based on OLE/DCOM), for example, have been very successful so far in exploiting the strengths of OLE and DCOM architecture on the Internet.

The answer is that the existing technologies are complex, and Sun is pitching Java as an easy-to-use solution. Sun's keep-it-simple philosophy means programmers should not have to learn other tools and technologies in order to create JavaBeans. Also, the other data-sharing mechanisms are not necessarily geared to components. (Microsoft originally designed OLE as a solution for in-place editing. Components came later.) JavaBeans, on the other hand, have been designed from the ground up with input from tool vendors. The list of Sun's partners is impressive. Netscape Communications Corp., Apple Computer, IBM, Lotus Development Corp., Borland International, Symantec Corp., and others combined talents—and tool-writing experience—to help define the specification. The result is a simple and highly usable way to package and share Java components. Since Sun has delivered just what the tool vendors ordered, it's no surprise that a lot of vendors will be nearing completion of JavaBeans-based tools by the time you read this.

JAVABEANS VS. ACTIVEX

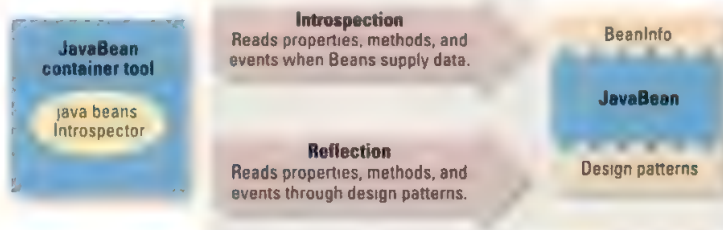
For Web-based development, a JavaBean component's immediate predecessor is the ActiveX control. Underlying the two control models, though, are differing approaches to providing reusable components. The most obvious differences are in overall complexity. ActiveX is more difficult for programmers to master—though admittedly, it does more. ActiveX lets you share documents as well as components. ActiveX controls make use of *type libraries*, normally contained in .TLB files, to publish their functionality. By installing a type library into the system registry, an ActiveX control enables another component to determine what services it provides. Normally, there is a separate development step, though it can be automated, for creating .TLB files. This approach means that ActiveX controls can be written in different programming languages—C++, for example,

or Visual Basic, or lately, Java. Objects can talk to one another without knowing the particulars of how each one operates. Yet, despite its language independence, ActiveX is proprietary and platform-dependent.

A JavaBean control, in contrast, involves no extra step to publish its functionality. By conforming to naming conventions for properties and methods, any JavaBean-based tool can read what capabilities are available in a JavaBean. That means, of course, that JavaBeans must be written in Java (though you could “bridge” a control written in another language using Java stubs or another bridging mechanism). Because of these naming conventions,

Analysis of a Bean

The JavaBeans Specification 1.0 (using Sun's JDK 1.1) offers two ways for JavaBeans to publish their capabilities. For advanced JavaBeans, programmers can describe the properties, methods, and events of their Beans through classes such as BeanInfo. On the container side, the Introspection APIs let a container read this information. For simpler components, containers can check the contents of a JavaBean through *design patterns*—or default naming conventions for properties, methods, and events—that require no extra work for programmers to use.



there is a basic level of interoperability among JavaBeans that developers get for free. The result is platform-independent components that will run just as happily in a Windows browser as under Unix.

READING A BEAN

A JavaBean must conform to certain design rules. It must publish its *properties* (for instance, visual characteristics like size or color), its *methods* (what functions it knows how to provide), and its *events* (actions, such as mouse clicks, that it can pass up to its parent). The JavaBeans specification offers an elegant and simple solution by supporting *reflection* and *introspection*, processes that enable a container to read the contents of a bean.

At the simplest level, a JavaBean uses reflection to publish its capabilities, using *design patterns*—essentially *naming conventions* that a JavaBean creator should follow. For a simple property like a string named Label, for example, you'd include the following methods in your Java class:

```
public String getLabel() {}  
public void setLabel(String  
    newLabel) {}
```

By using the get and set prefixes in your method names, you tell the world you have a property named Label. The JavaBean tool can read the class information in your .class file and know the contents of your JavaBean.

Boolean properties require a different convention, using is and set in method names:

```
public boolean isBold() {}  
public void setBold(boolean b) {}
```

Other rules exist for handling other properties, such as those that map to arrays of values—elements in a listbox control, for example.

Events, too, can be published automatically by the use of naming conventions. If you use pairs of methods whose names begin with add and remove, for instance, a JavaBean tool can determine what events will be generated by a JavaBean.

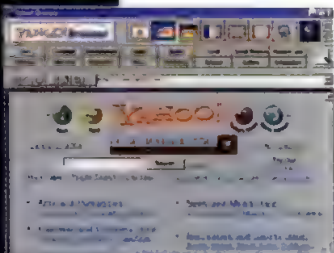
General-purpose methods also get published in this design-pattern model by being declared public. Any method can be effectively exported into a JavaBean consumer with just that simple step. Conversely, anything you don't want the outside world to see would be marked protected or private; the designations keep a bean's internals out of public view.

You probably know some programmers who would bristle at the idea of enforced naming conventions. JavaBeans provide an alternative approach. A bean can supply explicit information about a class using a BeanInfo class, which contains all the properties, events, and methods used inside a JavaBean. The programmer sets individual properties, events, and methods using a BeanInfo class and several descriptor class types (for example, PropertyDescriptor, for specifying properties, or MethodDescriptor, for specifying methods). To some extent, naming conventions do come into play here as well, as when defining a BeanInfo class. When a tool wants to find out about a JavaBean, it asks with the Introspector class by name, and if the matching BeanInfo is found, the tool uses the names of properties, events, and methods defined inside that prepackaged class. If not, the default is to use the reflection process to investigate what methods exist in a particular JavaBean class. By using design-pattern conventions, any tool can read the contents of any JavaBean, even if a programmer chooses the simpler default style for publishing what a JavaBean can do. In either case, there is no system registry to update and no separate repository of JavaBean informa-

Browser Authoring the QUOVIS™ Way

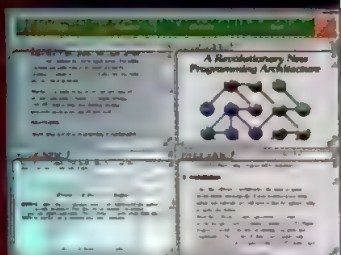
Search Engine

Customize your search engine for enhanced interactivity. A single click jumps to different countries and categories. You can experience this application, which was developed in only 2 hours, at www.quovis.com.



4x Four Screens

4-in-1 browser. Place frequently visited sites into a single window session. A single click jumps to different categories.



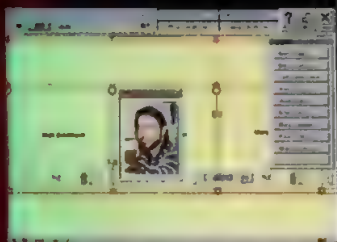
Window Shape

No more rectangular windows. Customize your window shape to fit your image.



Intranet

Sophisticated corporate intranet applications can be created and deployed efficiently.



QUOVIS Browser is the modern multimedia browser. Not only can it extend the capabilities of your traditional browser, but it can also run QUOVIS-created multimedia applications.

QUOVIS Browser is an integration of two modern technologies: Digital Cell Technology™, our own patent-pending technology, and ActiveX™ technology from Microsoft®. Combining these technologies allows anybody to create Internet or intranet applications using an interactive multimedia browser. The end result – information anytime, anywhere, by anybody.

QUOVIS is simply powerful. Professional developers can create, distribute and deploy sophisticated, interactive, multimedia applications without writing a single line of code. The drag-and-drop environment makes it so easy to use that desktop users can create, play and modify their own applications.

Author using worldwide data:

You can create your own multimedia application by integrating your own files with various data located on WWW servers.

Unprecedented authoring features:

A number of unique authoring functions are provided with QUOVIS, such as: flexible window shapes, superscrolling, free zoom, special effects, unlimited layering and much more.

Supports a wide range of multimedia data types:

You can create interactive multimedia applications using raster or vector graphics, animation, video, sound, real audio and rich text files.

Deployment over multiple media:

Applications created with QUOVIS can be deployed in multiple ways: stand-alone, network, CD-ROM, removable media or the Internet.

CALL NOW! (800) 939-5577

To Experience the Changing Internet,
download our free QUOVIS Browser at:

www.quovis.com
www.prohibited.com

QUOVIS INTERNET PRODUCT FAMILY:

- QUOVIS Author v1.0
- QUOVIS Desktop v1.0
- QUOVIS Browser v1.0 (free!)



QUOVIS™



Sofmap Future Design, Inc.
1111 Bayhill Drive, Suite 435
San Bruno, CA 94066
Phone: (800) 939-5577
Fax: (415) 827-7301
www.sfdinc.com

Digital Cell Technology™

"QUOVIS" and "Digital Cell Technology" (patent pending) are trademarks of Sofmap Future Design Co., Ltd., within the United States and other countries. All other brand and product names may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

tion. (The class loader in the new JDK 1.1 allows classes to read the executable .class files of other objects.)

ENHANCED EVENT MODEL

Several important enhancements will appear in the Abstract Windowing Toolkit (AWT) and other standard Java classes in JDK 1.1 that will facilitate JavaBeans development. First, the AWT event model has been enhanced and simplified. Two basic event types are now supported: *unicast events*, for one listener or receiving control, and *multicast events*, for multiple listeners. Objects can now register themselves as listeners for events, an important improvement over the older style of filtering events back and forth across a hierarchy of objects relying on inheritance. The new model relies instead on delegation to determine which objects process particular events. This model is easier for programmers to work with and includes the provision for an *event adaptor*—a Java interface that intercepts and filters events. The result should be a more organized and customizable event model, certainly important for a JavaBean component, which needs precise control of where to send its events.

The design of the JavaBean component model emphasizes ease of use, both when a bean is an active component inside a running application and when it is used inside an application builder. This is evident in the provision, in the form of appropriate support classes, for *customizers*, wizard-like programmer's assistants to be used at design time. An example might be a database wizard that would help a programmer design, through a succession of dialogs, a query whose results would be displayed by a JavaBean. Presumably, the availability of customizers will lead to more complex JavaBeans with fancier options for assisted development. In any case, the JavaBeans specification supports splitting off the design-time and runtime parts of a component, so that providing rich customizing tools for a developer doesn't necessarily mean increased downloading time for a user.

Customizing suggests another important aspect of JavaBean programming: *persistence*. Individual beans need a way to store properties and other state information and then read that information back, so they can retain their appearance and behavior when used at a later time. JavaBeans rely on the Java stream classes—namely, the `ObjectOut-`

`putStream` and `ObjectInputStream` classes—for saving and retrieving their state information. Those classes are written to .SER files, presumably locally during design time. During runtime, .SER files would be made available remotely so that a bean would know its data. Note that persistence is not required to program with beans.

Persistence is enhanced by the JavaBean .JAR file, the standard packaging mechanism for JavaBeans. A .JAR file is really a .ZIP file and can hold multiple .class files, Java executables, or .SER files, which might contain their states. .JAR files can also contain images, multimedia, or any other file type. By this

means, JDK 1.1 supports the equivalent of a resource model, where a single file can be downloaded and parsed into individual files, reminiscent of Microsoft's .CAB file approach to downloading ActiveX controls. The guide to the contents of a .JAR file is the MANIFEST file, which lists any JavaBeans contained inside. The new JDK class loader provides APIs for

downloading, parsing, and extracting files easily. Additionally, .JAR files can be signed, for authentication. There is also a provision for HTML-based help files to describe the use of a JavaBean.

While there are naming conventions defined for .JAR and MANIFEST files, the conventions of actually storing JavaBeans are left up to programmers. There is little attempt to provide structured storage in the current release, although it will be provided in the future. Structured storage would allow, for instance, JavaBeans to embed other JavaBeans and make sure their information is stored in an efficient manner.

Tool Support for JavaBeans

Many major vendors of programming tools have announced plans to support JavaBeans as soon as JDK 1.1 is released, scheduled as of this writing for early 1997. Among them:

- Asymetrix Corp.'s SuperCede for Java will include JavaBeans in the release that follows Version 1.0.
- Borland International's Open JBuilder 1.0 (formerly code-named Latte) will include an extensive library of JavaBean components.
- IBM's VisualAge for Java 1.0 will support the building and scripting of

JavaBeans components

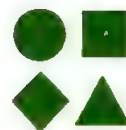
- Lotus Development Corp. has announced full JavaBeans support in Domino 5.0 servers and Lotus Notes 5.0 clients.
- Microsoft Visual J++ will include support for both JavaBeans and ActiveX in a future version.
- Sybase will support JavaBeans in the next release of Optima++.
- Symantec Corp.'s Visual Café 1.0 is now shipping with JavaBeans support based on a preliminary version of the Sun JDK, Version 1.0.2.

If the JavaBeans specification involved just a few extra classes and names, the new components would almost certainly exist already. The reason JavaBeans tools are still under construction is that the Sun JDK 1.1, which is not yet available, will provide the underpinning of several important features. To enable the early development and deployment of beans, however, Sun has defined a set of rules for producing beans compliant with the JavaBeans 1.0 architecture but usable now to build applets and applications that can run on JDK 1.0.2 and on JDK 1.0.2-enabled systems, such as Netscape Navigator 3.0 and Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0. These transitional beans will, of course, use only a subset of the complete version. But since the subset includes the basic property/method/event mechanisms, they can still be very useful. A separate toolkit for JavaBeans development—the Beans Development Kit—is also under development as of this writing. It should be in late beta release by the time you read this.

Developers will be able to choose among many approaches for deploying JavaBeans components. Sun is working with third-party vendors to ensure that bridges to other document-sharing models, such as ActiveX, DSOM, OpenDoc, and CORBA, become available. And the JDK 1.1 will include Remote Method Invocation (RMI), which allows Java components to run in distributed environments across an enterprise.

Like any new software specification, the proof of JavaBeans will be in the implementation. There is no evidence yet that JavaBeans created by different vendors will actually plug into competitors' products, though that's certainly expected. In any case, we'll soon find out, as JavaBeans appear from many vendors, raising the potential for creating rich Web interfaces. JavaBeans have led to a small renaissance in new component-based tools, which will benefit the great majority of Internet users. □

The JavaBean component model emphasizes ease of use, both when a bean is an active component and when it is used inside an application builder.



It's a simple change

it only affects how you

think, plan and work

Change is inevitable. But embrace it and your whole company can

be more efficient, rise to new levels. Visio® allows you to make

such a change. By using SmartShapes® technology you can create

business diagrams that are both intuitive and intelligent. You'll be

able to see information more clearly, think about it differently and

understand it more completely. Try Visio and see for yourself.

Call 800-24-VISIO, ext. B38 or visit the Visio Solutions Library™ at

www.visio.com. For a corporate evaluation kit, call 800-VISIO-07.

Chrysler Corporation is saving time by using Visio to track parts throughout the US, Europe, Mexico and Singapore. Other companies use it to save money or increase productivity. Companies such as Amoco, Hewlett-Packard and National Semiconductor.



VISIO

Graphics
technology

that will
help you work
smarter.

Look who's
using it.

Try it.

See what it can
do for you.



Visualize your business™



© 1996 Visio Corporation. Visio and SmartShapes are registered trademarks of Visio Corporation. All other trademarks are held by their respective companies. Permission to feature Eagle Talon TSi granted by Chrysler Corporation.

The only way to speed up Windows[®] without surgery.

You don't need the hands of a surgeon to speed up your system. Simply install Hurricane[™] and your system runs faster – even if you have tons of RAM!



No opening. No closing. No risky, delicate, invasive procedures.

Thanks to its built-in print spooler, Ram Drive and Pentium acceleration, Hurricane will speed up your entire system typically by 25%*.

And that's just for openers.

- HURRICANE'S **RAM EXPANDER**[™] ELIMINATES THE DRAG OF DISK-BASED VIRTUAL MEMORY BY LOCATING UNUSED HIDDEN RAM.
- HURRICANE'S **WINPACK**[™] YIELDS MAXIMUM AVAILABLE MEMORY BY COMPRESSING APPLICATIONS THAT AREN'T IN USE.
- "OUT OF MEMORY" ERRORS ARE HISTORY, AND WINDOWS 3.X USERS GET UNLIMITED RESOURCES.

Plus, Hurricane is equipped with information and diagnostic tools – **Discover**[®] and **WinGauge**[™] – which provide real time views, in-depth details, information to further increase your system speed, and advance warnings of impending problems.

With such an outstanding product – priced at less than \$50 – what more can we offer? How about a **money back guarantee**! If you aren't 100% satisfied, return within 60 days for a full refund.

(Now, if only you could get that kind of reassurance from a surgeon...)

PC MAGAZINE raves: "Hands down the best package around." – 2/20/96

WINDOWS MAGAZINE gushes: "Unlike competing schemes, Hurricane's memory compression produces a noticeable speed improvement!" – 8/96

COMPUTER SHOPPER states definitively: "Hurricane is a first-class product." – 8/96

*Depending on your applications, Hurricane can boost system speed by as much as 500%! *Windows 3.x or Windows 95



1-800-451-0551

Phone: 718-392-3100 Internet: <http://www.helixsoftware.com>

© 1996 Helix Software Co. All rights reserved.



PC Tech/Tutor

By Jeff Prosis

Building Applications with Visual C++, Part 1

AppWizard gets the process under way by creating a code skeleton.

Does the thought of writing a Windows application make you quiver with apprehension? Windows programming is notoriously difficult to learn, but today's tools are making it easier. Get acquainted with a programming environment like Microsoft Visual Basic, Microsoft Visual C++, or Borland's Delphi and you can be writing simple to moderately complex Windows applications in no time.

The best way to learn about a programming environment is to write applications with it. In this and the next several installments of Tutor, we'll use Visual C++ to develop a basic Windows application. I'll detail each step of the development process, so you can follow along on your PC (in order to do that, you'll need a PC with Visual C++ 4.x installed). You'll find it easier to follow my lead if you're familiar with C++, but you don't have to be an expert in the language. Even if you're not sure what a virtual function is or

how to derive a class, you can advance your knowledge by studying the examples in this series of columns.

The application we'll create is a variant of tic-tac-toe played on a 5- by 5-square grid. A player wins by lining up four X's or O's horizontally, vertically, or diagonally. The program draws X's and O's on-screen in response to clicks of the left mouse button. Users can save and reload games in progress. As the application comes together, you'll get to know Visual C++ firsthand. You'll also get acquainted with key parts of the Microsoft Foundation Class (MFC) libraries, Microsoft's C++ class library for Windows programming. Finally, you'll gain some insights into Windows itself.

GETTING STARTED

The first step in building a Windows application with Visual C++ is to create a new project and a set of source-code files to go with it. In

the old days, you had to create your source-code files by hand, but today, AppWizard does it for you.

AppWizard is a code generator. When started, it displays a series of dialog boxes asking important questions about the application you wish to write. When you've answered the questions, AppWizard creates a code skeleton that includes the essential elements of the program.

To use AppWizard to create a new programming project, select New from Visual C++'s File menu, click Project Workspace in the ensuing dialog box, and click OK. Then, perform the following steps:

1. In the New Project Workspace dialog, make sure AppWizard is highlighted in the Type box. Then type "Tic" (without the quotation marks) into the Name box. If you'd like the application and its source code to be placed in a directory other than one shown in the Location box, enter the desired path-

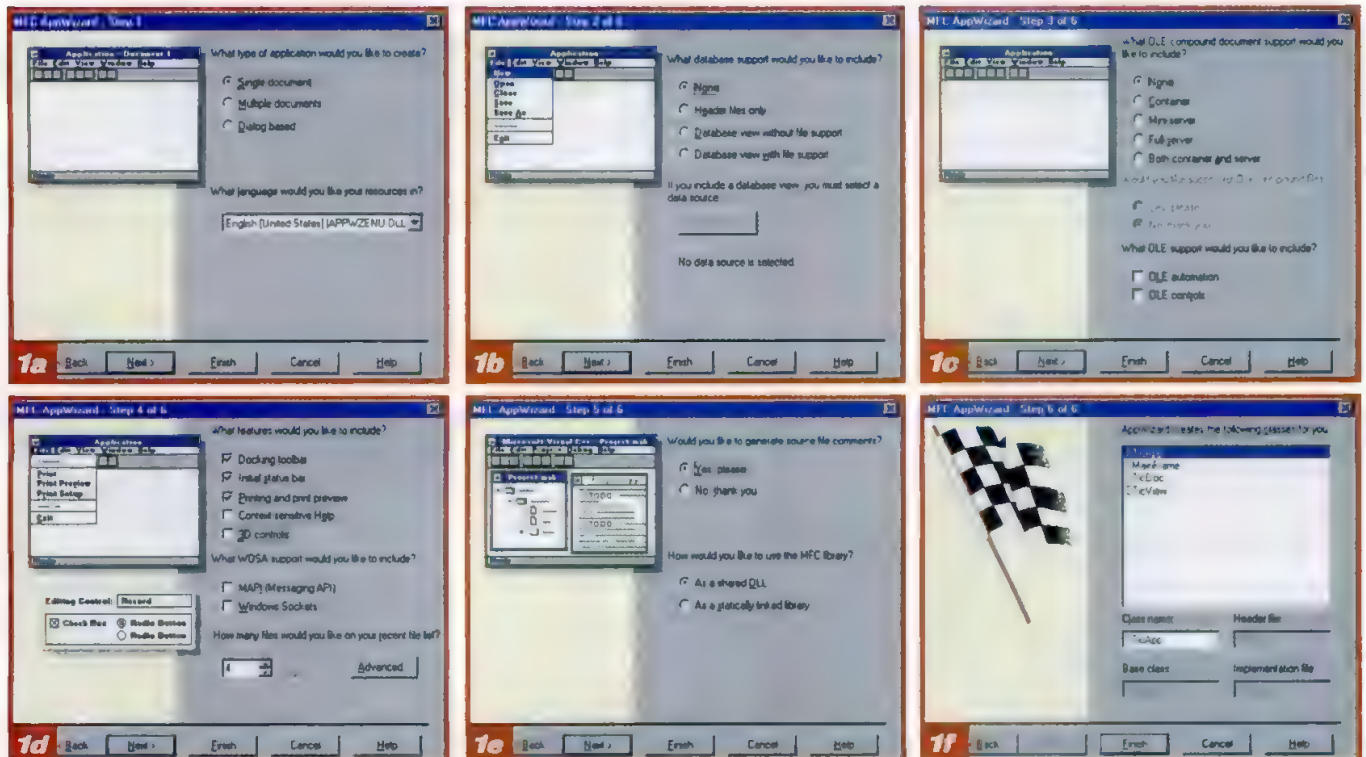


FIGURE 1: This sequence of AppWizard dialogs defines the basic characteristics of our application.

name. When you're done, click the Create button to invoke AppWizard.

2. In AppWizard's Step 1 dialog (see Figure 1a), click Single Document to tell AppWizard you would like to create a single-document-interface (SDI) application. SDI apps allow just one document to be open at a time. AppWizard will also generate multiple-document-interface (MDI) applications, which support multiple open documents. Notepad is an SDI application; Microsoft Word and Excel are both MDI applications. Click the Next button to go to the next dialog.

3. In the Step 2 dialog (Figure 1b), make sure that None is selected under "What database support would you like to include?" Then click Next.

4. In the Step 3 dialog (Figure 1c), select None under "What OLE compound document support would you like to include?" and make sure the OLE Automation and OLE Controls boxes are not checked. Then click Next.

5. In the Step 4 dialog (Figure 1d), check the Docking toolbar, Initial status bar, and Printing and print preview boxes and uncheck all the others. Then click the Advanced button.

6. In the Advanced Options dialog, type "tic" (without quotation marks) into the box labeled File Extension. The application will use .TIC as the filename extension for its documents. Click Close to close the dialog and Next to go to the next one.

7. In the Step 5 dialog (Figure 1e), select Yes, please and As a shared DLL. Then click Next.

8. In the Step 6 dialog (Figure 1f), click the Finish button. AppWizard displays a summary of the files it's about to create in a new dialog. Take a minute to glance over the information and then click OK to allow AppWizard to finish up.

Once AppWizard has finished, you're ready to build (compile and link) the code it has generated. Go to Visual C++'s Build menu and choose Build Tic.exe. When the build is completed, run the application by selecting Execute Tic.exe from the Build menu. A window will appear on your screen. The interior, or *client area*, of the window will be blank. That's because we haven't yet written code to draw anything in the window. The window is called a *frame window*, MFC's term for a top-level window that serves as a container for toolbars, status bars, and other objects.

Even before we add any code of our own, the application is remarkably functional. For example, you can detach the toolbar and drag it across the screen. You can dock it to another side of the frame window, or let it float free in a mini-frame window of its own. The status bar displays context-sensitive help for items in the overhead menu. Many of the menu items work, too.

AppWizard writes the code that creates the menu, the toolbar, and the status bar, but for the most part, it's MFC that makes them

work. Huge chunks of the application's functionality are provided by code hidden inside the class library. That's why AppWizard can do so much with so little. If you were to take away all the extraneous code that AppWizard generates, stripping your program down to the barest essentials, you'd be left with only a few dozen program statements. Writing a similar application without the benefit of MFC could easily require a couple of thousand lines of code.

DOCUMENTS, VIEWS, AND OTHER CLASSES

Before going any further, take a moment to look at the code that AppWizard generated. Somewhere on your screen you should see a window similar to the one shown in Figure 2, called the Project Workspace window. It might be separate from the main Visual C++ window, or it could be docked to the inside. In either case, clicking the small plus sign next to Tic classes displays a list of the AppWizard-generated C++ classes that form the foundation of our application. Clicking the plus sign next to a class name displays a list of the class's function and data members. The list does *not* include function and data members inherited from a base class.

At this point, it's not necessary to understand every line of code that AppWizard generates. It is important, however, to understand the overall structure of the program. Tic is built around five classes, each of which is derived from a base class provided by MFC. The classes AppWizard derived for us are

- *CTicApp*, which represents the application;
- *CTicDoc*, which represents the application's documents;
- *CTicView*, which represents views of the application's documents;
- *CMainFrame*, which represents the application's frame window; and
- *CAboutDlg*, which represents the application's About dialog.

Most of the work we'll be doing will revolve around the document class, *CTicDoc*, and the view class, *CTicView*. In an AppWizard-generated program, data is stored in a document object, and views of the data are rendered by a view object. Documents, views, and other objects are created for you when the application is launched. The physical destination for the view's output is a view window. In an SDI application, the view window overlays the visible part of the frame window's client area. (Think back to the frame window

that resulted when we built the code AppWizard generated.) What looked like the client area—the white area bordered on top and bottom by the toolbar and status bar—is actually a view window.

Our jobs are to flesh out the document class, so the application will have somewhere to store X's and O's; to customize the view class, so it will draw X's and O's on the screen; and to provide a mechanism for letting the document know when a new X or O needs to be added. Our application's data will be an array of bytes containing the contents of each square in the playing grid, and the array will be a data member of the document class. At the appropriate time, the view will query the

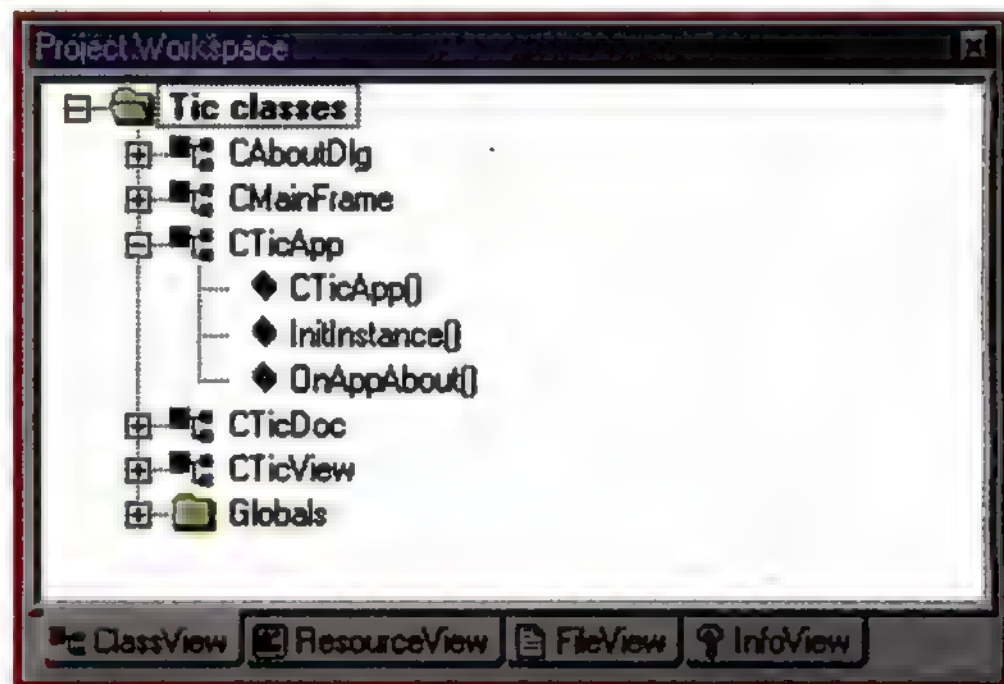


FIGURE 2: Class view of Tic's project workspace, showing *CTicApp*'s member functions.

document for the contents of each square and draw the squares on the screen. It will also add Xs and Os to the document when the user clicks on an empty square.

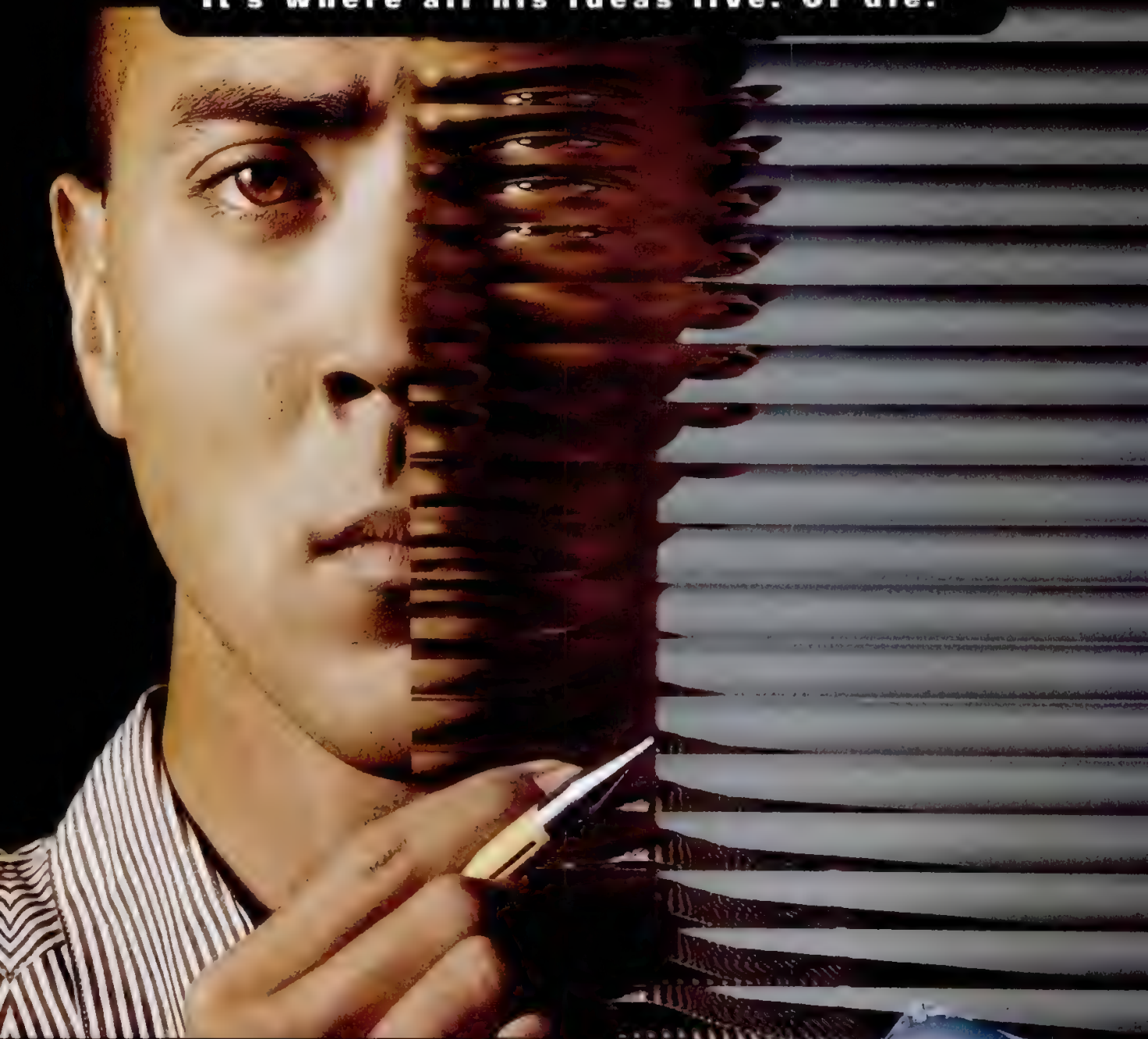
If you're interested in taking a peek at the source code that AppWizard created for any of the classes shown in the Project Workspace window, feel free to do so. You can see the source code for any class member function by double-clicking on its name. Don't despair if the code looks cryptic; AppWizard code looks a little strange to everyone at first. It will be more meaningful to you after you've gained some hands-on experience with Visual C++ and MFC.

COMING UP NEXT

That's it for now. In the next issue, we'll add code that draws the playing grid and that senses mouse clicks. In addition to learning how Windows applications draw to the screen, you'll be introduced to another handy Visual C++ programming tool called ClassWizard, which picks up where AppWizard leaves off. ClassWizard simplifies the chores of deriving new classes, adding function and data members to existing classes, and more. Stay tuned. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

**What does he know
about his hard drive?
It's where all his ideas live. Or die.**



Can a hard drive be expressions? Thoughts? Theories? Naturally. Your life's on it. Day in and day out, your hard drive's at work without you even noticing it. And when you want anything from it, it works with a quiet little beep.

Of course, there are hard drives and then there are hard drives. So why keep your life on anything but the most reliable one? A Western Digital drive.

Western Digital makes the world's most recommended hard drives. We offer a whole line of high-quality Enhanced IDE and SCSI drives. Drives for your personal life. Drives for your business. Drives for every aspect of your life.

You know what you have to lose. So visit the Western Digital website at www.wdc.com/life or call 1-888-4WD-DRIVE (495-5748), extension 112.

©1996 Western Digital Corporation

PUT YOUR LIFE ON IT.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



**Western
Digital**

MiniCad 6
Windows
& Macintosh

SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?



1996



1996



1996

- ◆ A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates.
- ◆ A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more.
- ◆ A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations.
- ◆ A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry and training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity.
- ◆ THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac and Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- ◆ A program you can try... RISK FREE!

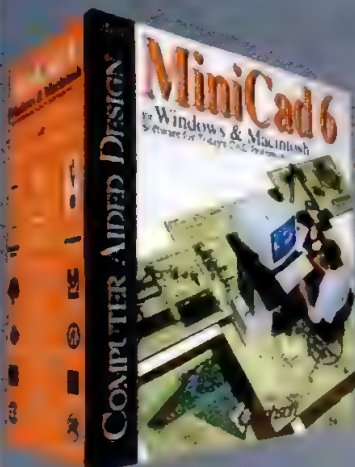
MiniCad 6®

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS

"I always find MiniCad a snap to use. I'm able to produce drawings and artwork equaling that of hardware/software systems costing 10 times more. Equally important, MiniCad gives me the output options I need... DXF [and] EPS files."

Charles Perrygo
Senior Systems
Engineer
Swales and
Associates, Inc.



MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database, allowing you to generate estimates, schedules, reports and more; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use.



FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Mac. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page newsletter and a CD-ROM with animated narratives that explain each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc

Software for Today's CAD Professional

A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

www.diehlgraphsoft.com

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

For more information, please call 1-800-486-8055 (Dept. W) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050,
In Canada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-3935 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-551-5227

MiniCad, Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. AutoCAD is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc.



PC Tech/Power Programming

By Zan Oliphant

Plug-Ins for Netscape Navigator

Extend Navigator *and* Internet Explorer using the Plug-In API.

In January of 1996, Netscape Communications Corp. introduced a new API along with the beta release of its Navigator 2.0 browser. The Netscape Navigator Plug-In API gave developers the ability to expand Navigator's MIME support to cover data types yet to be invented, in addition to those already existing, through plug-in modules. Navigator plug-ins were quickly accepted by the development community, and many major companies, such as Adobe Systems and Macromedia, rushed to create plug-ins to support their proprietary file formats.

Today you can cover well over 90 percent of the Web browser market by developing extensions for Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. And since both browsers support Netscape's Plug-In API—while only Internet Explorer supports Microsoft's ActiveX technology—Navigator plug-ins are the safest bet for extending most Web browsers. In this article, we'll show you how the Netscape plug-in interface works and present a sample project.

MIME TYPES

Today's browsers rely heavily on Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (MIME). As its name implies, the MIME standard was created for supporting data types in electronic mail. With support for images, audio, video, binary data, fonts, and text, MIME was a natural for extending the Web's HyperText Markup Language (HTML). An HTML document is also represented by the text/html MIME type, where *text* specifies the type and *html* specifies the subtype.

On a local machine, a MIME type is usually associated with one or more file extensions. For HTML files, these extensions are .HTML and .HTM. When you open a file on your local machine, the MIME type is determined by the association set for the file's extension. But when you open a location on the Web, the MIME type is determined by the Web server, and the file is sent to your browser using the HyperText Transmission Protocol (HTTP). Many first-time Navigator plug-in developers can't understand why a plug-in that works fine with

data files on a local machine will not work on a MIME type coming from a Web server. That's because the problem is at the other end: The HTTP server does not recognize a new MIME type. The solution? Add the new type to the server, or use an existing type.

A Navigator plug-in is mapped to a given MIME type through the plug-in's version resource information. The relevant resource keys are `MIMEType` and `FileExtents`, which define the plug-in's MIME type and that type's file extension. When Navigator is launched, it enumerates the files in a subfolder called `Plugins` and queries each plug-in for its MIME type, description, and suffixes. Only files that start with `NP` are queried, so be sure to begin your plug-in's name with `NP`. No plug-in code

Netscape came up with the `<EMBED>` tag, so that HTML authors could easily bring in a plug-in to display a new data type. When Navigator sees the tag, it executes the associated plug-in. Among other attributes, the `<EMBED>` tag supports `src`, `width`, and `height` to specify the plug-in's source file and window size. Because several other attributes are defined—and more are being added—you should keep tabs on Netscape's plug-in documentation at its Web site for future updates.

In Windows, plug-ins are implemented in Dynamic Link Libraries (DLLs). A Windows plug-in DLL has only three official library entry points: `NP_GetEntryPoints`, `NP_Initialize`, and `NP_Shutdown`, defined as ordinals 1, 2, and 3, respectively. Savvy readers will notice that `NP_GetEntryPoints` must lead to more plug-in entry points. It does, but not in the normal Windows fashion. Netscape, in the interest of portability, departed from standard Windows DLL design and allowed for calling of plug-in code directly by Navigator through function pointers. This design simplifies cross-platform code for both Navigator and plug-ins. Plug-in-implemented entry points, or *methods*, as Netscape calls them, are prefaced with `NPP_` and currently include:

```
NPP_Destroy
NPP_DestroyStream
NPP_GetJavaClass
NPP_HandleEvent
NPP_Initialize
NPP_New
NPP_NewStream
NPP_Print
NPP_SetWindow
NPP_Shutdown
NPP_StreamAsFile
NPP_WriteReady
```

Navigator-implemented plug-in methods, prefaced by `NPN`, include:

```
NPN_DestroyStream
NPN_GetJavaEnv
NPN_GetJavaPeer
NPN_GetURL
NPN_GetURLNotify
```



FIGURE 1: Our sample plug-in uses Windows' `MCIWnd` class to handle several media types. Sliders are provided for seeking, which allows users to randomly scan through media, and the video window has controls for scaling, volume, and speed.

is loaded at this time. Once Navigator is running, you can see what plug-ins are available by selecting the `Help | About Plug-ins` menu item, which displays all active plug-ins. If you don't see your newly developed plug-in in that list, you may be missing a resource key, or you didn't begin the filename with `NP`.

A plug-in is not loaded until the browser needs it to display an add-on MIME type.


```
NPN_MemAlloc
NPN_MemFlush
NPN_MemFree
NPN_NewStream
NPN_PostURL
NPN_PostURLNotify
NPN_RequestRead
NPN_Status
NPN_URLNotify
NPN_UserAgent
NPN_Version
NPN_Write
```

As the method names make clear, plug-ins use a streaming design, support Java integration, and can request and communicate with specific URLs. Other goodies include memory and instance management methods, status methods, and window and printing methods. Before you abandon your plug-in project at the thought of all those methods, let's take a look at a simple example—a really cool multimedia plug-in written for Windows 95.

A MULTIMEDIA PLUG-IN

Windows 95 includes a window class called MCIWnd, a part of the operating system that supports a variety of media types, including AVI video, WAV audio, and MIDI. With MCIWnd and just a few pages of code, you can create a Navigator plug-in that supports these same types. The code samples in this article have been pared down for brevity and should *not* be used verbatim. You can download all of the source code from PC Magazine Online (see the sidebar "Getting the Files," in this issue's Utilities column). The project was created with Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0.

The first thing you need to do is to get Netscape's Plug-In SDK, if you haven't already. The SDK includes header files, examples with source code, documentation, and a Java runtime interface. It is available free of charge from Netscape's Web site (*home.netscape.com*). For this example, you need only the header files.

After you get the SDK, create a new project with Visual C++. Begin the project name with NP and create a Windows DLL without using the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC). Avoiding MFC reduces a plug-in's size considerably, saving download time for your prospective users.

Once the DLL is created, insert a version resource into your project. Change the block-header properties' code page to Windows Multilingual by double-clicking on the Block Header box. You can add the plug-in-specific resource information directly to the version resource by opening the .rc file as text and adding the resource keys MIMEType, FileExtents, and FileOpenName. For this example, the added resource entries look like this:

```
VALUE "MIMEType",
"video/x-msvideo|audio/
x-wav|audio/x-midi\0"
VALUE "FileExtents", "avi|wav|mid\0"
VALUE "FileOpenName", "Video
(*.avi)|Audio (*.wav)|MIDI (*.mid)\0"
```

Our plug-in supports three MIME types for video, audio, and MIDI, with the associated file extensions .AVI, .WAV, and .MID. The resource key FileOpenName tells Navigator what text to display for a given MIME type in its File | Open dialog. Vertical bars are used to separate each MIME type, extension, and name.

Now that your resource information is squared away, create a class—CMCIWnd—for handling MCIWnd. This class contains the private member hMCIWnd, a handle to the MCIWnd window, along with the public member hNavigatorWnd, a handle to the Navigator-created plug-in window. Public methods GotFileName and UpdateWindow are defined, along with the standard constructor and destructor:

```
class CMCIWnd
{
private:
    HWND    hMCIWnd;
public:
    HWND    hNavigatorWnd;
    CMCIWnd ();
    ~CMCIWnd ();
    void GotFileName (const char* fname);
    void UpdateWindow (HWND hwnd);
};
```

Because this example shows a simple file-based plug-in, as opposed to a more complicated streaming-based plug-in, we need only the single method GotFileName to tell the plug-in object when a data file has been completely downloaded to the local machine. (A *streaming* plug-in processes data from a source file as it is being downloaded from the Web server. This type works well for high-bandwidth, real-time data types, such as audio and video. A *file-based* plug-in waits until an entire file is downloaded before doing any processing—a technique more suitable to document-viewer plug-ins, which usually require a whole file.) The method UpdateWindow allows the media window to repaint itself.

After completing the plug-in's central class, you need to write at least skeletal code for all plug-in-implemented methods, those prefaced with NPP_. They can be seen in npshell.cpp. Our plug-in uses seven of the plug-in-implemented methods and none of the Navigator-implemented methods, those prefaced with NPN_.

Each time Navigator encounters an <EMBED> tag with your plug-in's associated MIME type, it calls the plug-in-defined method NPP_New, which allows the plug-in to cre-

ate a new instance of itself in order to handle the type data. In our example, the new operator is used to create a new CMCIWnd object, which is then attached to the Navigator-maintained instance pointer, pInstance->pdata. Navigator will pass the instance pointer back to the plug-in during future calls to a specific instance:

```
NPErrror NP_LOADDS NPP_New (NPMIMEType
    pluginType, NPP pInstance,
    uint16 mode, int16 argc, char* argn[],
    char* argv[], NPSavedData* saved)
{
    // Create a new CMCIWnd object

    CMCIWnd* pMCIWnd = new CMCIWnd ();

    // Attach it to the instance structure

    pInstance->pdata = pMCIWnd;

    return NPERR_NO_ERROR;
}
```

Most plug-ins have an associated window that is a child of Navigator's main window, created by Navigator using dimensions specified in the <EMBED> attributes. Many plug-ins use a Windows programming technique called *window subclassing* to manage the plug-in window. Our example, however, creates a whole new child window that overlays the original plug-in window. Regardless of which technique you use, Navigator calls the NPP_SetWindow method to notify your plug-in of its window handle and any subsequent requests to update the window. In the following code you can see where our plug-in retrieves the window handle on the first call and updates its child window on future calls. Also notice how a pointer to the CMCIWnd object is retrieved from pInstance->pdata:

```
NPErrror NP_LOADDS NPP_SetWindow
(NPP pInstance, NPWindow* window)
{
    CMCIWnd* pMCIWnd =
        (CMCIWnd *)pInstance->pdata;

    // Get Navigator's window handle

    if (window->window)
    {
        if (!pMCIWnd->hNavigatorWnd)
            pMCIWnd->hNavigatorWnd
                = (HWND)window->window;
        else
        {
            pMCIWnd->UpdateWindow (pMCIWnd->
                hNavigatorWnd);
        }
    }
    return NPERR_NO_ERROR;
}
```

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

SOFTWARE TO SAVE YOUR TIME

Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting stuff like double clicks, draglock, and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks!

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

**BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY
ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.**

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.



**SHAPED TO KEEP YOU
COMFORTABLE.**

As your hand rests here, your thumb aligns naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

**GUARANTEED NOT
TO LET YOU DOWN.**

Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

Logitech's
15-Year Anniversary means
15% SAVINGS
for you on all Logitech
mice and trackballs!
See store for details.

TrackMan® Marble is the most loved in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are manufactured by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech®. Call **1-800-732-2928** for more information, or for information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000**, Document 4026.

Visit Logitech and TrackMan Marble @ <http://www.logitech.com>

®/TM - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.



Before Navigator starts to download the MIME source file, the plug-in is offered a chance to process the file in a streaming fashion in the `NPP_NewStream` method. A plug-in that wants to process data on the fly would set the `*stype` pointer to `NP_NORMAL` (the default). This example uses `NP_ASFILEONLY`, a new type compatible with Navigator 3.0 and above. `NP_ASFILEONLY` prevents any calls to the streaming methods `NPP_WriteReady` and `NPP_Write`. Navigator 2.0 used a type called `NP_ASFILE` that is not as efficient as `NP_ASFILEONLY`. If you use `NP_ASFILE`, be aware that Navigator will stream the data file in all cases—even on a local file. `NP_ASFILEONLY` streams only remote files. (Streaming in Navigator involves reading a file and writing it to local cache, then passing the name of the cached file to the plug-in.)

```
NPError NP_LOADDS NPP_NewStream
(NPP pInstance, NPMIMEType type,
 NPStream* pStream, NPBool seekable,
 uint16* stype)
{
 *stype = NP_ASFILEONLY;
 return NPERR_NO_ERROR;
}
```

Once the source file being handled by the

plug-in is completely downloaded to the local machine, Navigator calls the plug-in-implemented method `NPP_StreamAsFile`. This method gives a plug-in the name of the file on the local disk. The data file will usually reside within Navigator's cache directory, with an obscure filename such as "M0p64tdc.avi." In the following code, you can see how our plug-in retrieves its instance pointer and calls `GotFileName` to process the local file:

```
void NP_LOADDS NPP_StreamAsFile (NPP
 pInstance, NPStream* stream,
 const char *fname)
{
 CMCIWnd* pMCIWnd =
 (CMCIWnd *)pInstance->pdata;

 if (pMCIWnd)
 pMCIWnd->GotFileName (fname);
}
```

Within the `CMCIWnd` class, the `GotFileName` method turns over the filename to the Windows API function `MCIWndCreate`, which creates an `MCIWnd` window. Here the plug-in passes `MCIWndCreate` a parent window and `NULL` for the window style. Using `NULL` with a parent window causes the function to use its default child window styles: `WS_CHILD`, `WS_`

`BORDER`, and `WS_VISIBLE`. The return value is a handle to the window, which is saved in `CMCIWnd::hMCIWnd`.

```
void CMCIWnd::GotFileName
(const char* fname)
{
 // Open the MCIWnd file

 hMCIWnd = MCIWndCreate
(hNavigatorWnd, 0, NULL, fname);
}
```

A plug-in instance is destroyed when the user goes on to another Web page or when Navigator is closed. The plug-in is notified of the instance destruction with a call to its `NPP_Destroy` method. In our sample, the plug-in retrieves its instance pointer and destroys the `CMCIWnd` object using the `delete` operator. The object destructor calls `MCIWndDestroy` to clean up the media window. `MCIWndDestroy` is a Windows macro that sends a `WM_CLOSE` message to the given MCI window.

```
NPError NP_LOADDS NPP_Destroy
(NPP pInstance, NPSavedData** save)
{
 CMCIWnd* pMCIWnd = (CMCIWnd *)
 pInstance->pdata;
```

Attention: Developers & Programmers!

"I never knew it could be so easy to stop software piracy!"

If you sell software without protection, you're losing sales and revenue to piracy.

Now it's easy to stop piracy and ensure revenue with SentinelWizard from Rainbow, the #1 software protection supplier.

SentinelWizard is innovative NEW software that lets you quickly implement the world's most advanced software protection.

It even helps you expand distribution and increase your sales by adding timed demo, remote upgrade and other great features to your software.

Order your low-priced
**Sentinel Developer's
Kit** today and get
SentinelWizard FREE!



Just call 1-800-852-8569 or
visit us at **www.rnbo.com**



50 Technology Drive, Irvine, CA 92618 ■ Tel: (714) 450-7300 ■ Fax: (714) 450-7450 ■ Email: Sentinel@rnbo.com
ASIA/LATIN AMERICA: (714) 450-7300 ■ FRANCE: (33) 1 41 43 29 00 ■ GERMANY: (49) 89 32 17 98 0 ■ U.K.: (44) 1932 579200
©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel and SentinelWizard are trademarks of Rainbow Technologies. All other product names are property of their respective owners.



SENTINEL
Software Protection

Power Programming

```
if (pMCIWnd)
delete pMCIWnd;

return NPERR_NO_ERROR;
}

CMCIWnd::~CMCIWnd()
{
if (hMCIWnd)
MCIWndDestroy (hMCIWnd);
}
```

SEE HOW IT RUNS

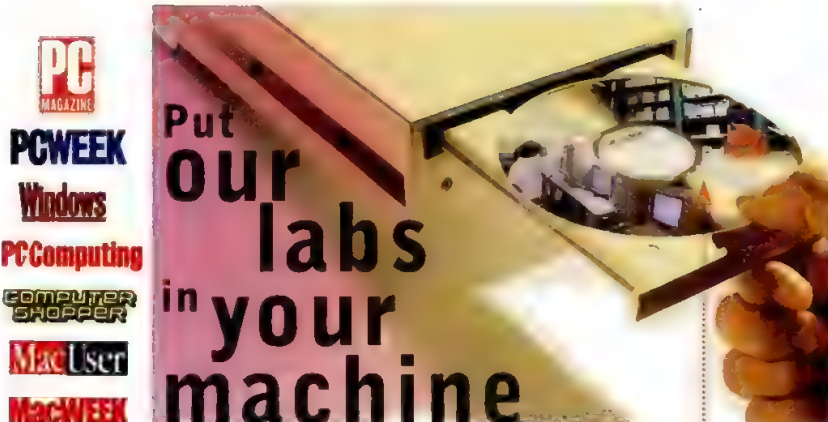
Our sample, despite its simplicity, is entertaining to play with. As you can see from Figure 1, there are sliders for seeking, which allows users to scan randomly through media. The video window has controls for scaling, volume, and speed. You can even copy an image to the clipboard or send a string to the MCI device. All of this functionality is provided by the MCIWnd class. The plug-in glues Navigator together with built-in Windows MCI features. Looking at Figure 1, you'll see three different MIME types open at the same time—an example of a plug-in with three instances of itself running. That means NPP_New has been called three times and the plug-in has allocated three separate CMCIWnd objects.

Take a look at the HTML code that results in the screen in Figure 1. Notice the three <EMBED> tags with associated source files: sample.avi, outofb.wav, and canyon.mid. Also note how each window size is specified by the width and height attributes.

```
<html>
<body>
<Body Background="blue_pap.gif">
<h1 align=center>MCIWnd Based Plug-
in</h1>
<h2 align=center>Video</h2>
<center><p><embed SRC=sample.avi
WIDTH=322 HEIGHT=268></p></center>
<h2 align=center>Wave Audio</h2>
<center><p><embed SRC=outofb.wav
WIDTH=300 HEIGHT=28></p></center>
<h2 align=center>MIDI</h2>
<center><p><embed SRC=canyon.mid
WIDTH=300 HEIGHT=28></p></center>
</body>
</html>
```

There you have it. A Netscape Navigator plug-in written in less than 100 lines of code with support for AVI video, WAV audio, and MIDI. The resultant plug-in DLL is less than 25K in size, and it works under Internet Explorer as well as Navigator. □

Zan Oliphant is a software consultant and the author of Programming Netscape Plug-ins (Sams.net Publishing, 1996; ISBN: 1575210983). You can reach him at zan@gate.net.



"Thanks for the service you provide in giving us a set of benchmarks that are professional, realistic, and available. This puts more objective science into our industry and prevents a lot of hype."

**Professor Richard G. Helps
Dept. of Manufacturing
Engineering & Technology
Brigham Young University
Provo, Utah**



Winstone[®]



WinBench[®]



NetBench[®]



ServerBench[®]



MacBench[®]

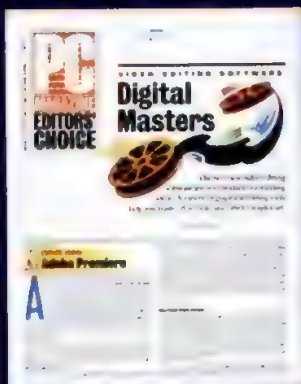
**ZD Ziff-Davis Benchmarks:
The Whole World Watches**

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

FREE!

Download our benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our home page at <http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop>. Or, for a CD-ROM (\$5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOP. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

A GREAT REVIEW IS WORTH REPEATING



REPRINTS

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in PC Magazine. Buyers know they can base their buying decisions on PC Magazine reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you cus-



tomize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at **800-825-4237.**

Decisive Feedback.

a. Web site contact
needs improvement



New Survey Software That Uncovers The Truth Behind People At Your Web Site.

When you don't know the people who visit your Web site, creating a meaningful relationship is impossible. Unfortunately, that's how most companies do business on the Web. Until now. With Decisive Feedback™ 2.0 and Decisive Survey™ 2.0, you learn about customers, employees and other visitors by asking for their feedback. It's simple. With just a few mouse clicks you post the questions you want on your Web site or e-mail them to registered visitors. Either way, every response is sent right to your desktop. Decisive software automatically analyzes and charts the results, revealing the true identity of your visitors. Now you can build your business based on hard facts, not guesswork. You can improve strategies overnight, without kissing your budget goodbye. So get Decisive. And get your Web site out of the dark.

Free Test Drive! 1-800-987-9995 ext. 402 or www.decisive.com

© 1996 Decisive Technology Corporation

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DECISIVE TECHNOLOGY

It's cutting edge...

It's interactive...

It's PC Magazine CD...

**and every PC Magazine reader
should have it!**



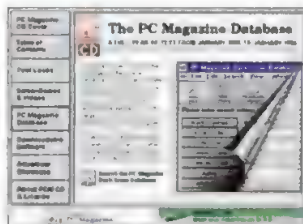
Now there's an interactive companion to *PC Magazine* that gives you information you can't get through print alone. Using advanced multimedia technology, it lets you actually sample programs and products...see screens...

examine printout...hear playback... and listen in as the gurus of the industry discuss new technology.

It's **PC Magazine CD**, and it is guaranteed to help you know more, and do more, with new PC products and technologies.

You get the complete text of the past year's issues of PC Magazine

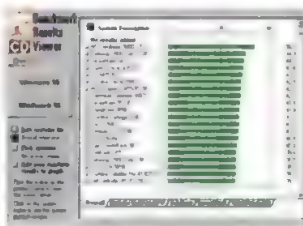
Want to check out past reviews? Catch up on a topic you missed? *PC Magazine CD* gives you a searchable reference library of the past 12 months of *PC Magazine* with every quarterly release. With the hit of a key, the click of a screen, all the valuable buying advice and productivity help from *PC Magazine* will appear on your desktop.



Subscribe to *PC Magazine CD*, and by the end of one year you'll have two years' worth of back issues on disc — \$173.80 worth of *PC Magazine* — yours to access instantly. And they won't take up so much as one inch on your bookshelf!

Put your system to the test — with PC Magazine's Benchmark Tests!

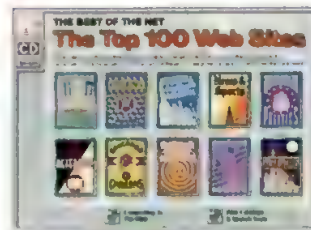
Are you running at top speed? Is it time to upgrade? Now you can rate your own equipment with the same WinBench and Winstone tests our experts use in the Labs. You get the latest tests with every *PC Magazine CD*, without waiting for a trade show release, without tedious downloads.



Get 4 Quarterly Releases For \$49.95 — And Save 30%!
Call 1-800-335-1195

Get the edge in product purchasing and productivity! Guaranteed!

In past releases we've let you see and hear samples of the top 100 CDs, watch full-motion videos of the fastest Pentium dynamos, given you trial versions of new Windows software to try before you buy...and linked you straight to the coolest sites on the Net.



PC Magazine CD — it's the perfect addition to your knowledge base. Get it and you'll know more. You'll do more. You'll buy smarter. Or we'll give you your money back. Guaranteed!

Act now to save 30%!

Sign on for *PC Magazine CD* with this ad and you'll get 4 quarterly releases for \$49.95 — 30% off the price you'd pay if you bought them one-by-one. That's like getting nearly two of the discs free — and that's a great deal on a product that brings you the sight and sound of the products, programs and people you want to get to know.

Call 1-800-335-1195 now and mention priority code: 5Z7B

Use your Mastercard, Visa or American Express card and mention the priority code to start your one-year (4-release) subscription at this insider price! Or, visit our special order page on the web at <http://subscribe.pcmagcd.com/deals>. Do it now.



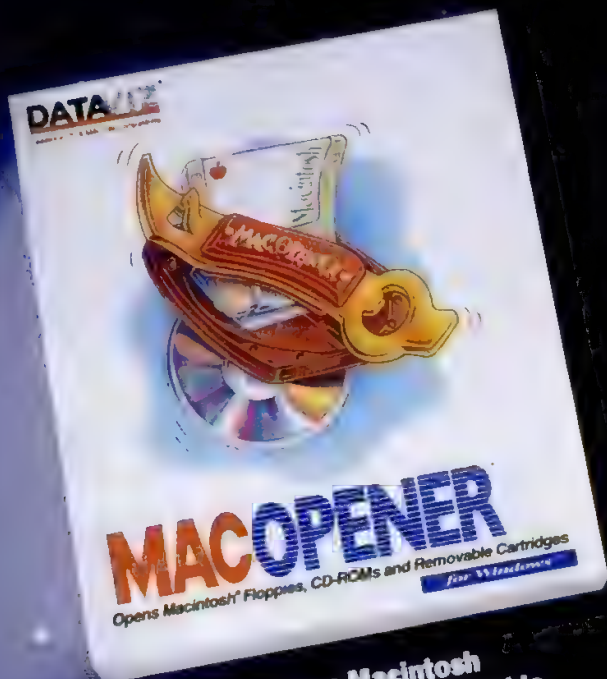
Toll-free number is available in the U.S. and Canada. Other countries, call 303-665-8930, or fax your order to 303-604-7455.



PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494 • <http://www.pcmagcd.com>

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 486 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows® 3.1, 8MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor (256-color display recommended) Windows-compatible soundcard recommended for some functions. Please allow 60 days for delivery. Send payment in U.S. funds only. PC Magazine CD is \$72 in Canada; \$99 for all other foreign orders (includes airmail charges).

Are Files You Can't Use Keeping You In The Dark?



**MacOpener opens Macintosh
floppies, CD-ROMs, and removable
cartridges on your PC!**

If you're in the dark and blind-aided,
because the file you need is on a Mac disk
that you can't open on your PC, you need
MacOpener. It's the fast, easy way to
access any Mac formatted disk on your PC.

Don't let Mac/PC incompatibility leave
you in the dark again. Get MacOpener,
the utility that lets you see Mac disks
and cartridges on your PC, just as if they
were PC disks.

You'll find MacOpener at leading
software dealers for about \$49.



**Conversions Plus includes
MacOpener. And it also converts
files so you can use them in the
software of your choice!**

If you're doubly in the dark, because the
file you need was created in software you
don't have, Conversions Plus is your
answer. With Conversions Plus, you can
use any file on any disk, word processing,
spreadsheets, databases or graphics,
including E-mail enclosures from the
Internet. You can convert, edit, print and
save them, all in your own software,
retaining the original formatting, including
embedded graphics.

You'll find Conversions Plus at leading
software dealers for about \$99.

Both products run under Windows 95,
Windows 3.1 and Windows NT

800-270-0030 ext. 104

Call now for more information and the name of your nearest dealer.
Ask about our multi-packs, site licenses and Macintosh products.

MicroWAREHOUSE

COMPUSA
The Computer Superstore

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
South America's Software Superstore

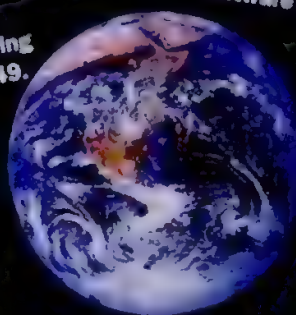
COMPUTER CITY
The Computer Superstore

MICRO CENTER
The Computer Superstore

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductInfo

DATAVIZ

55 Corporate Drive
Trumbull, CT 06611
203-268-0030
<http://www.dataviz.com>



IF YOU CAN USE THIS, CHANCES ARE YOU CAN BUILD A KILLER WEBSITE.



Webwizz

WEBWIZZ, THE FAST AND AFFORDABLE WAY TO
CREATE DYNAMIC MULTIMEDIA WEB PAGES.

Power Without Programming. Now, you can design professional web pages in minutes, even if you can't program your VCR! With Webwizz, you can build a website that includes multimedia graphics, photos, JAVA applets and sound—without the hassle of programming! Webwizz is the easy and affordable way to design web pages—providing over 40 high-impact graphic templates to choose from. The Webwizz “Page Stylist” makes it so easy to change your page's design that you can do it every day!

For an even more exciting destination, Webwizz lets you import your own graphics, sounds, photos and video at the mere click of your mouse. Use all your favorite picture file formats, such as PCX, GIF, TIFF, JPG and BMP.



Style Expert. The revolutionary Webwizz “Page Styling Expert” takes you through the process of building a site, step-by-step. All you have to do is point, click and create. In under

ten minutes you can harness its powerful web design engine to construct a compelling, professional website. Or build your own, using our easy word-processing style editor with WYSIWYG tables, forms, frames and hyperlinks. Use our pre-built Java applets to add extra pizzazz to your site. All without writing HTML or Java code!

Automatic Site Upload. Best of all, you'll be amazed at how simple it is to upload your finished web pages to your Internet site address! The exclusive Webwizz “Site Publisher” will automatically transfer your finished files (HTML, pictures, Java, etc.) right to your website. The publisher can even eliminate obsolete files no longer used on your site.

So, if you're looking for the easy way to express big ideas in very little time, call Group 32 toll free at 888-GROUP32, or visit our website at www.group32.com.

GROUP 32
CORPORATION

NEW

DesignCAD 97

2D Drafting and 3D Modeling In One!

INTERNET READY

- ✓ Create your own VRML files for your web page.
- ✓ Mail directly from DesignCAD.
- ✓ Create your own animations for the Internet.

DWG FILE SUPPORT

- ✓ Read existing AutoCAD files.
- ✓ Make drawings for AutoCAD users.
- ✓ Supports these file types: DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, and more.

FREE TECH SUPPORT

- ✓ If you need assistance, you will get a quick and helpful reply.
- ✓ Contact us by phone, fax or e-mail for your convenience.

Perform precise solid additions, subtractions, and interference checks.

Extrusion and arraying along a curve.

3D walk-through capability lets you view as if you were part of the design.

2D Drafting Mode makes it easy to create floor plans, schematics and virtually anything you want to draw.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

Animation and Presentation

- Great animation with AVI support
- New anti-aliasing
- True 3D texture mapping

Customization

- Enhanced Visual Basic and Visual C++ support
- Better keyboard customization
- Improved screen customization

Easier to Use

- Draw in shaded mode, real-time
- Improved user interface
- Direct scanner support and bitmap-to-vector conversion.

Smart Editing

Dozens of refined, innovative and very useful editing features allow you multiple methods to modify and enhance drawings.

3D Solid Modeling

DesignCAD's Boolean operations allow precise 3D solid additions, subtractions, interference checks, volume calculations, and more.

2D Drafting Mode

More than 200 easy-to-use, functional drawing and editing commands.

Powerful Surfacing Tools

Create virtually any surface, simple or complex, using DesignCAD's versatile surface construction tools.



only
\$495*

*Upgrade and competitive upgrade pricing available.

**CALL FOR
FREE
DEMO
CD**

Call, fax, or e-mail your order to:

800/233-3223

Viagrafix
SOFTWARE DIVISION

One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361
CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD
OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

918/825-7555
fax: 918/825-6359
www.viagrafix.com
sales@viagrafix.com
H-612-6



By Steve Rigney

Windows NT Server 4.0: Internet Features

Microsoft's powerhouse OS offers a total Internet/intranet package.

Depending on which surveys you read, it seems as though corporate intranets are going to explode in the next few years. Every LAN will add a Web server and use browsers to perform most tasks, such as word processing, database access, and accounting. Unfortunately, it is impossible to predict whether everyone—especially administrators of small LANs—will actually jump onto the intranet bandwagon or will simply stick with their existing file and print servers and multiple client applications.

If you do decide to create a corporate intranet or to connect your LAN to the Internet, Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 is probably the best way to do it. With features like administrative wizards, strong security, and enhanced performance, Windows NT 4.0 has everything you need in a powerful file and print server. With the addition of features such as built-in Web, gopher, and FTP servers, a Web browser, a Web page editor, remote access, a multiprotocol router, a DNS server, and support for Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol and Multilink PPP, Windows NT 4.0 is even more powerful as an intranet server.

Windows NT retails for \$809 for a single server license and five clients. This price is a good deal if you plan to use all of the intranet features included. For example, a comparable Web server, such as Netscape's Enterprise Server, retails for \$995, and you'll still need an OS (such as Windows NT) on which to run it. Microsoft is not the only vendor to bundle intranet applications with an OS. Novell's new IntranetWare includes the NetWare 4.11 OS, plus a Web server, a multiprotocol router, and an IPX-to-IP gateway.

INTERNET INFORMATION SERVER

The most obvious Internet/intranet application in Windows NT Server 4.0 is the Internet Information Server (IIS), Version 2.0. In addition to the HTML Web server, IIS also includes a Gopher and an FTP server. You can view and configure all of the Web, Gopher, and FTP

servers running on your corporate intranet using the Internet Service Manager (Figure 1).

IIS is extremely easy to set up and use, but it lacks some administration features. Administrators can remotely connect to the IIS using any browser, but the tasks that can be performed are limited. For example, you can't change the container information where your Web data is stored.

All of the servers in IIS are tightly integrated with the Windows NT access control security. IIS uses the same security information you set up for your local Windows NT users to control access to the intranet server. IIS also works with Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), Version 2.0. The folks at Microsoft are still working on support for SSL, Version 3.0.

To help you create your own Web-based applications, IIS includes the Microsoft ISAPI (Internet Server API) extensions, which also let you use third-party ISAPI applications. For creating less sophisticated Web applications, IIS supports CGI scripts, which you can write in such languages as Visual Basic and Perl.

IIS also includes an Internet Database Connector (IDC), a tool that allows you to share your existing database information with users on the Web. IDCs will automatically retrieve information from any ODBC-compliant database (such as Microsoft Access, Microsoft

SQL Server, Oracle SQL Server, and Informix) and convert the information into HTML format. Currently, IIS includes the IDC connector for only Microsoft SQL Server, but you can download other ones at no charge as they become available.

Though not bundled with the OS, one of the most powerful features of IIS is the Microsoft Index Server. You can download this application and use it to index all of the information located in your Web container directories. The unique feature of the Index Server is its ability to search Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint documents, in addition to HTML and plain-text documents. The Index Server is also multilingual and can search in seven languages. You can search using single key words or use Boolean logic to find documents that include multiple words or phrases in a certain order. The search engine performs automatic updates of the index as new documents are added or changed. The Index Server is integrated with Windows NT security to prevent users from searching or viewing information to which they don't have access.

FRONTPAGE AND INTERNET EXPLORER

The Microsoft FrontPage development tool (Figure 2), which comes bundled with Windows NT, allows you to create HTML-based Web pages easily. With FrontPage, you don't need to learn HTML commands, and if you can use a word processor, you can create Web pages. FrontPage also includes wizards that walk you through every step of designing a Web page. Our favorite feature of FrontPage is its ability to keep track of binary files associated with hyperlinks. When you create a link to a graphic or a file, FrontPage automatically locates that file and copies it into the Web server container directory.

To complete its Web server solution, Windows NT Server 4.0 includes a copy of Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, which is quickly gaining ground on the Netscape browser standard, and supports ActiveX, Java, and most other advances in Web technology.

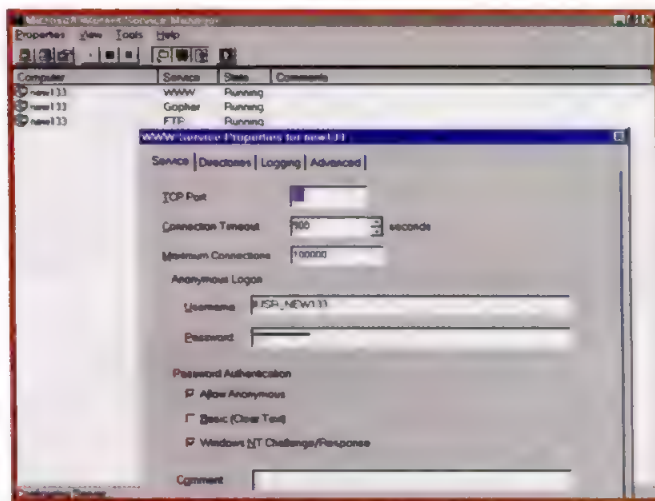


FIGURE 1: The Microsoft Internet Service Manager allows you to configure all of the Web, Gopher, and FTP servers running on your corporate intranet.

REMOTE-ACCESS SERVICES

As most network administrators know, an intranet is a limited resource unless you have a way for remote users to connect to it. Windows NT handles this need with its built-in RAS (Remote Access Services) application. RAS is not new to Windows NT, but it is an important part of Microsoft's Internet/intranet solution.

RAS is a remote-node server that allows you to connect to a remote LAN using analog modems, ISDN, X.25, and digital WAN links. RAS works with the TCP/IP, IPX, and NetBEUI protocols. You can connect to RAS using the RAS client in Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95, and Windows NT, or using any PPP client software on any platform. Although RAS is a powerful remote-access server, two new features, Multilink PPP and PPTP, make it ideal for Internet/intranet connections.

Multilink PPP allows you to combine or aggregate two physical communications links to increase performance. For example, you can use two analog modems or two ISDN B-Channels to effectively double your connection speed to the Internet/intranet. You can even combine mixed analog with ISDN connections. This is a great way to increase performance without paying for expensive digital

the IP network. For example, you can send NetWare IPX packets over the Internet. PPTP treats your local corporate network as a PSTN (Public Switched Telephone Network) ISDN or X.25 virtual WAN, and public carriers, including the Internet, know how to work with these virtual connections.

The most common use of PPTP is to create a Virtual Private Network (VPN) over the Internet. For example, you can establish a PPTP connection with an ISP and use the Internet to gain secure access to all of the resources on your corporate LAN. Obviously, this requires your ISP to use a PPTP access server, such as Windows NT RAS. Your corporate network must also have a RAS server directly connected to the Internet. All of the data you send and receive is encrypted using an RSA RC4 40-bit session key negotiated at connection time. Microsoft is also working on a 128-bit session key that will be available for use in the U.S. To provide even more security for your VPN, PPTP uses Password Authentication Protocol and Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol.

One of the biggest advantages of PPTP, besides convenience, is low cost. Because you are using the Internet to allow remote users and networks to access your local network,

you don't have to pay for expensive modem pools, analog phone lines, or access servers. All of your telecommuters and road warriors can use an inexpensive ISP connection to access the corporate network, and you only have to establish a single high-speed Internet connection for the RAS server.

VPNs sound like a great idea, but most network administrators may still be concerned about security. Fortunately, a feature called *PPTP filtering* can protect your network from Internet-

based attacks. To use PPTP filtering, you need at least two network adapters in your RAS server: one for the Internet connection and the second for access to the corporate network. When you enable PPTP filtering on a network adapter, only PPTP packets can get in. Once the PPTP packets reach the server, the encryption key determines whether the packets can access the corporate network, and the second card performs all of the routing. To be extra safe, you might want to use only the IPX or NetBEUI protocols on your corporate LAN and reserve IP for your RAS servers. This technique is similar to establishing an Internet firewall.

MULTIPROTOCOL ROUTER

Windows NT Server includes a multiprotocol router that allows you to connect LANs and WANs that use different network protocols and topologies, such as Ethernet and Token Ring. Every network packet that travels across a LAN contains a header that includes its source and destination addresses. A router can look at the header and determine where the packet came from, where it is going, and the best path to get it there.

For example, if you have multiple networks and multiple links between them, a router can determine whether a packet needs to travel across the expensive high-speed links and, if it does, the best route to take. This way, a router can increase performance and save you money.

DNS SERVER

Microsoft offered a DNS server for earlier versions of Windows NT, but unfortunately, the product was not bundled with the OS, and it was extremely complicated to install and configure. Windows NT Server 4.0 includes a new and improved DNS server that is fairly easy to install and provides tight integration with the OS. Microsoft's DNS server also works closely with Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) and Windows Internet Name Service (WINS). DHCP allows you to assign IP addresses to host systems automatically, and WINS provides a database of host names that are mapped to IP addresses. This allows you to use "friendly" host names instead of IP addresses to map to network resources.

The best new feature of the Windows NT DNS server is the DNS Manager application. DNS Manager is a graphical utility that lets you manage all of your local and remote DNS servers and their databases. You can use the manager to administer an entire domain, which is broken down into subdomains called *zones* and *subzones*. This allows you to integrate your Windows NT network domains with your DNS domain server. For example, an ISP can use the DNS Manager to set up separate domain names for different networks that use its service.

Dozens of Web servers, remote-access solutions, HTML editors, and routers provide more features than the ones included with Windows NT Server 4.0. But the Internet/intranet features in Windows NT are free and probably more than adequate for most corporate networks. The tight integration between the OS and the intranet applications is also a major selling point. Windows NT started life as a file and print server, and those capabilities are still a major part of the product. But now that everything you need to set up an intranet comes in a single box, Windows NT Server 4.0 is more impressive than ever. □

Steve Rigney is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

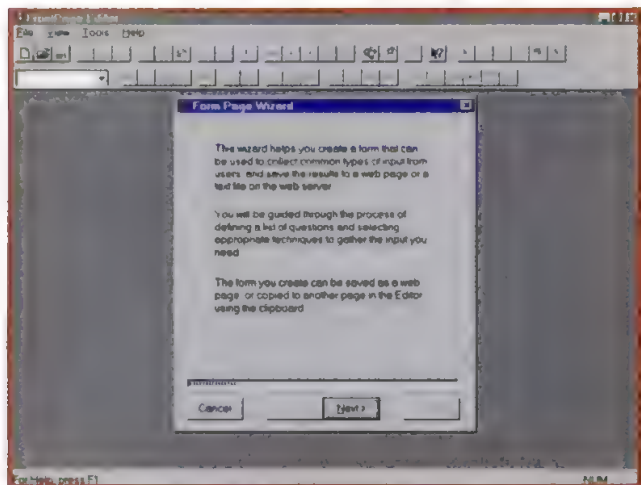


FIGURE 2: The Front Page editor includes wizards that help you create your HTML documents.

leased connections. Unfortunately, you cannot add bandwidth on the fly, and you will have to connect all of your devices from the start to get the added performance. Note that Multilink PPP will work only if both your client software and your access server support the standard.

In the most basic sense, PPTP, or Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol, allows you to use the Internet to establish a secure, low-cost connection to your corporate network. PPTP can route PPP packets over any IP network. Because PPTP tunnels, or encapsulates, multiple protocols (including IP, IPX, and NetBEUI), you can send any type of packet over

N O W

You Can Answer Your Mother's Prayer.

Appear Nightly
In Her Living Room
In Living Color.

Introducing Connectix Color QuickCam[™], the camera and software that lets you use your computer in fun ways at home, business and on the net. Send personalized cards. Add images to business reports. Videoconference with additional software. Spiff up your web site. Get Color QuickCam for under \$200*. Just plug it in, install the software and start taking brilliant color pictures and video on your computer.



CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Actual photo from
Color QuickCam[™]

1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com

Estimated retail price
about \$199.99

Now You Can With Color QuickCam

For Windows and Mac platforms. Available wherever computer products are sold.



Imagine if you could take all of your forms-based data and instantly send it to your database—**no manual data entry, no delays.** Stop imagining and do it today with **TELEform**, the most accurate and affordable forms processing software available.

TELEform has the power, speed and accuracy you need to automatically collect data from scanned or faxed-in forms. Using familiar communications—paper and pen, fax machines and modems—**TELEform** reads hand-printed, typed and filled-in data.

Now for
Windows 95
and NT



Cardiff Software
PHONE: 619-752-5200 FAX: 619-752-5222

READS MACHINE
PRINT TEXT (OCR)

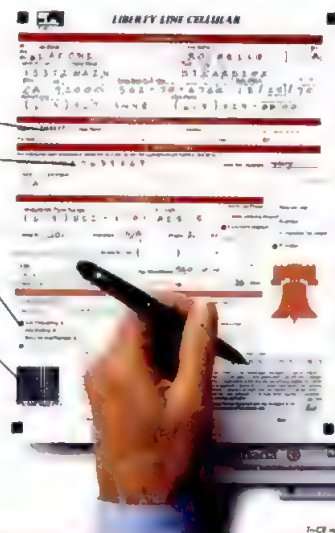
READS HAND PRINT
TEXT (ICR)

READS OPTICAL
MARK RECOGNITION
ENTRIES (OMR)

READS BARCODES

**AUTOMATED
DATA ENTRY.**

**ACCURACY
FROM A TO Z.**



Eliminating data entry means your staff will be free for more productive activities. Having data entered in seconds means increased productivity—you'll **work smarter, capture more data, faster and with less effort.**

Thousands of companies use **TELEform** to make their businesses more efficient. Join them by calling 800-659-8755 today.

For more information, visit Cardiff Software's Web site: <http://www.cardiffsw.com>.

REGISTRATION FORMS,
SALES ORDERS, CLAIMS,
TIME CARDS, SURVEYS
AND MORE.



TELEform includes technologies licensed from Advanced Telecommunications Technologies, opticalmark GmbH and others.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Enchilada.



9.4"x12.7"
active
display area,
15.9"
diagonal



The Pivot 1700™ has other 17" color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21" monitor! And a whole lot more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5" x 11" page *without scrolling.*

Give us a call today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdcalif@aol.com for the whole story.



800-858-7744 Ext. 21

<http://www.portrait.com>

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S



WHEN THE ARMED FORCES REALIZED THAT OUR
TURBOCHIP COULD MORE THAN DOUBLE THE SPEED
OF THEIR 486s, THEY DECIDED TO PICK SOME UP.



The military has to be able to act quickly, and so do their computers. Maybe that's why they decided to upgrade their

performance improvement."* The TurboChip's 5x86 clock-quadrupled technology helps your system run up to three times faster with all the

Nothing comes closer to reality.



Now our award-winning big screen technology comes in smaller sizes.

When it comes to high-performance monitors, you can't do better than a SuperScan.

Major magazines have showered our big screen monitors with editors' choice awards. Now you'll find three smaller monitors with the same award-winning black matrix, shadow mask display technology. Plus every performance, ergonomic and safety feature you could ask for.

So why settle for a run of the mill display and yesterday's technology. Check out a SuperScan and take a step closer to reality. Call for details. 800 441-4832.

	SuperScan Elite™ 611	SuperScan Pro™ 600	SuperScan Pro™ 500
CRT size	17 inch	17 inch	15 inch
Viewable image size	15.9"	15.9"	13.7"
Dot pitch	22 mm (h) 16 mm (v)	28 mm	28 mm
Max. resolution	1600 x 1280	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024
Scan frequency	31-92 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz	30-69 KHz 50-100 Hz



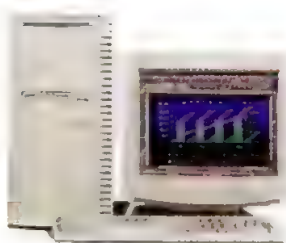
SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see.

Make a 180 towards Pentium® Pro technology

Introducing ALR's new 180-MHz Pentium Pro PCs that will turn you around.



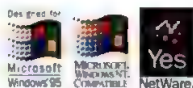
ALR OptimaPro DT



ALR OptimaPro MT

OptimaPro DT/MT Model 1

180-MHz Pentium Pro Processor with 256-KB Cache
16-MB ECC Memory (expandable to 256-MB)
Integrated 64-bit PCI Graphics
Integrated 16-bit Sound Controller
2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
DMI Hardware Management



\$1695

with OptimizerPro 2100-NT Bundle Pack

2.1-GB EIDE Hard Disk
8X IDE CD-ROM
Microsoft® Windows NT Workstation 4.0
ALR 2-button Mouse

\$2199

Looking for even more power? ALR's Evolution Dual6, starting at only \$2195, delivers workstation class technology with an easy upgrade path to Dual Pentium Pro Processing.

You've set a course for success. That's why you're using the most demanding business, graphics, or engineering applications. That's why you use 32-bit operating systems like Windows® NT. And that's why you need the



PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR

power of an ALR OptimaPro system with 180-MHz Intel Pentium Pro technology. Add ALR's new OptimizerPro Bundle Packs, and you'll get everything you need to take advantage of this

advanced processing power. All for about the same price as a standard Pentium system.

Drawing upon our award-winning experience in the high-end server market, we've designed these new desktops for extraordinary power and reliability. And like all ALR systems, the OptimaPros are covered by one of the most comprehensive warranties in the industry. 5 Years /36 months, with the first year of on-site service for free.*



So, when you're ready to turn your business toward the future, call ALR at:

1-800-444-4ALR (ref# 5408)

ALR®

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

CIRCLE 064 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Monitors sold separately • Requires one time registration fee of \$9.95. ALR is on the Internet - <http://www.alr.com>, CompuServe - GO ALRINC, & America Online - Keyword ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. * Some restrictions apply- contact ALR for complete details. © 1996 by ALR

a truly compelling interface that takes advantage of Shockwave's streaming audio from SoundEdit[™] 16 plus DECK 4[™] Macromedia xRes[™] helps us edit high-resolution

because of its superior sound quality. With it, we breathe new life into both old and new hits on our virtual jukebox. By using Director, we get the flexibility to create



Macromedia
Director
Multimedia
Studio

Buy now and get a free DMS Interactive Training CD and book — a \$49.95 value! Ask your reseller for details.

Hear it now. To record your own greatest hits, pick up the Director® Multimedia Studio with Shockwave

<http://special.macromedia.com/dmsad>

images, and *Extreme 3D*, ~~which~~ takes us to another level in 3D. We'll continue to use Director and Shockwave in the future, and soon we'll have entire CDs right on our site.

Now with streaming audio, Shockwave™ is producing hit after hit on the World Wide Web. Take this virtual jukebox at Capitol Records, created with the Director™ Multimedia Studio™ entirely for Shockwave: "We use Macromedia because they're dedicated to pushing technology."

to the limit," said Robin Bechtel, senior director of new media at Capitol. "With Shockwave, we're at the forefront of a new frontier in multimedia and Web audio. As a medium to get music to the masses, it's the best thing going." But don't just take her word for it. First,

see and hear for yourself by getting Shockwave free at our Web site, where you'll also find a link to Capitol Records. Then give us a call today. And you'll become a multimedia sensation overnight.

Call 1.888.200.5680
for a FREE Showcase[®] CD[®] and
the name of a reseller near you.

MACROMEDIA®
Tools to Power Your Ideas.

[illegible]

CIRCLE 072 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PC Tech/Utilities

By Douglas Boling

URL Tracking Made Easy

ClipAid lets you snip and save the URLs you want to keep.

How many times have you scribbled a cool-sounding URL (Uniform Resource Locator) on a scrap of paper, only to discover when you entered the URL in your browser that you copied it incorrectly? Wouldn't it be nice if there were a better way to keep track of URLs? With this issue's utility, ClipAid, there is.

ClipAid, which runs under Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, makes it easy to clip and store URLs. All you need to do is copy the URL into the clipboard. ClipAid monitors the clipboard and saves URLs in a history list. You can also configure ClipAid to insert a URL data type automatically into the clipboard along with the URL text. This lets you paste the URL to your desktop or a folder as an Internet shortcut. When you double-click on this shortcut, the system will automatically launch the Internet access software you have associated with the URL data type: your Web browser, for example, if the URL points to a Web page, or your mail program, if the URL is someone's Internet mail address.

You can obtain ClipAid by mail or by downloading it from PC Magazine Online. Refer to the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" for details. The source code for ClipAid, which was written with Microsoft Visual C++ 4.1 and the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC), is also provided, for those interested in seeing how it works.

USING CLIP AID

To install ClipAid, just copy Clipaid.exe into a directory on your hard disk and create an icon for it in your shell. When you launch ClipAid, you'll see a small icon in the tray at the far end of the Taskbar. As long as ClipAid is running, any URL that you copy into the clipboard will be saved in the ClipAid history list. ClipAid supports the following Internet

schemes: http, ftp, file, gopher, mailto, news, and telnet.

To view the URLs you've saved, double-click the ClipAid icon on the Taskbar. The ClipAid window, organized as a set of property sheets, will be displayed on your screen (see Figure 1). The property sheet initially displayed is the history page, which contains a list of the last 64 Internet addresses you have copied to the clipboard. ClipAid automatically removes duplicates, so the list contains up to 64 unique addresses in the order in which they were saved, with the most recent at the top.

If you double-click on an address in the list

IN THIS ISSUE

ClipAid

Using the clipboard, ClipAid gives you an easy way to store and retrieve URLs as well as to create Internet shortcuts for URLs.



or click the Copy button, ClipAid will copy the selected URL back into the system clipboard. Since ClipAid knows the copied data is a URL, it will place not only the URL text string into the clipboard but also a set of other data types recognized by Explorer. That lets you paste an Internet shortcut onto the Windows desktop or into a folder. When you double-click on the shortcut, the system will automatically launch the Internet access software you have associated with its URL data type.

Two other buttons on the history page help you manage the history list. The Delete but-

ton deletes a selected URL from the list, and the Clear History button clears the entire list. To protect against accidents, ClipAid asks for confirmation before clearing the list.

ClipAid's Configuration page contains a set of radio buttons that let you control whether ClipAid automatically inserts the URL data type into the clipboard when you copy a URL, and, if so, how that is handled. To help you understand these options, I'll start with a quick tutorial of how the clipboard works.

The clipboard can hold only one item at a time, but it can hold different versions of the same item simultaneously. For example, if you cut a line of text from Microsoft Word into the clipboard, Word copies, among other things, the simple ASCII text, the version in Rich Text Format (RTF), and the text with OLE object information, along with many other data types. In fact, Word copies enough information to allow the clipboard to provide text in 12 different formats. That lets another program use the text representation that best suits its needs.

One of the types Word does not copy to the clipboard is the URL data type used by Internet Explorer. ClipAid can insert the URL data type into the clipboard, along with a few others and the original text, so that Explorer can create an Internet shortcut for pasting into a folder or onto the desktop. You can configure ClipAid to do this for you automatically or whenever you copy a URL into the clipboard, or you can do it manually, as needed.

Unfortunately, inserting the URL data type overwrites other data types that OLE-enabled programs, such as Word or Excel, use to handle OLE objects. For that reason, ClipAid lets you control the automatic insertion of the URL into the clipboard.

How and when ClipAid inserts URL data into the clipboard is controlled by a group

FOR PROGRAMMERS ONLY To learn about the data types needed to create ClipAid, author Doug Boling wrote a program to spy on the clipboard. The secrets he uncovered give ClipAid its power. The full source code for ClipAid, which was written in C++ with the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC), is available from PC Magazine's Web site, along with this article. ClipAid demonstrates

- which data types you need to create an Internet shortcut;
- how to use MFC and OLE to insert a new data type into the clipboard; and
- how to use a property sheet as the main window for an application.

Help for PC Magazine's free utilities can be obtained in our online discussion areas, both on the World Wide Web (www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm) and on ZD Net in the Utilities section of ZD Net's TIPS Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

WWW.PCMAG.COM

of radio buttons labeled Clipboard Safety, on the Configuration page. The first of the four buttons, Always Insert URL Data Type, tells ClipAid always to put the URL data type in the clipboard when a new URL is added to the list. This setting is handy if you are using non-OLE programs, since the URL insertion always occurs automatically. It is also the only mode that retains formats in the clipboard that are not known to ClipAid when inserting the URL data type. Use this mode if you want automatic insertion when running programs that use special text formats, such as a Netscape Navigator bookmark data type. Since the inserted URL data type can cause problems when using the OLE features of programs like Word and Excel, this mode is not a good option when using these programs.

The second setting, Insert URL Data Type And Delete All But Text And RTF Types, configures ClipAid to copy a URL data type automatically to the clipboard but to delete all data types other than text and, if available, RTF. Since basic formatting information is retained with the RTF data type, you can cut and paste within programs like Microsoft Word or WordPad as long as you are working with text and not OLE objects. Deletion of the other data types prevents the word processor from attempting to use OLE when it cannot. Special-purpose data types that are unknown to ClipAid are also deleted. This option is the best choice when cutting URLs from word processors.

The third setting, Insert URL Data Type Only When Simple Text Is In Clipboard, causes ClipAid to place a URL data type in the clipboard only when the clipboard contains the standard ASCII text data type, and no other. This setting is safer than the two settings listed above but can be inconvenient when you are using an OLE-enabled program, such as Word. This option is useful if you are using a program like Notepad or most Internet e-mail programs, which only insert the text data type into the clipboard.

The final setting, Never Place URL Data Type, disables automatic URL insertion under all conditions, although ClipAid will continue to add the URL text to its history list. You can insert the URL data type manually by double-clicking on a URL or by selecting a URL and clicking the Copy button.

Below the radio buttons are two check boxes. Check the first box, Allow Single Click Activate From Taskbar, and ClipAid will open with a single click on its Taskbar icon instead of a double-click. (That's not the way Microsoft's own tray icon utilities work, but many users like the quick response of single-click activation.)

Checking the other check box, Start ClipAid Each Time Windows Is Started, lets you start ClipAid automatically without placing

it in your StartUp group. ClipAid uses few resources and its performance impact is minimal, so you'll probably want to use this option. Since ClipAid saves the history list when you exit and restores the list when you restart the program, the list can contain URLs you saved weeks or months ago.

The Configuration page also contains a Remove button, which shuts down ClipAid and removes it from memory. This is different

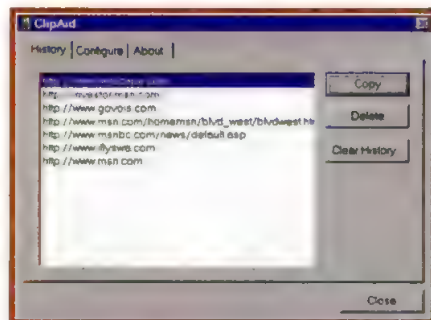


FIGURE 1: Double-click on an item in ClipAid's history list to copy that item to the clipboard.

from the Close button, which minimizes ClipAid but does not remove it from memory. Note that ClipAid must be running and visible in the Taskbar in order to monitor the clipboard and save URLs in its history list.

The last page of the ClipAid window is the About page, which contains information on the current version, the author, the copyright, and the basic system, including the operating system version and the CPU type.

That covers the ClipAid window settings. But there are some other useful actions available by right-clicking on the ClipAid icon in the tray. The first item on ClipAid's context menu is Properties; selecting it displays the ClipAid window. If there are any URL addresses in the history list, the context menu also displays the last four that you copied into the clipboard. When you select one of these menu items, ClipAid copies the URL into the clipboard, so you can paste it as a shortcut. This provides a quick method of inserting the URL data type into the clipboard even if ClipAid is not configured to do that automatically.

INSIDE CLIP Aid

ClipAid represents a departure from my usual practice of writing *PC Magazine* utilities in C. For years, I have resisted the move to C++ and its associated class libraries because of the lack of portability across different compilers. But the emergence of ever more complex Windows APIs, such as OLE, has made programming in C much more difficult. A class library such as MFC shifts many burdens from the application programmer to the class library programmer.

Though ClipAid is a fairly simple utility, it does make some minimal use of OLE. Instead

of supporting a vast set of OLE interfaces just to copy one data type into the clipboard, I chose instead to use MFC. Indispensable in this task was Jeff Prosise's excellent book, *Programming Windows 95 with MFC* (Microsoft Press, 1996). As with everything, though, there is a cost. Writing a Windows program with MFC increases the size of the program dramatically and ties future program development to Microsoft's continuing support of MFC.

ClipAid works by hooking into the clipboard via the Clipboard Viewer interface. This interface, as old as Windows itself, lets any window become a clipboard viewer—that is, a window that is notified whenever the clipboard data changes. Notification is sent via a message to each window in the clipboard-viewer chain. When ClipAid is notified that the clipboard has changed, it checks to see if a URL data type is already in the clipboard. If not, and if the clipboard contains text data of less than 256 characters in length, ClipAid opens the clipboard and copies the text to a buffer.

The string from the clipboard is analyzed using a few simple rules to see if it describes a URL. First, any spaces or control characters are stripped from the beginning of the string, and the string is truncated at the first space or control character after the first letter or number. The program then checks to see if the string contains any of the standard URL prefixes, such as `http://` or `ftp://`. If so, the prefix is used to identify the type of URL. If a URL prefix is not found, the program searches for the characters `www.` at the start of the string. If they are found, the string is identified as a Web address. If the previous tests have failed, the program checks to see if the character `@` is contained in the string. If it is found, and if it is not the first or last character in the string, the string is identified as an e-mail address.

If one of these tests succeeds, the clipboard string is identified as a URL. ClipAid then checks whether the URL prefix is part of the string and prepends it if it is not. The cleaned-up URL is then copied to the history list, and if ClipAid is in the proper mode, the URL data type is inserted into the clipboard.

CLIPBOARD COPYING

The copying of URL data types into the clipboard is ClipAid's most interesting aspect. That is what enables Explorer to paste a shortcut version of the URL onto the desktop or a folder. I learned how this works by observing the interactions between Microsoft Internet Explorer and Windows Explorer, using a small clipboard viewer program I wrote for the purpose. It turns out that the process involves more than just inserting a data type into the clipboard.

When you issue a Copy Shortcut command within Internet Explorer, the program inserts numerous data types into the clipboard. Some describe the shortcut; others

Technical Design Solutions for the Desktop!

TriSpectives Technical New and Improved Version!

- Now Runs on Windows® 3.1, 95, and NT
- 3D & 2D CAD Filters
- Precision 3D Modeling
- Powerful 2D Tools
- Parametric Modeling

New TriDraw Technical!

- Runs on Windows® 3.1, 95, and NT
- 2D CAD Filters
- Associative Drafting
- Technical Diagrams



TriSpectives™ 2.0

TECHNICAL

TriSpectives Technical offers unprecedented precision and power, and sets new standards for technical 3D design.

With TriSpectives Technical, you can create **precise ACIS-based intelligent 3D models** from **complex 2D cross-sections** with unsurpassed accuracy. You can apply **advanced rendering techniques** and animation effects to transform concepts into high-quality 3D designs. TriSpectives Technical will import and export your models into popular **3D CAD file formats** as well. With 1,000 professionally designed technical 3D models, 500 textures and 250 images, TriSpectives Technical is a powerful program and a great value. TriSpectives Technical turns your ideas into real-world 3D designs in less time than you ever imagined.



\$549.95*

Limited time offer

Includes TriDraw Technical Free!



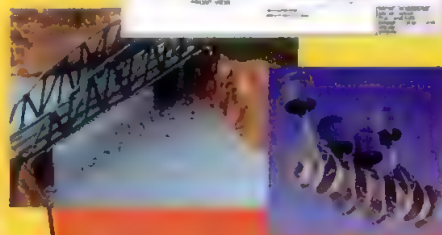
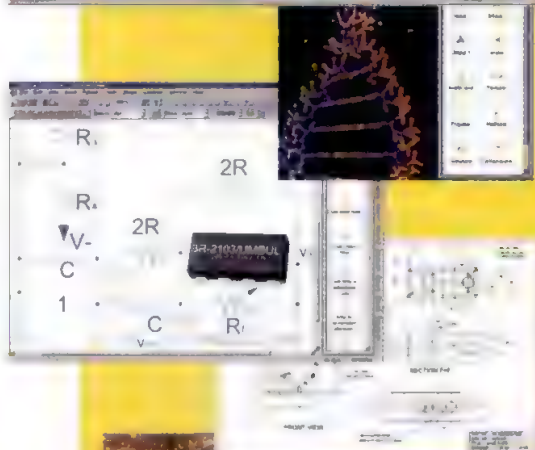
TriDraw™ 2.0

TECHNICAL

TriDraw Technical offers powerful 3D diagramming and precision drafting. With TriDraw Technical you can create **detailed 2D and 3D technical diagrams**, generate technical drawings with **fully associative dimensions**, and **import and export** drawings in many of the popular **CAD file formats**.

TriDraw Technical turns ideas into accurate, detailed drawings and diagrams in less time than you ever imagined.

\$274.95*



Contact your local retailer for low pricing, or order direct from 3D/EYE
1-800-WIN95-3D

Outside the U.S. 714-957-7100

Circle 032 on Reader Service Card

© 1995, 3D/EYE, Inc. TriSpectives Technical and TriDraw Technical are trademarks and 3D/EYE is a registered trademark of 3D/EYE, Inc. ACIS® is a registered trademark of SPATIAL TECHNOLOGY INC. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product, brand or company names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. THUS-A0019-2709
*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Additional charges may apply for international customers.

CIRCLE 032 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

contain seemingly irrelevant information. The table on the right shows a list of the different data types that Internet Explorer copies into the clipboard after a Copy Shortcut command.

Notice that Internet Explorer places a UniformResourceLocator (URL) data type in the clipboard. After a little investigation, I discovered that this format is little more than the address of the link (in ASCII text)—for example, <http://www.netscape.com>—with the URL data type label. The FileGroupDescriptor data type is a series of structures containing information about a file copied to the clipboard. While the URL itself is not a file, pasting it to the desktop will create a shortcut file with the extension .url. Explorer needs the information from the file group descriptor in order to create this file. The FileGroupDescriptor data type is used by Explorer when a list of files is copied into the clipboard. In this case, the only “file” is the potential shortcut file that will be created from the clipboard’s contents. The FileContents data type contains the ASCII text within an Internet shortcut (.url) file. Here is an example of the text from a URL file on my desktop:

[InternetShortcut]
URL=<http://www.netscape.com>

The most interesting (and problematic) data type is the DataObject—actually an OLE interface to the other data in the clipboard. If a DataObject interface is in the clipboard, programs that support OLE can use this interface to query the data in the clipboard, instead of using the standard GetClipboardData API function.

ENTER MFC

Unfortunately for our desire for simplicity in ClipAid, to paste a URL shortcut onto the desktop or into a folder, Explorer requires the

CLIPBOARD DATA TYPES

Type	Windows-assigned temporary identifier
DataObject	0xD346
UniformResourceLocator	0xCCA6
Text	0x0001
FileGroupDescriptor	0xCCAE
FileContents	0xCD9A
OLE Private Data	0xD358
Locale	0x0010
OEM Text	0x0007

DataObject data type to be inserted in the clipboard. Since inserting a DataObject data type requires the support of numerous complex OLE interfaces, I turned to MFC for help. MFC contains a COleDataSource object that is easy to create and insert into the clipboard.

The COleDataSource object is fairly simple to use. Once the object is created, the relevant data types are inserted into the COleDataSource object using the CacheGlobalData member function. The format of the data inserted into the object is the same as if the data had been inserted into the clipboard directly using the standard clipboard API functions. Once all the data types have been inserted into the object, ClipAid inserts a DataObject type into the clipboard using the SetClipboardData member function. Simple.

To enable Explorer to copy an Internet shortcut onto the desktop, ClipAid creates the proper data types and inserts them into the clipboard using the COleDataSource object. The data types inserted by ClipAid include URL, FileGroupDescriptor, FileContents, and DataObject, the last of which is inserted implicitly by COleDataSource. With the exception of FileGroupDescriptor, the data types are simple ASCII data strings that represent the name of the shortcut and the contents of the potential shortcut file. Of

course, the original text data type is retained in the clipboard as well.

In the modes in which ClipAid attempts to insert the URL into the clipboard while retaining the original data types, additional effort is involved. When the COleDataSource object is copied into the clipboard, it clears the clipboard first. To retain as much information as possible, ClipAid first attempts to copy all the data out of the clipboard, keeping each data type separate. This is done by reading each data type from the clipboard into separate global memory blocks. Then, the COleDataSource object is reinitialized with all the data that was in the clipboard plus the new data types required for the URL recognition.

Other aspects of ClipAid are fairly straightforward for an MFC application. The main window is composed of a PropertySheet that is created using a CPropertySheet object along with three CPropertyPage objects. The routines that implement each page are very similar to dialog procedures. Each has an InitDialog function that contains the initialization code for each page.

The icon on the Taskbar is created using the Shell_NotifyIcon API function, which allows programs to create and destroy icons on the Taskbar, as well as providing a method for notifying a window when a mouse action occurs over the icon on the bar. The ClipAid window is created only once, when ClipAid is started, and is made visible only when the user chooses to see it. When the user dismisses the window, it is hidden, ready to appear again whenever he or she needs it.

ClipAid’s ability to maintain a history list of copied URLs, coupled with its ease of use, make ClipAid a handy assistant for those who use the Internet. □

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

GETTING THE FILES



Here’s how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you’ll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files:

ZD NET To join CompuServe/ZD Net (formerly Ziff-Net), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZD Net by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. If you’re already a member of ZD Net, you can get the current utility free of connect charges by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech Files are available individually, in the Utilities/Tips and Programming Forums, and bundled, within volume archive files.

INTERNET You can obtain the utility and a volume archive file by visiting our World Wide Web site, at www.pcmag.com, and choosing Download from the navigation bar found at the bottom of any page on our site.

You can also get the files through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is <ftp://znet.com>. Use the word anonymous as your log-on name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory /[pcmag/1997/0204/](http://www.pcmag.com). The volume archive filename is v16n03.zip. The utility and archive are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don’t have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to PC Magazine Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 55 Green St., Clinton, MA 01510-3099.

The programs presented in PC Magazine can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

Risk-Free Software!

Manage video, audio & image files from:



Video Cameras **Digital Cameras** **Scanners**

The "Scanning OS"

Scan Direct to *Any* Application



"Most Accurate OCR"

--BUSINESS WEEK

OCR It!

Click once to scan & convert your images to text. No more retyping!

File It!

Save files in an electronic file cabinet with text search tools. Type notes & highlight important info.

E-Mail It!

Once you scan, you can send your image via electronic mail without leaving your application!

Fax It!

Turn your scanner into a stand-alone fax machine. Scan your pages straight to your fax modem!



Print/Copy It!

Turn your scanner into a copy machine! Drag & Drop to print or make a copy of the scanned image.

Drag & Drop It!

Drag & Drop documents to the applications you use most! Just add them to the Application Bar.

Scan Direct!

Scan to any application! Add 10 applications to the Scan Buttons for one button scanning to Print, Copy, Fax, OCR & E-mail!

Add Your Apps!

Plug-in your favorite Windows applications! Add multiple applications like MS Word, Excel, Adobe Photoshop, Presto! Forms, etc.

And More!

Presto! PageManager LE offers Built-in OCR & File Search by date, annotation or keyword.

Has this happened to you:

You spend \$500 for great new software, but it doesn't work with your scanner? So you spend \$400 for a new scanner, and now it doesn't work with your software?

We know your concerns. That's why **Presto! PageManager LE**, the "Scanning OS", adds scanning abilities to any application. No hassles, no worries.

Call Toll-Free Today to Order!

800-670-7266

Or Download Presto! PageManager LE
www.tophat.com/pagemanager

Risk-free 30-day money-back guarantee!

Presto! PageManager LE has one-button scanning, printing, faxing, copying, editing, OCR & e-mail with any Twain compliant scanner.

Presto! PageManager LE adds value to your scanner! Call today for your **risk-free** software. It comes with a 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee!

\$14⁹⁵*

Presto! PageManager LE

for Windows

NewSoft

* There is a non-refundable \$5 (US) or \$10 (Int'l) shipping/handling charge. Outside US call 510-252-0267. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. Limited edition only. Information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. NewSoft & Presto! are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 016 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Memory Products For Notebooks & Computers

MEMORY UPGRADES

**"FOR THE FOURTH YEAR IN A ROW,
MEMORY EXPRESS HAS SWEEPED THE
BEST BUY AWARDS FOR RAM CHIPS."
IN SPORTS TERMS,
IT'S CALLED A "4-PEAT".** **COMPUTER SHOPPER**

Nobody beats Memory Express - for fast shipment and at the lowest prices! Day in, day out, Memory Express delivers! That's why Memory Express is one of America's leading suppliers, and why we've been a Computer Shopper Best-Buy for Four years straight!

Huge, highest-quality stocks on hand. Our large warehouse and state-of-the-art testing lab guarantees that you get immediate service and the highest quality available in the industry today.

Each and every Chip, SIMM and Memory-module has been carefully tested and evaluated, and is ready for shipment, within hours or even minutes of your call. So whether your order is small or large, you can rest assured that you will receive the best quality.

"Next-Day" or ground shipping-you choose! If you need immediate, fast air-shipment, call our toll-free sales hotline and you can have your memory upgrades as soon as tomorrow morning! (The cost is normally just a few dollars more.)

When every penny counts, and your schedule is not as pressing, we will ship immediately via economical and efficient UPS Ground. You choose the method best for you.

You'll get the best products and fastest service anywhere.

Call Memory Express Now! 1-800-877-8188

CHIPS READY TO SHIP!

Our warehouse is stocked with over 7 name brands of memory chips for immediate delivery!



SIMMS FOR LESS! 30 Pin SIMMS

	Each	12+
4Mx9 ... .60ns	37.00	Call
.....70ns	37.00	Call
4Mx9x3 ..60ns	25.50	Call
(3 chip) ..70ns	25.50	Call
4Mx8 ... .60ns	33.50	Call
..70ns	33.50	Call
1Mx9 ... .60ns	21.00	Call
..70ns	21.00	Call
1Mx9x3 ..60ns	7.00	Call
(3 chip) ..70ns	7.00	Call
1Mx8 ... .60ns	20.50	Call
256x9x3 ..70ns	8.00	Call



**HERE'S
4 REASONS
WHY... MEMORY
BUYER'S
BUY FROM
MEMORY
EXPRESS**

**"MEMORY EXPRESS SHIPS YOUR CHIPS TODAY
FOR LESS & WE GUARANTEE 'EM 100%"**

For The Following Name Brand Computer Manufacturers,
Refer to Your Computer Manual For Memory Upgrade Compatibility.
All non-defective are subject to 10% restocking fee,
provided returns are in good condition



We Guaranty All Our Memory Product 100%

OTHERS PACKARD BELL, IMZM4M, BM and 1AM PHILIPS, AND OTHER PCS

*SIMMS module models only, not all models accept 8 and 16 MB modules

**Prices subject to change anytime, call for quotes

ADDITIONAL SIMMS AVAILABLE FOR MOST IBM COMPATIBLE AND CLONES



72 Pin Standard & EDO SIMMS

Standard RAM	EDO RAM	12+
32MB 8x32-60ns .162	8x32-60ns .160	Call
16MB 4x32-60ns ..81	4x32-60ns ..80	Call
8MB 2x32-60ns ...37	2x32-60ns ...37	Call
4MB 1x32-60ns ...20	1x32-60ns ...20	Call
32MB 8x36-60ns .172	.....	Call
16MB 4x36-60ns ..86	.....	Call
8MB 2x36-60ns ..40	.....	Call
4MB 1x36-60ns ...24	.....	Call

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Name Brand Computer Memory Upgrade for the following Notebooks

IBM	TOSHIBA	NEC
IBM Thinkpad 360/390T	TOSHIBA 1550/T1194/T4000	NEC VERSA 2030/2530/3330C
4MB .....\$58	74000/T4000/4000T1194	*VERSA E.M & V Series (LJV)
8MB .....116	T1194/T2000(LJV)	4MB .....\$72
16MB .....208	.....	8MB .....118
.....	.....	16MB .....207
WINBOOK	Acer	
FXPIII, XPC Cytel, XP...	Toshiba T3000/L3000 and T3000(LJV)	Acer Note/MIL 300
8MB EDO .....\$104	4MB .....\$60	4MB .....\$48
16MB (EDO) .....139	8MB .....09	8MB .....79
32MB .....268	16MB .....208	16MB .....138
Apple	Fujitsu	Canon
.....	.....	NEWLETT BACKBOARD
AST	Compaq	Dell
.....	.....	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Acer	Zenith	.....

MATH COPROCESSORS FOR LESS!

4C87DX-40	G.MATH	\$39.00
A80387(DX)	Intel	64.00
A80387-33(SX)	Intel	52.00

**THE REASONS WHY
MEMORY EXPRESS HAS WON THE
COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY
AWARD 4 YEARS STRAIGHT!**

- Our memory is recommended by manufacturers
- Over 7 different Major name brand manufacturers in stock at all times
- State-of-Art Test and Repair lab on-site
- Each and every chip, SIMM, memory and module is carefully tested and evaluated and is Chips
- Ready to Ship Now!
- We guarantee our products 100%
- 1 year warranty

CPU for less!

CPU	Each
Intel 200 MHz Pentium Processor	Call
Intel 166 MHz Pentium Processor	Call
Intel 150 MHz Pentium Processor	Call
Intel 133 MHz Pentium Processor	Call
Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor	Call
Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor	Call
Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor	Call
486 DX2-66	50
CPU Cooling Fan	6

DRAMs for Less

RAMS	Each
1MBit, 1000K x 1 1ea 100ea	.....
60ns	6.50
70ns	6.25
512x56, 256K x 4 1ea 100ea	.....
70ns	6.50
CACHE RAMS	.....
Cache 32K x 8 ..15ns	\$5.00
20ns	5.00
Cache 8K x 8 ..15ns	6.75
20ns	6.75

Memory Express

Customer Service: (818) 333-6389 Fax (818) 369-1236
Mon - Fri 7:00 a - 5:30 p P.S.T. Customer Service: 9:00 a - 11:00 a / 1:00 p - 4:00p P.S.T.
Saturday 8:00 a - 2:30 p P.S.T

(800) 877-8188



ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

CALL TODAY

\$169⁰⁰

1 (800) 252-9876



Eight integrated solutions for scanners and digital cameras

Presto! PageManager Suite – “the Scanning OS” gives you 8 fully integrated scanning programs that allow you to capture, store and retrieve, edit and communicate information instantly – as if by magic! ▶ Now you can scan directly to Print, Copy, Fax, and E-mail with Presto! PageManager. Send full-color images over fax lines... scan business cards into the built-

in data base... scan forms for electronic input... edit photographs like a pro... import documents and send files to print – *all with the click of a single button.* ▶ Also included is the unbelievable Kai's Power Goo™^{SE}, which allows you to take any image... bend it, twist it, tweak it and transform it into an animation file quicker than you can say “abra-ca-dabra”.

You get these Eight Great Programs:

Presto! PageManager

The “scanning OS” lets you scan direct to any application.

Presto! PageImage

Edit color images; add special effects, sort and preview

Presto! Forms

Scan in any form and fill it in, automates paperwork

Presto! ColorFax

Send and receive full color image files over fax lines

Presto! PageFiler

File and find documents in an electronic filing cabinet

Presto! WordMax

Scan directly to word processor or spreadsheet app's.

Presto! BizCard

Scan business cards automatically and link to contact managers.

Kai's Power Goo™ SE

Real-time liquid imaging lets you smear, powder and warp images

Now available at:



1-800-878-6900
Part #5010505

Elek-Tek

1-800-392-5545
Part #102700



1-800-221-3180
Part #NSB-PAGEMANAG-C



For more information, call toll-free 888-252-9876 or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.tophat.com>

*Price subject to change without notice. Dated the U.S. please call 1 (510) 252-0287. © 1996 NewSoft, Inc. Presto! PageManager Suite and the NewSoft logo are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 086 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

It's A Snap!

#1
BEST SELLER

MGI PhotoSuite is the easiest way to edit, capture, catalog and transform your photos!



Photo Lens Kit including fog, smoked glass, glamour, sepia, moonlight, tan & more!



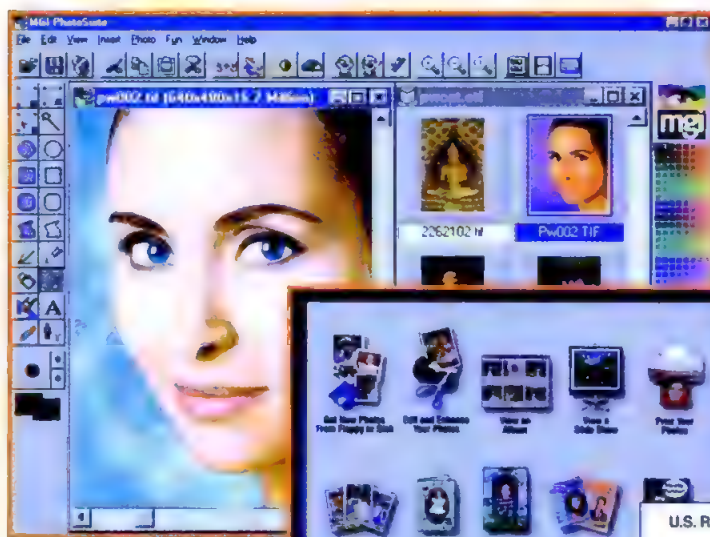
You can choose from over 30 special effects



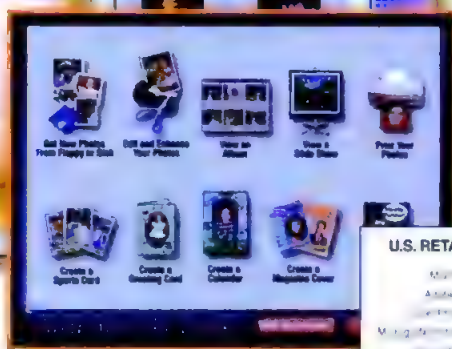
Add your own word balloons

Kodak
DIGITAL
PROCESSING

Get your Photos on a KODAK™ Picture Disk, FREE!
When you purchase MGI PhotoSuite, you receive a special offer from Kodak Digital Processing for a free transfer of your photos to disk.*



New simple interface



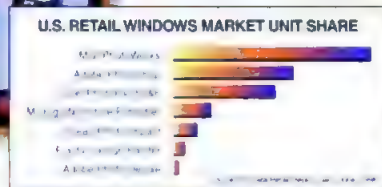
New easy-to-use activity guide



Create your own flyers, posters and ads



Create photo sports cards



MGI PhotoSuite™ is America's favorite PC photo software



Create your own photo greeting cards



You can create magazine covers & calendars



Create winning business presentations

ONLY \$49.95



Visit us on the World Wide Web at www.mgisoft.com

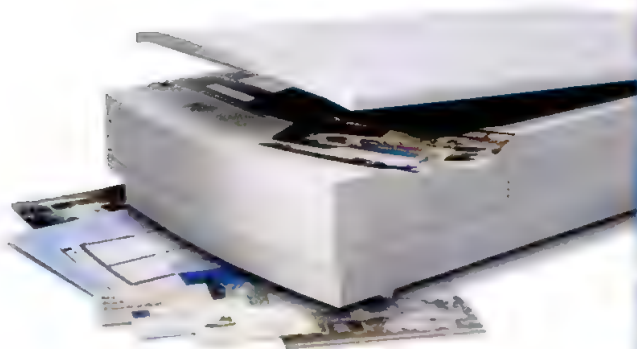
mgi PhotoSuite™

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Visit one of the following retailers or call MGI Software Corp. at 1-888-MGI-SOFT (644-7638) for more info



Versions are available for Windows® 95, Intel/Pentium versions of Windows NT™, Windows® 3.1 and the Power PC under Windows NT™. *With purchase of film development. *Estimated street price. © Copyright 1989-1996 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. MGI PhotoSuite, the PhotoSuite logo and the MGI logo are trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark holders.



Six more ways to use your scanner.

ViewOffice PowerSuite™ for Windows® includes six powerful applications on one CD that will turn your scanner into a productivity tool. With ViewOffice PowerSuite and your scanner, you can file documents electronically, scan text directly into your word proces-

sor or spreadsheet programs, edit color images and add special effects, fill out forms on-screen, send and receive color images and input business cards without typing. For just \$69.00*, ViewOffice PowerSuite will take you six steps closer to the paperless office.

ViewOffice Personal:
File, store and retrieve documents electronically. Scan to print, copy, Fax, OCR, and e-mail.

Wordlinx OCR:
Scan directly into word processors or spreadsheets for accurate input without re-typing.

ImageFolio:
Edit color images, add special effects. Supports TIF, PCX, and BMP file formats.

PowerForm:
Scan any form, fill it in and send it out. Reads TIF, PCX, and BMP files.

ColorFax:
Send and receive color image files. View on-screen or output to color printers.

Business Card Reader:
Scan business cards into your computer automatically and link directly to contact managers.

Now available at:

OfficeMax
1-800-788-8080
Part #881781

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE
Part #617780

COMPUTER WORLD
1-800-221-8180
Part #NSB-VIEWOFFIC-C



For more information, call toll-free 888-252-5643 or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.tophat.com>

*Prices subject to change without notice. © 1996 NewSoft, Inc. ViewOffice PowerSuite and the NewSoft logo are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 078 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Hungry for a Juicy New Color Monitor?

17 in.
28 dp
85KHz



K-410
• 14" (13.2" v.i.s.)
• .28 dp
• 50 KHz



K-510
• 15" (13.8" v.i.s.)
• .28 dp
• 70 KHz

K-710
• 17" (15.8" v.i.s.)
• .28 dp
• 70 KHz



K-720
• 17" (15.8" v.i.s.)
• .26 dp
• 95 KHz

3 Year
Limited
Warranty

Taste the Difference!

The New **K-Series** Color Graphic Monitors

Introducing a complete family of high-resolution Plug-n-Play color monitors, each designed to offer unparalleled performance, features and value.



All KSL monitors conform to ISO 9001 specifications, delivering superior picture quality. And all are compatible with a variety of video standards, including VGA, SVGA, UVGA and 8514/A.

DIGITAL CONTROL Microprocessor Digital Controls

These advanced monitors feature microprocessor-based digital controls and on-screen display to give users precise control. Operating a KSL monitor is as simple as using a mouse! Controls include Horizontal and Vertical adjustment and color tuning features such as Color Temperature.

Built to Last

All KSL monitors come with a solid three year limited warranty. With approval from UL, FCC,



CSA and TUV, these monitors are built to last. And all KSL monitors are EPA Energy Star compliant for low power consumption.



Get the Color You Hunger For

If you are hungry for a tasty color monitor that won't take a bite out of your wallet, call us today for more information and the name of a KSL dealer near you.

Available Through

SIREX
Surreptitiously Superior
800-747-3947
East Coast

ProGen
888-9PROGEN
West Coast

KSL™

1-800-KSL-7077

1-800-575-7077

P.O. Box 15224 Santa Ana CA 92735-0224
Fax: 714-566-9230



GROUP THERAPY

for
WINDOWS NT.

IN FOCUS PROJECTORS.
THE EASIEST WAY TO TRAIN YOUR USERS.
GET THREE DAYS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE:
1-800-294-6400 or www.infocus.com/pcm

Windows NT® 4.0 is finally here.
And that's great news, except that no one knows how to use it.
We can help. In Focus® projectors are the easiest way to train
a group of people. Since we're the world leader, we
have many models to choose from, featuring the latest image
technology like DLP. Each one is easy to use. And easy to afford.
So call today. And keep all that training
from driving you nuts.

InFocus®



A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY Phone (503) 685-8868 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone (31) 23 5623200 Fax (31) 23 5624388. PCM ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus is a registered trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



D I A M O N D P R O 9 1 T X M

The DIAMONDTRON advantage is now even bigger, sharper and clearer.

Introducing the world's first .28mm, 21-inch (19.7" DVI*) aperture grille monitor.

The new Diamond Pro 91TXM (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) from Mitsubishi Electronics represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on.



Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. Razor-sharp focus due to Mitsubishi's enhanced electron gun. High refresh rate for flicker-free imagery. On-Screen Display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in an ergonomic, compact enclosure that fits easily into any workspace.

Best of all, the Diamond Pro 91TXM is available at the estimated selling price of \$1,699, including a comprehensive 3-year warranty and support program to keep it working at peak efficiency. The new Diamond Pro 87TXM (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) is also available, with an estimated selling price of \$849.

Get all the details today—both on-screen and off—by calling Mitsubishi Electronics at **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. For immediate product specifications call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at **1-800-937-2094**. World Wide Web <http://www.mitsubishi-display.com>



MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
* DVI: Diagonal viewable image

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

The Cures for Monitor Envy



MAG DX1795 jealousy?
THE CURE: Utobia EV400

17-inch¹ FST plug & play
color monitor with .28mm
dot pitch. A truly quality
17-inch monitor that
fits a 15-inch budget.
Suggested Retail Price: \$529

**Covet thy neighbor's
Nanao T2-17TS?**

THE CURE: Utobia XP400

17-inch² DiamondTron plug & play
color monitor with .25mm ultra
fine pitch. Advanced features
and extreme performance without
the extreme price.
Suggested Retail Price: \$749

Gateway Destination blues?
THE CURE: Utobia MVP650

29-inch³ super flat
color monitor. Dazzles in the
boardroom or the family room.
Introductory Price: \$1699
(After \$300 mail-in rebate)

NEC XE15 envy?
THE CURE: Utobia EV350

15-inch⁴ FST plug & play
color monitor
Sterling performance
and features at a
ridiculously low price
Suggested Retail Price: \$319

ViewSonic 17GS longings?
THE CURE: Utobia MVP400

17-inch⁵ FST plug & play
color monitor with .27mm dot pitch.
Great performance and outstanding
quality. Comfortably priced
Suggested Retail Price: \$569

The new monitors from Utobia, available without a prescription.

Starting with the 15-inch EV350, to the 17-inch EV400 and MVP400; each is capable of 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution, features on-screen display with digital controls. If you are looking for a serious dose of 17-inch performance, then check out the XP400, which features the extremely bright and vivid DiamondTron CRT, 1600 x 1280 resolution, one-touch digital controls with advanced on-screen display. For boardroom presentation, you can count on the 29-inch MVP650 SuperVGA monitor to please all your audience. Whatever your monitor needs are, Utobia has a model to fulfill them. So take a good look and call us in the morning.

TOLL-FREE

1.888.4.UTOBIA
8 8 6 2 4 2

©1996 Utobia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. DiamondTron is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Corp. All other trademarks are properties of the respective companies. Actual prices may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. Viewable size: ¹15.8" ²16.18" ³27" ⁴13.9" ⁵16.0"
UTOBIA SYSTEMS INC. • 10881 Business Drive • Fontana, CA 92337 • (909)357-6866 • Fax: (909)357-6877

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Utobia



The new PictureTel Live200 with LiveWare makes videoconferencing easy. Designed for Windows 95, these systems are so intuitive, there's almost no learning curve. With PictureTel's Live200, you get a "plug-and-play" system that has everything you need: Data conferencing software, color camera, headset, microphone, speakers, PC boards and cables. Plug in and get started!

With PictureTel videoconferencing, you'll expand your business, enhance communications and keep ahead of the competition.



PictureTel offers the only data conferencing tools in the industry guaranteed to be fully compatible with Microsoft's.

PictureTel's new Live200 with LiveWare makes video and data conferencing so affordable, you'll do a double take. Streamline communications with distant customers and colleagues. Share applications with or give presentations to a colleague who is miles away. It's the fastest, most cost-effective way to collaborate with clients and customers anywhere. Harness all the power and potential of videoconferencing in the blink of an eye—PictureTel Live200 with LiveWare.



Call PictureTel now for price information and details on our full product line from affordable desktop PC systems to room-based videoconferencing!

[800] 760-1770

<http://www.picturetel.com>

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PictureTel





If you think file transfer is all we do, you need to catch up on your reading.



Computer industry experts aren't in the habit of agreeing with each other. When they do, it's definitely worth noting.

It's also worth noting that LapLink® for Windows®95 has racked up more industry awards (fourteen of 'em, at last count) than every other

remote access software package. Combined.

So if you aren't yet one of the millions on the move for whom LapLink is the perfect link to the desktop or the network, visit www.laplink.com or call 800-472-8650 today.

We'd be delighted to bring you up to date.

TRAVELING
SOFTWARE



©1997 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software.

CIRCLE 088 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Put our labs in your machine



PCWEEK

Windows

PCComputing

COMPUTER
SHOPPER

MacUser

MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **7 million** copies distributed in the last three years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance

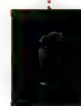
Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560



Winstone[®]



WinBench[®]



NetBench[®]



ServerBench[®]



MacBench[®]

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want everyone to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from ZD Net/CompuServe (GO ZDBOP) or from our World Wide Web home page at <http://www.zdnet.com/zdbop>.

Or, for a CD-ROM (\$5 each for shipping and handling) fax your credit card information to 919-380-2879 or send a check to ZDBOp. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

Life IS FULL OF choices

SO WHY **limit** YOURSELF
TO JUST ONE FLAVOR
OF **operating system?**

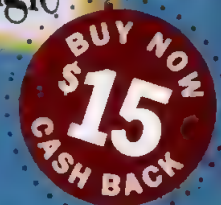
NOW YOU CAN **safely**
RUN **multiple operating**
systems WITH
PartitionMagic® 3.0!

Admit it, you'd like to nibble at the latest flavors of Windows 95 or Windows NT without giving up the comfort of your current operating system. PartitionMagic makes it safe and easy by allowing you to install operating systems into their own physically separate partitions. And once you've installed a second or third operating system, PartitionMagic makes it easy to switch between them using Boot Manager. So nibble away—and still play it safe, with PartitionMagic! For more information, visit our Web site at www.partition.com.

**Buy PartitionMagic 3.0 before March 31
and get \$15 back from PowerQuest®.**
Visit your local software reseller or call
1-800-720-0399 for details.

*"It's amazing that the computer industry managed so long without PartitionMagic."
Esther Schindler, PC Magazine*

*"Unique, dazzling, and indispensable, PartitionMagic is a must-have program in an era of larger and larger hard disks."
Edward Mendelson, PC Magazine*



Babbage's • Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead
Electronics Boutique • Fry's • J&R • Micro Center • Office Depot • Software Etc.

© 1996 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. All other marks are properties of their respective owners. PartitionMagic.

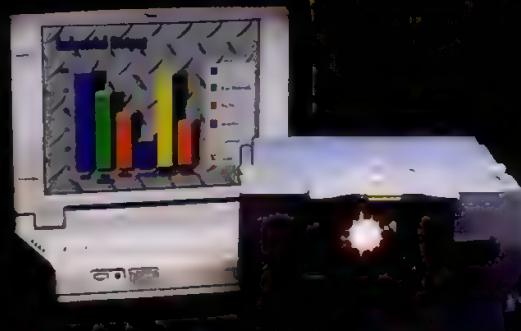
CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Seeing the
ultra-portable
Proxima Lightbook
in action for the
first time completely
blew me away."

Introducing Proxima® *Lightbook*™

The first truly portable, lightweight, multimedia notebook projector built to withstand the rigors of the road. Call (800) 447-7692, ext. 441 to schedule your demonstration and request your free "The How-To's of Powerful Presentations" booklet.

Let us show you what portable really means.



<http://www.prxm.com>

Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298

(619) 457-5500 FAX: (619) 457-9647

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

Proxima is a registered trademark of Proxima Corporation. Lightbook is a trademark of Proxima Corporation.

IBM/Cyrix 6x86 P120+CPU, Loaded With Corel® 1.3GB Drive, CD-ROM, 33.6 Faxmodem, 2MB PCI Video, Windows 95 And More!

6x86 Office Professional 7 \$999⁹⁹

This Spectacular IBM/CYRIX System 6x86 System Includes All This:

- 6x86 P120+ Processor Designed by Cyrix. Made by IBM
- 16MB High-Speed EDO RAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.3GB EIDE High-Speed Hard Disk
- 33.6K Faxmodem with Voice
- 64-Bit PCI Video with 2 MB
- 16-bit SoundBlaster-compatible stereo sound w/ 3D surround
- Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- Two-button PS/2 Mouse
- Onboard PCI I/O Controller
- Two High-Speed 16550 Serial Ports
- One Enhanced Parallel Port
- 4 PCI/3 ISA Expansion Slots
- PCI Auto-Config and Plug n'Play 1.0 Support
- Windows 95 and Corel Office Pro 7 Pre-loaded
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

Corel® Office Professional®

- Corel® WordPerfect® 7
- Corel® Quattro® Pro 7
- Corel® Presentations® 7
- CorelDRAW™ 3 • Sidekick™ 95
- Dashboard™ 95
- Netscape Navigator™ 2.01
- Windows 95 • Envoy™ 7
- 1,000 Fonts • 10,000 clip art
- CorelDRAW™ 6 (M. Mod.)
- Corel® Time Line®
- Paradox™ 7
- Corel A to Z Reference Lib.
- QuickView Plus
- IBM™ VoiceType™ Control
- Corel Barista™
- InfoCentral™ 7



Includes: Corel Office Professional 7 And Windows 95! Complete System! Any Procedure Automated! An Incredible Price Breakthrough!

Monitor not included

6x86 Speed!

1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



NSL Certified!

NSL Certified!

386 READY.....

Corel® Office Professional 7 Pre-Loaded!

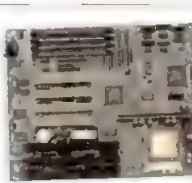


"The resulting performance boost is clear. In our tests, the new IBM/Cyrix-based systems breezed past comparable—and more expensive—Pentium systems." —CNET Reviews



- 9-Bay (3 Full, 6 3.5")
- 3 Cooling Fans, Including Front Case Fan
- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Mid-Tower Design
- Side Panel Access

Build it yourself with this 9-Bay case and 6x86 P120+ Super-cool triple-fan circulation design. Just pop in your RAM, hard drive, video card and run Windows 95 on the world's fastest PC! Beats the Pentium hands down!



Motherboard And CPU

A great way to turn your existing PC (or spare parts) into a blistering fast Windows 95 speedster. Choose from the Motherboard-only Upgrade (with \$229 6x86 P120+ processor), or the Motherboard and Case Kit.

6x86 Multimedia System

Item #	Processor	EDO RAM	Hard Disk	Faxmodem	Video RAM	Price
A113-1121	6x86 P120+	16MB	1.3GB	33.6K	2MB	\$999.99

ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY—FREE! Extend Your Warranty To THREE YEARS, From... **\$89⁹⁹**

Hard Drive SALE!

Quantum 1.27GB JUST **\$179⁹⁹** A113-9008

Quantum 2.54GB JUST **\$289⁹⁹** A113-9005

Turn Your Old Hard Disk Into A Parallel-Portable

4 EASY STEPS H22-1100

JUST **\$99⁹⁹**

Monitor SALE!

14" Inch T92-1000 1024x768/28 Dot Pitch JUST **\$199⁹⁹**

15" Inch DIGITAL CONTROLS 1280x1024/28 Dot Pitch JUST **\$279⁹⁹** T92-1002

Single Pass Scanner

Full Page 24 Bit w/Cold Lamp Technology Flatbed 2400x2400 DPI, OCR included! P118-1000 JUST **\$199⁹⁹**

PNY MEMORY SALE!

16 MB (Two 8MB 2x32 SIMMs) **\$99⁹⁹** P56-1007 FAST PAGE P56-1023 EDO

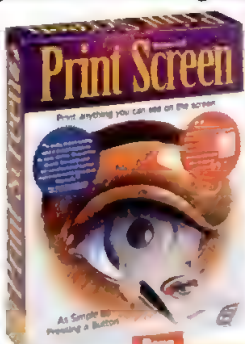
32 MB (Two 8MB 4x32 SIMMs) **\$259⁹⁹** P56-1000 FAST PAGE P56-1025 EDO

FREE TIGER CATALOG CALL 1-800-349-8136

'Print Screen' In Windows Just Like You Did In DOS!

Print Anything With A Keystroke! Our Best-Selling Utility Software Of The Season!

Introducing Print Screen, a new program that will instantly print all Windows screens with the press of a button. So simple to use, and with over a thousand uses. Print Screen is specifically designed for all Microsoft Windows platforms, including Windows 3.x and Windows 95. Use Print Screen for: Surfing the Internet, Running CD games, Using Online services (AOL, CompuServe, Prodigy, etc.), Working on the network. Print Screen is a must-have utility for every Windows user! It's perfect when you're surfing the Internet and you discover a great-looking home page, or you see a picture of a new product you just have to know more about. In the past, this kind of printing convenience was impossible—now it's one click away!



"Print Screen is an excellent utility that brings your Print Screen key back to life under Windows by printing the active window or full screen either to a printer or a fax driver."

—PC Magazine, February 20, 1996

"Some programs just do what they say they'll do without any fuss. Print Screen is one of them. Recommended."

—BYTE, September 1996.

JUST **\$29⁹⁹**

The Ultimate Utility Bundle!

Print Screen \$29⁹⁹ VALUE

AutoMate \$39⁹⁹ VALUE

Get Them Both FOR JUST **\$59⁹⁹** J27-1000

Execute Any PC Task, Anytime—Automatically!

Schedule Your Computer To Perform Any Task On Its Own - At Any Time!

Get AutoMate and you'll get a fast, easy way to put time on your side. AutoMate enhances your productivity by helping you get the most from your computer, 24 hours a day. AutoMate performs any procedure automatically, in any application installed on your system—whether you're at your computer or not!

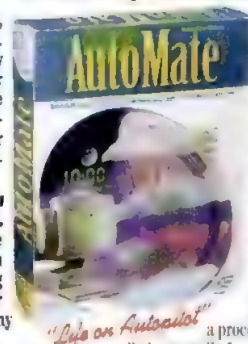
Schedule Your Computer To Perform Any Task On Its Own—At Any Time. With AutoMate, you can easily configure your computer to automatically launch and execute programs (even performing keystrokes, button-clicks, and other commands within programs) on any specified schedule, fully unattended!

Get The Most Out Of Your Computer—24 Hours A Day. AutoMate executes any procedure automatically, in any application installed on your system. From simple tasks to complex series of chores, AutoMate does it all—automatically!

It's that simple...It's that powerful.

"The program performed flawlessly."

—Windows Sources, November 1996



JUST **\$39⁹⁹**

Also Available: **AutoMate Professional**

AutoMate Professional Edition brings your automation system to the next level by providing you with a fully Visual Basic for Applications compliant scripting language. AutoMate Professional's scripting allows you to construct sophisticated macros in which: • AutoMate can make decisions during the course of a procedure. • Any procedure can be called externally from within another procedure. • You can create a custom dialog interface for your procedures. • You have full access to the power of the Windows API set. • AutoMate can interface with Winsock. • And much more!

JE Software

Item #	Description	Price Each
J27-1000	Print Screen WIN	\$29.99
CIRCLE 066 ON READER SERVICE CARD		

JE Software

Item #	Description	Price Each
J27-1006	AutoMate WIN/WIN95	\$39.99
J27-1010	AutoMate Professional	\$119.99

Get Pictures Into Your PC

Version 2.0

Free with Snappy, Gypion Morph 2.5, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Kai's Power Goo SE

JUST **\$199⁹⁹**

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE: Call us at (800) 349-8136 and one of our representatives will be happy to help you. We're open around the clock from Monday 8 a.m. until Sunday 12 Midnight and Sunday 8 a.m. until 11 p.m. (EST). International customers call us at (800) 228-5300. For faster service, please have the Source Code from the lower right ready when you call. BY MAIL: Send order to TigerDirect, Inc., 5700 West Pkwy, Suite 400, Plant, FL 33486. BY FAX: Fax it to us at (800) 228-5400. CORPORATE, EDUCATIONAL AND VOLUME SALES: Our Corporate Sales Department specializes in volume bids and open account purchasing, as well as government and educational customers. Please call (800) 349-8136 and speak to one of our corporate specialists. PAYMENT: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover Card, Carte Blanche, Diners Club, personal checks and money orders. We DO NOT CHARGE FOR RETURN SHIPPING and we have SHIPPING your order! SHIPPING METHODS AND COSTS: Next day service (overnight) on in stock items up to 7 pounds, certain areas and orders over 6 pounds may require an additional day. Items over 16 pounds are shipped either by UPS or by second day Airfreight at \$1.00 per pound. Overnight service on orders over 7 pounds available at an additional charge. If an item is out of stock more than 3 days, it will be shipped "best way." Areas and states outside the U.S. may be shipped by UPS. Please call your sales representative if you need more information. Free Quotes and Service orders, add \$10.00 to the standard shipping charges. International orders are shipped at Tiger's international shipping and handling charges. Orders under 7 pounds placed by 5:00 PM (EST) weekdays will be delivered the next business day. For next day delivery, shipping cost may vary. Tiger is backed by our

30-Day Guarantee against defects or by the manufacturer's warranty. If you encounter a defect with a software purchase we'll gladly exchange the product upon receipt of the defective item (less shipping & handling costs). We do not accept returns for items that are not defective. If you encounter a defect with a hardware purchase it will be exchanged or repaired, at our option, unless it is covered by the manufacturer's warranty, in which case Tiger will assist you in getting satisfaction with the manufacturer. Please call us at (800) 349-8136 for assistance or if applicable to receive an RA (Return Authorization) number. After you receive an RA number, you must return all data, registration cards, boxes, packing materials and other accessories supplied by the manufacturer to us within 30 days of Tiger's original invoice date. These materials must be in new condition or we cannot accept them for return. We reserve the right to refuse for return or charge a restocking fee for damaged or incomplete returns or when the manufacturer's return policy or return policy prevails. SPECIAL INFORMATION ON SYSTEMS, MOTHERBOARDS AND I/O: Unless otherwise noted, systems come with a 1-year on-site warranty. We'll gladly repair or, at our option, replace defective units. Motherboards and I/O are returnable for defective exchange only. TIGER'S PRICE GUARANTEE: We'll match any nationally advertised printed mass circulation price on the same in-stock item. Just show us the published price, and we'll match it with a 1% credit (good for anything else we sell) unless, below-cost or special price items excluded. Due to fluctuations in the industry, prices on C/P and memory are subject to change and we cannot offer price protection on these items or any other in the event prices rise or fall.

Shipping Charges:

First Item \$6.99

Each Additional Item... \$1.00

Up to 7 lbs.; Over 7 lbs. only \$1 per lb.

Place your order for an in-stock item by 3:30pm (EST) weekdays and it will ship the same day.

UPS shipping and handling charges apply to computers, hardware and peripherals.

It's Baaaaack...

The QMS 2060 HAMMERHEAD.®
\$5,999—Eating the competition alive.

**Free
Duplexer***

until
March 31, 1997

	QMS 2060 EX	QMS 2060	QMS 2060 EX	QMS 2060
Resolution	1200 x 1200 dpi	600 x 600 dpi	600 x 600 dpi	600 x 600 dpi
Duplexing	Yes	No	No	No
Flux	Yes	No	No	No
Page Numbering	Yes	No	No	No
Internal Hard Drive	Yes	No	No	No
Printing Speed	20 ppm	15 ppm	15 ppm	15 ppm
Standard RAM	32 MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB
Price	\$5,999	\$4,495	\$4,495	\$4,495

Finally, high-res monochrome laser output that duplexes tabloid pages! And at 20 pages a minute, you'll be in a printing frenzy.

Standard Ethernet satisfies your hunger for connectivity. Get all of these features—without devouring the budget.



1-800-523-2696 Ext. 54
<http://www.qms.com/>

©1996 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, and Hammerhead are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

*Free duplexer offer good on QMS 2060 EX Hammerhead model only.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER SERVICE CARD



If you thought your modem was just for surfing the web

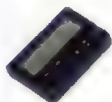
Welcome back to shore.



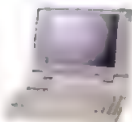
send and receive faxes
cover page designer
forward faxes
broadcast faxes



display caller ID
automatic caller routing
set caller specific messages
store caller ID history



send alphanumeric pages
send numeric pages
fax voice mail notification by pager
route email to your pager



BBS like hosting
file transfers
chat mode
scripting language



incoming call routing
customizable voice mailboxes
remote voice mail retrieval
fax on demand



record and send voice email
send over the Internet
or send over a LAN
playback by any Windows user



We all love to surf the 'net. But the last time we checked, you still rely on faxes, phone calls, e-mail, and pages. Enter HotFax® MessageCenter. It's the software for Windows 3.1x, Windows 95 & Windows NT that does all that and more.

HotFax MessageCenter transforms your PC and modem into a sophisticated communications center. Whether you're at home, in the office, or on the road, you can customize cover pages and send faxes with ease, add high-tech telephone capabilities to your computer, and remotely access your PC for the retrieval of faxes, files and voice mail. You can link your pager to your PC to ensure you're always in touch, send voice e-mail over the internet, and much, much more.

So if your communication extends beyond just viewing web pages, shore up a copy of HotFax MessageCenter or download a free demo version at www.smithmicro.com.

SMITH MICRO
SOFTWARE
A Better Way to Communicate.

See us on the Web at www.smithmicro.com or call 800-964-7674 for a dealer near you.

CIRCLE 030 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies. ©1996, SmithMicro Software, Inc., 31 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

Award Winning PC's at Your Service

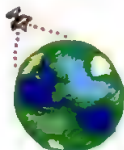


Double Your Productivity!

- Custom configured to your specification
- Super fast systems - fastest system to date (PC World)
 - Super fast delivery (typically within one week)
 - Super fast first year on-site service
- 24 hour / 7 days a week toll-free tech support
 - Limited 3 year parts warranty



Don't wait **4 to 6 weeks**
for your system
from other vendors



Visit us and see why
15,000 people visit us
every month



We will configure
to **your**
requirements

<http://www.systechology.com>
email: syssales@systechology.com

Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and tradenames are acknowledged.



CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800.613.9963

6481 Global Drive, Cypress, CA 90630
Tel: 714-821-3900 Fax: 714-821-9592

Sceptre's Soundx™ 4000 is cool

New processor technology regulates "body" temperature just like Brutus --- our monitor lizard.

Brutus, a cold-blooded reptile, is very good at regulating his body temperature by knowing when to get moving and when to slow down so he doesn't overheat.

Sceptre's Soundx™ 4000 modular, multimedia notebook is also energy smart while maintaining peak performance.

An innovative Intel Pentium® processor design makes for more efficient consumption - knowing when to draw energy and when not to. Longer battery life and less heat are just two of the benefits.

The Soundx™ 4000.

A wiser miser.

Soundx™ 4000

- Less than 7 lbs
- Up to 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 6X CD ROM
- 12.1" TFT, SVGA display
- Fully modularized
- 180° Infra red port
- Standard 72 DIMM EDO Ram
- 128 Bit graphics accelerator
- Gold series™ 3 year warranty
- 9001 Certified Manufacturer

SCEPTRE®

EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

<http://www.sceptretech.com>

©1998 INTEL, PENTIUM LOGO AND PENTIUM ARE
REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTEL CORPORATION



Call now and we will send you a **FREE** one year membership to the **SCEPTRE TRAVEL CLUB** (valued at 24.95)

Use your membership immediately to take advantage of exclusive discounts unavailable to the general public.

Whether your plans include business or pleasure travel you will benefit from instant worldwide travel savings on airfares, hotels, car rentals, tours and cruises.

Link Computer

800-800-8546

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Nancy Newman - Publisher
(212) 503-4453
**Peter Longo - National Associate
Publisher**
(212) 503-3849
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Coordination Manager
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Jennifer Kim
(212) 503-5037

**Frank Quigley - East Coast
Advertising Director**
(212) 503-4564

Kimberly Jackson - Area Manager
(617) 393-3055

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Cameron Brown (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
Senior Account Representative
Joyce Rossell
(617) 393-3054

CT, NY, NJ, PA, NC

District Sales Manager
Marti Meyerson (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor (212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, SC, AL, MS, TN,
AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Kevin Hein (212) 503-5176
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor (212) 503-5112

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND,
SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Katie Gillon
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Mike Murphy (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
Account Representative
Amy Cimetta
(212) 503-5675

**Mike Kisseberth - West Coast
Advertising Director**
(415) 547-8809

CA (Los Angeles), AZ, HI

District Sales Manager
R.J. Kirkland (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
Ed Beach
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), NV

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Account Representative
Beatrice Olivas
(212) 503-5040

**Mike Klein - Northern California
Area Manager**
(415) 547-8810

CA (San Jose), CO, ID, AK

District Sales Manager
Jennifer Hillis (415) 547-8816
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Brandon Lowitz
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North),
OR, WA, BC

District Sales Manager
Jordan Klineman (415) 547-8807
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
June Donnelly
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to
Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

District Sales Manager
Jon Schwartz (415) 547-8813
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Lee Siegmund
(212) 503-5161

**For more information
regarding *display*
advertising please call:**
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader
Director of Sales and Marketing
Ken Holmstrom
Sales Manager
Bill Herbst
Production Director
Vicki Egan
Sr. Production Coordinator
Rob Scott
Sr. Production Coordinator
Sherrie Simms
Sr. Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK,
Canada

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV,
KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Manager
Alyson O'Regan
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH,
Foreign

Account Manager
Brian Gleason
(212) 503-5150

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Manager
Neil Goldstein
(212) 503-5118

CO, IA, MO, NE, AZ, KS, MN, ND, OK, SD,
NM, TX

Account Representative
Janet Fu
(212) 503-4579

**Business Card
Advertising**
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

**For more information
regarding *central*
advertising please call:**
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

User-to-User

By Neil J. Rubenking

A Default Font for Windows Write

The item "Setting a Default Font for Write in Windows 3.1x" in the Solutions column of October 22, 1996, stated: "I can't explain the use of Impact as your default font. . . ."

Here is the explanation: In the [fonts] group of the WIN.INI file, the first *.FOT file referenced designates the default font for Write. Therefore, you can easily make Arial the default font by moving the line

```
Arial (True Type)=ARIAL.FOT
```

to the very top of the [fonts] group—precisely where it is when Windows is installed.

The solution presented in your response lets the user control the font when Write is started from the icon. But it doesn't fix the problem when you start Write from the File | Run menu, for example, or by double-clicking on a .WRI file in File Manager. My solution works regardless of the way in which Write is executed.

PRZEMYSŁAW BOGACKI
Norfolk, Virginia

PC MAGAZINE: The default font used by Windows 3.1x Write is indeed controlled by the order of the entries in the [Fonts] section of WIN.INI, but it's not quite as simple as "the first .FOT file." Rather, Write will choose as its default font the first .FOT file in the [fonts] list that the program finds acceptable, according to some undetermined criteria. On my system, those fonts include Arial, Arial Narrow, Arial Rounded MT Bold, Britannic Bold, Century Gothic, and Impact.

To determine which fonts Write would accept, I sorted the contents of the [Fonts] section in reverse order, started Windows, and checked which font Write chose. After noting the font's name, I exited from Windows, moved the font that Write chose to the end of the list, and checked again. The results were clear. Whichever of the "acceptable" fonts is first in the list will be used as the default font for Write. If you find yourself using Write in Windows 3.1x quite a bit, you may want to repeat this experiment on your own system, as your collection of fonts may well be different.

Moving Arial to the beginning of the

[fonts] list in WIN.INI solves the problem of having Write come up with a hard-to-read font like Impact as its default. But if you choose to set Write's default font to some other specific font, your success will depend on whether Write accepts that font. If Write doesn't use the font after you move it to the beginning of the list, you will still have to resort to the technique described in the earlier response—that is, create a read-only .WRI file with the desired font and other attributes and edit Write's Program Manager icon so it always opens that particular file.

Mystery Features in Windows 95

In a recent column ("OS Decay: Here to Stay?", August 1996), John C. Dvorak mentioned his surprise at the smooth scrolling of the Windows 95 Taskbar on one system but not on others. Here's where it comes from: The Taskbar is actually a window and is affected by the Microsoft Plus! screen-enhancement functions, just as any other application window is. Specifically, there is a check box for "Show window contents while dragging" on the Plus! tab of Display Properties. When this box is checked, it causes the Taskbar to gradually slide up and down instead of just popping in and out of existence when auto-hide is on. It's a nice effect on a reasonably fast system but excruciatingly slow on a 486 with only 8MB of RAM. (Of course, that can be said of Windows 95 in general!)

GEORGE BYRD
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: As Dvorak noted, it's frustrating to see a new feature appear seemingly spontaneously. Without an explanation of the feature's source, you can't enable it on other systems. Quite a few readers wrote to point out that the "ultracool" Taskbar scrolling behavior comes from the Plus! pack's display enhancements.

Alert readers may have noticed another interesting change in system behavior recently. When the mouse moves over a column heading in Explorer's detail view, the heading text may change to the Selected color (the system color that's normally used as the background for the selected item in menus, list boxes, list views, and so on). The same thing happens in

HIGHLIGHTS



HARDWARE New software isn't your only option if you want to dual boot. Here's a simple hardware solution to consider. *Page 288.*



ONLINE Learn how to set up HyperTerminal so you can send commands to your modem manually, in our new Online section of PC Solutions. *Page 292.*



DATABASES Removing the most recently used files list should get easier in Access for Windows 97, but in the meantime, this solution will do the job. *Page 301.*

OUR ADVISORS

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many PC Magazine utilities.

Frank J. Derfler, Jr. is senior networking editor and the author of the PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.

Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffitt is a senior contributing editor of OS/2 Magazine and the author of OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Jeff Prosser is a contributing editor and the author of DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.

Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the Running FoxPro series from Microsoft Press.

Neil J. Rubenking is technical editor and the author of Delphi Programming Problem Solver.

Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Graig Stinson is a contributing editor and the coauthor of Running Windows 3.1 and Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone is a contributing editor and the coauthor of Word for Windows Companion, Second Edition.



PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors. See index, page 288.

CDW

EXPERIENCE THE FUTURE

COMPAQ Presario 4764 and 4770

Compaq takes MMX technology to the max!

Intel's Pentium processor with MMX technology provides a major enhancement to the quality and performance of graphics, video and audio software optimized for MMX instruction sets. Intel has added 57 powerful new instructions to the Pentium processor architecture to speed up certain CPU-intensive tasks in multimedia and communications applications. MMX instructions process multiple data elements in parallel, providing performance benefits from 50% to 400%, depending on the application.



Call CDW for our complete line of Compaq Presarios

Monitor sold separately.

Presario 4764

- ✓ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ✓ 24MB SyncDRAM standard, expandable to 80MB
- ✓ 2.5GB hard disk drive ✓ Internal 16X Max CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 32-bit PCI accelerated graphics ✓ JBL Pro stereo speakers
- ✓ 33.6K bps DSVD data/fax/voice modem ✓ Includes Compaq keyboard and mouse ✓ Software: Microsoft® Windows 95, Microsoft Works, Compaq Phone Center, CorelDRAW 5 and more!
- ✓ 1-year limited warranty

\$1899.00 CDW 80029



Presario 4770

- ✓ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ✓ 32MB SyncDRAM standard, expandable to 80MB ✓ 3.8GB hard disk drive ✓ Internal 16X Max CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 32-bit PCI accelerated graphics ✓ JBL Pro stereo speakers ✓ 33.6K bps DSVD data/fax/voice modem ✓ Includes Compaq keyboard and mouse ✓ Software: Microsoft® Windows 95, Microsoft Works, Compaq Phone Center, CorelDRAW 5 and more!
- ✓ 1-year limited warranty

\$2299.00 CDW 80030

HP Vectra 500 Series PCs

Complete PC solution for small businesses

Hewlett Packard and Microsoft have joined forces to provide you with a personal computing solution to improve your business success. The HP and Microsoft Small Business Center Vectra 500 Series PCs are designed specifically for small and medium-sized businesses and integrate everything you need into one powerful but simple-to-use PC package. No longer are you forced to pay too much for features you don't need, or work with a computer that isn't designed for business applications. With the Small Business Center, you get the PC you need to work better and smarter—without straining your business technology budget.

Hewlett Packard Vectra 500 Series PCs Includes a complete suite of Microsoft software!

- ◆ Windows® 95 with Plus! Companion ◆ Microsoft Office Professional with Bookshelf® 95 ◆ Publisher ◆ Internet Explorer
- ◆ Also includes Microsoft Natural Keyboard and mouse!

Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
525CD	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	8X	\$1729.34	76404
525MCx	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	8X	\$1905.72	76405
525CD	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	8X	\$2069.12	76406
525MCx	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	8X	\$2229.46	77135
525MCx	200MHz Pentium	32MB	2.5GB	8X	\$2886.62	77136



Monitor sold separately.

Hewlett Packard Vectra 500 Series PCs

Includes! ▲ Microsoft Windows® 95 ▲ Microsoft Word (except CDW 76397)
▲ McAfee VirusScan ▲ Adobe Acrobat Reader and much more!

Desktop	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
520MCx	120MHz Pentium	12MB	1.2GB	8X	\$1529.75	76395
520	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	—	\$1279.84	76397
520CD	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	8X	\$1534.65	76398
520MCx	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	8X	\$1717.86	76399
Mini-tower	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
525CD	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	8X	\$1894.94	76401
525MCx	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	8X	\$2094.49	76400
525CD	200MHz Pentium	16MB	2.5GB	8X	\$2196.31	76402
525MCx	200MHz Pentium	32MB	2.5GB	8X	\$2584.40	76403

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

**Large volume
bids welcome!**

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

AST
PRICE DROP!

Call CDW for the complete line of
AST Bravo LC, MS and Bravo MS-T
computers including new Intel
Pentium Pro models!



Ultimate multimedia and gaming solution

Advantage! 9315

- ✓ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 256KB Level 2 cache ✓ 32MB RAM std., 128MB max. ✓ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM drive ✓ 28.8K bps data/fax/voice DSVD modem ✓ 16-bit stereo 3D sound
- ✓ Software: Microsoft® Windows 95; Intuit Quicken SE; Lotus® SmartSuite® '96; Groliers Encyclopedia; Mayo Clinic Health Book; Virtual Soccer; Terminal Velocity; Extreme Pinball and much more!
- ✓ 1 year on-site warranty

\$1915.79 CDW 71903

3D graphics, joystick, stereo speakers with subwoofer and infrared remote control

The complete interactive communications PC

Advantage! 9312

- ✓ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 256KB Level 2 cache ✓ 24MB RAM std., 128MB max. ✓ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM drive ✓ PCI graphics with 1MB video RAM std. (2MB max.)
- ✓ 16-bit stereo 3D sound with speakers
- ✓ Software: Microsoft® Windows 95; Intuit Quicken SE; Lotus® SmartSuite® '96; Groliers Encyclopedia; Mayo Clinic Health Book; Intel Video Conferencing; Intel Interact and much more!
- ✓ 1 year on-site warranty

\$1915.79 CDW 71902

28.8K bps data/fax/voice DSVD modem, POTS-video capture, TV tuner card, camera and infrared remote control

TOSHIBA Infinia Series

- ✓ 256KB pipeline burst Level 2 cache ✓ RAM expandable to 128MB ✓ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 28.8K bps voice/data/fax modem (software upgradeable to 33.6K bps) ✓ Speakerphone and digital answering machine
- ✓ Television and FM stereo capabilities included in 7200 (optional in 7130 and 7160)
- ✓ Software: Windows® 95, Microsoft® Works V4.0, Microsoft® Encarta 1996 encyclopedia, Microsoft Money, Dow Jones Personal Journal, Quicken SE
- ✓ 1-year limited in-home warranty



Monitor sold separately.

Infinia 7130 **\$1299.00** CDW 75220
✓ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✓ 16MB EDO RAM ✓ 1.5GB hard disk drive

Infinia 7160 **\$1599.00** CDW 75221
✓ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✓ 16MB EDO RAM ✓ 1.9GB hard disk drive

Infinia 7200 **\$2199.00** CDW 75222
✓ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✓ 32MB EDO RAM ✓ 3GB hard disk drive
✓ Includes television and FM stereo capabilities



Aptiva C Series

Touch new worlds of power with IBM's Aptiva—the interactive PC for entertainment, education, communication and productivity



\$175.00
Instant Rebate!

Monitor sold separately.

- ✓ Intel® Pentium® processors: 133MHz (C32, C33), 166MHz (C65), 200MHz (C73) ✓ RAM: 16MB standard, 128MB maximum ✓ Hard disk drives: 1.2GB (C32), 1.6GB (C33), 2GB (C65), 2.5GB (C73) ✓ 6X (C32) or 8X CD-ROM drive ✓ ATI Rage graphics controller with Total Image 3D (C33, C65, C73) ✓ 2MB video memory standard
- ✓ MPEG-1 video support ✓ Includes stereo speakers and microphone
- ✓ 28.8K bps data/fax/voice modem with speakerphone capabilities
- ✓ Keyboard ✓ 2-button mouse ✓ Windows® 95 software
- ✓ 3 year limited warranty

Aptiva C32 **\$1322.13*** CDW 74006
✓ 133MHz Pentium, 1.2GB hard drive, 6X CD-ROM drive

Aptiva C33 **\$1524.74*** CDW 73083
✓ 133MHz Pentium, 1.6GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive

Aptiva C65 **\$1782.48*** CDW 73084
✓ 166MHz Pentium, 2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive

Aptiva C73 **\$1922.53*** CDW 73085
✓ 200MHz Pentium, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive

* After \$175.00 instant rebate. Offer ends 2/28/97.

PC 340 Series

Exceptional value with Pentium processor power



NEW LOW PRICE!

Monitor sold separately.

- ✓ 100MHz, 133MHz or 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor ✓ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 128MB maximum ✓ 256KB pipeline burst Level 2 cache (CDW 77511, 77512)
- ✓ 1.2GB or 2.5GB EIDE hard drive
- ✓ 64-bit Cirrus Logic 5436 graphics controller ✓ 1MB EDO DRAM standard (2MB maximum) ✓ 4 slots, 4 bays
- ✓ 104-key enhanced keyboard and IBM mouse ✓ Software: Windows® 95, NetFinity and Easy Tools network management tools
- ✓ Lotus SmartSuite license ✓ 3-year limited warranty

PC 340 **\$999.45** CDW 71856
✓ 100MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 850MB hard drive, DOS/Windows V3.1

PC 340 **\$1215.04** CDW 71857
100MHz Pentium, 1.2GB hard drive

PC 340 **\$1349.05** CDW 71858
133MHz Pentium, 1.2GB hard drive

PC 340 **\$1624.45** CDW 77512
166MHz Pentium, 1.2GB hard drive

PC 340 **\$1779.33** CDW 77511
166MHz Pentium, 2.5GB hard drive

FREE configuration of your new PC purchase from CDW!

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE



POWERFUL AND ULTRA-TOSHIBA

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEW!



Satellite 200CDS

- ✓ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 8MB EDO RAM standard, 40MB maximum
- ✓ 810MB hard drive
- ✓ 6X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 11.3" dual-scan SVGA color display

\$1939.64

CDW 77236

PRICE DROP!



Satellite 110CS and 110CT

- ✓ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 8MB EDO RAM standard, 40MB maximum
- ✓ 810MB hard disk drive
- ✓ Integrated 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- ✓ 11.3" dual-scan (110CS) or active-matrix (110CT) SVGA color display

110CS **\$1499.88** CDW 70247

110CT **\$2059.53** CDW 70248

Portege 660CDT

- ✓ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 80MB maximum
- ✓ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✓ 6X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 11.3" active-matrix SVGA color display
- ✓ 28.8K bps data/fax modem

\$4958.73

CDW 77243



150MHz Intel Pentium processor!

NEW!



PRICE DROP!

Portege 650CT

- ✓ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 80MB maximum
- ✓ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✓ External 1.44MB floppy drive
- ✓ 11.3" SVGA active-matrix color display
- ✓ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

\$3959.01

CDW 70244

Satellite Pro 420CDS and 420CDT

- ✓ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 8MB EDO RAM standard, 40MB maximum
- ✓ 810MB (420CDS) or 1.26GB (420CDT) hard drives
- ✓ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive
- ✓ 11.3" dual-scan (420CDS) or active-matrix (420CDT) SVGA color displays

420CDS **\$2149.63** CDW 70245

420CDT **\$2868.39** CDW 70246



PRICE DROP!

Satellite Pro 430CDS and 430CDT

- ✓ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 48MB maximum
- ✓ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✓ 10X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 11.3" dual-scan (430CDS) or active-matrix (430CDT) SVGA color display

430CDS **\$2449.03** CDW 77242

430CDT **\$3279.39** CDW 77237



NEW!

Tecra 510CDS and 510CDT

- ✓ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 144MB maximum
- ✓ 1.2GB (510CDS) or 2.1GB hard drive (510CDT)
- ✓ 10X CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 12.1" dual-scan (510CDS) or active-matrix (510CDT) SVGA color display
- ✓ 28.8K bps data/fax modem

510CDS **\$3636.87** CDW 77238

510CDT **\$4899.62** CDW 77241



Tecra 510

Tecra 500CS and 500CDT

- ✓ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM standard
- ✓ 1.26GB hard drive
- ✓ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive (500CDT)
- ✓ 12.1" dual-scan (500CS) or active-matrix (500CDT) SVGA color display
- ✓ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

500CS **\$2419.29**

CDW 70242

500CDT **\$4166.53**

CDW 70243

PRICE DROP!

Tecra 730CDT

- ✓ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 144MB maximum
- ✓ 2GB removable hard drive
- ✓ 6X speed CD-ROM drive
- ✓ 12.1" active-matrix color display
- ✓ Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem

\$5689.75 CDW 73155

Tecra 720CDT **\$5289.11** CDW 66319



Tecra 730CDT

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

CDW carries over 20,000 brand-name computer products. Call today!



PORTABLE CONVENIENCE!

COMPAQ

Armada 4100 Versatile multimedia notebook



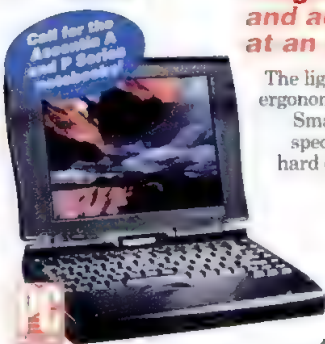
Shown with optional trackball

The Compaq Armada 4100 is the most versatile notebook in its class, transforming from a sleek, slimline portable to a powerful multimedia notebook without sacrificing mobility or performance. With unparalleled flexibility, portability and outstanding multimedia capabilities, the Armada 4100 fits a variety of user needs.

- ▼ Intel Pentium® processors ▼ 8MB or 16MB RAM standard, 40MB or 48MB maximum respectively ▼ 810MB or 1.08GB hard disk drives ▼ 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive ▼ 16-bit stereo sound with integrated speakers ▼ MPEG and Motion Video Acceleration support ▼ 3-year worldwide limited warranty

Model	CPU	RAM	Hard drive	Color display	Price	CDW
4110	100MHz Pentium	8MB	810MB	11.3" dual-scan	\$2499.00	71112
4110D	100MHz Pentium	8MB	810MB	11.3" dual-scan	\$2899.00	71113
4120	120MHz Pentium	16MB	1.08GB	11.3" dual-scan	\$3099.00	71114
4120T	120MHz Pentium	16MB	1.08GB	11.8" active-matrix	\$3749.00	71115
4130T	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.08GB	11.8" active-matrix	\$4449.00	71116

AST



EDITOR'S CHOICE

Ascentia J50 Progressive features and advanced ergonomics— at an aggressive price

The lightweight Ascentia J50 has an advanced ergonomic design with an integrated palm rest, SmartPoint™ trackstick pointing device and special Windows® 95 keys. And a removable hard drive offers extra storage, flexibility and increased security.

- ▲ 133MHz Intel Pentium processor ▲ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ▲ 800MB removable hard disk drive ▲ 1.44MB internal floppy disk drive ▲ 10.4" active-matrix color display ▲ Integrated 14.4K bps data/fax modem ▲ Integrated stereo speakers and microphone ▲ 5.8 lbs. ▲ 3-year limited warranty with 48 hour rapid repair for 1st year

Incredible low price! \$1899.00 CDW 67377

Ascentia J55

The newest addition to the Ascentia J Series

NEW!

- ◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ◆ 1GB removable hard disk drive ◆ 1.44MB internal floppy disk drive ◆ 11.3" active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ Integrated 33.6K bps data/fax modem

\$2239.97 CDW 79058

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 600 Series



Extensa 600CD
◆ 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM standard, 64MB maximum ◆ 810MB removable hard disk drive ◆ 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ 12.1" DSTN dual-scan SVGA color display

\$1929.70

CDW 75912

Extensa 650CDT

- ◆ 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 80MB maximum ◆ 2.1GB removable hard disk drive ◆ 10X CD-ROM drive ◆ 11.3" active-matrix SVGA color display

\$3659.23

CDW 75726

Extensa 650CD

- ◆ 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, 80MB maximum ◆ 1.35GB removable hard disk drive ◆ 10X CD-ROM drive ◆ 12.1" DSTN dual-scan SVGA color display

\$2894.07

CDW 75727



IBM® ThinkPad® 365X and 365XD

Advanced design, powerful performance

- ▲ Intel Pentium® processors ▲ PCI local bus architecture with video acceleration and 1MB video RAM ▲ 16-bit stereo audio with built-in speaker and SoundBlaster Pro support ▲ Pre-installed Windows® 95



Call for CDW's complete selection of IBM ThinkPads

FREE Lotus SmartSuite CD-ROM®

IBM ThinkPad 365X Series						
CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Color display	Price	CDW
365XD	100MHz	8MB	810MB	4X 10.4" dual-scan	\$2009.42	68165
365X	120MHz	8MB	810MB	Optional 10.4" active-matrix	\$2369.14	74860
365XD	120MHz	8MB	810MB	4X 10.4" active-matrix	\$2499.04	74861
365XD	120MHz	8MB	1.08GB	4X 11.3" dual-scan	\$2299.89	68170
365XD	120MHz	8MB	1.08GB	4X 10.4" active-matrix	\$2999.60	68169
365X	133MHz	8MB	1.08GB	Optional 11.3" dual-scan	\$2249.08	74859
365XD	133MHz	8MB	1.35GB	6X 11.3" active-matrix	\$3479.05	74858

Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD-ROM included with IBM ThinkPads shipping with the Windows® 95 operating system. Diskette copies and hard copy documentation can be ordered for a fee through the IBM fulfillment center at 800-672-6165.

Free configuration of your new notebook purchase from CDW!

800-326-4239
www.cdw.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

CDW

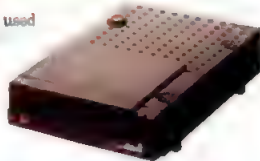
ACCESSORIES & MORE

1 Iomega® Ditto™ 2GB drive

Easy, dependable backup to protect all of your computer stuff

Ditto drives provide you up to 2GB of storage when used exclusively with Iomega Ditto cartridges. The 2GB model also reads all of your prior tapes created on Iomega drives, from Tape 250 through Easy 3200.

- ✓ 2GB maximum capacity with compression
- ✓ 1Mbps data transfer rate (2Mbps with optional Ditto Dash accelerator card) ✓ Compatible with QIC-80, TR1, QIC-3010, TR2, QIC-3020, and TR3 cartridges



Internal	\$149.95	CDW 74117
External	\$199.95	CDW 74121
2GB cartridge	\$19.95	CDW 74130
2GB cartridge 3-pack	\$59.95	CDW 74143

HP Hewlett-Packard HP DeskJet 340

Portable Inkjet Printer

The printer that makes anyplace your workplace!

- ◆ Sharp 600 x 300 dpi monochrome output
- ◆ 3 ppm fast, high-quality black printing ◆ 2-4 ppm full color graphics ◆ Parallel interface, 48KB print buffer
- ◆ Includes HP Color Kit, a \$35 value ◆ Streamlined, lightweight 4.3 lbs—fits easily into a briefcase



\$289.84 CDW 60751

U-Robotics® NEW!

XJ4336

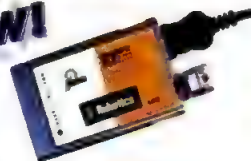
Cellular-capable* PC Card fax modem with XJACK connector

Megahertz* 33.6K bps cellular-capable* PC Card fax modem delivers the highest speed available. The built-in XJACK* connector conveniently pops out to connect to a standard phone line. Features include Caller ID and Telephone Answering Device telephony features, Intelligent Auto Install, Digital Line Guard to protect modem from high-voltage lines, Flash ROM, low power usage and data/fax/voice software.

▲ Data: V.34 (33.6K bps) ▲ Fax: 14.4K bps send/receive ▲ Hot-swappable

\$248.93 CDW 76259

* Cellular cable sold separately.



3Com® EtherLink III

- ▲ Connects at higher speeds more often ▲ Quicker system response, faster data transfers—up to 46% faster than the competition ▲ Plug and Play compatible under Windows 95
- ▲ Cellular-ready (LAN+33.6 Modem only) ▲ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within one year of purchase ▲ Lifetime warranty

LAN+33.6 Modem PC Card

\$299.21

CDW 78501

LAN+33.6 Modem PC Card-Combo

\$336.08

CDW 78496

LAN PC Card-TP

\$135.44

CDW 61088

LAN PC Card-Combo

\$179.64

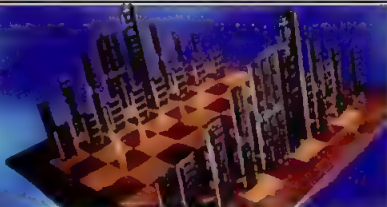
CDW 61902



Your winning move.

Memory Upgrades

Mobile Storage



Simple TECHNOLOGY

New Releases!

Apple®

Call for our complete line of Apple memory upgrades, including the new Performa 6400 tower.

COMPAQ

Armada 4100 Series

8MB\$118.8374915 16MB\$139.4074917

32MB\$259.8474918

DeskPro 2000, 4000, 6000

8MB\$59.4674165 16MB\$109.7774166

32MB\$249.9374167

Presario 7200 Series

8MB\$67.1768815 16MB\$109.7768812

32MB\$237.8468813 64MB\$557.4468814

Presario 4112, 4122, 4402, 4704, 4712, 4716, 6704, 6708, 8702

8MB\$111.8374166 16MB\$109.7774168

32MB\$249.9374167 64MB\$557.4474169

digital

HiNote VP500

8MB\$111.8374166 16MB\$109.7774168

32MB\$249.9374167 64MB\$557.4474169

Call for our complete line of Digital memory upgrades, including the new Celebris FX, GL and Ventures GL series.

WORLDWIDE WEB

http://www.simpletech.com

Activa C, S series

8MB\$94.4574840 16MB\$118.8372583

32MB\$219.3672584 64MB\$489.3477193

NEC

Versa 2400

8MB\$72.8976394 16MB\$134.9676396

PowerMate V75, V90, V100E, V133

8MB\$111.8374166 16MB\$109.7774168

32MB\$249.9374167 64MB\$557.4474169

PowerMate P2200, Ready 7600 series, 9600 series

8MB\$111.8374166 16MB\$109.7774168

32MB\$249.9374167 64MB\$557.4474169

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 6000

16MB\$147.6273583

Every Simple Technology product is tested for 100% compatibility and is backed with a lifetime warranty.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

100% COMPATIBLE

TOSHIBA

Portege 610, Tecra 710, 720, 730 series, Satellite Pro 420 series

8MB\$85.7667892 16MB\$159.7667893

32MB\$287.4867894

Satellite Pro 400, 410 series

8MB\$88.6163066 16MB\$159.2763067

32MB\$279.2661117

Infinia 7130, 7160, 7200

8MB\$88.6163066 16MB\$159.2763067

32MB\$279.2661117

EDO Extended Data Memory Output available on select systems

Simple Technology memory upgrades are recognized and approved by leading computer manufacturers, including:

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Mac OS

IBM

If you don't see it, call! We carry Simple Technology's complete line of 1500 memory upgrade products for portables, workstations, servers, printers, desktop systems, PDA's, and more.

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

Memory pricing subject to change. Please call your CDW Account Executive for the latest pricing and availability information.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

& SOFTWARE GALORE!

CDW

NEW! VirusScan Deluxe

AntiVirus and Backup for complete data protection

For Windows V3.1, 95 and NT

▼ Consistently detects over 90% of the more than 8,500 known viruses maintained by independent labs
▼ National Computer Security Association Certified—captures 100% of viruses found in the wild
▼ Lifetime updates on virus data files for complete protection
▼ Provides constant, unobtrusive virus protection with real-time capturing and removal of viruses from the Internet, online services, macros, email, diskettes, shared files, network drives or in memory

\$62.02 CDW 78373

EXABYTE® EXB-8700

External 7-14GB 8MM DAT tape drive

A great value for NetWare, NT and Macintosh systems, Exabyte's EXB-8700 installs in minutes. This sleek, standalone drive features 14-gigabyte capacity and 60-megabyte-per-minute data transfer rates. The bundled software CD-ROM offers your choice of popular backup applications from Arcade, Cheyenne, Dantz and Palindrome.
◆ SCSI-2 interface ◆ Requires SCSI interface card ◆ Includes EXATAPE 160mXL cartridge ◆ 7GB uncompressed, 14GB compressed ◆ Up to 60MBpm transfer rate ◆ 2-year warranty

\$1229.71 CDW 70305

EXATAPE 160mXL cartridge

\$13.98 CDW 47882

US Robotics® NEW!

XJ1288

28.8K bps PC Card faxmodem with XJACK

The XJ1288 offers an easy way to fax, exchange e-mail and access the Internet—all from your notebook computer. The built-in X-JACK connector simply pops out to connect to a standard phone line so there are no custom cables to carry or lose. Features include Digital Line Guard, ETC advanced cellular protocol, Intelligent Auto Install and data/fax software for Windows.

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send/receive ◆ Flash upgradeable to 33.6K bps ◆ Hot-swappable ◆ 5-year warranty

\$209.27 CDW 73528

WINDOWS AND DOS SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator V4.1 WIN	299.44
Adobe Illustrator V4.1 WIN upg	46.89
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN 3.5/CD	547.74
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg 3.5/CD	129.81
Adobe PhotoDeluxe V3.0	49.34
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 5 WIN 3.5/CD	545.78
Adobe Premiere V4.0 WIN CD	485.84
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN	239.23
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	92.00
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe II	58.06
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe V2.0 WIN	35.57
Cadre OmniPage Pro V6.0 WIN upg	114.87
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN	54.95
Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD	36.78
Corel MEGA GALLERY WIN/NT CD	64.17

Microsoft Publisher 97
Create high-impact publications in a few easy steps
\$69.63 CDW 75069



Corel Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN CD	61.84
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN 3.5/CD	269.17
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD	239.95
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5/CD	129.70
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg CD	91.77
Corel WordPerfect V5.1x DOS	244.99
Corel WordPerfect V5.1x DOS upg	69.00
Corel WordPerfect V8.1 DOS	239.06
Corel WordPerfect V8.1 DOS upg	91.48
Corel Xara V1.0 WIN	176.80
CorelDRAW! V4.0 to V5.0 WIN upg CD	92.69
CorelDRAW! V5.0 WIN CD	63.25
CorelDRAW! V5.0 WIN upg	178.31
Delatorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	99.56
Fractal Design Debiller V2.0 WIN	42.53
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN	329.94
GoldMine V2.5 WIN	169.46
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN	93.82
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V6.0 WIN CD	58.94
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	295.75
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN spec upg	93.15
Lotus cc-Mail Mobile V6.0 WIN	126.00
Lotus cc-Mail V6.0 WIN CD	126.00
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN	89.69
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg CD	139.05
Lotus Word Pro 95 WIN	61.78
MicroMedia Dr Multimedia Studio V2.0 WIN CD	88.95
Mathsoft Mathcad V6.0 WIN	99.48
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 multiplatform CD	11.00
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN	11.00

WINDOWS 95 SOFTWARE

Introducing Microsoft Office 97
MS Office 97 Pro w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD upg J34.60
MS Office 97 Pro w/Bookshelf WIN95/NT CD J34.60
Microsoft Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD J34.60
Microsoft Office 97 Std WIN95/NT upg CD J34.60
MS Office 97 Pro Upg w/Bookshelf & Intellimouse CD J34.60

Microsoft FrontPage 97 with Bonus Pack
For Windows 95 and NT
CD upg **\$52.70** CDW 78402
CD **\$135.39** CDW 78401



Adobe Acrobat V3.0 WIN95/NT CD	179.41
Adobe Photoshop V4.0 WIN95/NT CD	545.78
Adobe Photoshop V4.0 WIN95/NT upg CD	129.81
Adobe Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD	49.69
Cadre OmniPage Pro V7.0 WIN95 vers upg	109.66
Corel Office Pro V7.0 WIN95 comp vers upg	187.32
Corel WEB GRAPHICS Suite WIN95/NT	186.35
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 CD	239.34
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 upg 3.5/CD	129.70
Corel WordPerfect Suite V7.0 WIN95 upg CD	99.87
CorelDRAW! 7 WIN95/NT CD	434.69
CorelDRAW! 7 WIN95/NT upg CD	227.39
Delatorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95	134.11
Delrina WinFax Pro V7.0 WIN95	77.35
GoldMine V3.0 WIN95	169.52
Lotus Organizer 97 WIN95 CD	71.63
Lotus SmartSuite 98 WIN95 CD	374.84
Lotus SmartSuite 98 WIN95 upg CD	136.72
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 WIN95	44.25
Microsoft Access V7.0 WIN95	296.94
Microsoft Access V7.0 WIN95 upg	94.05
Microsoft Encarta 97 Encyclopedia Deluxe	67.24
Microsoft FrontPage V1.1 WIN95	137.34
Microsoft Home Essentials WIN95 CD	74.65
Microsoft Money 97 WIN95 CD	29.73
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg	314.50
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95 CD w/Bookshelf	544.30

Microsoft Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	96.61
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	296.04
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	296.94
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	114.90
Microsoft Encarta 97 WIN95 CD	45.72
Microsoft Encarta 97 World Atlas	45.06
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	114.98
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.88
Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 WIN	535.47
MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	430.49
MS Office Professional V4.3 WIN license	458.68
MS Office Professional V4.3 WIN upg	354.25
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD	449.03
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	260.36
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg	114.98
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	414.42
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	129.80
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	69.29
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN	89.24
Microsoft Windows V3.11	92.06
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	78.51
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	51.67
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	296.94
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	115.55
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN	45.46
NewSoft ViewOffice PowerSuite WIN CD	48.21
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN 3.5/CD	104.16
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN	594.57
Softkey Calendar Creator V4.0 WIN	45.46
Symantec ACT! V2.0 WIN	189.24
Symantec AntiVirus V2.0 WIN/NT	65.09
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN	48.08
Symantec Norton NT Tools V1.0 WIN NT CD	46.32

Microsoft WordPerfect Suite 7 For Windows 95

CD upg **\$89.87** CDW 70308
CD **\$239.34** CDW 70483

Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	114.77
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN	119.83
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN host	61.78
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN remote	79.44
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS	118.17
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS host	88.79
Symantec WinFax Pro V4.0 WIN	78.14
Vista V4.0 WIN 3.5/CD	129.67
Vista V4.0 WIN upg	78.61
Walker Reflections V1.52 WIN	11.00

WINDOWS 95 SOFTWARE

MS Office Pro WIN95 upg CD w/Bookshelf	411
Microsoft Office Professional WIN95	509.93
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD	449.12
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD	114.90
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD	114.90
Microsoft Project V4.1 WIN95 upg CD	114.90
Microsoft Project V4.1 WIN95/NT CD	114.90
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN95/NT CD	319.29
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN95/NT comp upg CD	114.90
MS Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN95/NT upg CD	114.90
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95	114.90
Microsoft Windows 95	114.90
Microsoft Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer	114.90
MS Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg CD	97.69
MS Win NT Workstation V4.0 1-user upg CD	239.49
MS Windows NT Workstation V4.0 CD	279.20
Microsoft Word V7.0 WIN95 upg	55.75
Microsoft Works WIN95	45.46
MS Win NT Workstation V4.0 vers upg CD	129.53
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN95	119.33
Stac ReachOut V6.0 WIN95	119.33
Symantec ACT! V3.0 WIN95/NT	177.74

Microsoft CorelDRAW! 7 For Windows 95

CD upg **\$227.39** CDW 78368
CD **\$434.69** CDW 78367

Symantec Norton AntiVirus V2.0 WIN95	65.91
Symantec Norton Utilities V2.0 upg WIN95 CD	49.03
Symantec Norton Utilities V2.0 WIN95 CD	69.42
Symantec pcANYWHERE V7.5 WIN95/NT upg	81.79
Symantec pcANYWHERE V7.5 WIN95/NT	129.24
Symantec WinFax Pro V7.5 WIN95 CD	97.69
Vista Technical V4.1 WIN95/NT	256.21

Microsoft

Office 97 Professional Edition Upgrade With Bookshelf Basics and Intellimouse For Windows 95 and NT Workstation



\$339.09 CDW 78405

Now, for a limited time and a special price, you can get Microsoft® Office 97 Professional Edition with Bookshelf® Basics and Intellimouse™. Along with everything you need to organize information and your everyday tasks, you get the power of the Web, access to a world of information with Bookshelf Basics and the unparalleled performance of the Intellimouse.

Includes: Excel 97, Word 97, PowerPoint 97, Access 97 and the newest addition to Office, Outlook™ 97

Hayes

OPTIMA 336 Business Modem

Transfer more data in less time—over a megabyte a minute



- ◆ Data: 33.6K bps (V.34 and V.FC)
- ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps, send and receive
- ◆ V.42 error correction for accurate data transfers
- ◆ V.42bis data compression provides throughput up to 230,400 bps
- ◆ 5-year warranty

Internal... **\$225.38** CDW 75643

External... **\$239.56** CDW 74831

hp HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP LaserJet 6P printer

Full-featured laser printer for business

NEW!

- ◆ 600 x 600 dpi
- ◆ 8 ppm print speed
- ◆ HP PCL 6 printer language
- ◆ 2MB memory standard, 50MB maximum
- ◆ 45 scalable typefaces built in with an additional 65 on disk for Windows®
- ◆ 1-year warranty with free HP Express Exchange overnight printer replacement
- ◆ HP C3980A

\$729.95 CDW 74906

Make CDW® your first choice!

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE



3Com Impact IQ External ISDN modem

The smart way
to access
the Internet

■ Designed to connect PC and Macintosh systems to ISDN BRI services ■ Delivers 230,400 bps throughput for peak performance ■ Combines IETF CCP and Stacker LZS data compression with 128K bps Multilink PPP data sessions and high-speed serial interface ■ Two analog ports allow fax or phone calls during data sessions ■ Includes Internet Passport, a suite of Internet software including web browsers, e-mail, Internet Service Provider (ISP) software and Internet telephone

\$316.81 CDW 72846

Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW Sells For Less!

MicroSolutions backpack 8000t

8GB tape backup

- ▲ Up to 30MB per minute (compressed) backup speed
- ▲ 8GB on single TR-4 tape
- ▲ Can be used with multiple PCs
- ▲ Includes backup software for Windows, Windows 95 and DOS
- ▲ Includes free TR-4 cartridge
- ▲ 2-year warranty

\$536.95 CDW 70985

backpack pc/cd 650MB rewritable storage and CD-ROM drive.....**\$547.31** CDW 70962

backpack pc/cd with built-in sound.....**\$589.03** CDW 76712



HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Novell

IntranetWare Upgrades	
5-user CD	328.53
10-user CD	579.32
25-user CD	979.32
50-user CD	1245.68
100-user CD	1869.03
250-user CD	3349.95

IntranetWare	
5-user CD	689.00
10-user CD	1389.96
25-user CD	2289.38
50-user CD	3284.31

GroupWise V5.0	
5-user CD	487.85
10-user CD	959.82
25-user CD	2339.69
50-user CD	4556.35
100-user CD	8916.25

ManageWise V2.1	
5-user CD	539.40
10-user CD	869.86
25-user CD	1349.81

LAN WorkPlace V5.0	
Single-user CD	169.52
10-user CD	1345.99
100-user CD	4677.48

Microsoft

BackOffice Server V2.0	
Variation upg CD	689.55
Comp upg CD	1589.10
Full version CD	1949.14
5-client license	1179.39
20-client license	3739.30

Windows NT Server V4.0	
Upg + 5-client license CD	377.15
Upg + 10-client license CD	499.73
Comp upg + 5-client license CD	378.82
Comp upg + 10-client license CD	508.26
Server + 5-client license CD	746.28
Server + 10-client license CD	1029.76
Single-client license upg	17.19
Single-client license	34.32

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0	
Variation upg CD	129.53
Single-client upg	239.49
Full version CD	279.20

Microsoft SQL Server V6.5	
Server + 5-client license CD	1239.19
Server + 10-client license CD	1769.06
Server + 25-client license CD	3534.84
5-client license	659.16
20-client license	2099.23

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server V1.2	
SMS Server CD	817.59
5-client license	239.46

Microsoft SNA Server V2.11	
SNA Server CD	359.59
Single-client license	57.06
20-client license pack	859.40

Microsoft Exchange V4.0	
5-client license	319.91
20-client license	1034.04

Microsoft Exchange Server V4.0	
Server + 5-client license CD	889.76
Server + 10-client license CD	1219.76
Server + 25-client license CD	1928.12

3Com EtherLink XL PCI 10BT	109.16
3Com EtherLink XL PCI 10BT 5-pack	479.81
3Com EtherLink XL PCI combo	129.85
3Com EtherLink XL PCI combo 5-pack	586.64
3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100BT	136.95
3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI 10/100BT 5-pack	606.42
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	114.45

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

OfficeConnect 8-port hub, 1BNC port	147.19
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT	509.66
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	849.26
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 100BT	1247.21
SuperStack II Hub 48-port 100BT	4609.62
SuperStack II Switch 1000 12-port Enet	1989.70
SuperStack II Switch 1000 24-port Enet	2498.60
SuperStack II Hub TR 12-port	1179.92
SuperStack II Switch 2000 TR 12-port	5349.47

Need a 3Com LAN PC Card? Call CDW today!

LANtastic V7.0	
Starter kit 3.5" + CD	249.29
Add-on kit 3.5" + CD	129.83
1-user comp upg CD	56.56
10-user comp upg CD	236.56

ModemShare V7.0	
1 shared port, unlimited users	87.91
4 shared ports, unlimited users	289.24
32 shared ports, unlimited users	1699.25

AirMetro starter kit	386.01
ExpandView 4-port	99.12
OmniView PS/2 4-port	245.62
OmniView 6-port serial	246.66
Parashare 95 PC expansion pack	36.20
Parashare 95 starter kit	71.61

IOAT55 ISA/EISA 160 serial 1 parallel	46.63
BOCAHUB-8 8-port 10BT	89.71
BOCAHUB-16 Plus 16-port 10BT	225.23
BOCAHUB-24 Plus 24-port 10BT	359.53

CiscoPro CPA201 personal office ISDN	239.15
CiscoProCPA761 access router ISDN	479.58
CiscoProCPA766 access router ISDN	614.74
CiscoPro EtherSwitch 1200 25-port 10BT	3415.60
CiscoPro EtherSwitch 1600 stack system	3369.64

Netelligent 10BT PCI controller	99.25
Netelligent 10/100BTX PCI controller	138.45
Netelligent 2000 8-port 10BT repeater	477.16
Netelligent 2000 16-port 10BT repeater	564.67
Netelligent 5000 10/100BTX 6-port switch	1018.77
Netelligent 5012 10/100BTX 12-port switch	3114.08

DeskDirect 10/100Mbps PCI	149.65
DeskDirect 10/100Mbps PCI 6-pack	789.83
JetDirect print server 10BT internal	309.33
JetDirect print server 10BT/BNC internal	355.45
JetDirect EXPlus print server, external	294.64
JetDirect EXPlus3 print server, external	459.84

EtherExpress PRO/10+ PCI combo	134.03
EtherExpress PRO/10+ PCI combo 5-pack	549.34
EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI	129.84
EtherExpress PRO 100 PCI 5-pack	589.28
Express 100BTX 12-port stackable hub	1549.82
Express 100 BTX switching hub	3185.23
NetPort Express PRO Enet internal	259.02
NetPort Express PRO Enet external	367.14

Combo Ether16 LAN card	35.53
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	66.12
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT	92.23
PC Card LANmodem 10BT	287.22
EtherFast 10/100BTX LAN card	92.23
EtherFast 100BTX 12-port hub	1089.03

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub	86.00
EtherEZ 8TC 10BT hub	168.20
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub	344.12
EtherEZ 10BT ISA	92.03
EtherEZ 10BT ISA 5-pack	369.03
EtherPower 10BT PCI	117.39
EtherPower 10/100BTX PCI	139.04
TigerStack 10BT 12-port hub	489.58
TigerStack 10BT 26-port hub	858.25

DATA STORAGE

Colorado 350 350MB TBU internal	45.82
T1000E 800MB TBU external	159.18

ioemga

Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.95
Zip drive 100MB SCSI	199.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan internal	98.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan external	149.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2	399.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2	499.95
Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	124.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal	149.95
Ditto drive 2GB external	199.95
Ditto drive 2GB cartridge	19.95

SONY

SDT-5200 DDS-2 DAT internal	676.90
SDT-5000 DDS-2 DAT internal	995.48
SDT-5000 DDS-2 DAT external	999.37
SDT-7000 DDS-2 DAT internal	926.30

SYNCHRON

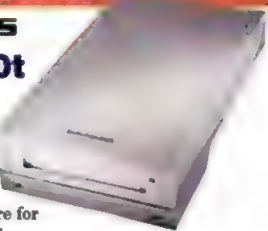
EZ135 135MB IDE internal	119.23
EZ135 135MB external	119.23
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.99
EZFlyer 230MB SCSI external	269.47
EZFlyer 230MB external	269.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.39

MULTIMEDIA

ADS Cadet AM/FM stereo data receiver	66.15
ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter	289.13
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	97.36
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	219.91
EXP 8X CD w/game port PCMCIA	377.51
EXP 8X CD w/sound module PCMCIA	498.84
MicroSolutions 4X CD parallel	219.67
MicroSolutions 6X CD w/sound parallel	357.76
MicroSolutions 8X CD parallel	289.08
NEC 4X 4X CD 7-disc changer external	354.60
NEC 6X 6X CD internal	239.82
NEC 8X 8X CD internal SCSI-2	227.17
NEC 8X 8X CD external SCSI-2	308.75
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI	299.00
Sony portable 4X CD Diadem	299.98
SunMoonStar 8X CD internal IDE/ATAPI	135.24
SunMoonStar 8X CD portable	289.88

INPUT DEVICES

Alps Desktop GlidePoint	66.86
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	95.58
Calscop Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen	195.34
Calscop Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	219.41
Epson PhotoPC digital camera	399.00
Epson ActionScanning System II	376.41
Epson ES1000C color scanner	584.67
Epson ES1200C Pro color scanner	1138.56
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4b	198.41
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4p	499.90
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4c	857.90
Kodak DC20 Digital Science Camera	199.00
Kodak DC25 Digital Science Camera	499.00
Kodak DC50 Digital Science Camera	899.00



INPUT DEVICES

Logitech MouseMan 96	55.51
Logitech Cordless MouseMan 96	61.22
Logitech SurfMan Internet controller	84.58
Logitech TrackMan Marble	84.76
Logitech PageScan Color Pro scanner	307.78
Microtek PageWiz compact scanner	96.17
Microtek ScanMaker 351 color flatbed	309.26
Microtek ScanMaker E6 std. color flatbed	556.72
Microtek ScanMaker 351 Plus	729.66
Play Snappy video still capture	196.97
Umax PageOffice Color scanner	239.88
Umax Vista-S6E scanner	289.93
Umax Vista-S12 scanner	709.21
Visioneer PaperPort Vx scanner	277.21
Visioneer PaperPort Vx scanner	289.92

MONITORS

Mag Innovation DX1595 PnP 15" 28mm	348.28
Mag Innovation DX1795 PnP 17" 28mm	629.55
Mag Innovation DX15T 15" 28mm	394.49
Mag Innovation DX1795T 17" 28mm	529.00
Magnavox CM2099 14" 28mm	248.84
Magnavox CM2015 15" 28mm	299.87
Magnavox CM1215 15" 28mm	316.80
Magnavox 107B 17" 28mm	574.43
Magnavox 20CM64 20" 31mm	849.00
NEC XV15+ 15" 28mm	429.81
NEC XV17+ 17" 28mm	759.05
NEC XE21 21" 28mm	1705.69
Sony Multiscan 15ax 15" PnP 25mm	369.34
Sony Multiscan 15all 15" PnP 25mm	429.44
Sony Multiscan 2008 17" 25mm	747.36
Sony Multiscan 27all 17" PnP 25mm	929.78
Sony Multiscan 20all 20" PnP 30mm	1559.84
ViewSonic 15GSH 15" 27mm	359.07
ViewSonic 17GS 17" 27mm	616.79
ViewSonic G810 21" 25mm	1417.89
ViewSonic P810 21" 25mm	1469.44
ViewSonic P815 21" 25mm	1839.92
ViewSonic P810 21" 30mm	1634.19

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI 3D Xpression & PC2TV PCI 2MB	155.72
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	95.87
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	179.13
ATI Video Xpression Plus PCI 2MB	98.87
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL 4MB PCI	176.43
Diamond SpeedStar64 2200 2MB ISA	94.84
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB VRAM	179.31
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB VRAM	249.15
Matrox Mystique PCI 2MB VRAM	167.71

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

Intel OverDrive DX4/75	139.08
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	179.34
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	138.66
Intel OverDrive Pentium 66MHz	169.27
Intel OverDrive Pentium 66MHz	249.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120MHz up to 575	249.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz up to 590	319.20
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz up to 5100	458.23

PC CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIC	135.44
3Com Etherlink II 28.8 Enet 10BT	374.05
Hayes EZJack V 34 33.6 w/fax	206.42
Megahertz Courier 33.6	259.67
Megahertz 33.6 cellular	248.93
Megahertz 33.6 cellular w/KJACK	248.93
Motorola Montana 33.6 cellular	226.29
Simple 33.6 cellular	157.14
Simple 33.6 Communicator x/SimpleJack	179.94
Xircor 33.6	224.96
Xircor 33.6 Ethernet 10BT	399.52
Xircor 33.6 Ethernet combo	334.50

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ
TRADED COMPANY

NASDAQ

TICKER SYMBOL: CDW
9 & 10th FAY
Dune 10-783-7882

CDW® TELEPHONE
HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 9am-6pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 9am-6pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

MACROMEDIA Director Multimedia Studio 2

For Windows 95 and NT

Everything you need to create professional multimedia projects from the ground up

- Director V5.0-Powerful authoring tool for multimedia and the Internet
- Extreme 3D™-3D solution for design and multimedia
- Macromedia xRes™-High resolution image editing and compositing

Shockwave™ for Director-Features integration into the most popular browsers, cross-platform playback, hotlinks and more

Sonic Foundry Sound Forge XP-Award-winning, general purpose sound editor

Upgrade, CD \$458.45 CDW 68963

CD \$888.75 CDW 68961

FREE Interactive Training CD & book from Macromedia Press, a \$49.95 value!

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW SERVICES YOU BETTER!

US Robotics

Bigpicture Video Kit

High quality color camera, video modem and capture card

NEW!

You can have a true videophone in your own home.

The Kit's powerful color camera and 33.6K bps voice/video faxmodem let you see and speak clearly with people on the other end (other end of connection must also be camera-equipped to see called party).

Just think of the fun you'll have—you'll finally be able to see people you've only known through e-mail. Capture video clips or snap favorite photos into your PC to create an electronic album. Then use the U.S. Robotics 33.6K bps modem and the software in this kit to send memorable images to friends and family.

\$359.67

CDW 79403

CDW CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Satellite & Satellite Pro Notebooks	
110CS 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual	1,499.88
110CT 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" active	2,059.53
2000CS 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	1,939.84
4200CS 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,149.83
4200CT 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,369.84
4200CT 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,449.03
4300CT 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,379.39
Portage Notebooks	
650CT 5130 16MB 2.5GB 11.3" active	2,869.01
650CT 5130 16MB 2.5GB 11.3" active 6X CD	2,969.73
Tecra Notebooks	
500CS 5120 16MB 2.5GB 12.1" dual	2,419.29
500CT 5120 16MB 2.5GB 12.1" active 6X CD	2,469.53
5100CS 5130 16MB 2.5GB 12.1" dual 6X CD	2,469.53
5100CT 5130 16MB 2.5GB 12.1" active 6X CD	2,469.53
7200CT 5130 16MB 2.5GB 12.1" active 6X CD	2,469.53
7200CT 5130 16MB 2.5GB 12.1" active 6X CD	2,469.53

AST

Aacanta Notebooks	
A41 5120 16MB 1GB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,136.44
A42 5120 16MB 1GB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,279.22
J20 5100 8MB 540MB 11.3" dual	1,174.34
J20 5100 8MB 540MB 11.3" dual	1,257.71
J30 5100 8MB 800MB 10.4" dual	1,589.43
J30 5100 8MB 800MB 10.4" active	1,695.33
J60 5133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active	1,899.00
J60 5133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active	1,899.00
P30 5100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	1,919.84
P30 5100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,084.97
P40 5120 16MB 1GB 11.3" active 6X CD	2,028.70
P40 5120 16MB 1GB 11.3" active 6X CD	2,359.18
P50 5133 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,199.74
P50 5133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 6X CD	2,326.67
P50 5133 24MB 1GB 12.1" active 6X CD	2,369.92
P50 5133 24MB 1GB 12.1" active 6X CD	2,399.14
Advantage Lifestyle Mini-towers	
S310 5116 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,819.22
S312 5116 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,915.78
S315 5116 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,915.78
S315 5116 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,219.98
Advantage 8000 Series Mini-towers	
R304 5133 24MB 1.6GB 8X CD	1,359.31
R308 5116 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,647.54
R314 5200 24MB 4GB 8X CD	2,009.36
Bravo Desktops	
LC 5100 5100 8MB 630MB	1,004.99
LC 5100 5100 16MB 1.2GB	1,049.18
LC 5133 5133 8MB 630MB	1,189.91
LC 5133 5133 16MB 1.2GB	1,256.75
LC 5166 5166 16MB 1.2GB	1,579.55
MS 5100 5100 16MB 1.2GB	1,118.99
MS 5100 5100 16MB 1.2GB	1,199.93
MS 5133 5133 16MB 1.2GB	1,327.11
MS 5133 5133 16MB 1.2GB	1,369.26
Bravo Mini-towers	
MS-T 5100 5100 16MB 1.2GB	1,174.24
MS-T 5100 5100 16MB 1.2GB	1,285.01
MS-T 5133 5133 16MB 1.2GB	1,367.35
MS-T 5133 5133 16MB 1.2GB	1,509.96

COMPAQ

Armada Notebooks	
1120 5100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual	1,499.00
1120T 5100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	1,999.00
4110 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual	2,499.00
4110T 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual	2,899.00
4120 5120 16MB 1.0GB 11.3" dual	3,099.00
4120T 5120 16MB 1.0GB 11.3" active	3,749.00
4130T 5133 16MB 1.0GB 11.8" active	4,449.00
LTE 5000 Series Notebooks	
5200 5120 8MB 1.35GB 10.4" active	4,801.37
5250 5120 16MB 1.6GB 11.3" active	3,199.00
5280 5120 16MB 1.35GB 11.3" active	3,899.00
5300 5133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active	4,399.00
5380 5133 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" active	5,499.00
Desktop 2000 Series Desktops	
5100/530 5100 8MB 630MB	1,119.00
5100/1200 5100 8MB 1.2GB	1,199.00
5100/1200 5100 16MB 1.2GB	1,229.00
5120/1200 5120 8MB 1.2GB	1,139.00
5120/1200 5120 16MB 1.2GB	1,239.00
5133/1200 5133 16MB 1.2GB	1,389.00
5133/2500 5133 16MB 2.5GB	1,549.00
5160/1200 5166 16MB 1.2GB	1,639.00
5166/2500 5166 16MB 2.5GB	1,799.00
5200/2500 5200 32MB 2.5GB	2,209.00
6100/1200CD 6100 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	2,099.00
6200/2500CD 6200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,599.00
Desktop 2000 Series Mini-towers	
5133/2500CD 5133 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,769.00
5166/2500CD 5166 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,219.00
6200/2500CD 6200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,749.00

COMPUTERS

COMPAQ

Desktop 4000 Series Desktops	
5120/1080 5120 16MB 1.0GB	1,349.00
5120/1620LS 5120 16MB 1.62GB	1,529.00
5133/1080 5133 16MB 1.0GB	1,539.00
5133/1620 5133 16MB 1.62GB	1,629.00
5166/1620 5166 16MB 1.62GB	1,879.00
5166/2500LS 5166 16MB 2.5GB	2,089.00
6100/1620CD 6100 32MB 1.62GB 8X CD	2,549.00
6200/2500CD 6200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,959.00
Desktop 6000 Series Desktops	
5166/1080CD 5166 16MB 1.0GB 8X CD	2,329.00
5166/1620CD 5166 32MB 1.0GB 8X CD	2,579.00
5200/1080CD 5200 32MB 1.0GB 8X CD	2,869.00
6100/2150CD 6100 32MB 2.15GB 8X CD	3,199.00
6200/2150CD 6200 32MB 2.15GB 8X CD	3,339.00
6200/4200PMS 6200 32MB 4.2GB PD-CD	4,849.00
Presario Desktops	
4112 5120 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD	1,379.73
4122 5130 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,499.00
4402 5133 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD built-in monitor	1,558.27
Presario Mini-towers	
4704 5133 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD	1,558.27
4704 5133 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD	1,689.00
6704 5166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,869.15
6702 5166 24MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,869.15
4716 5200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,999.00
6708 5200 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,399.99
ThinkPad Notebooks	
365ED 5100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual 4X CD	1,578.95
365X 5120 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	2,369.18
365X 5133 8MB 1.0GB 11.3" dual	2,349.08
365XD 5100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual 4X CD	2,009.42
365XD 5120 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual 4X CD	2,499.04
365XD 5120 8MB 1.0GB 11.3" dual 4X CD	2,299.39
365XD 5120 8MB 1.0GB 10.4" active 4X CD	2,999.60
365XD 5133 8MB 1.0GB 11.3" active 6X CD	3,479.05
560 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual	2,786.08
560 5120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	3,745.64
560 5133 8MB 1.0GB 12.1" active	4,195.18
760E 5120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	4,459.26
760E 5120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1" active	4,504.59
760E 5133 16MB 1.0GB 12.1" active	5,056.50
760E 5133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4X CD	5,349.59
760E 5133 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 6X CD	5,799.38
760E 5150 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active	5,724.37
760EL 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual	2,369.18
760EL 5120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4X CD	4,615.23
760EL 5120 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual	2,609.17
760EL 5120 8MB 1.0GB 12.1" active	4,389.50
760EL 5133 16MB 1.0GB 12.1" active	4,499.92
Active Series Desktops	
C32 5133 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1,487.13
C33 5133 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD	1,999.74
C65 5166 16MB 2GB 8X CD	1,957.48
G73 5200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,097.53
S64 5166 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1,999.80
S66 5166 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,099.00
S74 5200 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,149.00
S78 5200 32MB 3.2GB 8X CD	2,399.00
PC300 Series Desktops	
PC340 5133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	1,499.12
PC340 5100 8MB 630MB 4 bays	999.45
PC340 5100 16MB 1.2GB 4 bays	1,215.04
PC340 5133 16MB 1.2GB 4 bays	1,349.05
PC350 5100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	1,319.61
PC350 5133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	1,556.41
PC350 5133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays	1,619.06
PC350 5133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 6X CD	1,799.92
PC350 5166 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays	1,819.69
Verde Notebooks	
2400 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual	1,669.00
2400CD 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,199.00
4200 5100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	2,499.00
4200 5133 8MB 1.0GB 10.4" active 6X CD	3,199.00
6100H 5100 16MB 1.0GB 11.3" active 6X CD	3,489.00
6100H 5133 16MB 1.0GB 11.3" active 6X CD	3,799.00
600X 5133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4,799.00

COMPUTERS

Extensa Notebooks	
5700CD 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	1,829.70
5700CT 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual 6X CD	2,099.55
6000CD 5133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" dual 6X CD	1,929.70
6000CT 5133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" dual 6X CD	2,294.07
6000CT 5133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" dual 6X CD	2,369.23

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate Notebooks	
TM6020 5120 8MB 1.0GB 11.3" active	3,179.09
TM6030 5133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active	3,655.85
TM6050 5150 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active	3,848.03

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra 520 Series Desktops	
520MCx 5120 12MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1,529.75
520 5133 16MB 1.2GB	1,279.84
520CD 5133 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1,534.65
520MCx 5133 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1,714.88
Vectra 525 Series Mini-towers	
525MCx 5166 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD	1,894.94
525MCx 5166 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD	2,094.49
525CD 5120 16MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,186.31
525MCx 5120 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2,584.40

HITACHI

E1000 5100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual	1,899.00
E1337 5133 16MB 810MB 11.3" dual	2,699.00
E1337 5120 16MB 1GB 11.8" active 4X CD	3,699.00
M1337 5133 16MB 1GB 11.8" active 4X CD	4,399.00

PRINTERS

ALPS

MD-2010 color printer	499.00

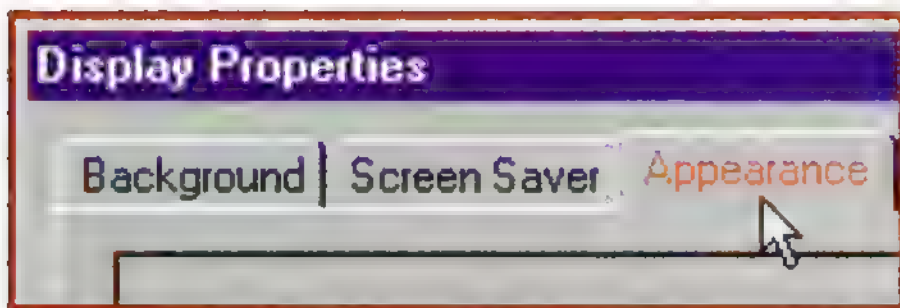


FIGURE 1: After Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 has been installed, some Windows 95 common controls will display mouse-aware highlighting.

tabbed dialogs: When the mouse moves over a tab, its title text changes to the Selected color. This behavior is more obvious if the Selected color is set to bright red rather than to the Win 95 default of dark blue. Figure 1, an enlarged view of the Display Properties dialog, shows this mouse-aware highlighting.

The likely source of this behavior is Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0. IE 3.0's install program updates the Comctl32.dll library, which supplies all of the Windows 95 common controls. The new versions of the list-view control and tab-sheet control perform this mouse-aware highlighting automatically. Even if you uninstall IE 3.0, the updated DLL remains behind.

More on Spanning Disks with PKZIP

Thanks for the helpful advice, in your issue of September 24, 1996, on using PKZIP to span floppy disks when archiving large files. There are a couple of caveats to keep in mind. PKZIP alters the volume label of each floppy disk when you use the `-b` option, labeling them `PKBACK #xxx`, where `xxx` equals 001, 002, and so forth, to identify which disk in a multiple-disk set you have inserted. That means if you put an unspanned .ZIP file on a disk that previously contained a spanned file, PKZIP will still ask for the last backup disk in the set when you unzip, because of the previously written label. This can be confusing.

Perhaps more serious is the risk of data loss when spanning multiple floppy disks with large .ZIP files. PKZIP uses all the available space on a floppy disk before asking for another disk. Inevitably, if the same disk is written to enough times, you'll end up with some bad sectors, and because there are no free clusters, neither SCANDISK nor the Norton Utilities Disk Doctor can fix the disk by replacing the bad clusters with good ones. If that occurs, your .ZIP file is unrecoverable. The only solution is to reserve a little space on each floppy by copying a small file onto the disk before using PKZIP `-b`. (Note that the `-bw` or `-bu` options will of course erase that file.) Then, if bad sectors occur, delete the reserve file and run the disk-recovery utility.

JOSEPH MADDISON
Minneapolis, Minnesota

PC MAGAZINE: One common reason to split a large file across multiple floppy disks, whether using PKZIP or PC Magazine's SPLICE utility, involves the immediate reassembly of the large file on another computer. If you frequently transfer large and small files using this kind of "sneaker net," chances are good you'll run into the volume label

problem noted here. When you maintain one disk or set of disks that you use primarily for transferring files between systems, you should regularly clear the disk's contents and volume label with a quick format. The command

```
FORMAT A: /Q/U/V:transfer
```

will quickly reformat the disk and change its volume label to "transfer."

If you're splitting files for immediate file transfer, a bad sector is only a minor annoyance: You can reformat the offending disk and split the large file again. But if your purpose in splitting up the file is to store an archival copy, you should be prepared to deal with bad sectors. Before using floppy disks for this kind of storage, take the time to reformat them completely using the command `FORMAT A: /U`. Then create one or two small files on the disk. If a bad sector turns up later, you can delete these placeholder files and try to recover using SCANDISK or another disk-recovery utility.

As noted above, the `-bw` and `-bu` switches will wipe out the placeholder files. The `-bw` switch wipes all files from each floppy disk in the set before writing to it, and the `-bu` switch formats each disk. These switches are quite handy when you're splitting up files for sneaker-net transfer, but they'll subvert your efforts to create placeholder files on archival disks. Other switches to avoid when splitting a file for archival purposes are `-bf` (format), `-bl` (format low density), and `-blu` (format low density unconditionally).

Reclaim Disk Space Hogged by Help

If you're interested in reclaiming every iota of disk space, you won't want to overlook the full-text search (.FTS) files the Windows 95 help program creates when you click on the Find tab of the Help dialog. These files, generated whenever you perform a full-text search of the help file, can get quite large (over 2MB) for large help files. So it's a good idea to get rid of all the .FTS files on your disk periodically. That won't cause any problems, since the Windows help program will regenerate the file for you the next time you need it.

RAFAEL MAYER
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Windows 95 and Windows NT both rely on WinHelp 4 to manage help systems. When you open a help system written for WinHelp 4, you see the Help Finder dialog with its Contents, Index, and Find tabs. The Contents tab is an outline view of the help file's topics, and the Index tab lets you search for topics by specifying a keyword. But when you click on the Find tab, you're asking WinHelp 4 to search for a particular word anywhere in the help system's text, whether it's defined as a keyword or not.

The first time you request a full-text search of a given help file, WinHelp 4 creates a full-text search index and stores it as a file with the same name as the help file and the extension .FTS. The .FTS file will remain on your disk, taking up space, even if you never request a full-text search on that file again. Try using the Find Files or Folders command from the Start menu to search for all the .FTS files on your system. You may be

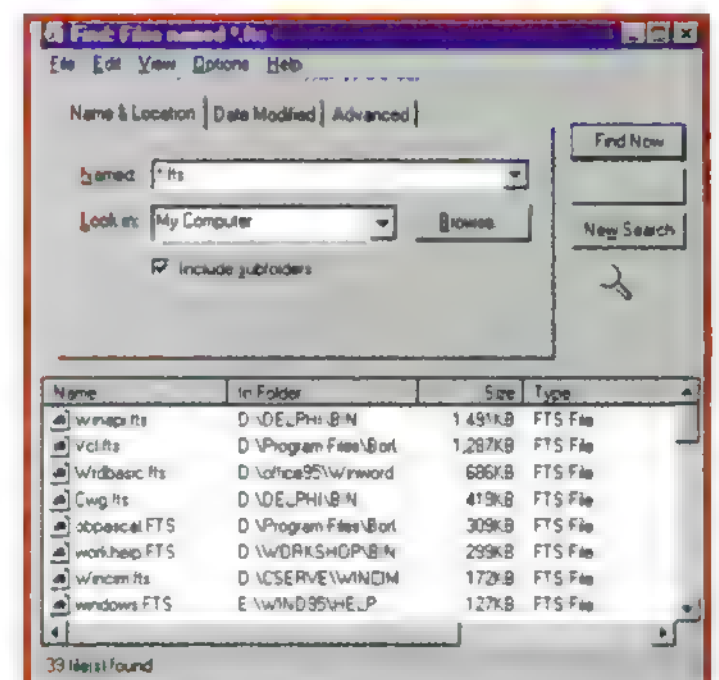


FIGURE 2: You may be surprised at the number of .FTS files on your hard disk—and by their sizes.

surprised at how many there are—and how big they are (Figure 2). You can select and delete them all for a significant savings in disk space. On the other hand, creating an .FTS file can take an appreciable amount of time when the help file is very large. If you perform full-text searches on a particular help file frequently, you may want to grant it a reprieve.

You'll also find files with the extension .GID scattered around your hard disk, each with the same filename as a .HLP file in the same directory. The .GID file speeds WinHelp's access to help topics and stores status information, such as the position of the help window. Normally, .GID files don't grow as large as .FTS files, and the .GID file will be re-created each time you open the corresponding help file, not just when you request a full-text search. But you may want to purge .GID files that correspond to help files you rarely use.

SERVICE



MagiPro PRO 200

- Intel 200Mhz Pentium Pro Processor
- 256K Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Millennium PCI Video w/2MB WRAM
- 12X CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 16-Bit Soundcard/Speakers
- 17" Princeton SVGA Monitor
- Midtower Case w/230 watt Power Supply
- Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard/Logitech PS2 Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 w/Bookshelf

\$2,799

MagiPro OFFICE

- Intel Pentium Processor
 - 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
 - 16MB EDO RAM
 - 2.0 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
 - 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB
 - 12X CD ROM Drive
 - 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - 16-Bit Soundcard/Speakers
 - 15" Princeton SVGA Monitor
 - Midtower Case w/230 watt Power Supply
 - Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard/Logitech PS2 Mouse
 - Microsoft Windows 95
 - Microsoft Office Pro 95 w/Bookshelf
- w/100Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,445**
w/133Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,519**
w/166Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,679**
w/200Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,799**

MagiPro MULTIMEDIA INTERNET

- Intel Pentium Processor
 - 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
 - 16MB EDO RAM
 - 2 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
 - 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB
 - 12X CD ROM Drive
 - 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - 16-Bit Soundcard/Speakers
 - 33.6 Voice Fax Modem w/Duplex Speakerphone
 - 15" Princeton SVGA Monitor
 - Minitower Case w/230 watt Power Supply
 - Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard/Logitech PS2 Mouse
 - Microsoft Windows 95
 - MS Works, Encarta, Golf, Dangerous Creatures
- w/100Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,379**
w/133Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,455**
w/166Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,619**
w/200Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,735**

MagiPro MULTIMEDIA

- Intel Pentium Processor
 - 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
 - 16MB EDO RAM
 - 1.6 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
 - 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2MB
 - 12X CD ROM Drive
 - 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - 16-Bit Soundcard/Speakers
 - 14" Princeton SVGA Monitor
 - Minitower Case w/230 watt Power Supply
 - Maxiswitch 104 Keyboard/Logitech PS2 Mouse
 - Microsoft Windows 95
 - MS Works, Encarta, Golf, Dangerous Creatures
- w/100Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,179**
w/133Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,255**
w/166Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,419**
w/200Mhz Pentium Processor **\$1,535**

HARD DRIVES

1.2 Gigabyte	\$179
1.6 Gigabyte	\$199
2 Gigabyte	\$249

NETWORKING

16 bit Ethernet Adapter	\$29
PCI Ethernet Adapter	\$45
8 Port Ethernet Hub	\$89

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard 680C	\$289
Hewlett Packard 870CX	\$475
Hewlett Packard 5L	\$459

800-478-2252

Custom Configurations Available-Call for a Personalized Quote

9am-7pm Weekdays & 11am-4pm Weekends(CST)

8421-S East 61st Street, Tulsa, OK 74133

Phone 918-459-2500

Fax 918-459-0263

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx, COD, Purchase Orders

<http://www.magipro.com>

★
MAGIPRO
COMPUTERS

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Dual Boot the Hardware Way



I recently moved to Windows 95, but for a number of reasons I need to keep the Windows 3.11 environment available on my PC. I tried various software options for multibooting, but I wasn't completely satisfied with any of them.

Instead, I devised a system that lets me boot up directly into either operating system. My system contains an IDE drive with Windows 3.11 and a SCSI drive with Windows 95. When the IDE interface on the motherboard is enabled, the IDE drive is the boot drive and Windows 3.11 loads. If I go into the CMOS and disable the IDE interface, then the SCSI drive boots into Windows 95.

I admit that the step of changing the CMOS settings is a bit inelegant, but it works well for me and I have yet to encounter any difficulties with this system.

JOHN DOUGLAS YOUNG
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

PC MAGAZINE: Sometimes a hardware solution may be appealing, but this one does have a few disadvantages. If you want to be able to access your data in either environment, you have to keep all your files on your SCSI drive. Also, your Windows 95 configuration is potentially at risk, because the files are available when you're running under Windows 3.11.

Another approach would be to keep your operating system on a removable media drive, such as an optical drive or removable hard disk. Some of these drives are bootable, so you could configure your system to boot directly from one of them. For a drive that can't boot directly, you could create a boot disk that would start the process and then transfer control to the removable media.

For most people, swapping floppy disks and removable cartridges is probably less troublesome than changing the CMOS settings. And with this approach, you can use more than two operating systems; you can set up as many cartridges as you need. All of your data files can remain on your fixed disk drive and be available under each operating system, and you won't have to worry about one configuration damaging another's system files.—*Alfred Poor*

Major Overhaul

We're thinking of upgrading our 386DX/25 computer so we can use Windows 95 and access the Internet. I know we could upgrade the CPU, but replacing the entire motherboard with one that has a DX4/100 processor seems to make more sense. We also need a new hard disk, CD-ROM drive, and a modem. We have 12MB of memory; will that be sufficient for Windows 95? Any suggestions you have would be appreciated.

ANDY VOIGT
via fax

PC MAGAZINE: You've got the right idea, but you may want to consider a different approach. Your shopping list appears to include a motherboard, hard disk, CD-ROM drive, and modem. You don't mention a graphics card, but your new motherboard is certain to have local bus expansion slots (either VL-Bus or PCI), and you'll be wasting a large part of your system's potential performance if you stick with your old ISA graphics adapter. Although you already have 12MB of memory, you'll really need 16MB for most Windows 95 configurations, so you'll want to add at least 4MB. You can't assume, however, that the memory you have now is fast enough

INDEX	
SYSTEMS	SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS
CompUSA Direct .....297	ARLINGTON COMPUTER
Comtrade .....310	PRODUCTS .....322
COMPUTER DISCOUNT	COMPUTER DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE .....278	WAREHOUSE .....278
Fosa Computers .....287	First Source International .....293
HARTFORD COMPUTER	H. Co./Micro Mall .....323
GROUP .....289	INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. ....324
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. ....324	LA Trade .....313
Leap Frog Computers .....294	MEGAHAUS .....312
MagiPro .....308	Micro Solutions .....309
Micro Warehouse .....326	MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS .302
MIDWEST COMPUTER	MIDWEST MEMORY WORKS ...305
WORKS .....302	PC Connection .....320
NECX .....304	SPSS, Inc. ....319
PCs Compleat .....314	USA Flex .....306
USA Flex .....306	



**Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals**

.....

**If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.**

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

NEW MMX™ TECHNOLOGY FROM NEC AND HCG



**HARTFORD
COMPUTER GROUP**

NEC's PowerMate® Performance Series with MMX™ Technology



**IF YOU ARE SEARCHING FOR THE
ULTIMATE CORPORATE COMPUTING
SOLUTION, LOOK NO FURTHER.**

NEC's PowerMate Performance series systems, featuring the new Intel Pentium MMX technology, delivers the power, performance and manageability you need to effortlessly meet today's most demanding corporate computing requirements. NEC combines Intel's Pentium MMX technology featuring improved multimedia and processor performance with a full suite of software manageability tools to produce a system that significantly reduces the cost of operating a business desktop computer.



THE POWER OF COMMUNICATION

- Intel Pentium® MMX Processor at 166 or 200MHz
- 16MB or 32MB EDO RAM std., expandable to 384MB
- 256KB pipeline burst cache standard
- Up to 3.0GB PCI Enhanced IDE hard disk drives
- ATI Rage 64-bit PCI accelerated 3D graphics
- 12X IDE CD-ROM standard on all multimedia ready models
- IrDA-compliant infrared data transfer
- PowerMate desktop manageability package featuring Intel LANDesk® Client Manager, NEC MagicEye and McAfee virus protection
- 3 year limited warranty plus 7 x 24 corporate technical support

Model	CPU	Ram	Hard Drive	Graphics Controller	CD ROM	Price
Desktop	PMMX166	16MB	2GB IDE	2MB SGRAM	-	CALL
Desktop	PMMX166	32MB	3GB IDE	2MB SGRAM	12X*	CALL
Desktop	PMMX200	32MB	3GB IDE	2MB SGRAM	12X*	CALL
Minitower	PMMX166	16MB	2GB IDE	2MB SGRAM	-	CALL
Minitower	PMMX166	32MB	3GB IDE	2MB SGRAM	12X*	CALL
Minitower	PMMX200	16MB	2GB IDE	2MB SGRAM	-	CALL
Minitower	PMMX200	32MB	3GB IDE	2MB SGRAM	12X*	CALL

*also includes audio, 20 Watt Speakers and microphone

www.hartfordcomputergroup.com

800.434.2451

DELIVERING THE NEW STANDARD IN CONVENIENCE AND VALUE!

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-434-2451 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7:00AM - 8:00PM CST SATURDAY 10:00AM-4:00PM CST



**HARTFORD
COMPUTER GROUP**

UNBEATABLE SELECTION

★ LOW PRICE GUARANTEE ★ 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ★ BUSINESS AND CONSUMER LEASES



ThinkPad 760ED IBM
• Intel Pentium® 133 MHz Processor
• Active Color, 12.1" Display
• 16MB RAM
• 1.2GB Hard Drive
• 4X Speed CD

\$5,259

\$181
per month



Ascentia J50 AST.
• 133MHz Pentium® Processor
• 8MB RAM std., 40MB max.
• 800MB Hard Drive
• 10.4" TFT active-matrix
• Integrated 14.4K bps data and fax modem

\$2,099



For more Editors' Choice Winners, watch for the product listings with the "PC" logo

COMPUTERS

AST.

Bravo MS-T P100 161 2GB WINGS	\$1,247
Bravo MS-T P100 162 2GB WINGS	1,365
Bravo MS-T P133 161 2GB WINGS	1,448
Bravo MS-T P133 162 2GB WINGS	1,566
Bravo MS-T P166 161 2GB WINGS	1,722
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	1,840
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	1,958
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	2,076
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	2,194
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	2,312
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	2,430
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	2,548
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	2,666
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	2,784
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	2,902
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,020
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,138
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,256
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,374
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,492
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,610
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,728
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,846
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	3,964
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	4,082
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	4,200
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	4,318
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	4,436
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	4,554
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	4,672
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	4,790
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	4,908
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,026
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,144
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,262
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,380
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,498
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,616
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,734
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,852
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	5,970
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	6,088
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	6,206
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	6,324
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	6,442
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	6,560
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	6,678
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	6,796
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	6,914
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,032
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,150
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,268
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,386
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,504
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,622
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,740
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,858
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	7,976
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	8,094
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	8,212
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	8,330
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	8,448
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	8,566
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	8,684
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	8,802
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	8,920
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,038
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,156
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,274
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,392
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,510
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,628
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,746
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,864
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	9,982
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	10,100
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	10,218
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	10,336
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	10,454
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	10,572
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	10,690
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	10,808
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	10,926
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,044
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,162
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,280
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,398
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,516
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,634
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,752
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,870
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	11,988
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	12,106
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	12,224
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	12,342
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	12,460
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	12,578
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	12,696
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	12,814
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	12,932
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,050
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,168
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,286
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,404
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,522
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,640
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,758
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,876
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	13,994
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	14,112
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	14,230
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	14,348
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	14,466
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	14,584
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	14,702
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	14,820
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	14,938
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,056
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,174
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,292
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,410
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,528
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,646
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,764
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,882
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	15,999
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	16,117
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	16,235
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	16,353
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	16,471
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	16,589
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	16,707
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	16,825
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	16,943
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	17,061
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	17,179
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	17,297
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	17,415
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	17,533
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	17,651
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	17,769
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	17,887
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,005
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,123
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,241
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,359
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,477
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,595
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,713
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,831
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	18,949
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	19,067
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	19,185
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	19,303
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	19,421
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	19,539
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	19,657
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	19,775
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	19,893
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,011
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,129
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,247
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,365
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,483
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,601
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,719
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,837
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	20,955
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	21,073
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	21,191
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	21,309
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	21,427
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	21,545
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	21,663
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	21,781
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	21,899
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,017
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,135
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,253
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,371
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,489
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,607
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,725
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,843
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	22,961
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	23,079
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	23,197
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	23,315
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	23,433
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	23,551
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	23,669
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	23,787
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	23,905
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,023
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,141
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,259
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,377
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,495
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,613
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,731
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,849
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	24,967
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	25,085
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	25,203
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	25,321
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	25,439
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	25,557
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	25,675
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	25,793
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	25,911
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,029
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,147
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,265
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,383
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,501
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,619
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,737
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,855
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	26,973
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	27,091
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	27,209
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	27,327
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	27,445
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	27,563
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	27,681
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	27,799
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	27,917
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,035
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,153
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,271
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,389
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,507
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,625
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,743
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,861
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	28,979
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	29,097
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	29,215
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	29,333
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	29,451
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	29,569
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	29,687
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	29,805
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	29,923
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,041
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,159
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,277
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,395
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,513
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,631
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,749
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,867
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	30,985
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	31,103
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	31,221
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	31,339
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	31,457
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	31,575
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	31,693
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	31,811
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	31,929
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,047
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,165
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,283
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,401
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,519
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,637
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,755
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,873
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	32,991
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	33,109
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	33,227
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	33,345
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	33,463
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	33,581
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	33,699
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	33,817
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	33,935
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,053
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,171
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,289
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,407
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,525
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,643
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,761
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,879
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	34,997
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	35,115
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	35,233
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	35,351
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	35,469
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	35,587
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	35,705
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	35,823
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	35,941
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	36,059
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	36,177
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	36,295
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	36,413
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	36,531
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	36,649
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	36,767
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	36,885
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	37,003
Bravo MS-T P166 162 2GB WINGS	

UNSURPASSED VALUE



**HARTFORD
COMPUTER GROUP**

★ 36,000 PRODUCTS AVAILABLE ★ FREE CONFIGURATION ★ FLEXIBLE SHIPPING OPTIONS

PRINTERS



Deskjet 400	\$ 202
Deskjet 820Cn	389
Deskjet 680C	283
Deskjet 340 Portable Printer	285
Deskjet 1600C	1,310
Deskjet 1600CM	1,322
LaserJet 5LXTRA	472
LaserJet 6P	788

Canon

BJC-4100	\$ 224
BJC-240	179
BJC-4200	279
BJC-620	399
BJC-4550	469
LBP 465	359

EPSON

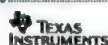
DFX-5000 / DFX-8000 9 Pin	\$ 1,389 / 2,339
FX-1170	375
FX-870 9 Pin	286
LQ-2170	535
LQ-870 24 Pin	439
LX-300 9 Pin	163
Stylus Color II	270
Stylus Pro XL Ink Jet	358
Stylus Color 500	1,715
Stylus 1500	279
	878

LEXMARK

Optra Rx	\$ 1,311
Optra Rlx	1,549
Optra LX	1,936
Optra LX4	2,330
Optra N240	2,660
Optra N245	3,449
Optra C	6,259
Optra C pro	7,179

OKIDATA

Okipage 4W	\$ 297
ML365	1,015
ML520	385
ML521	511
ML590	449
ML591	580
OL610a	684
OL600a	364
OL610a / OL610aPS	490 / 701



MicroLaser Pro 8	\$ 1,123
MicroLaser Pro E	1,387
MicroLaser WIN4	423
MicroLaser PowerPro12	1,379

PERIPHERALS



Portable Glide Point	\$ 47
105 Keyboard w/Glide Point	95
16 Key Keyboard w/Glide Point 2 Button	78

EPSON

Epson PhotoPC	\$ 474
---------------	--------

LOGITECH

Mouseman Combo / Cordless	\$ 44 / 66
Trackman Live Cordless	121
Wingman Warrior	89
Wingman Light	19
Surfman	89
Trackman Portable / Vista	45 / 41



Natural Keyboard	\$ 99
PS/2 Mouse 2	51
Serial Mouse 2	51

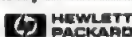
PLAY INC.

Snappy Video Snapshot	\$ 199
-----------------------	--------

SCANNERS



ActionScanning System II	\$ 413
ES-1000C Business	563
ES-1200C Pro Scanning	1,069



ScanJet 4s / 4p	\$ 199 / 490
ScanJet 4s / 4u	851 / 2,443

LOGITECH

PageScan Color	\$ 279
PageScan Color Pro	319
ScanMate Color 2000	125

MICROTEK

PageWiz	\$ 99
ScanMaker E6	553
ScanMaker III Flatbed	1,895
35T Slide Scanner	684
ScanMaker E3	370

RELSYS

Scorpio / Taurus	\$ 351 / 664
------------------	--------------

UMAX

Vista S6E	\$ 395
PageOffice	189
Vista-S6E-PCLE2 w/Photoshop LE	473
Vista-S6E-PCPRO2 w/ full Photoshop	581
Gemm D-16 LE2	1,359
PowerLook II Pro	2,166

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA

HP/COLORADO

T1000 Int / Ext.	\$ 130 / 175
Trakstar 350MB	158
1400 Int	175
PowerTape 2400 2.4GB Int / Ext.	840 / 934
PowerTape 4000 4.0GB Int / Ext.	1,036 / 1,212
T4000	371



Itomega Datto Easy 800 Int / Ext.	\$ 97 / 144
Itomega Datto Easy 3200 Int / Ext.	217 / 285
Itomega Jaz 1GB Int / Ext.	375 / 465
Itomega Jaz Media 1GB / 5pk	117 / 453
Itomega Zip 100MB	189
Itomega Zip Media 100MB / 3pk / 10pk	18 / 45 / 136

SYQUEST

EZFlyer 230 Parallel Port Drive	\$ 278
EZFlyer 230 Removable Disk 1 PK / 3PK	28 / 75
EZFlyer 230 PC Internal SCSI	282

PC CARDS



Montana 28.8 Data/Fax Card w/cellular	\$ 216
Montana 33.6 Data/Fax Modem	235
Montana 33.6 Data/Fax/Modem w/cellular	265
Mariner 33.6 Data/Fax/Lan Card w/10BT Cable	326
Mariner 33.6 Data/Fax/Lan Card w/10BT 10BT2	379



PCMCIA Wireless PC Card	\$ 459
PC Card 28.8 Kbps V.34 fax modem	189
Ethernet Adapter w/jack 10Base-T	111
Ethernet Adapter w/jack 10Base-2	134
28.8 Cellular Ready PC w/jack	216
28.8 Kbps fax/modem w/jack	215
28.8 fax/modem w/jack	241
28.8 Ethernet modem w/jack	282
28.8 Ethernet Modem 10Base-T	365
28.8 Ethernet Modem w/jack Combo	317

NOTEBOOKS

AST.

A41 P120 16.1GB 11.3" Dual 6X	\$ 2,499
A42 P120 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 6X	3,199
P30 P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	2,099
P30 P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	1,989
P30 P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	2,219
P40 P120 16.1GB 11.3" TFT	3,065
P40 P120 16.1GB 11.3" TFT	3,442
P50 P133 8.9GB 11.3" TFT	3,199
P50 P133 8.9GB 11.3" TFT	3,459
P50 P133 24.1GB 12.1" TFT	3,679
P50 P133 24.1GB 12.1" TFT	4,059

COMPAQ

Armada 1120 P100 8.9GB 10.4" Dual	\$ 1,876
Armada 1120T P100 8.9GB 10.4" TFT	2,193
Armada 4110 P100 8.9GB 10.4" Dual	2,874
Armada 4110 P100 8.9GB 10.4" Dual	2,429
Armada 4120T P120 16.1GB 11.3" TFT	CALL
Armada 4120 P120 16.1GB 11.3" Dual	CALL
Armada 4130T P133 16.1GB 11.3" TFT	CALL
LTE 5150 P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	2,839
LTE 5250 P120 16.1GB 10.4" TFT	3,575
LTE 5280 P120 16.1GB 11.3" TFT	4,410
LTE 5300 P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT	4,779
LTE 5380 P133 16.2GB 12.1" TFT	5,752



5500CTS P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT	\$ CALL
5500CTS P133 16.2GB 12.1" TFT	CALL

HITACHI

C120T P120 8.1GB 11.8" TFT 4X CD-ROM	\$ 2,799
M120T P120 16.1GB 11.8" TFT 4X CD-ROM	2,999
M133T P133 16.1GB 11.8" TFT 6X CD-ROM	3,499
E1000 P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	1,799
E1330 P133 16.1GB 11.3" Dual	1,999
E133T P133 16.1GB 11.3" Dual	2,599
M133T P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 8X NEW!	4,299
M150T P150 16.2GB 12.1" TFT 8X NEW!	4,799

PC CARDS

Backpack fix w/out sound / fix w/sound	329 / 426
Backpack 600T Portable tape drive	131
WinSurfer 14.4 / 28.8	\$ 86 / 226
28.8 WinSurf Fax/Modem PC Card	129
NetSurfer 14.4 / 28.8	115 / 203
GameJammer Sound Card	176
WAV Jammer	267
Bus Toaster	156
Toaster-to-Jam	337
LiveWire	140



Communicator 33.6 Cellular w/Simplex Jack	\$ 239
10Base-T Ethernet	79
14.4 Communicator	82
28.8 Communicator	211
28.8 Communicator w/Simplex Jack	215



Ether 10BT	\$ 126
Ethernet Adapter	158
Ethernet Modem 14.4 10BT	247
Credit Card Ethernet 14.4	287
Credit Card 28.8	298
Credit Card Ethernet Modem	259
Credit Card PCMCIA Modem 28.8	212
Credit Card IPS Token Ring	334
Credit Card IPS Token Ring Combo	384
Credit Card Netwave Adapter	288

PROCESSORS



Pentium 63MHz / 63MHz	\$ 139 / 191
Pentium 120/133MHz	262
Pentium 150MHz	319
Pentium 166MHz	457

Call for FREE catalog!

NOTEBOOKS



365XD P100 8.9GB 10.4" Dual 4X	\$ 2,279
365X P100 8.9GB 10.4" Dual	1,919
365X P100 8.9GB 10.4" TFT	2,335
365XD P120 8.1GB 10.4" TFT 4X	2,836
365XD P120 8.1GB 11.3" Dual 4X	2,399
560 P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	2,549
560 P100 8.9GB 11.3" TFT	3,029
560 P133 8.1GB 12.1" TFT	4,189
760E P120 8.1GB 12.1" TFT Modem	4,425
760E P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT Modem	4,899
760E P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 4X	5,089
760E P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 4X	CALL
760E P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	3,099
760E P120 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	3,299
760E P120 8.1GB 12.1" TFT	4,299
760E P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT	4,389
760ELD P100 8.9GB 12.1" TFT 4X	4,378

NEC

6010M P133 16.1GB 11.3" TFT 6X	\$ 3,799
6030X P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 6X	4,499
6030X P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 6X	4,799

olivetti
personal computers

Echos Notebook Family

• Up to 150MHz Pentium® Processor
• 16MB w/ 16MB RAM and 16MB hard disk
• 10.4" VGA Monitor 100 A.L. MODELS
• 16 bit stereo audio w/ speakers & microphone
• Up to 13.1" active matrix display
• 1MB Video RAM
• PCMCIA One Type III (Two Type II)
• PCI Bus 254 L2 Cache
• Windows 95 or Windows

for workgroups (dual install, select one at initial boot up)

NEW LOW PRICE \$1,999



Echos P100 8.1GB 11.3" 3DS 6X CD FDD	\$ 1,999
Echos P100 8.1GB 10.4" 10.4" 6X CD FDD	2,373
Echos P100 8.1GB 11.3" 3T 6X CD FDD	2,799
Echos P133 16.1GB 11.8" 10.4" 6X CD FDD	3,399
Echos Pro 1330 P133 16.1GB 12.1" Dual 6X NEW!	3,499
Echos Pro 1335 P133 16.2GB 12.1" TFT 6X NEW!	3,999
Echos Pro 1505 P150 16.2GB 12.1" TFT 6X NEW!	4,999

SHARP

PC3040 P100 8.1GB 12.1" Dual	\$ 1,460
PC9020 P120 16.1GB 11.3" Dual 6X	2,142
PC9050 P133 16.1GB 11.3" TFT 6X	2,826
PC9080 P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 4X	3,409
PC9080 P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 6X	4,383
W1000 P133 16.1GB 11.52" TFT 6X NEW!	2,999
W100T P133 16.1GB 11.52" TFT 6X NEW!	3,299

TOSHIBA

110CS P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual	\$ 1,559
200CDS P100 8.9GB 11.3" Dual 6X NEW!	1,945
430CDS P120 16.1GB 11.3" Dual 10X NEW!	2,432
430COT P120 16.1GB 11.3" TFT 10X NEW!	3,308
510CDS P120 16.1GB 12.1" Dual 10X NEW!	3,599
510COT P120 16.2GB 12.1" TFT 10X NEW!	4,865
610CT P90 6.68MB 9.5" TFT	2,499
650COT P133 16.1GB 11.3" TFT	3,899
660COT P150 16.1GB 11.3" TFT 10X NEW!	5,157
700CS P120 8.1GB 11.3" Dual	3,399
700CT P120 16.1GB 11.3" TFT	4,863
720COT P133 16.1GB 12.1" TFT 6X	CALL
730COT P150 16.2GB 12.1" TFT 6X	CALL

NOTEBOOK CASES



Note Pac	\$ 39
Universal Note	69
Leather Notebook	99
Business Commuter	125
Shepa Travel Case	179

**SAVVY BUYER'S
MARKET**

**NEW INVENTORY ON
REBURNISHED COMPUTERS
DAILY!**
LIKE
NEW! IBM COMPAQ and more...

**THOUSANDS
OF PRODUCTS
IN STOCK!**

CIRCLE 062 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-434-2451 MONDAY-FRIDAY 7:00AM - 8:00PM CST SATURDAY 10:00AM-4:00PM CST

www.hartfordcomputergroup.com

800.434.2451

for your new system. (It may be, but be sure to check the specifications before you set up your system.)

When you're finished, all you'll be keeping from the old system is the case, the floppy disk drive, the keyboard, and the monitor. Aside from the monitor, it could easily cost less than \$100 to replace the rest of your system with new components.

When your upgrade plans are so extensive, it pays to consider purchasing an entirely new system. (If your budget is tight, you may want to skip the new monitor and continue to use your old one). By purchasing a new system, you get a single warranty from a single vendor, and the whole unit will come configured and tested. In contrast, doing it yourself will leave you with four or more manufacturers to rely on for warranty service (if you can ever determine which component isn't working correctly in the first place), and you'll be responsible for configuring it and making it work.

It may well be cheaper in the long run to buy an entirely new system. You'll also end up with a second working computer, which you can donate to an organization that needs it, such as a church or school, or just put on the shelf, in case you need another computer for some simple task. —Alfred Poor

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Automatic CDs



How can I add an icon and hotkey to my desktop that I can use to open and close the CD-ROM drawer automatically, no matter which application is running? My Gateway P5-90 computer is housed in a tower case that sits on the floor. The CD-ROM drawer button is located below the drawer, making it very difficult to reach, since the drawer itself is in the way. I know the drawer can be opened by software, as I have two applications that contain working Eject buttons.

JOHN MOORE
Bel Air, Maryland

PC MAGAZINE: Various utilities include the ability to eject a CD-ROM, but few of them will close the CD drawer. Also, they don't lend themselves to hotkey control over a single feature like opening or closing the drawer. I wrote the tiny Delphi program shown in Figure 1 to handle this reader's need. You can download the executable file, which is under 3K in size, from PC Magazine Online. (For details, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" in this issue's Utilities column.)

To install the program and create a hotkey for it, first locate it in Explorer and drag it onto the desktop. Right-click on the resulting shortcut, choose Properties from the menu, and click on the Shortcut tab. Click on the Shortcut key box, then press the shortcut key

```
program cdinout;
```

```
uses mmSystem;
```

```
VAR
```

```
  MCIO : TMCIO_Open_Parms;
```

```
  MCIS : TMCIO_Status_Parms;
```

```
begin
```

```
  MCIO.lpszDeviceType := PChar(MCIO_DEVTYPE_CD_AUDIO);
```

```
  IF mciSendCommand(0, MCI_OPEN, MCI_OPEN_TYPE OR MCI_OPEN_TYPE_ID OR  
    MCI_OPEN_SHAREABLE, LongInt(@MCIO)) = 0 THEN
```

```
  BEGIN
```

```
    MCIS.dwItem := MCI_STATUS_READY;
```

```
    mciSendCommand(MCIO.wDeviceID, MCI_STATUS, MCI_STATUS_ITEM  
      OR MCI_WAIT, LongInt(@MCIS));
```

```
    IF MCIS.dwReturn <> 0 THEN
```

```
      mciSendCommand(MCIO.wDeviceID, MCI_SET, MCI_SET_DOOR_OPEN, 0)
```

```
    ELSE
```

```
      mciSendCommand(MCIO.wDeviceID, MCI_SET, MCI_SET_DOOR_CLOSED, 0);
```

```
      mciSendCommand(MCIO.wDeviceID, MCI_CLOSE, MCI_WAIT, 0);
```

```
    END;
```

```
end.
```

FIGURE 1: This tiny listing can be compiled with Delphi 1.0 or Delphi 2.0 to produce a program that will open and close the CD-ROM drawer.

you want to use. Now click on the Change Icon button. Explorer will inform you that the program itself contains no icons and will offer a list of icons for you to choose from. The twelfth icon is a likely choice; it shows a CD and CD-ROM drive. Click OK to accept the icon, and OK again to accept the changes to the shortcut.

Now you can press the hotkey at any point to open the CD drawer if it's closed, or close it if it's open. Double-clicking on the icon on the desktop will have the same effect.

—Neil J. Rubenking

ONLINE

HyperTerminal in Manual Mode



I don't see a way to use HyperTerminal, the communications applet bundled with Win 95, without entering and saving an outgoing phone number. Sometimes I need to send commands to my modem without dialing out—for example, to issue setting commands or to retrieve information about modem settings. Is there a way to set up HyperTerminal for manual use, or do I need to install a general communications package for this?

SUE DRUCKER
Putney, Vermont

PC MAGAZINE: You don't need to install a general communications package. Instead, here's how you can set up HyperTerminal so you can manually issue commands:

When you first launch HyperTerminal (Hypertrm.exe), a Connection Description dialog box will ask you to Enter a name and choose an icon for the connection. Type a name like "General Communications" and click OK. Next, a Phone Number dialog box will prompt you for dialing information. By default, the Connect using: combo box is set to your modem. Click the down arrow to bring up a list of choices. Along with any modems you have registered on your system, you'll see four additional choices: Direct to Com 1, Direct to Com 2, Direct to Com 3, and Direct to Com 4. Select the Direct to option for the communications port where your modem is installed. (This is not necessarily Com 1.) When you make this selection, the other fields in the edit box, including the phone number, will be grayed out. Click OK to accept your selection, and HyperTerminal will display a Properties sheet for the Com port you selected. Use the same settings here as you used when setting up your modem in Control Panel's Modems applet. Click OK and HyperTerminal will be configured as a general communications program.

The last step is to save your settings. Choose Save from the File menu to keep "General Communications" (or whatever you typed as a description) as the name of your setup. To select a different name, choose Save As and enter the name in the edit box. That's all there is to it. The next time you want to send commands to your modem manually, simply double-click the icon for your General Communications setup.

—Sheryl Canter, contributing editor



Always your best buy on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

[illegible]

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Leapfrog Lab, Inc.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 60 Day Replacement Guarantee¹
- 24 Hour Toll-Free Technical Support
- Optional On-Site Service



EVEREX AGI 100

- 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 64-bit PCI Graphics with 1MB
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28 Dot Pitch)
- Keyboard, Mouse
- Microsoft Software Bundle*
- Windows 95
- Mini-Tower Chassis²
- Optional Upgrade: 28.8 or 33.6 Fax/Modem, 15" Monitor

\$995

***\$300**

MICROSOFT®
SOFTWARE BUNDLE
INCLUDED

Introducing the NEW Everex AGI 100...Complete Internet-Ready Desktop PC with Color Monitor and MS Bundle

EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN ONE LOW-COST PACKAGE!

- Microsoft Works & Money
- Encarta 96 Encyclopedia
- Best of Microsoft Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft Scenes Personal Collection
- Microsoft CD Sampler
- Microsoft Internet Explorer

BEST PC VALUES: EVEREX AGI SERIES

AGI 133

133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
16MB EDO RAM
256KB L2 Cache
1.6GB Hard Drive
2MB DRAM
8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
28.8 Fax/Modem
16-bit Sound Card and Speakers
Microsoft Software Bundle*
Windows 95
Keyboard, Mouse
1 Year Warranty, 30 Day Guarantee
Mini-Tower Chassis²
15", 0.28 SVGA Monitor

\$1699

AGI 166

166MHz Intel Pentium® processor
16MB EDO RAM
512KB L2 Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
2MB DRAM
8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Microsoft Software Bundle*
Windows 95
Keyboard, Mouse
1 Year Warranty, 30 Day Guarantee
Mini-Tower Chassis²
15", 0.28 SVGA Monitor
Optional Upgrade: 10/100 mbps NIC or 28.8 Fax/Modem, 3D Sound Card and Speakers, 17" SVGA Monitor

\$1999

AGI 200

200MHz Intel Pentium® processor
32MB EDO RAM
512KB L2 Cache
2.5GB Hard Drive
2MB WRAM
8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Microsoft Software Bundle*
Windows NT
Keyboard, Mouse
1 Year Warranty, 30 Day Guarantee
Mini-Tower Chassis²
15", 0.28 SVGA Monitor
Optional Upgrade: 10/100 mbps NIC or 28.8 Fax/Modem, 3D Sound Card and Speakers, 17" SVGA Monitor

\$2399



Copyright 1996 Leapfrog Lab, Incorporated. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries and the Microsoft Internet Explorer Logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All names, trademarks and registered trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. Leapfrog Lab, Inc. is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. *Shipping within 48 hours applies to standard configurations only, and is subject to availability. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. ¹60 day replacement guarantee and all other information contained herein is subject to terms and conditions. ²Full tower and desktop configuration also available. Please call for details. ³One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

One Jump Ahead of the Competition.

WE'LL SHIP YOUR ORDER
IN 48 HOURS!*

BEST NOTEBOOK VALUES: EVEREX STEPNOTE™ PLUS

Leapfrog Lab, Inc. is an authorized direct reseller of products like the Everex AGI and the StepNote™ Plus Series. Everex has been providing high performance systems to business and government for twelve years. Leapfrog is backed by a \$12 billion multinational organization and is committed to providing you with the best quality computer products in their price class. Our financial strength and enormous purchasing power give us the leverage to find the best deals and pass the savings on to you. We also stand behind our products with a 30 day money back guarantee and a 24-hour/7-day customer service that ensures your satisfaction.

\$1399



STEPNOTE™ Plus

75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
8MB RAM
540MB Hard Drive
10.4" DSTN VGA
4X CD-ROM
Microsoft Software Bundle*
Windows 95
2 Year Limited Warranty
48-Hour Hot Swap for First Year

\$1099



STEPNOTE™ Plus

90MHz Intel Pentium® processor
8MB RAM
810MB Hard Drive
10.4" TFT VGA
4X CD-ROM
Microsoft Software Bundle*
Windows 95
2 Year Limited Warranty
48-Hour Hot Swap for First Year

\$2199



STEPNOTE™ Plus

120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
8MB RAM
1.0GB Hard Drive
10.4" TFT SVGA
4X CD-ROM
Microsoft Software Bundle*
Windows 95
2 Year Limited Warranty
48-Hour Hot Swap for First Year

\$3299



STEPNOTE™ Plus

133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
16MB RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive
11.3" TFT SVGA
6X CD-ROM
28.8 Fax/Modem
Microsoft Software Bundle*
Windows 95
2 Year Limited Warranty
48-Hour Hot Swap for First Year



To Order Please Call Us at:
Leapfrog Lab, Inc.

1-888-LEAP-995

<http://www.leapfroglab.com>

E-mail: pc@leapfroglab.com



WORD PROCESSING

More About Heading Numbering in Word



In your issue of January 9, 1996, you discuss a limitation in Microsoft Word's heading-numbering feature that makes it difficult to automatically add numbers to chapters and letters to appendices in the same file. You recommend keeping the chapters and appendices in separate files and printing them separately but advise merging them for editing by linking them to a third file with Include-Text fields. There's an alternative solution that may be easier.

Word 6.0 and 7.0 let you define automatic numbering for up to nine heading levels. If you

Word's built-in definitions for the heading styles assign different font and paragraph formats to each heading level.

need, say, five levels in the body of the document, you can use the last four in the appendices. Redefine the sixth heading level—the first for the appendices—so that it doesn't use anything from previous levels, uses letters for its numbering, and otherwise has the same settings as Heading 1. Then similarly redefine the seventh heading level to match the second, the eighth level to match the third, and the ninth level to match the fourth.

With the heading levels appropriately redefined, you can use Heading 6 for the first heading level in the appendices, Heading 7 for the second, and so on, without worrying about hard-to-follow links or extra files.

V. JACOBS
via ZD Net

PC MAGAZINE: This workaround may be preferable in some cases, because of the obvious advantage of letting you keep everything in one file, but it also has disadvantages.

The single biggest disadvantage with this approach is that you won't be able to include the numbers from previous levels for the appendices. You can't, for example, include levels in the appendices that read A, A.1, and A.1.1. If you define a level 7 to include previ-

ous numbers, it will include numbers from all the higher levels, not just level 6. If this isn't a problem, however, the rest of the disadvantages are minor.

To format the heading levels, you first have to choose Format | Heading Numbering, select the predefined format that's closest to the format you want, and choose Modify to open the Modify Heading Numbering dialog box. The dialog box is reasonably self-explanatory, so we won't go into the details here except to say that it's limited to letting you define the numbering scheme. Although it's not hard to match the numbering format of, say, Heading 6 to Heading 1, this is only the first step.

Word's built-in definitions for the heading styles assign different font and paragraph formats to each heading level as well. If you browse through the styles, you'll see differences in fonts, font sizes, paragraph indents, and more. So for each heading level that you use in the appendices, you also have to redefine the font and paragraph formats for the heading style so that it matches the equivalent heading levels for the body of the document. This isn't difficult, but it takes time.

For those who aren't familiar with how to redefine styles, the easiest way is to choose Format | Style, pick All Styles from the drop-down list, highlight the style you want to change, and choose Modify to open the Modify Style dialog box.

Next, choose the Format | Font to open the Font dialog box and make the changes to the style's font definition. Choose OK to close the Font dialog box and Format | Paragraph to open the Paragraph dialog box. Here again, make the appropriate changes, choose OK to close the dialog box, and click OK again to close the Modify Style dialog box. Then highlight the next heading style you need to redefine and repeat the process.

If you plan to insert a table of contents, you'll also need to define the table of contents options to treat both Heading 1 and Heading 6 as level 1 for the table of contents, treat Heading 2 and Heading 7 as level 2 for the table of contents, and so on. To define the table of contents options when you insert the table, choose Insert | Index And Tables. Then go to the Table Of Contents tabbed card and choose Options. In the scrollable list of Available Styles, make sure there's a 1 under TOC levels for both Heading 1 and Heading 6, a 2 for both Heading 2 and Heading 7, and a 3 for both Heading 3 and Heading 8. Choose OK to close the Table Of Contents Options dialog box and click OK again to insert the table.

One drawback you're stuck with if you take

this approach to heading numbering is that if you use outline view, all the appendices will show as levels within the last chapter of the document. But this is only a consideration if you normally use the built-in collapsible outliner. For those who don't use the outline view, this is not an issue.—M. David Stone

SPREADSHEETS

Conditional Factors Through Lookup Tables



To produce our company price list, I export data from the Inventory Control module of Computer Associates' Accpac Plus to Report Master, an add-on utility, which then runs various formulas on our costs to arrive at selling prices. Report Master then exports to Microsoft Excel, which does all the necessary formatting and prints the final price list. All this takes too much time, but I haven't been able to export directly from Accpac Plus into Excel, because I haven't found a way to create similar formulas in Excel. The formula I am using accomplishes tasks such as the following: If cost is less than \$50, multiply by 2.0. If cost is between \$50 and \$100, multiply by 1.8. And if cost is between \$100 and \$150, multiply by 1.5—and so on.

Can I do this kind of calculation in Excel? Should I be using Microsoft Access instead?

MANNY O. MANAPAT
Foster City, California

PC MAGAZINE: You can do this easily with Excel's VLOOKUP function. Figure 2 illustrates the method. A simple two-column table appears in A1:B5. This table, which I've

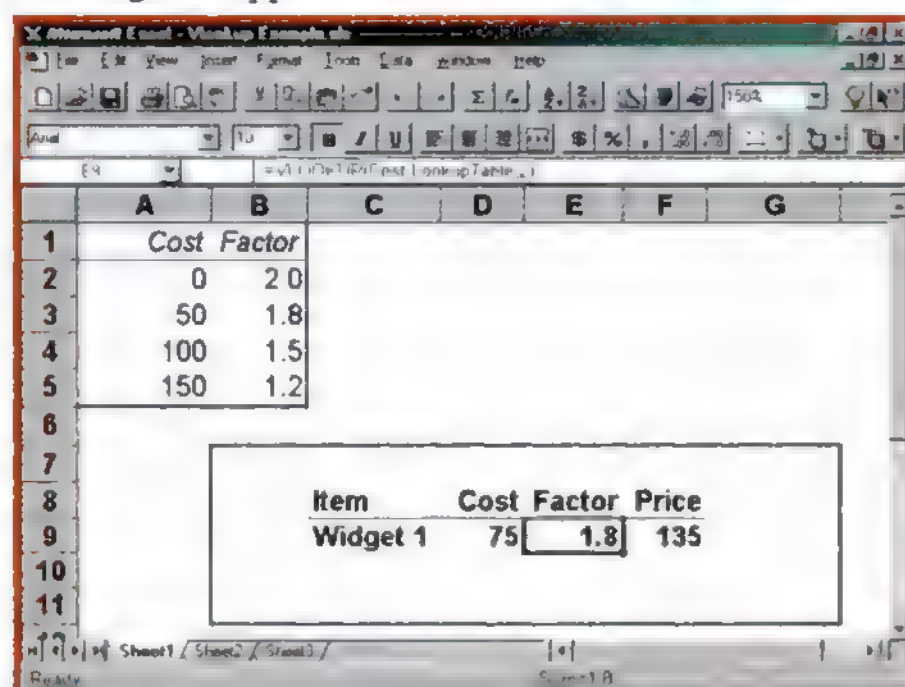


FIGURE 2: Microsoft Excel's VLOOKUP function returns a cell from a table based on the input value.

named LookupTable, supplies the information that VLOOKUP will use to calculate a pricing factor. The formula and its resulting factor appear in cell E9, as follows:

=VLOOKUP(Cost, LookupTable, 2)

NO MATTER WHERE YOU ARE, COMPUSA DELIVERS

Call Toll Free 1-888-726-2402



Packard Bell.

**133 MHz Pentium® Processor
Multimedia Computer** D-145 #131590
32 MB RAM • 1.6 GIG Hard Drive • 6X CD-ROM • 28.8
Data/Fax Modem • MPEG1: Full Motion Video
16-Bit M-Wave Stereo Sound™ • Full Duplex Speakerphone
Internet Ready • Plug and Play Compatible • Software
Includes Windows® 95 and more

(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes
not included.)

1499⁹⁹

Business lease \$74/Month*

14" 28 MI Monitor (13.1" Viewable Image Size) #474582 299.97

3 Year Service Plan #40494 149.97
5 Year Service Plan #105856 249.97

SERVICE PLAN

IBM Aptiva S: This is No Ordinary Computer!



IBM
Aptiva

**166 MHz Pentium® Processor
Multimedia Computer** S4 #138936

16 MB RAM • 2.5 GIG Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM
28.8/14.4 Internal Data/Fax Modem w/ Speakerphone
2 MB Video Memory • 3D Wave Table Sound • Pop-Up
Media Console • Software Includes Windows® 95 and
more.

(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes
not included.)

1999⁹⁷

Business lease \$74/Month*

15" 28 MI Monitor (13.7" Viewable Image Size) #139125 499.97

3 Year Service Plan #40494 149.97
5 Year Service Plan #105856 249.97

SERVICE PLAN



COMPAQ

**200 MHz Pentium® Processor
Multimedia Computer** 4716 #131599

32 MB RAM • 2.5 GIG Hard Drive • 8X CD-ROM
33.6/14.4 Internal Data/Fax Modem • Game Pad
JBL Pro Premium Stand-Alone Speakers
Software Includes Windows® 95 and more

(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software
manuals/diskettes not included.)

2199⁹⁷

15" 28 MI Monitor (13.5" Viewable Image Size) #304101 249.97

3 Year Service Plan #40494 149.97
5 Year Service Plan #105856 249.97

SERVICE PLAN



TOSHIBA

**120 MHz Pentium® Processor
Multimedia Color Notebook**

435CDS #144418
16 MB RAM • 1.2 GIG Hard Drive • 10X CD-ROM • 16-Bit Integrated Sound
11.3" Dual-Scan Screen • 2 MB Video RAM • Integrated AC Adaptor
Hardware MPEG Support • Infrared Port • Lithium Ion Battery
Software Includes Windows® 95 and more.

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

Business lease \$95/Month*

3 Year Service Plan #10982 150.00

5 Year Service Plan #13944 250.00

2499⁹⁹

SERVICE PLAN

CompUSA Direct

CompUSA Direct® is the only source you need for computer products delivered conveniently and quickly to your door. We carry all the major name brands and hot technologies you're looking for – the products shown are just the beginning of our incredible selection. Everything we sell is always at rock-bottom direct prices and backed by America's Largest Computer Superstore. We're ready to take your order 7 days a week, 7am to 11pm Central Time. So make the right call for every computer need. Call CompUSA Direct.

COMPUSA
DIRECT

Superstore Savings Direct To You

www.compusa.com

TOSHIBA

133 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer 7130

- 131580 • 16 MB RAM
- 1.5 GIG Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- LED In Touch Module
- Speaker Phone and Digital Answering Machine



Business lease \$49/Month*

1299⁹⁹

(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

15" 28 NI Monitor (13.7" Viewable Image Size) #130683 449.97
3 Year Service Plan #504030 149.97
5 Year Service Plan #105856 249.97



120 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Color Thinkpad 365XD #142878

- 8 MB RAM • 1.08 GIG Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM • 11.3" Dual Scan Color Display • 16-Bit Sound



Business lease \$85/Month*

2299⁹⁷

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

3 Year Service Plan #139462 150.00
5 Year Service Plan #139464 250.00

NEC

166 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer

- 9625 #131573 • 32MB RAM
- 2.5 GIG Hard Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 8X CD-ROM • 100 MB Internal Iomega® Zip Drive
- 4 MB VRAM • Built-In Infrared Data Transfer Handheld Remote
- Software Includes Windows® 95

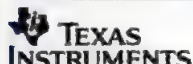


Business lease \$74/Month*

1999⁹⁹

(Monitor sold separately. Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

15" 28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size) #117435 349.99
3 Year Service Plan #504063 199.97
5 Year Service Plan #105857 299.97



133 MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Color Notebook

- 655CD #138857
- 16 MB RAM • 1.2 GIG Hard Drive
- 10X CD-ROM • 12.1" Dual Scan Screen • 16-Bit Sound
- Card Bus Ready
- Software Includes Windows® 95 and more



Business lease \$107/Month*

2899⁹⁹

(Some software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

3 Year Service Plan #139462 150.00
5 Year Service Plan #139464 250.00

Computers

NEC P120 16 MB RAM/1.6 GIG HD, 36.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #131576	1599*
NEC P133 16 MB RAM/1.6 GIG HD, 36.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #131575	1699*
Toshiba 7160 P166 16 MB RAM/1.9 GIG HD, 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #131574	1799*
NEC P200 16 MB RAM/2.5 GIG HD, 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive #131569	1999*
IBM P200 32 MB RAM/3.2 GIG HD, 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, 8X CD-ROM Drive, 2 MB Video Memory, 256K L2 Cache #138937	2699*

Printers

OKI OkPage 4W #133074	299*
Canon BJC-620 #136590	399*
HP Deskjet 820Cse Printer #120440	399*
OKI-OI-600e #105799	399*
NEC Superscript 860 #121450	449*
HP Laserjet 5L XTRA Printer #131877	479*
Canon BJC-4550 #136594	499*
HP Officejet 350 #120070	549*
Canon Multipass C2500 #126657	599*
HP Laserjet 6P Printer #139426	799*

Notebooks

Toshiba 115CS P100 8 MB RAM/810 MB HD, 11.3" Dual-Scan Screen, PC Card Slot Type III #130146	1599*
Toshiba 20SCDS P100 8 MB RAM/810 MB HD, 11.3" Dual-Scan Screen, 6X CD-ROM #142282	1999*
Texas Instruments Extensa 605CD P120 8 MB RAM/810 MB HD, 12.1" Dual-Scan Screen, 6X CD-ROM Drive #138883	1999*
IBM 365XD P120 8 MB RAM/1.08 GIG HD, 11.3" Dual-Scan Screen, 4X CD-ROM Drive #142878	2299*
Compaq 1020 P120 16 MB RAM/1.8 GIG HD, 6X CD-ROM, 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem #143378	2799*
Canon 490CJT P133 16 MB RAM/1 GIG HD, 11.3" TFT, 6X CD-ROM #136465	2899*
Texas Instruments Extensa 655CD P133 16 MB RAM/1.2 GIG HD, 12.1" Dual-Scan Screen, 16-Bit Sound #138883	2899*

PC Cards/PCMCIA's

Xircor Ethernet 10BT #141506	149*
3Com Etherlink III Combo #110137	209*
Elger 33.6 #136609	209*
Practical 33.6 #143615	219*
Hayes 33.6 #143617	239*
Xircor 33.6 #141675	259*
Motorola 33.6 #141347	269*
Megahertz 33.6 Cellular Ready #141328	289*
Xircor 33.6 + Ethernet #141674	359*

Networking

Linksys Combo Card #419802	39*
Linksys PCI Combo Card #142171	49*
DLink 5-Port 10BT Hub #102801	59*
Linksys 5-Port 10BT Hub #110155	69*
3Com Etherlink III TP Only #105468	99*
Linksys 8-Port 10BT Hub #627003	99*
3Com Etherlink III XL PCI TPO #138515	119*
Intel Fast Ethernet 10/100 #115238	139*
3Com Etherlink XL PCI 10/100 #138069	149*
3Com Office Connect 8-Port Hub #121243	169*
Microsoft Windows NT™ 4.0 Workstation #137644	299*
Microsoft Windows NT™ 4.0 Server 5 User #137646	799*

Modems

Best Data 33.6 Internal #139770	99*
Diamond 33.6 Internal #131516	99*
Zoom 33.6 Internal #142169	99*
US Robotics 33.6 WinModem #119361	109*
Motorola 36.6 Internal #141127	139*
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Internal #520083	159*
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 External #577520	179*
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Internal w/Voice #120557	179*
Motorola BitSURFER Pro ISDN #114011	349*
Philips Video Conferencing Kit and Camera #143924	499*
DirecPC #139465	649*

COMPUSA
DIRECT
Superstore Savings Direct To You
www.compusa.com

CompUSA's Extended Service Plan

- Extends manufacturer's warranty on new computers for up to 5 years • Pays 100% of parts, labor and shipping charges • Provides toll-free support for hardware and preloaded software 24 hours a day, 7 days a week • Provides preventative maintenance • Provides on-site service, overnight pickup and delivery, or carry-in • For businesses, offers a priority service program covering new and used equipment



Microsoft Flight Simulator 6.0

Windows® 95 CD
Experience the ultimate in flight simulation. Features ultra-realistic planes, spectacular detail and flight school.

49⁹⁹



SYMANTEC

Norton AntiVirus 2.0

#133432
Windows® 95 CD
The most complete virus protection for Windows® 95 users.

59⁹⁹



DE LORME

Tripmate

#116787
Windows®/Windows® 95 CD
America's most detailed mapping software plus a high performance satellite navigator.

159⁹⁹



Microsoft Office 97 Upgrade CD

#146123
Get organized and connected with the world's most popular office suite.

Manual software upgrade
Macintosh Release

219⁹⁹
- 40⁰⁰
179⁹⁹

*Manual upgrade is optional for Windows

Software

Utilities

Battery Disk 2.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #120172	19*
WinDelete 3 Windows® 95/3.1 CD 3.5" #129947	24*
First Aid 97 Windows® 95 #137304	29*
Zip Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" #130480	29*
Uninstaller 4.0 Windows® 95 3.5" #140359	29*
Immune II 2.0 Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" #133583	34*
Remove-It Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" #116055	39*
Hurricane 2.0 Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" #130115	39*
Disk Manager 7.0 Windows® 3.1 #100678	39*
Norton Navigator Upgrade Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" ** #104328	39*
PC-Gallin 95 2.0 Windows® 3.1 #141210	49*
WinProbe 95 Windows® 95/3.1 CD #121179	49*
VirusScan Windows® 95/3.1 DOS CD #130668	49*
Partition Magic Windows® 95/3.1 DOS 3.5" #110462	49*
Fix-It Windows® 3.1 3.5" #130678	49*
Norton AntiVirus 95 v2.0 4.5" #133432	59*
Conversions Plus 3.5 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #116501	99*

Publishing/Graphics

Corel Print House 1.1 Windows® 95/3.1 CD #131722	29*
Graphics Converter Gold 1.0 Windows® #105942	39*
Print Artist 4.0 Windows® CD #136466	49*
Hijack 1.0 Windows® 95 CD #103087	49*
Incredible Image Pak 65000 Windows® CD #129950	49*
Kai's Power GOO Macintosh®/Windows® 95 CD #132016	49*
Instant 3D v1.0 Windows® 95 CD #116625	49*
Dabbler 2.0 Macintosh®/Windows® CD #116505	49*
Printshop Deluxe Ensemble III Windows® 95 CD #136469	49*
Adobe Photo Deluxe Windows® 95/3.1 CD #121189	59*
Formtool Gold 2.0 Windows® 3.1 #102102	69*
ABC Flowcharter 6.0 Windows® CD Upgrade** #133439	99*
TrueSpace Select Ed Windows® 95/3.1 #110527	99*
TurboCad 2D/3D Windows® CD/3.5" #114846	99*
Corel Graphic Pack Macintosh®/Windows® 95 CD #114891	119*
Omnipage Pro 7.0 Upg Windows® 95 3.5" ** #117985	129*
Visual CAD 2.0 Upgrade Windows® 95 CD** #132955	139*
Visio 4.0 Windows® 95/3.1 CD #102825	149*
Visio Tech 4.1 Upgrade Windows® 95** #132020	149*
Corel Draw! 7 Upgrade Windows® 95 CD** #140807	219*
AutoCad LT 3.0 Windows® 95 CD #129449	449*
PageMaker 6.0 Windows® 3.1 #113482	509*
Adobe Photoshop 3.05 Windows® 95/3.1 #118092	509*

Software

Internet

WebScan 1.0 Windows® 3.1 #114226	29*
Starfish Internet Utilities Windows® 95/3.1 #130211	39*
Webcompass Pro Windows® 95/3.1 CD #120182	49*
WebTalk 1.0 Windows® 95 CD #110266	49*
Internet Phone 4.0 Windows® 95/3.1 #121188	49*
Eudora Pro 3.0 Windows® 3.1 #137632	59*
Corel Web Gallery 1.0 Windows® CD #119858	69*
Corel Web Designer Windows® 95/3.1 CD #131728	99*
Symantec Cafe Windows® 95 CD #121020	119*
Internet Conference 2.0 Windows® 3.1 #133444	149*

Developmental Tools

C Programming Starter Kit #581971	34*
Visual Basic Program Starter Kit CD #102058	39*
Game Program Starter Kit Windows® CD #103859	49*
Visual C++ Starter Kit CD #110765	49*
Turbo C++ Visual Windows® 95/3.1 #163842	79*
Microsoft Visual Basic Upgrade 4.0 Pro CD #105882	99*
Optima ++ Develop MDST CD #135061	199*
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0 Pro Windows® 95/3.1 Upgrade #115977	249*
Borland C++ 5.0 Development Starter Kit CD #120448	299*

Mobile Computing

Insync CoSession Remote 3.5" #120181	59*
Remote Desktop 32 2.0 Windows® 95 #140379	79*
Focal Point Windows® CD #139246	89*
WinFax Pro 7.5 Windows® 3.5 #145693	99*
Carbon Copy 3.0 Windows® 95 3.5" #103858	99*
PC Anywhere 7.5 Windows® 95 3.5" #132404	129*
Laplink 7.5 Windows® 95 3.5 #140539	129*
Close Up Host/Remote 6.5 Windows® 3.5" #138341	129*
ReachOut 6.0 Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" #142159	139*

Entertainment Software

Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries DOS/Windows® 95 CD #138377	49*
Command and Conquer Red Alert! Windows® 95 CD #140335	49*
Diablo Windows® 95 CD #120284	49*
US Navy Fighters 97 Windows® 95 CD #139262	49*
NHL Hockey 97 Windows® 95 CD #138520	49*
Duke Nukem DOS CD #120706	49*
Links LS Windows® 95 CD #129968	49*
Quake DOS CD Full version #143588	54*
Daggerfall DOS CD #115853	54*

Software

Personal Organizers

DayRunner Planner Windows® 3.1 3.5" #119971	49*
DayTimer Organizer Windows® 3.1 4.5" #141203	49*
Janna Contact Personal Windows® 3.1 CD #132413	49*
SideKick Windows® 95 3.5" #104331	49*
EOCO Pro 3.0 Windows® 4.1 3.5" #103856	99*
Maximizer v3.0 Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" #119966	139*
ACT! 3.0 Windows® 3.5" #130107	169*

Business Management Software

Project Manager Pro Windows® 95/3.1 CD #121281	39*
Sales and Marketing 6.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #665612	59*
Success Plan Business 6.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #665621	69*
People Scheduler 3.0 Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" #121361	79*
Business Plan Pro Windows® 95/3.1 3.5" #665212	89*
Marketing Builder Windows® 3.1 3.5" #112854	89*
Biz Plan Builder Interactive Windows® 95 CD #144877	89*
Employee Manual Maker 3.0 Windows® 3.5" #573953	99*
Microsoft Project 95 Upgrade Windows® 3.1 3.5" #102115	149*

Home Office

Quicken Expenseable 2.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #120148	49*
Microsoft Word Windows® 95 Upgrade 3.5" #709665	59*
Corel Quattro Pro 6.0 Windows® CD #130002	69*
Lotus® Organizer 97 Windows® 95 CD #131991	69*
Microsoft Excel Windows® 95 Upgrade #709585	89*
Corel WP Suite 6.1 Upgrade Windows® 3.1 CD** #121908	89*
SelectPhone 97 Macintosh®/Windows® CD #132934	99*
Peachtree Complete Accounting Windows® 95 #121192	119*
QuickBooks Pro 5.0 Windows® CD #144816	179*
Corel WP Office Pro Upgrade Windows® 95** #135046	199*
Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade Windows® CD #281863	259*
Microsoft Office Pro Windows® 97 Upgrade w/Bookshelf CD #146124	299*
Macintosh®/Windows® 95	49*
After Effects	259*
Microsoft Office Pro 4.31 Upgrade Windows® 3.1 #300054	399*

COMPUSA
DIRECT
Superstore Savings Direct To You
www.compusa.com

Intuit

TurboTax 96

1040 Final Windows® CD
Make your taxes easy. Features the Easy Step system to guide you through your tax return, names saving tax advice, the Final Review and forms that you can print at home.

Call

Intuit

QuickBooks 5.0

Windows® CD
Take care of all your financial needs with one package.

89⁹⁹



Tape Backup

3 GIG Tape Backup • Archive or backup 3.2 GIG of compressed data with this easy to install internal tape backup

199⁹⁹



4.0 Hard Drive

Incredible large 4.0 GIG IDE Hard Drive features a sub 12 MS average seek time & 16.6 MB data transfer rate.
Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate*
429⁹⁹
- 30⁰⁰
399⁹⁹

Memory

PNY 2MB Upgrade QTY 2, 30-PIN SIMMS, 1 x 9 #570534	CALL
PNY 4MB Upgrade EDO, 72-PIN, 1 x 32, 60 NS #113144	CALL
PNY 4MB Upgrade 72-PIN, 1 x 32 #501471	CALL
PNY 4MB Upgrade 72-PIN, 1 x 36 Parity #570512,	CALL
PNY 8MB Upgrade 72-PIN, 2 x 32 #104035	CALL
PNY 8MB Upgrade EDO, 72-PIN, 2 x 32, 60 NS #113145	CALL
PNY 8MB Upgrade 72-PIN, 2 x 36 Parity #501542	CALL
PNY 8MB Upgrade QTY 2, 30-PIN SIMMS, 4 x 9 #570581	CALL

Scanners

Kodak Snap Shot Scanner #136589	199 ⁹⁹
Storm Easy Photo Reader #138658	199 ⁹⁹
Logitech PageScan Color #108520	249 ⁹⁹
Visioneer Paperport Vx #110700	279 ⁹⁹
Visioneer Paperport Ix #133252	299 ⁹⁹
Mustek Paragon 600HSP #110516	299 ⁹⁹
Logitech Pagescan Color Pro #139782	349 ⁹⁹
Mustek Paragon 800SP #110335	399 ⁹⁹
Mustek Paragon 1200SP #1113269	499 ⁹⁹
HP Scanjet 4C Scanner #108037	899 ⁹⁹

Writable CD-ROMS

Hi-Val Internal JVC #140627	599 ⁹⁹
Hewlett-Packard SureStore CD-Writer #120528	599 ⁹⁹
Philips External CD-Recorder #130823	699 ⁹⁹

Video Cards

Hauptpage Wincast/Interact #137209	99 ⁹⁹
Creative Labs MA302 #131187	149 ⁹⁹
Number 9 Reality 332 (PCI) #130977	159 ⁹⁹
Matrox Mystique 2 MB #136993	179 ⁹⁹
Diamond Stealth 3D #139841	199 ⁹⁹
STB Lightspeed 128 #131441	199 ⁹⁹
Matrox Millennium 2 MB #135266	199 ⁹⁹

Hard Drives/Tape Drives

Sony 2 GIG Tape Backup #139600	199 ⁹⁹
Western Digital 1.6 GIG Hard Drive #663900	269 ⁹⁹
Maxtor 2.7 GIG Hard Drive #137199	279 ⁹⁹
IBM 2.1 GIG #138838	299 ⁹⁹
Maxtor 3.5 GIG #121924	349 ⁹⁹
IBM 3.2 GIG #139847	399 ⁹⁹
Iomega® Jaz™ Portable SCSI #111206	499 ⁹⁹

CD-ROM Drives

Creative Labs Blaster™ 8X CD-ROM Drive #119745	159 ⁹⁹
Hi-Val 10X CD-ROM Drive w/IDE #139169	159 ⁹⁹
Hi-Val 12X CD-ROM Drive #141928	179 ⁹⁹
Goldstar 16X CD-ROM Drive #141437	199 ⁹⁹
Creative Labs Blaster™ 12X CD-ROM Drive #134995	199 ⁹⁹
Panasonic 4X Portable CD-ROM #115827	399 ⁹⁹
Manufacturer Mail-In Rebate*	50 ⁰⁰
Net Rebate	349 ⁹⁹

Monitors

Gold 14" 28NI 13.4" VHS* #142176	259 ⁹⁹
NEC 14" 28NI 13.2" VHS* #115474	299 ⁹⁹
Sony 15" 25 AGP** 14.9" VHS* #141226	399 ⁹⁹
NEC 15" 28NI 13.8" VHS* #117435	399 ⁹⁹
NEC 15" XV15 28NI 13.8" VHS* #117002	499 ⁹⁹
Gold 17" 28NI 16.1" VHS* #132174	599 ⁹⁹
Sony 17" 28NI 15.7" VHS* #141227	699 ⁹⁹
NEC 17" 28NI 15.6" VHS* #117003	799 ⁹⁹

Digital Cameras

Kodak DC20 #127022	299 ⁹⁹
Epson Photo PC #115721	399 ⁹⁹
Kodak DC40 #102237	599 ⁹⁹
Casio QV100 #139393	649 ⁹⁹
Casio QV30 #130777	699 ⁹⁹
Kodak DC50 #117532	899 ⁹⁹
Ricoh RDC1 #138790	1999 ⁹⁹

Personal Digital Assistants

US Robotics 1 MB Upgrade** #131981	99 ⁹⁹
US Robotics Pilot 1000 #121740	249 ⁹⁹
Pision Siena 512K #137609	249 ⁹⁹
Hewlett-Packard 120 OMNI160 #139821	349 ⁹⁹
US Robotics Pilot 8000 256K #121737	349 ⁹⁹
Sharp ZLte #143006	399 ⁹⁹
Sharp Zaurus ZR5800 2 MB #131055	599 ⁹⁹
Hewlett-Packard 200LX #113462	599 ⁹⁹

Order 7 days a week, 7am - 11pm Central Time.

CompUSA is ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special Orders Available!

30,000 products.

Standard Delivery

For a minimal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days. Restrictions apply.

Three-Year and Five-Year Service Plans

You can rest assured knowing that your investment is protected, and if something goes wrong, we'll come right to your doorstep.

Internet Address:

www.compusa.com

Technical Support Hotline

Available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

1-900-896-9393

\$2.49 per minute, first minute free.

We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Fax Orders Welcome!

Fax 1-900-896-2212

Government and Educational Institutions Hotline

Dial 1-800-266-7872 and press 4.

GSA # GS-35F-4050D

International Orders:

1-972-528-7200

International Fax:

1-972-528-7100

THE LOW PRICE PERIOD.

COMPUSA DIRECT
Superstore Savings Direct To You™

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue of this magazine on every product we sell. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Our low price guarantee pertains to all new, factory sealed products of the same brand and model number that are available and in stock at any local authorized retail store. Our guarantee does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity offers, special financing, installation, manufacturer's rebates, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. Some restrictions apply. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All Hayes modems, laser printers and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturer's restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available via mail order. Please call for details. Monitor displays are simulated. Pentium and the Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. SR6 is a registered trademark of SR6 Labs, Inc. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and Apple, Power PC and Total Image Video are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Items, other than software, returned within ten (10) days from the date of purchase with the original receipt or invoice are eligible for refund or exchange. Unopened software may be returned within thirty (30) days for refund or exchange. Opened software may be returned for exchange only within thirty (30) days from the date of purchase. A refunding fee equal to 10% of the purchase price will be charged on all returned items with missing boxes or packaging and returned printers with installed toner or inkjet cartridges. Refunds on cash or check purchases on cash or check purchases will be by check issued from CompUSA's corporate office within 10 business days of the return date. Refunds on purchases made with a credit card will only be credited to the same card. *Proof of purchase required. Call for details. *Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36-month, open-end lease, 10% purchase option. *In Connecticut only. Instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstore Savings Direct To You, CompPrice, The Low Price Period and America's Largest Computer Superstore are service marks of CompUSA Inc. CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Inc. © 1997 CompUSA Inc.

The formula has three arguments. The first is your "lookup" value. In our formula, that's the cost of the item in question, and its value is stored in D9. I have assigned the name Cost to E8 to make the formula more readable, but a plain reference to D9 would work just as well. The second argument is the table itself. The third argument is the column of the table from which we want VLOOKUP to return a value. In our case, that's column 2, the one with the factor values.

The formula tells Excel to look at the value in E8, scan through the leftmost column of the lookup table until it finds a value greater than E8, move back one row in the table, go to column 2 of the table, and return whatever value it finds there. In our example, D9 holds 75, so the function scans through column A until it reaches A4. It then retreats to A3, moves over to B3, and returns the value there—which is 1.8. Once you've got this factor, it's a simple matter of placing a formula in F9 that multiplies Cost with Factor.

Note that if your lookup value is equal to or greater than the last item in the leftmost column of the lookup table, the function returns a value from the bottom row of the table.

—Craig Stinson

DATABASES

Removing the Most Recently Used Files List in Access



I've often been asked how to remove the most recently used files list from the File menu in Microsoft Access. While it's difficult to do this programmatically in either Access 2.0 or Access for Windows 95, it can be done manually.

In both versions of Access, the information from the MRU list is stored in the AccessPreferences table in your workgroup database, normally SYSTEM.MDA. It's stored on a per-user basis; Access looks at the table only when you start up and loads the (up to four) items into memory. Then, when you quit, it saves the information back to the table. Even if you delete the rows from the table, Access puts them back in when you quit. That's the problem: No matter what you do with AccessPreferences during a session, when you quit, Access refills the table with what it thinks is the correct list.

The solution is to log on as a different user, delete the rows from the table, quit, and then the next time you start Access log on as yourself, the list will be empty again. Here's the procedure:

- Create a new user account. Then quit Access and restart it, logging on as that new user.
- Use the File | Attach Table menu item to attach the AccessPreferences table from SYSTEM.MDA (or whatever your workgroup file is).

- Find the rows with the Prf column values of 13, 14, 15, and 16 for your own normal account. Delete them. (The preferences are listed by number for each user account.) You could, of course, automate this step with a

Prf	Name	Username
0		8 Admin
2		17 Admin
2		18 Admin
2		19 Admin
0		20 Admin
0		21 Admin
0:150:140:580:370		68 Admin
0:300:50:400:200		69 Admin
255		75 Admin
0:178:90:503:340		78 Admin
0:85:61:410:311		80 Admin
F\ACCESS\MRU.1		13 Salr
2		17 Salr

FIGURE 3: Microsoft Access 2.0 and Microsoft Access for Windows 95 both store your most recently used files list in the AccessPreferences table in your workgroup database.

Delete query such as this (assuming your log-on name is JoeC):

```
DELETE * FROM AccessPreferences
WHERE ((Prf Between 13 And 16) AND
(Username="JoeC"));
```

Now quit, then restart Access with your normal log-on. The MRU listing will be empty. This may not be the ideal solution, but it works.

KEN GETZ

Los Angeles, California

PC MAGAZINE: There should be an easier way to do this. SYSTEM.MDA (Access's workgroup database) is where the User and Group security accounts are stored. It's also where Access keeps your user preferences. Normally you should leave this file alone, but if you want to purge Access's File menu of those MRU database entries, your options are few.

Mr. Getz's technique applies to Access 2.0 and Access 95. If you're using Access 95, you can select the Tools menu and choose Security, User and Group Accounts to create a new user name. After that you can exit Access and then start it up again with the /User command line option, specifying your new user name. For example, entering \MSOFFICE\ACCESS\MSACCESS /User SalR from the Run menu starts Access with the user name SalR.

To attach the AccessPreferences table, you need to open a database or create a new one in which to attach the table. Then choose File | Get External Data | Link Tables. Once the table is attached, delete the entries whose Prf value is between 13 and 16 and whose user name is your normal log-on name.

If you're using Access 2.0, you can open a database, select the Security menu and then

choose Users to create a new user name. Then you can exit from Access and start it up again using the /User command line option with the new log-on name. To attach the AccessPreferences table, open an existing database or create a new database (call it Mru) to hold the attached table. Then select the File menu, choose Attach table, enter System.mda, and select AccessPreferences. Your screen will look something like Figure 3. You can then delete the most recently used file entries.

Microsoft suggests an alternative technique for users of both versions, but only if your database is unsecured. If you're using Access 95, you can use Explorer to run the Wrkgadm file in your Access folder. Then step through the prompts to create a new System.mdw file. Creating a new System.mdw clears the most recently used files list. If you're using Access 2.0 under Windows 95 you can follow the same procedure, but you'll be creating a System.mda instead of a System.mdw. And if you're using Access 2.0 under Windows 3.1, you can double-click the MS Access Workgroup Administrator to create a new System.mda.

None of these solutions is ideal—an option should be available in Access and every Office application to clear and disable the MRU list. The situation improves a little in Microsoft Access for Windows 97 (in beta as of this writing). Access 97 stores the most recently used files list in the user profile section of the Registry. When Access 97 starts, the most recently used file list is read from the Registry and stored in SYSTEM.MDA. When Access 97 exits, it writes the most recently used file list back to the Registry. That means you can effectively remove the MRU list by deleting those entries from the Registry from outside of Microsoft Access, using RegEdit, for example.—Sal Ricciardi

HOW TO CONTACT US—

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

E-MAIL pctech@zd.com

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Solutions, PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and a printout.)

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZD Net, type GO PCMSTAFF.



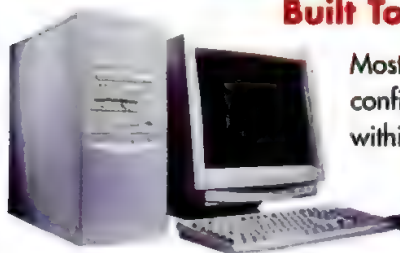
If we print your tip, you'll receive \$50 plus a PC Magazine T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

NECX *Direct*

PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS FOR THE ENTERPRISING BUYER

SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING — CORPORATE, GOVERNMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

PREMIO Award Winning Systems Built To Order.



Most custom
configurations ship
within 72 hours!

**Call For
Quotes!**



Etherlink XL 10T PCI



\$107



Bay Networks

Model 2820 Switch Chasis
Modular Design



\$2050



TravelMate 6030



\$3599

TOSHIBA T500CDT



\$4149

SHARP Widenote



\$3299



Sienna 1MB
Palmtop Computer



\$259

NEC MultiSync XV17+



\$760

NOKIA

477XI



\$890

**intel Pentium®
Overdrive® Processor
166MHz Upgrade**



\$455

NECX Direct

Industry Standard Simms
EDO or Fast Page Mode



8MB - \$40
16MB - \$90
32MB - \$180



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD Colorado**

T4000 8GB Travan Drive

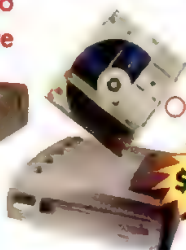


\$379

\$449

PINNACLE MICRO

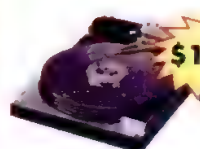
APEX
4.6GB
Optical Drive



\$1499

WESTERN DIGITAL

Enterprise 4.3 GB
SCSI-3 Hard Drive



\$1099



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

LaserJet 6P 600dpi/8ppm



\$740

WITH OVER 25,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK — WE HAVE WHAT YOU NEED — CALL TODAY!



PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All products are covered by the original manufacturer's warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. NECX Direct is a registered service mark of New England Circuit Sales, Inc. © 1996. All other marks remain the property of their respective companies.

**ORDER ON-LINE ON OUR SECURE
WEB SITE AT www.necx.com.**

ORDER BY PHONE AT 800-961-9223

CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



Your Complete Memory Source!

LOWEST
INDUSTRY
PRICING!

BUY FOR LESS!

CALL MIDWEST!

FEATURING

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

- ✓ Lifetime Warranty
- ✓ Highly Competitive Pricing
- ✓ Modules Are 100% Tested
- ✓ Quality Control
- ✓ Built To Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Specifications

SIMM MEMORY

1MB X 32 60NS 16MS SIMMS	37.95
1MB X 32 60NS 16MS EDO SIMMS	39.95
2MB X 32 60NS 16MS SIMMS	68.95
2MB X 32 60NS 16MS EDO SIMMS	70.95
4MB X 32 60NS 16MS SIMMS	126.95
4MB X 32 60NS 16MS EDO SIMMS	128.95
8MB X 32 60NS 16MS SIMMS	226.95
8MB X 32 60NS 16MS EDO SIMMS	228.95
1MB X 36 60NS 16MS SIMMS	44.43
2MB X 36 60NS 16MS SIMMS	69.94
4MB X 36 60NS 16MS SIMMS	134.94
8MB X 36 60NS 16MS SIMMS	239.94
1MB X 72 60NS 16MS SIMMS	26.25
4MB X 72 60NS 16MS SIMMS	154.94

PRINTER MEMORY

Canon	
LBP 860 Laser Printer 4MB	29
LBP 860 Laser Printer 16MB	116
LBP 860 Laser Printer 32MB	236
COMPAQ	
Pagemark 15 20 LED Printer 4MB	80
Pagemark 15 20 LED Printer 8MB	142
Pagemark 15 20 LED Printer 16MB	294

Your PC Products Partner for Business and Home!

✓ NOTEBOOKS ✓ DESKTOPS ✓ PRINTERS & SCANNERS ✓ NETWORKING ✓ SOFTWARE ✓ VIDEO ✓ MULTIMEDIA

New Year, New Improved System, New Low Price!

**ORDER BY 4PM FOR
SAME DAY SHIPPING!**

16MB EDO RAM and
256K L2 Cache
For maximum
performance!

Intel Pentium®
133MHz Processor
Fast and powerful!

V.34 33.6/14.4
Data Fax/Voice Modem
with Microphone
Internet Connect
Kit Included

Panasonic E15 MultiScan
Color Monitor
MPEG compatible
64bit PCI Video Accelerator
with 2MB DRAM, can display
up to 16.7 colors @ 800x600

2-button joystick
Really enjoy the games!

Life-like wavetable sound
and amplified AC
powered Stereo Speakers

Stereo Headphones
For listening privacy

Win95
Enhanced
104-key
keyboard

12X CD-ROM drive
Load your software fast!

2.1GB EIDE HD
Space for all your
software!

Mid-Tower Case
(7 Drive Bays)
Room to grow!

Iomega ZIP Drive
Unlimited Internet downloads!
Great Security-Lock up your data
Keep all your projects separate

I
iomEGA
BECAUSE IT'S
YOUR STUFF

Microsoft®
Ergonomic
Mouse

**The Flex
New Year
Special**
The System for All Your Needs

Special Price! **\$1997**

The Flex "Lifestyle" CD Title Collection over
\$1000 of CD titles

The Flex New Year Classic also features:

- Windows 95 preinstalled, with CD and manual
- MS Plus! on CD-ROM
- Corel WordPerfect Suite preinstalled, with CD. Includes WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Presentations, CorelFLOW, Sidekick, Dashboard, Envoy, 150 fonts, 10,000 clipart images and Internet Connectivity
- Includes 1 100MB disk for Zip drive



Buy The Flex New Year Classic and Get a Special Price on These Printers!

Canon

Canon BJC-240 BubbleJet™ Printer

- 720x360dpi color inkjet printer
- 4ppm B/W - .27ppm color
- 2-yr. Canon limited warranty



\$174
BJC240

LEXMARK

Jetprinter 2050

- 600dpi color inkjet printer
- 5ppm B/W - 2ppm color
- 2-yr. LexExpress warranty



\$244
13A1000

EPSON

EPSON Stylus Color 500

- True 720x720dpi color inkjet printer
- 4ppm B/W - 1ppm color
- 2-yr. scale warranty



\$274
C198011

brother

Brother HL-730

- 600dpi laser printer
- 6ppm (50% faster than 4ppm)
- Straight Paper Path Advantage



\$344
HL730

HP

HP LaserJet 6P Printer

- 600dpi laser printer • Fast 8ppm
- 1-yr. warranty w/Free HP Express Exchange overnight printer replacement



\$697
C1980A

Let the USA FLEX professionals custom-configure a system for you! USA FLEX can custom-configure systems to meet your specific needs, at extremely competitive costs and with superior flexibility! Call USA FLEX now. See how we can help you meet your special technology needs. Remember, at USA FLEX we are FLEXible! CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

USA FLEX

1-800-766-1940

Code # PM02A
EXCISE # 141077

Please reference this code when ordering
LITERATURE, LOGO, AND CODE WHEN ORDERING

Yes, you could pay more, but WHY?

Friendly service

Honest warranty

Professional technical support

Optional Port Replicator



RCA Jack for Video Output



Game / MIDI Port

new!

AP-6200

- Intel Pentium® 166MHz CPU. (Available 100-200MHz)
- 256KB Secondary Pipeline-Burst Synchronous Cache.
- 16MB EDO RAM. (Expandable to 72MB)
- 12.1" 800x600 Active LCD. (Dual Scan Available)
- PCI bus Graphic Accelerator w. 2MB EDO RAM.

for Only **\$3299**

Type II PCMCIA Slot

Wireless IR Interface.

Removable 1.35GB HDD. (1.0 & 2.1GB Optional)
Removable 1.44MB FDD, Interchange w. 2nd Battery.

Built-in Touch Pad.

Type III PCMCIA Slot
Support Zoomed Video Port

Built-in 8X CD-ROM Drive and 16 Bit
Stereo Sound Card w. Mic. & Speakers.

We carry other notebook models with customization for your needs. Call for details.

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL 908-753-6100 FAX 908-753-6616

130 Corporate Blvd. South Plainfield, NJ 07080

Circle 009 on Reader Service Card



Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support. One year Parts and Labor Warranty. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.



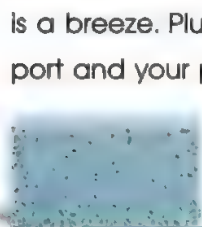
CIRCLE 009 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Increase Your Storage Capacity While Maintaining World Class Speed.



*Transfers data 3
times faster than
other portables.*



*Soaks up twice
as much data as
a TR-3 drive.*

It's a clear-cut victory for the backpack 8000t, the fastest tape backup system in the field. It has a big 8GB capacity, and it's portable. This powerful drive transfers data at up to 30MB per minute. That's 3 times faster than you'll find elsewhere. Using a single Travan TR-4 tape, backup your large hard drives in record time. But that's not all. Installation is a breeze. Plug the backpack 8000t into your printer port and your printer into the backpack. There are no expensive card options to deal with. Then unplug and take it with you to backup data on other PCs. The backpack 8000t gives great performance at a price well under external DAT drives.

Now that's what you call a winner!



*Plugs into any standard
printer port. Share data
between portables,
desktops and laptops.*



backpack
8000t

MicroSolutions
The port-ability leader.

Ph: 800-293-1214 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

CIRCLE 856 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Available through computer dealers, computer superstores, and mail order catalogs.

Travan is a trademark of 3M

CDW - 800 736 4239 • Global Computer Supplies - 800 845 6225 • Inmac - 800 547 5444 • Micro Warehouse - 800 367 7080 • Midwest Micro - 800 413 9856
PC Connection, Inc. - 800 800 5555 • PCs Complete, Inc. - 800 514 4727 • PC Zone - 800 258 2088 • Quill - 800 789 0605 • USA Flex - 800 872 3539

the lightning PC

Multimedia 3-D Screamer 12x

MIDI WAVE/ABLE (MUSIC & 3D SOUND) STEREO
CARD FOR TRUE INSTRUMENT SOUND

FULL RANGE ROTATING SATELLITE SPEAKERS
& SUPER-BASS SUBWOOFER

ULTRA FAST 12X CD-ROM & 3.5" FLOPPY

INTEL PCI CHIPSET & 512K PIPELINE CACHE

PCI DIAMOND STEALTH 3D MPEG (4MB EDO)
GRAPHICS WINMARK - 53.4 & IMPROVING

MICROSOFT WINDOWS® 95 (WINDOWS NT OPTIONAL)

THE HOTTEST SOFTWARE BUNDLE.

COMPTON® MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA.
MEGAPAK 70 EXCITING GAMES PACK
3-D HEART PUMPING ACTION GAMES -
DESCENT II, DESTRUCTION DERBY.
KARAOKE MPEG VIDEOCD (15 SONGS).

33600 FAXMODEM (VOICE MAIL & INTERNET KIT)

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 166

- A 32MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive
17" MAG Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)

\$2075

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 200

- B 32MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive
17" MAG Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)

\$2395

with MMX™ Technology add \$100

PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR - 200

- C 32MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive
17" MAG Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)

\$2595

ETHERNET 10BASE-T / 100BASE-T (INTEL) \$75 / \$110

LARGER 3.2GB / 3.8GB EIDE DRIVE ADD \$100 / \$195

LOTUS SMARTSUITE / WORDPERFECT \$CALL



Multimedia Best Buy or

Intel PCI ChipSet & 512K Pipeline Cache

WaveTable MIDI 3D Sound Card & 2 MegaBass Spkrs

Ultra Fast 8X EIDE CD-ROM, 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Compton® Encyclopedia, 70 Exciting Game Pak CD

Outrageously Fast Diamond Stealth 3D MPEG (2MB)

(Software: MPEG Video CD Playback)

Win95, 104+ Keyboard & Serial Mouse

Microsoft Windows® 95 (Win-NT 4.0 Optional)

Fastest 33.6 FaxModem w. Internet Kit

3 Year Parts & 1-Year Labor Warranty

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 166

- A 16MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive

15" Flat Screen, 286dp Digital LR Monitor

\$1675 200MHz Processor \$1945

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 166

- B 32MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive

15" Princeton Graphics EO15 LR Monitor

\$1795 with 17" Monitor \$2025

PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR - 200

- C 32MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive

15" MAG Digital PnP Low-Radiation Monitor

\$2225

Ethernet 10Base-T Card / 100Base-T Card Add \$75 / \$110

Rotating Satellite Speakers & Subwoofer Add \$100

17" Flat Screen PnP LR Monitor Add \$930

Professional Systems or

Intel PCI ChipSet & 512K Pipeline Cache

High Performance EDO RAM

Ultra Fast 8X EIDE CD-ROM (12X add \$40)

3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

Diamond Stealth Video 2500 (2MB EDO RAM)

(Software: MPEG Video CD Playback)

Win95, 104+ Keyboard & Serial Mouse

Microsoft Windows® 95 (Win-NT 4.0 Optional)

Lotus SmartSuite / WordPerfect Suite CD

3 Year Parts & 1 Year Labor Warranty

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 166

- A 16MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive

15" Flat Screen, 286dp Digital LR Monitor

\$1575 200 MHz Processor \$1845

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 166

- B 32MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive

17" Princeton Graphics EO17 LR Monitor

\$1875 with 15" Monitor \$1695

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 200

- C 32MB EDO RAM, 2.57GB EIDE Hard Drive

17" MAG Digital LR Monitor (16.1" viewable)

\$2125 3.2GB EIDE Drive \$2245

Ethernet 10Base-T Card / 100Base-T Card Add \$75 / \$110

Multimedia Ready: 16-Bit Sound Card & Spkrs Add \$75

Microsoft Office 95 CD Option Available

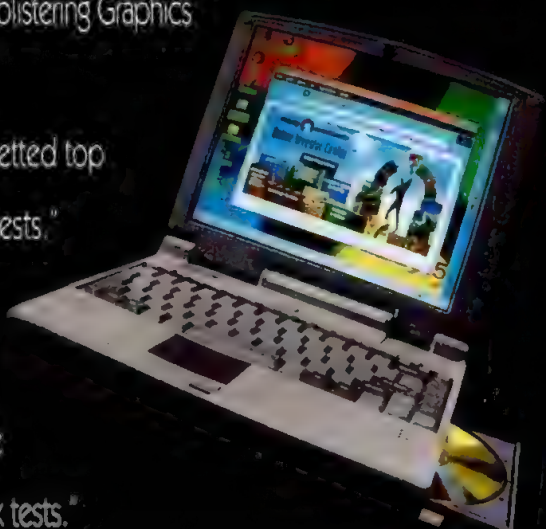
1-800-969-2123
www.comtrade-pc.com

Comtrade delivers lightning-fast performance - up to 50x faster - as proven in Computer Shopper's November '96 system review:

1. "The Screamer led the field even more definitively on Windows graphics performance, delivering blistering Graphics Winmark scores."

2. "The 3-D Screamer netted top scores on most of our tests."

3. "Comtrade's 3-D Screamer pushed ahead of the rest of the field on our benchmark tests."



Ultra SCSI-3 PowerStation 12x

Intel PCI ChipSet & 512K Pipeline Cache
WaveTable MIDI 3D Sound Card & 2 MegaBass Spkr
12X EIDE CD-ROM & 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Outrageously Fast Diamond Stealth 3D MPEG (4MB)
Adaptec® UltraWide SCSI-3 Controller
• Not Wide but UltraWide for up to 40MB/Sec DTR
Win95, 104+ Keyboard & Serial Mouse
Microsoft Windows® 95 (Win-NT 4.0 Optional)
Lotus SmartSuite / WordPerfect Suite CD
Fastest 33.6 FaxModem w. Internet Kit

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 166

A 32MB EDO RAM, 3.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 Drive
17" MAG Digital PnP Low Radiation Monitor
\$2545 with MMX™ technology, \$Cal

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR - 200

B 32MB EDO RAM, 3.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 Drive
17" MAG Digital PnP Low Radiation Monitor
\$2825 with MMX™ technology, \$Cal

PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR - 200

C 32MB EDO RAM, 3.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 Drive
17" MAG Digital PnP Low Radiation Monitor
\$3045 with 4.5GB Hard Drive, \$3695

4.0GB Tape Backup \$320

Ethernet 10Base-T Card / 100Base-T Card Add \$75 \$110

Infra-red I/O Interface for Desktop System \$60

CIRCLE 084 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink



Service & Warranty support.

Every Comtrade system comes with
• Three-year parts & One-year labor warranty (Notebook One Year)
• 30-day money-back guarantee
• One-year express shipment for replacement parts



COMTRADE

"The Lightning PC"

CORPORATE BUYERS: 1-800-868-5588
INTERNATIONAL: 818-961-6688
FAX: 818-369-1479
24 HOUR BBS SERVICE: 818-961-6098
WEBSITE: WWW.COMTRADE-PC.COM
HOURS: 7:00-1:00 PACIFIC MON-FRI
8:00-5:00 PACIFIC SAT

1215 BUXBY DRIVE CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 91745

©1996 Comtrade, Inc. All rights reserved. Comtrade, The Lightning PC, and the Comtrade logo are registered trademarks of Comtrade, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Microsoft, Windows, and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Pentium, and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Stereo 800x600 CD-Note or

11.3" DUAL SCAN / TFT 800X600 DISPLAY

INTEL® PENTIUM® PROCESSOR & 256K L2 CACHE

ULTRA FAST 8X CD-ROM & 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

PCI LOCAL BUS WINDOWS ACCELERATOR (2MB VRAM)

16-BIT STEREO SYSTEM, SPEAKERS, & MICROPHONE

PARALLEL, SERIAL, INFRA-RED I/O, SOUND LINE-IN & OUT

TWO TYPE II ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT

NIMH BATTERY, AC ADAPTER, & CARRYING CASE

EZ TRACKPAD POINTING DEVICE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS® 95 & COMPTON® ENCYCLOPEDIA CD

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY FOR CD-NOTE

133 MHz

\$2095 Dual Scan **\$2445** Active Matrix

150 MHz

\$2195 Dual Scan **\$2545** Active Matrix

166 MHz

\$2395 Dual Scan **\$2775** Active Matrix

200 MHz

\$2625 Dual Scan **\$2995** Active Matrix

33.6 FAXMODEM \$165 12.1" TFT DISPLAY \$CALL
LOTUS SMARTSUITE / WORDPERFECT SUITE CD AVAILABLE
INFRA-RED I/O INTERFACE FOR DESKTOP SYSTEM \$60

CD RECORDERS - BUILD YOUR OWN KIT!*It's as easy as 1,2,3,4,5!*

(Please note: Software, controller, and media prices listed in this box are good only with the purchase of a CD Recorder drive. Please call for individual pricing.)

1 - CHOOSE YOUR DRIVE

2X4 Ricoh, 2MB Buffer (R01420C2M)	\$379
2X4 JVC (JVC2010)	\$399
4X4 Teac, tray loading (CDR50S)	\$699
4X4 Yamaha (YCDR100)	\$719

2 - CHOOSE INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL

If internal - go on to step 3. If external, add an external case (EXTCDCASE) \$100, and the proper cable. We will even install the drive in the case for you.

3 - CHOOSE YOUR SOFTWARE

Corel CD Creator Pro for PC	\$40
-Supports Windows 3.1, 95, NT (CORELCPRO)	
Incat Easy-CD	\$60
-Supports Windows 3.1, 95, NT (INCATPC)	
Astarte Toast CD-ROM Pro	\$85
-Supports Macintosh (TOAST)	
Elektrosen Gear Multimedia for PC	\$69
-Supports OS/2, Windows 3.1, 95, NT	
-Also supports Macintosh (GEAR)	
Creative Digital Research CDR HYCD for PC	\$359
-Supports Windows 3.1, 95, NT	
-Creates hybrid CDs for PC/Mac/Unix (CDRHYWIN)	
Creative Digital Research CDR HYCD for Unix	\$1299
-For Unix workstations	
-Creates hybrid CDs for PC/Mac/Unix (CDRHYUNIX)	

4 - CHOOSE YOUR SCSI CONTROLLER

16Bit ISA PIO Adaptec (A1505CDKIT)	\$50
16Bit ISA Bus Master Advansys (ABP5140)	\$95
32Bit PCI Bus Master Advansys (ABP940)	\$125
32Bit PCI PIO Adaptec (A2920KIT)	\$159
32Bit PCI Bus Master Adaptec (A2930KIT)	\$189

5 - CHOOSE YOUR BLANK MEDIA

5 Pack (CDR74-5)	\$40
20 Pack (CDR74-20)	\$149
50 Pack (CDR74-50)	\$359
100 Pack (CDR74-100)	\$699
300 Pack CDR Labels, template software, and applicator	\$59

Turn a Hard Drive Into a Removable

Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely

high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
IDE	\$79	\$39	\$49
SCSI	\$85	\$40	\$54
WIDE SCSI	\$129	\$64	\$75

Weather resistant case to store and transport cartridge \$55

• OPTICALS •

All Optical Drive prices below include 1 FREE cartridge.

230MB	Fujitsu IDE	\$339
230MB	Smart Storage Solutions SCSI	\$339
640MB	Smart Storage Solutions SCSI	\$539
640MB	Fujitsu (230MB backwards compatible)	\$555
650MB	Toray 4xCD and 640MB Optical comb.	\$299
2.6Gig	Smart Storage Solutions	\$1649
2.6Gig	Maxoptix	\$1699
2.6Gig	Hewlett Packard	\$2199
52Gig	Maxoptix (does not include free disks)	\$4549

• REMOVABLES •**\$40MB MCD** Call about manufacturer's \$50 rebate - good until 3/15/97

Compatible w/ SyQuest 270MB media. SCSI Int/Ext \$249/\$299

SyQuest

230MB Flyer compatible with EZ135MB disks

External SCSI or parallel with 1 free disk \$299

Call about SyQuest \$55 mail-in rebate - until 2/28/97!

100MB Zip

External SCSI with 1 disk/Ext Parallel with 1 disk \$189/\$189

1 GB Jaz

Internal SCSI with 1 disk/Ext SCSI with 1 disk \$379/\$469

Toray

PD Drive - 650MB optical & 4X CD ROM in one unit!

Kit with 3 free disks & controller Int. \$299 Ext. \$399

• CD RECORDERS •

These COMPLETE KITS include drive, controller, software, and 1 recordable CD disk. Smart Storage Solutions kit includes 5 FREE recordable CD disks!

Smart Storage Solutions	2X Write 4X Read	\$469
Hewlett Packard	2X Write 4X Read	\$559
Ricoh	2X Write 4X Read	\$475
Teac	4X Write 4X Read	\$829
Smart Storage Solutions	4X Write 4X Read	\$889
Yamaha	4X Write 4X Read	\$759

• CD ROM DRIVES •**SCSI**

Brand	Spin	Model	Speed	Int	Ext
NEC	4X	CDR222	200ms	\$99	\$189
Plextor	6X	PX63CS	145ms	\$269	\$359
Philips	8X	PC80S	195ms	\$205	\$305
NEC	8X	CDR1410	145ms	\$205	\$295
Plextor	8X	PX83CS	115ms	\$299	\$389
Pioneer	10X	DRU10XSCSI	140ms	\$225	\$315
Plextor	12X	PX12TS	105ms	\$319	\$409
Plextor	12X	PX12CS	105ms	\$349	\$439

ATAPI IDE

				Int	Int kit
NEC	8X	CDR1400	140ms	\$110	\$140
Mitsumi	8X	CRMCFX800	150ms	\$110	\$140
Acer	10X	AC910A	150ms	\$125	\$155
Pioneer	10X	DRA10X	140ms	\$135	\$165
Lite On	12X	LTN126A	155ms	\$129	\$159
Acer	12X	AC612A	125ms	\$149	\$179
Cyber	12X	CYBER12X	150ms	\$115	\$145
Mitsumi	12X	CRMCFX12X	150ms	\$175	\$205

IDE CD ROM CHANGER

NEC 4X CDR4X4 4 Disk 250ms \$99

SCSI CD ROM CHANGERS

Nakamichi 8X MJ48S	4 Disk	150ms	\$399
Pioneer 4.4X DRM-624X	6 Disk	190ms	\$379

• TAPE DRIVES •**QIC MINICARTRIDGE (SAVE \$10 with hard drive purchase)**

Includes DOS/Win backup software and 1 free tape.

800MB Seagate	TST800R	\$119
3.2Gig Seagate	TST3200RFT	\$215

PRINTER PORT MINICARTRIDGE

Includes DOS/Win backup software.

800MB Seagate	TST800RP	\$160
3.2Gig Seagate	TST3200RP	\$259

IDE or SCSI TRAVAN (SAVE \$10 with hard drive purchase)

Includes DOS/Win backup software and 1 free tape.

4-8GB Seagate	TST8000(A)	\$369
---------------	------------	-------

SCSI 4mm DAT

2GB Hewlett Packard	C1534AI	\$609
2-4GB Seagate	C4324RP	\$679
2-4GB Hewlett Packard	C1536AI	\$699
4-8GB Sony	SDT5000AI	\$809
4-8GB Seagate	C4326NP (DDS2)	\$859
4-8GB Hewlett Packard	C1533AI	\$929

4-8GB Sony SDT7000 \$909**TURBO SPEED 46MB/sec uncompressed or 90MB/sec with onboard compression!**

24-48GB HP	External 6 tape loader	C1553AX	\$2299
32-64GB Sony	TSL7000 8 tape autoloader		\$2199
48-96GB Seagate	C4586NP 12 tape autoloader		\$2399

SCSI 8mm DAT

3.5-7GB ExaByte	EXB8205XL	\$1269
7-14GB ExaByte	EXB8505XL	\$1889
7-14GB ExaByte	EXB8700LT	\$1029
20-40GB ExaByte	EXB8900	\$5499
70-140GB ExaByte	EXB10H 10 tape autoloader	\$5439

SCSI DLT 20-40GB Quantum DLT4000 \$4699**BACKUP SOFTWARE (SAVE \$10 with hard drive purchase)**

NovaStor's NovaBack CD contains software for DOS, Win 3.1, Win 95, OS/2, Warp, and Macintosh \$79

NovaStor's NovaDisk CD contains software to backup to disk drives and removables \$79

Seagate Arcada for Windows NT (call for network version) workstation/single server/enterprise \$239/499/869

TAPEDISK, allows DAT drive to be used as hard drive under DOS/Win 3.1, Win 95 \$189

Call for the best prices in the industry on backup tapes!

• IDE HARD DRIVES •

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
631MB	14ms	3600	Seagate	ST3630A	3	\$145
1200MB	10ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1636T	3	\$195
1275MB	12ms	4500	Seagate	ST31276A	3	\$195
1280MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	TM31280A	3	\$195
1281MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC21200	3	\$199
1330MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71336A	3	\$199
1624MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC21600	3	\$219
1670MB	11ms	4480	Maxtor	M71670A	3	\$215
1700MB	10ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1623T	3	\$215
1700MB	12ms	4500	Seagate	ST31720A	3	\$215
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	3	\$219
2004MB	11ms	4480	Maxtor	M72004A	3	\$255
2100MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC22100	3	\$249
2100MB	9ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1624T	3	\$235
2132MB	12.5ms	4500	Seagate	ST32132A	3	\$247
2168MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32160A	3	\$259
2500MB	9ms	5400	Fujitsu	M1638T	3	\$255
2550MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF2500A	3	\$242
2559MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC32500	3	\$275
2560MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST5250A	3	\$275
2700MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M72700A	3	\$279
3166MB	12ms	5200	Western Digital	WDAC33100	3	\$302
3254MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200A	3	\$299
3500MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M83500A	3	\$369
3840MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33840A	3	\$359

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Int	Ext
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	3	\$339	\$399
1280MB	12ms	4500	Quantum	TM31280S	3	\$279	\$339
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	5	\$545	\$599
2110MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32110S	3	\$375	\$435
2147MB	9ms	5400	Quantum	MC4421	5	\$369	\$429
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421AV	5	\$429	\$489
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	5	\$729	\$789
2150MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	5	\$479	\$539
2150MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32171N	5	\$739	\$799
3254MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200S	3	\$449	\$509
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15230N	5	\$885	\$945
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	5	\$829	\$889
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	5	\$939	\$999
4350MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST34371N	5	\$1145	\$1205
4400MB	8ms	7200	Fujitsu	M2954S	5	\$819	\$879
4550MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP34550S	5	\$999	\$1059
4550MB	7.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4345	5	\$989	\$1049
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	5	\$1779	\$1879
9091MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3391	5	\$1759	\$1819
9100MB	9ms	7200	Seagate	ST19171N	5	\$2085	\$2145
9100MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP39100S	5	\$1599	\$1659

WIDE SCSI

1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055W	5	\$379	\$509
2150MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155W	5	\$529	\$659
2150MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32171W	5	\$779	\$909
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	5	\$929	\$1059
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WD	5	\$899	\$1029
4294MB	8ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	5	\$999	\$1139
4350MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST34371W	5	\$1189	\$1379
4550MB	7.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4345W	5	\$1020	\$1130
4550MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP34550W	5	\$999	\$1059
9091MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3391W	5	\$1809	\$1949
9100MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	5	\$2029	\$2219
9100MB	9ms	7200	Seagate	ST19171W	5	\$2149	\$2279
9100MB	8ms	7200	Quantum	XP39100W	5	\$1599	\$1659

Get an Adaptec wide PCI [A2940WKIT] for only \$289 when purchased with any Micropolis wide SCSI drive.





MegaHaus

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Detailed items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special order items not in stock. All funds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks need for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at as price. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW
OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC,
VISA AE & DISCOVER

Price Inquiries: latradeinfo@aol.com[itscool.com](http://www.itscool.com)

© 2004 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-800-858-1000

Price inquiries: india.inq.net

Sales/Orders: intracast@eol.com

Customer Service: intradecad@aol.com

Price Inquiries: latradeinfo@aol.com

PCs COMPLEAT

A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-396-2179

Call
for a
FREE
PRODUCT
GUIDE

TAP
TECHNOLOGY ASSURANCE PLAN
PCs Compleat's Technology Assurance Plans for systems and peripherals provide coverage above and beyond that offered by the manufacturer. Call Today!

THE BEST BRANDS

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Get MS Office for only \$99
with your Fujitsu LifeBook purchase.
Qualifies for Microsoft Office 97
Technology Guarantee
offer valid through 1/31/97
Call for details.

LifeBook™ 500 Notebook

- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drives
- Up to 12.1" displays
- 28.8 fax modem on selected models

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
520D	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	6X	\$1999
520T	120MHz	11.3" Active	8/810MB	6X	2799
530T	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	3499*
555T	150MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	4399*

* Includes built-in 28.8 fax modem

LifeBook™ 500

\$1999
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$299.97

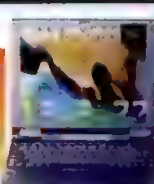


LifeBook™ 500
Notebook

LifeBook™ 600 Notebook

- 133MHz Pentium processors
- Only 1.2" thick and 4.2 lbs
- 12.1" Active Matrix displays
- Integrated 28.8 fax modem

\$3999
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$499.97



LifeBook™
600 Notebook

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
635T	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	Opt.	\$3999
635T	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	Opt.	3999*

* Includes Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95

TOSHIBA



Satellite Pro 420
\$2148
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$349.97

Satellite Pro 420 & 430

- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors
- Up to 10X CD-ROM drives
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays
- Built-in SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
420CDS	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/772MB	6X	\$2148
430CDS	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16MB/1.2GB	10X	2499
420CDT	100MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.2GB	6X	2899
430CDS	120MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.2GB	10X	3399



Call about 200
600 meg 730
models

Tecra 500 & 510

- 120 & 133MHz processors
- Up to 10X CD-ROM drives on selected models
- 16MB EDO RAM memory
- 12.1" Super VGA displays

\$2499
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$349.97

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
500CS	120MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.3GB	Opt.	\$2499
510CDS	133MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.2GB	10X	3699
500CDT	120MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	4167
510CDT	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.1GB	10X	4999

IBM



ThinkPad™ 760
\$3399
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$499.97

ThinkPad™ 760

- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors
- Built-in CD-ROM drives on 760ED
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- Built-in 28.8 fax modems on selected models
- 11.3" and 12.1" Super VGA displays

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
760EL	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	Opt.	\$3399
760ED	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.2GB	4X	5399
760E	150MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.1GB	Opt.	5699
760ED	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.1GB	6X	5999

Additional models available. Call for details.



Call about 4.1 lb.
ThinkPad 590 models

ThinkPad™ 365X & XD

- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors
- Built-in CD-ROM drive on 365XD
- 10.4" & 11.3" SVGA displays
- 16-bit sound, speakers and microphone
- Infrared port for wireless communications
- External floppy drive on 365XD

\$1999
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$199.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$299.97

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
365XD	100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	4X	\$1999
365X	120MHz	10.4" Active	8/810MB	Opt.	2299
365XD	120MHz	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4X	2499
365XD	133MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.4GB	6X	3499

Additional models available. Call for details.

digital



HiNoteVP & VP 500

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
HiNoteVP	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.08GB	Opt.	\$1499
VP 500	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.08GB	6X	2449
VP 500	120MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.08GB	6X	2949
VP 500	133MHz	12.1" Active	8MB/1.44GB	6X	3599

HiNote VP
\$1499
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$149.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$229.97

**MULTIMEDIA
MODELS WITH 6X
CD-ROM AND
STEREO SOUND**

Super Light
at 4.0 lbs.

Ultra II
with external
Floppy Dock
Win NT 4.0
Models
Available



HiNote Ultra II

- Only 1.2" thick and 4.0 lbs!
- Up to 150MHz Pentium processors
- 11.3" Super VGA, Active Matrix displays
- 16MB of RAM memory

\$4499
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$599.97

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
Ultra II	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	\$4499
Ultra II	150MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.44G	Opt.	4659*
Ultra II	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	4699**
Ultra II	150MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.44G	Opt.	4799

* Features Win for Workgroups ** Features Win NT

COMPAQ

Presario Notebook

- 133 MHz Pentium processor
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit PCI graphics
- Built-in 33.6 fax modem
- Integrated Premium sound audio
- MS Works, Quicken and more!



Presario
\$2799
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$299.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$399.97

LTE 5000

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
5250	120MHz	10.4" Active	16/810MB	Opt.	\$3169
5280	120MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	3859
5300	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	4349
5380	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.2GB	Opt.	5439
5400	150MHz	12.1" Active	32MB/2.2GB	Opt.	5539

Call about value priced Armada Notebooks!

LTE 5000
\$3169
3-Year TAP Warranty...\$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty...\$499.97



LTE 5000

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
1020	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16MB/1GB	6X	\$2799

© 1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3021. Phone 508-654-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓ Lowest Price Guarantee ✓ 30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓ Free Tech Support ✓ Free Software Installation Configuration ✓ Free

NOTEBOOK AROUND!

We Carry Over
30,000
Products!
Call Today!

PCs
COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-396-2179

SHARP.



Sharp 9080

9000

- Up to 133MHz Pentium processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- SoundBlaster compatible audio

\$2199
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$349.97

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
P020	120MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.1GB	6X	\$2199
9080	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	4499

**Ask About Sharp's
Super-Light Zaurus PDAs**

WideNote

- Only 4.2 lbs. and 1 5/8" thick
- Built-in 16-bit sound, speakers and microphone
- Built-in 28.8K fax modem
- 64-bit PCI graphics with 2MB of video memory



WideNote

\$2999
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$399.97

Sharp
WideNote

**SUPER
LIGHT
MODEL**

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
W1000	133MHz	11.2" Wide Dual Scan	16MB/1.1GB	Opt.	\$2999
W100T	133MHz	11.2" Wide Active	16MB/1.1GB	Opt.	3499

NEC



NEC Versa 6030X

Versa 6000

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
6010H	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.08GB	6X	\$3649
6030H	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.3GB	6X	4999
6030X	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.4GB	6X	5399

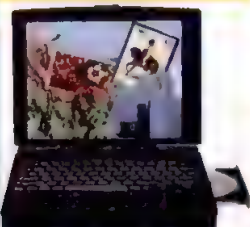
Versa 4200

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
4200	100MHz	10.4" Active	8/810MB	Opt.	\$2999
4230	133MHz	10.4" Active	8MB/1.0GB	6X	3899

**VALUE PRICED
VERSAs 2400**
Call for details.

Versa 6000
\$3649
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$499.97

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



Extensa 600CD

Extensa 600

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
600CD	120MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	8/810MB	6X	\$1819

TravelMate 6000

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
6020	120MHz	11.3" Active	8MB/1.08GB	Opt.	\$3199
6030	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	3699
6050	150MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	3899
6050MT	150MHz	12.1" Active	32MB/1.1GB	10X	4699*

*Includes Windows NT 4.0 Workstation

**Call About New
Extensa 650 Model
With 10X CD-ROM**

Extensa 600CD
\$1819
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$199.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$299.97

olivetti personal computers



Echoes

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
Echoes	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.3GB	6X	\$1859
Echoes	100MHz	10.4" Active	8MB/1.3GB	6X	2149
Pro	133MHz	12.1" Dual Scan	16MB/1.3GB	8X	3499
Pro	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2GB	8X	3999
Pro	150MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2GB	8X	4199

**UP TO
150MHz
PROCESSORS**

Echoes
\$1859
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$199.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$299.97

Olivetti Echoes Notebook

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING



Hitachi Mx
Notebook

Hitachi E

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
E100D	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16/810MB	Opt.	\$1799
E133D	133MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16/1.08GB	Opt.	1999
E133T	133MHz	11.3" Active	16/810MB	Opt.	2599

Hitachi Mx

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
MX133T	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	8X	\$3999
MX150T	150MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2.1GB	8X	4699

**Additional M series
models available.
Call for details.**

Mx™
\$3999
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$139.97

AST Authorized Reseller



Ascentia A

Ascentia A
\$2199
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$299.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$349.97

Ascentia A & P

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
A41	120MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	16MB/1.0GB	6X	\$2199
A42	120MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.0GB	6X	2799
P50	133MHz	12.1" Active	24MB/1.0GB	6X	3899*
P50	133MHz	12.1" Active	24MB/2.1GB	6X	4299*

* Features 28.8 fax modem

Ascentia J

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
J20	100MHz	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	Opt.	\$1299
J55	133MHz	11.3" Active	16MB/1.0GB	Opt.	2399

AST, AST logo, and other marks
are AST's registered trademarks.
All rights reserved.

**Additional Ascentia J models
available. Call for details.**

hp HEWLETT PACKARD



HP OmniBook
800 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 800

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
800CS	100MHz	10.0" Dual Scan	16/810MB	Opt.	\$2449
800CT	133MHz	10.4" Active	16MB/1.4GB	Opt.	4279

HP OmniBook 5500

Model	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	CD	Price
5500CTS	120MHz	10.4" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	\$3129
5500CTS	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/1.35GB	Opt.	4029
5500CTS	133MHz	12.1" Active	16MB/2GB	Opt.	4379

Omnibook 800
\$2449
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$349.97

**Additional 5500
models available.
Call for details.**

**More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software
available. If you don't see it, CALL!**

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcsmpleat.com
Visit us at www.pcsmpleat.com
Open 7am-10pm weekdays, Sun-Open weekends and holidays.

800-396-2179

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PCs COMPLEAT

A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-396-2179

Call for a FREE
PRODUCT GUIDE

We Carry Over
30,000
Products!
Call Today!

COMPLEAT

✓ **Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery** ✓ **30-Day Money Back Guarantee**

**hp HEWLETT®
PACKARD**



Monitors priced separately

**UP TO 200MHz
PENTIUM**

Pavilion Multimedia

- 16X CD-ROM drive*
- Up to 200MHz MMX Pentium processors
- Tons of FREE CD-ROM titles
- 33.6 fax modem with speaker phone
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM memory
- 3D stereo audio and graphics

Model	CPU	RAM/MB	CD	Price
7320	166MHz MMX	16MB/2.1GB	16X	\$1799
7360	200MHz MMX	32MB/3.8GB	16X	2499

Monitors priced separately

Pavilion
\$1799
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$199.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$299.97

HP Pavilion Multimedia Product differs slightly from photo

IBM® IBM Business Partner

Aptiva S Multimedia

- Place tower up to 6ft. away
- 28.8 data/fax voice modem with telephony
- Cordless mouse and joystick on select models
- Integrated audio on optional monitor
- Vivid graphics with Total Image 3D™
- 3D stereosound with Theater Sound™

Model	CPU	RAM/MB	CD	Price
S64	166MHz	16MB/2.5GB	8X	\$1999
S66	166MHz	16MB/3.2GB	8X	2169*
S74	200MHz	16MB/2.5GB	8X	2229
S78	200MHz	16MB/3.5GB	8X	2499*

* Cordless mouse and joystick included

Aptiva S Monitors

Model	Size	View	Resolution	Price
MM50	15"	13.7"	1024 x 768	\$499
MM70	17"	15.7"	1024 x 768	799

Aptiva C also available



Monitors priced separately

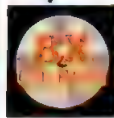
Unique
"Web & Connect"
push your CD-ROM,
 floppy and controls
 at your fingertips.

Aptiva S
\$1999
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$299.97

IBM Aptiva S Multimedia

COMPAQ

Up to



**ULTRA FAST
32.4 MBPS
DATA/MB
TRANSFER**



Presario Multimedia

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 3D surround sound with IBL Pro speakers
- Tons of FREE educational and business software
- 33.6 data/fax modem
- Up to 2.5GB hard drives

Model	CPU	RAM/MB	CD	Price
4704	133MHz	16MB/1.6GB	6X	\$1599
4712	166MHz	24MB/2.5GB	6X	1899
4716	200MHz	32MB/2.5GB	8X	2199

Presario Monitors

Model	Size	View	Resolution	Price
Presario	14"	12.9"	1024 x 768	\$399
Presario	15"	13.5"	1024 x 768	479
Presario	17"	15.6"	1280 x 1024	749

UP TO 200MHz
\$1599
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$199.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$299.97

We are Compaq Authorized

Monitors priced separately Compaq Presario Multimedia

TOSHIBA

Infinia Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 full duplex data/fax modem
- 2MB EDO video RAM
- Tons of FREE software



Model	CPU	RAM/MB	CD	Price
7130	133MHz	16MB/1.6GB	8X	\$1299
7160	166MHz	16MB/2.1GB	8X	1599
7200	200MHz	16MB/3.0GB	8X	2199

Infinia Monitors

Model	Size	View	Resolution	Price
Infinia	15"	13.78"	1280 x 1024	\$459
Infinia	17"	16.23"	1280 x 1024	759

InTouch™ Module.
Jump from CD to TV
to radio to answering
machine, each with
the touch of a button.

Standard on select models.

Infinia
\$1299
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$149.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$229.97



Monitors priced separately

Toshiba Infinia Multimedia

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓ **Lowest Price Guarantee** ✓ **30-Day Money Back Guarantee** ✓ **Free Tech Support** ✓ **Free Software Installation** ✓ **Free Configuration**

SERVICE. ▶

✓ Free Software Installation ✓ Free Tech Support ✓ Free Configuration

TAP
TECHNOLOGY ASSURANCE PLAN
PCs Compleat's Technology Assurance Plans for systems and peripherals provide coverage above and beyond that offered by the manufacturer. Call Today!

PCs
COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-396-2179

SONY

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
VAIO	166MHz	32MB/2.1GB	8X	\$1999
VAIO	200MHz	32MB/2.5GB	8X	2299

VAIO Monitor

Model	Size	Resolution	Price
VAIO	15"	13.9"	1280 x 1024
			\$579

VOICE RECOGNITION!

UP TO 200 MHz PENTIUM

VAIO
\$1999
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$199.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$299.97



Monitors priced separately

Sony VAIO Multimedia

VAIO Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- Over 30 pre-installed software titles
- 28.8 fax modem with speaker phone allows simultaneous voice & data communications
- 16-bit wavetable stereo sound with optional speakers
- 3D accelerated graphics with MPEG support

AST
Authorized Reseller



AST Advantage Multimedia Product differs slightly from photo Monitors priced separately

Advantage Adventure Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz MMX Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- MPEG Level 1 playback support
- 33.6 data/fax voice modem
- 3-D graphics and sound
- Loads of FREE software

AST AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
9402	166MHz MMX	16MB/2.0GB	8X	\$1799
9404	200MHz MMX	16MB/2.0GB	8X	1999

Monitors priced separately

UP TO 200 MHz PENTIUM



Advantage Adventure
\$1799
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$199.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$299.97

NEC



Call about automatic savings on any quantity! See our special Refurbished Products.

Ready Multimedia
\$1499
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$149.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$229.97

Ready Multimedia

- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors
- 8X CD-ROM drive and audio wavetable
- 33.6 data/fax modem
- 256KB cache memory
- Up to 4MB standard video memory
- Tons of FREE software
- Up to 3.2GB hard drives

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
7622	120MHz	16MB/1.6GB	8X	\$1499
9620	133MHz	16MB/1.6GB	8X	1699
9624	133MHz	16MB/2.0GB	8X	1799
9622	166MHz	16MB/2.5GB	8X	1899
9628	166MHz	32MB/3.2GB	8X	1999
9629	200MHz	32MB/3.2GB	8X	2699

Monitors priced separately

Additional models available. Call for details.



Monitors priced separately

NEC Ready Multimedia Product differs slightly from photo

INTEVA Microsystems



AMD Processors

- Pentium 133MHz processor
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Up to 33.6 speed fax modems
- Tons of FREE software

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
AMD	133MHz	8/850MB	8X	\$999
AMD	133MHz	8MB/1.2GB	8X	1099

Monitors priced separately

AMD Processor
\$999
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$99.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$149.97

CALL ABOUT PENTIUM PROCESSOR MODELS



Inteva Multimedia PC

Cyrix Processors

- Up to 200MHz processors
- Ensoniq wavetable sound card
- 8X CD-ROM & Altec Lansing speakers
- Over 30 FREE software titles!

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	CD	Price
Cyrix	150MHz	16MB/2.0GB	8X	\$1499
Cyrix	166MHz	16MB/2.5GB	8X	1699
Cyrix	200MHz	32MB/2.5GB	8X	1999

Monitors sold separately



Cyrix Processor
\$1499
3-Year TAP Warranty... \$149.97
5-Year TAP Warranty... \$229.97

PCM 2/97

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscorpleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscorpleat.com
Open 7am-Midnight weekdays, 10am-5pm weekends and holidays.

800-396-2179

CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

PCs
COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-396-2179

TAPE
TECHNOLOGY ASSURANCE PLAN
PCs Compleat's Technology Assurance Plans for systems and peripherals provide coverage above and beyond that offered by the manufacturer. Call Today!

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

Sizzling Savings

Save BIG with Some of the Lowest Prices You'll Find!

We Carry Over
**30,000
Products!**
Call Today!

NEC Versa 4050H

10.4" Active Matrix
ONLY \$1499



Product shown with optional CD
#PC-6110-71602-R

DESCRIPTION
Pentium 90 MB 810MB

Maxtor 2GB Hard Drive

ONLY \$239*
After \$30 mail-in rebate



Limit two per customer.
Call for details!

K0172000A

Western Digital 1.6GB Hard Drive

ONLY \$199*
AFTER REBATE



1600HTL

Monorail PC

- 33.6 fax modem
- 10.4" dual scan color display
- 16-bit stereo sound



ONLY \$999*

DESCRIPTION
R5-75MHz, 16MB, 1.0GB, 4X CD

PART #
7245

PRICE
\$999.00

Digital HiNote VP

Special Purchase

- Pentium 120MHz processor
- 11.3" Dual Scan display
- 1.08GB Hard Drive
- #FR-PA6WF-AA

ONLY \$1499
While supplies last



New Media WinSurfer 28.8 Fax/Modem



Before Rebate: \$149
After: **\$129**

20" Instant Rebate

NMC01010

While supplies last

WinCast/TV



Watch TV in a window
• Simultaneously receive Internet Web pages over the TV airwaves with the exciting new Internet System

ONLY \$99

Win Cast TV with Dolby DBY Stereo Sound

#00401

\$139

Canon BJC-4100 & BJC70 Color Printers



Factory Refurbished
030-1200-325-FR
BJC-4100

ONLY \$169

While supplies last

Special Discount!*

Purchase ACT! 3.0 and WinFaxPRO in one box for just \$199! And you save \$90!

*Offer valid through 1/31/97

Part # 04-00-00532

Mag Innovation DX1795E, 17" Monitor

- 17", 1280x1024mi, .28mm 16:1 (viewable)
- EPA & MPRII compliant
- Comes with MAC adapter
- 1-year warranty



Product offers slightly from photo

Megahertz Robotics

XJACK 10BaseT LAN Adapter



\$99

XJ10BTB

28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem

#001013-08

\$149

#001013-08

MEMORY BLOWOUT!

ACT FAST!

Call for details



20 REBATE

16MB Only \$99*

All 16MB upgrades listed here consist of (2) 2x32 SIMMs.

DESCRIPTION PART # PRICE

2x32 70ns 322007-S51 \$99.00*

2x32 60ns 322006-S51 99.00*

2x32 70ns EDO 322006-ES 99.00*

*Price after manufacturer's rebate. Offer valid through 1/31/97

HIVAL CD-ROM Drives

6X CD-ROM Drive
04A63-00R2 **\$89**

10X CD-ROM Drive
PCST0A-00R2 **\$159**

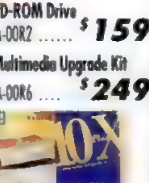
8X CD-ROM Drive
PCSB-36R2 **\$129**

10X Multimedia Upgrade Kit
PCST0A-00R6 **\$249**

8X Multimedia Upgrade Kit
PCSB-01R6 **\$189**

10X as low as **\$159**

US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem



Internal 001125-0

ONLY \$98*

* Price after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer expires 1/31/97

Sony QIC-80 2 pack

- QIC-80 format
- 120MB capacity



FREE*

After rebate

Maxell Zip 3 Pack

- Zip 3 Pack
- 43.95*



FREE*

After rebate

Sony 20021200/PKSM

- Price after manufacturer's rebate. Offer valid through 3/31/97



While supplies last

Explore the Internet through your TV!

The fast & easy way to explore the Internet

- It's as easy as using a remote control
- Quick and easy setup - simply connect WebTV to your TV and phone line



ONLY \$59

WebTV Internet Unit MAT900A1 \$329.00

WebTV Keyboard MWK100B \$9.00

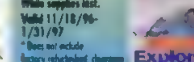
* Price does not include required monthly WebTV access fee. Call for details.

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0

FREE*

With purchase of a NEW* computer system.



While supplies last.

Valid 11/18/96-1/31/97

* Does not include factory refurbished, clearance or demo computers.

IBM Diskettes



FREE*

After rebate

VALUE PACK

Tru-Photo™ Digital Photo Printer

Print real photos from any digital image!

ONLY \$449

Panasonic AL-TA10U

Evergreen 586/133 MHz Processor Upgrade

- Upgrades 486SX/DX to 586 133MHz
- Increases CPU performance up to 350%



ONLY \$109*

131

Visioneer Paperport VX Scanner for Windows



ONLY \$259*

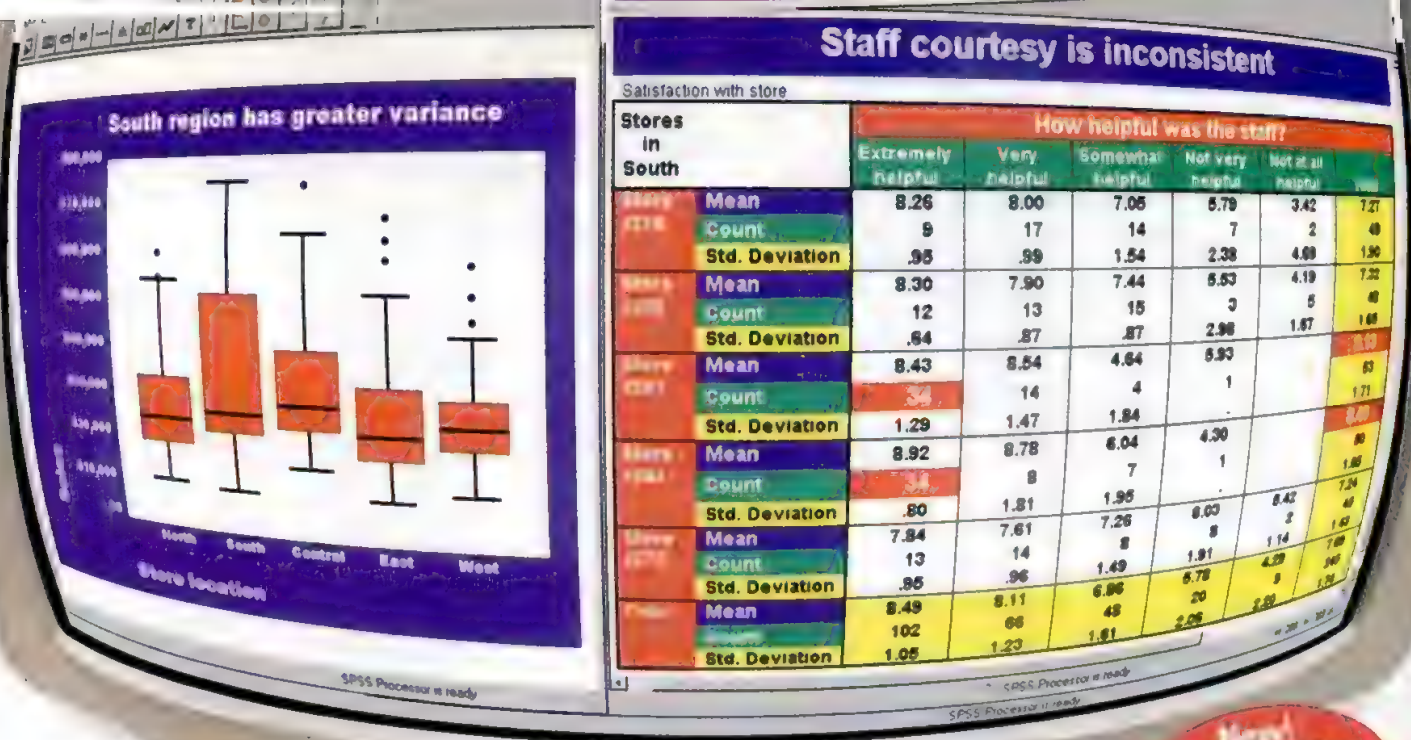
Enhanced fax and OCR resolution

* Price after manufacturer's rebate. Rebate valid thru 1/31/97

800-396-2179

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscmpleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscmpleat.com
Open 7am-Midnight weekdays. Same Open weekends and holidays.

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!



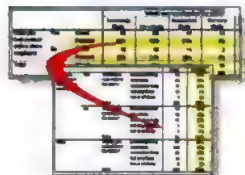
New!
Version 7.5 for
Windows 95
and NT

Unleash the power in your data

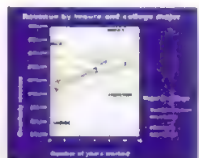
SPSS mines your data in ways no spreadsheet or reporting tool can



Go beyond spreadsheets with analytical techniques such as crosstabs, regression, factor and over 100 others.



Use SPSS's multidimensional pivot tables to discover critical information that might be buried in traditional reports.



Get the best picture of your data with over 60 high-resolution business, professional and quality charts.

The critical information you need, like the variance and distribution of your data, isn't in simple summary reports. To compete and win, you need to take the next step – advanced analysis that leads to better decisions.

Use powerful statistical methods and revealing charts to spot patterns and trends. Discover what's significant. Make better forecasts. You don't have to be a statistician to use SPSS. SPSS assists you with a tutorial, step-by-step instructions and "What's this?" help. We help you find a solution with a range of training and analytical consulting services. See our Web site for a white paper on how statistics help you achieve a competitive advantage.

SPSS is used today to:

- Analyze your database
- Accurately forecast sales
- Increase customer satisfaction
- Find the most profitable segments
- Improve mailing responses

"Users will want this program for when their spreadsheets run out of steam." – PC Magazine

"...fast, powerful, robust, and a joy to use." – Windows Sources

"...easy enough for statistics newcomers, but includes features that power users require." – PC World

"...an essential tool" – PC Week



SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

For more information

Call 1 (800) 543-5833

or fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Visit our site on the World Wide Web: <http://www.spss.com>

or e-mail: sales@spss.com

A5833

**CALL FOR
FREE
CATALOG!**

BEST Service! LOWEST Prices!



**LOWEST PRICES!
SUPER SERVICE!
FASTEST DELIVERY!**

FREE

Technical
Support!

FREE

System
Customization
Demos!

FREE

Catalog
Information!

FREE

Memory
Installation
Offer!

MORE

Exciting
Findings!

MORE

Hot New
Products!

ALWAYS

Available!
Knowledgeable
Sales Reps.

ALWAYS

Open!
24 Hrs. a Day

ONLY \$59.95

New version of QuickView Plus with Atavista Search My Computer Private Extensions

35690

Ricoh RDC-1

ONLY \$99

At only 9oz. Ricoh's 3x Zoom Digital Camera features full-motion video and sound

33623

Nikon Scantouch AX-110

NEW LOW PRICE!

WAS \$329 NOW ONLY \$299

Accurate 24 bit color, 300x600 dpi and fast single pass scanning up to 8.5"x11.7" Includes Adobe Photoshop LE and more!

30340

ONLY \$374.95

Equilibrium Debabilizer Pro

The automatic batch processor palette optimizer and file translator for Windows 95 NT

34833

Logitech TrackMan Marble

ONLY \$84.95

Unmatched reliability, precision and comfort
Patented Marble optical sensing technology
Unaffected by dirt, dust or scratches

23267

ONLY \$139.95

3Com Etherlink III 10BaseT

Up to 83% faster than other cards and offers desktop-level management support

17167

ONLY \$59.95

No need to learn HTML Develop powerful Web pages in minutes with Claris Home Page!

31180

Free download upgrade to version 2!

*Price after \$20 Competitive upgrade rebate

ONLY \$1098

AS LOW AS

Monitor sold separately

31558

Compag DeskPro 2000

- Up to 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 8X CD ROM on some models
- Windows 95 3.1 and DOS
- Up to 2MB of VRAM

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
34303	Pentium/130	4112	16MB/1.6GB	6X	\$1499
34343	Pentium/133	4794	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1599
34378	Pentium/150	4122	16MB/2.5GB	6X	1699

Monitor sold separately

34315

Introducing the Feature-Packed, High Performance, Value-Oriented SENS PRO 500 Series!

AS LOW AS \$1849

LEASE FOR \$64.81 PER MONTH

34103

- Up to 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 11.3" dual scan or 12.1" active matrix
- 8 or 16MB MBH speed EDO DRAM
- Up to 10x CD ROM
- 28.8 faxmodem on some models

Item #	Processor	HD	RAM	CD	Price
34103	Pentium 100	1.0GB	8/72MB	Opt.	\$1999
34104	Pentium 120	1.44GB	16/90MB	Opt.	2999
35356	Pentium 133	1.44GB	16/90MB	Opt.	2699
35359	Pentium 150	2.1GB	16/90MB	Opt.	4499

ONLY \$121.43

LEASE FOR \$34.98 PER MONTH

32480

AcerNote Nuovo 972 moves to the head of the Pack!

- 40% better battery life than the competition
- 133MHz 16MB EDO RAM 256 KB L2 Cache
- 1.2 GB EIDE hard drive
- Windows 95 Pre-Installed
- 6x CD-ROM

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
29151	AcerNote Light	356	8MB/810MB	\$1499
33495	AcerNote Light	372	16MB/1.0GB	2399
33496	AcerNote Light	373	16MB/1.3GB	2699
33497	AcerNote Light	374	16MB/1.6GB	2999

ONLY \$1548

LEASE FOR \$53.71 PER MONTH

30435

AS LOW AS \$2098

LEASE FOR \$72.83 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 727MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	\$1999
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDS	8MB/1.2GB	2849
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.3GB	3799

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!

30437

ONLY \$1548

LEASE FOR \$53.71 PER MONTH

30435

AS LOW AS \$2098

LEASE FOR \$72.83 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 727MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	\$1999
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDS	8MB/1.2GB	2849
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.3GB	3799

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!

30437

Hot New Compaq!

AS LOW AS \$1098

Monitor sold separately

31558

Compag DeskPro 2000

- Up to 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 8X CD ROM on some models
- Windows 95 3.1 and DOS
- Up to 2MB of VRAM

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
34303	Pentium/130	4112	16MB/1.6GB	6X	\$1499
34343	Pentium/133	4794	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1599
34378	Pentium/150	4122	16MB/2.5GB	6X	1699

Monitor sold separately

34315

Introducing the Feature-Packed, High Performance, Value-Oriented SENS PRO 500 Series!

AS LOW AS \$1849

LEASE FOR \$64.81 PER MONTH

34103

- Up to 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 11.3" dual scan or 12.1" active matrix
- 8 or 16MB MBH speed EDO DRAM
- Up to 10x CD ROM
- 28.8 faxmodem on some models

Item #	Processor	HD	RAM	CD	Price
34103	Pentium 100	1.0GB	8/72MB	Opt.	\$1999
34104	Pentium 120	1.44GB	16/90MB	Opt.	2999
35356	Pentium 133	1.44GB	16/90MB	Opt.	2699
35359	Pentium 150	2.1GB	16/90MB	Opt.	4499

Always Look Your Best with Epson Quality!

The Epson Stylus Color 500 Printer features

- Dazzling 720 dpi color on plain paper
- Black & white text printing at up to 4ppm
- A 100 sheet universal paper tray

NEW!

FREE!

Bring Your Best Color Ink! including Advanced PhotoBullets and more!

ONLY \$279

34103

EPSON

Intava Desktops: The Value Leader in Personal Computing!

- Up to 200MHz Cxmx Processor
- Up to 32MB RAM
- 33.6 Faxmodem on some models
- Altec Lansing Speakers on some models
- Up to 2.5GB HD

AS LOW AS \$799

26169

Monitor sold separately

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
26169	AMD SX86-133	8MB/850MB	\$799
32953	AMD K5-100	8MB/850MB	999
30476	CYRIX P150+	16MB/2GB	1199
31053	CYRIX P200+	32MB/2.5GB	1699

**GET OVER 10,000 HOT PRODUCTS
24 HOURS A DAY!**

ONLY \$121.43

LEASE FOR \$34.98 PER MONTH

32480

AcerNote Nuovo 972 moves to the head of the Pack!

- 40% better battery life than the competition
- 133MHz 16MB EDO RAM 256 KB L2 Cache
- 1.2 GB EIDE hard drive
- Windows 95 Pre-Installed
- 6x CD-ROM

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
29151	AcerNote Light	356	8MB/810MB	\$1499
33495	AcerNote Light	372	16MB/1.0GB	2399
33496	AcerNote Light	373	16MB/1.3GB	2699
33497	AcerNote Light	374	16MB/1.6GB	2999

ONLY \$1548

LEASE FOR \$53.71 PER MONTH

30435

AS LOW AS \$2098

LEASE FOR \$72.83 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 727MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	\$1999
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDS	8MB/1.2GB	2849
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.3GB	3799

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!

30437

ONLY \$1548

LEASE FOR \$53.71 PER MONTH

30435

AS LOW AS \$2098

LEASE FOR \$72.83 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 727MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	\$1999
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDS	8MB/1.2GB	2849
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.3GB	3799

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!

30437

Get Ready for 1997 Today!

Quicken DELUXE

Organize Finances, Planets!

32228

ONLY \$249.95

*Price after \$10.00 Upgrade rebate

TurboTax Final

America's #1 tax software makes taxes easy

ONLY \$349.95

*Price after \$5.00 Manufacturer's rebate

35447

Intava Desktops: The Value Leader in Personal Computing!

- Up to 200MHz Cxmx Processor
- Up to 32MB RAM
- 33.6 Faxmodem on some models
- Altec Lansing Speakers on some models
- Up to 2.5GB HD

AS LOW AS \$799

26169

Monitor sold separately

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
26169	AMD SX86-133	8MB/850MB	\$799
32953	AMD K5-100	8MB/850MB	999
30476	CYRIX P150+	16MB/2GB	1199
31053	CYRIX P200+	32MB/2.5GB	1699

**GET OVER 10,000 HOT PRODUCTS
24 HOURS A DAY!**

ONLY \$121.43

LEASE FOR \$34.98 PER MONTH

32480

AcerNote Nuovo 972 moves to the head of the Pack!

- 40% better battery life than the competition
- 133MHz 16MB EDO RAM 256 KB L2 Cache
- 1.2 GB EIDE hard drive
- Windows 95 Pre-Installed
- 6x CD-ROM

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
29151	AcerNote Light	356	8MB/810MB	\$1499
33495	AcerNote Light	372	16MB/1.0GB	2399
33496	AcerNote Light	373	16MB/1.3GB	2699
33497	AcerNote Light	374	16MB/1.6GB	2999

ONLY \$1548

LEASE FOR \$53.71 PER MONTH

30435

AS LOW AS \$2098

LEASE FOR \$72.83 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 727MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	\$1999
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDS	8MB/1.2GB	2849
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.3GB	3799

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!

30437

ONLY \$1548

LEASE FOR \$53.71 PER MONTH

30435

AS LOW AS \$2098

LEASE FOR \$72.83 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 727MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	\$1999
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDS	8MB/1.2GB	2849
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.3GB	3799

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!

30437

ONLY \$1548

LEASE FOR \$53.71 PER MONTH

30435

AS LOW AS \$2098

LEASE FOR \$72.83 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 727MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	\$1999
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDS	8MB/1.2GB	2849
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.3GB	3799

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!

30437

ONLY \$1548

LEASE FOR \$53.71 PER MONTH

30435

AS LOW AS \$2098

LEASE FOR \$72.83 PER MONTH

TOSHIBA

Satellite 110CS & 110CT

- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 727MB HD
- Integrated AC Adapter

Item #	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30436	Satellite 110CT	8MB/772MB	\$1999
30438	Satellite Pro 420CDS	8MB/1.2GB	2849
30440	Tecra 500CS	16MB/1.3GB	3799

Satellite Pro 420CDS

- 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM exp to 40MB
- 11.3" 800x600 color display
- 6X CD ROM

POWERFUL MOBILE MULTIMEDIA!

30437

LEASE YOUR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT — SAVE YOUR CAPITAL! CALL TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY!



"Best Mail-Order Company!"



VOTED BEST MAIL-ORDER!

SERVICE • SAVINGS • SELECTION!

- FREE Technical Support
- FREE System Customization
- Online Hot New Products
- More Systems
- FREE Memory Installation
- FREE Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- Save Up To 50% Off Retail

Hot Products from U.S. Robotics & Now Software!

The handy Pilot 5000 organizer stores over 5,000 records in the palm of your hand.

Get a **FREE** leather carry case with purchase of a Pilot. While supplies last!

ONLY \$289⁹⁵

28378

U.S. Robotics

Drag and drop calendars and address books from the Web pages.

ONLY \$69⁹⁵

28816

Buy Now-Up-to-Date with Palm Pilot 5000 and receive New Synchronization - a \$40.00 value!

NEW IBM Aptivas!

Treat yourself to the latest in video, dynamic sound, and fast fun communications. IBM's New Aptiva Courageous Line makes it an affordable reality for your Entire Family.

All IBM Aptiva Courageous Models Feature

- Plug & Play setup
- 28.8 modem
- 2MB Video Memory
- TheatreSound 16-bit CD Quality
- Fun software for the kids
- Total Image Video Bonus Pack
- Limited 3-year warranty
- Award winning online support



AS LOW AS \$1598

LEASE FOR \$55⁴⁷ PER MONTH

Item #	Processor	Model	Price
34501	IBM Aptiva P133-16/1.3T	2076-C32	\$1598
34502	IBM Aptiva P133-16/1.6	2076-C33	1798
34509	IBM Aptiva P150-16/2.0	2159-C55	1798
34511	IBM Aptiva P166-16/2.0G	2076-C65	2099
34512	IBM Aptiva P166-16/2.5G	2076-C67	2099
34514	IBM Aptiva P200-32/3.2G	2076-C77	2599

IBM

Monitors sold separately

IBM Aptiva Stealth...The Age of the Bulky Minitower is Over!

All Aptiva Stealth Models Feature

- Pentium Processors w speeds from 166MHz to 200MHz
- 2.5-3.2GB HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drives
- TheatreSound & Wavetable Sound Card
- 3D Graphics co-processor for Mind Blowing Gaming Action
- Total image Video for Full-Screen True-to-Life Action
- 3-year Limited Warranty

AS LOW AS \$2249

Item #	Model	IBM Part #	Price
--------	-------	------------	-------

34517	IBM Aptiva P133-16/2.5	2159-S64	\$2249
34518	IBM Aptiva P133-16/3.2	2159-S66	2399
34519	IBM Aptiva P200-16/3.5	2159-S76	2549

LEASE FOR \$78⁰⁷ PER MONTH

HITACHI NOTEBOOKS KEEP YOU IN LINE AND ON BUDGET!

NEW LOW PRICES!

Combine the power and speed of the Pentium Processor with generous on-board RAM, a large hard drive and big color displays so you can concentrate on the job at hand.

\$1799

31922

HITACHI

35442

Item #	Processor	Display/Size	HD	RAM	PCMCIA	Battery	Weight	Modem	Price
31922	Pentium/100	Dual/11.3	810	14/72MB	III	Nick	6.2lbs.	28.8	\$1799
35441	Pentium/120	Dual/11.3	1.0GB	14/72MB	III	Nick	6.2lbs.	28.8	1799
35442	Pentium/133	Dual/11.3	1.0GB	14/72MB	III	Nick	6.2lbs.	28.8	1999
20023	Pentium/133	TFT/11.3	1080	14/72MB	III	Nick	6.2lbs.	28.8	2099

Choose Samsung for Pentium Power at Affordable Prices!

AS LOW AS \$2499

LEASE FOR \$86⁵¹ PER MONTH

30780

The Samsung SENS 810 Series

- Up to 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Fast removable CD-ROM Drive
- 100/120 or 133MHz Pentium Processor
- High speed 8 or 16MB EDO RAM
- 28.8 Fax/modem on some models
- SoundBlaster 16 bit integrated microphone & speakers
- 800x600 SVGA Display

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30780	Pentium/100	SENS 810 P-100	4MB/810MB	\$2499
30781	Pentium/100	SENS 810 P-100	8MB/1.3GB	2699
32414	Pentium/120	SENS 810 P-120	8MB/1.3GB	2799
30782	Pentium/133	SENS 810 P-133	16MB/1.3GB	2999
32415	Pentium/133	SENS 810 P-133	16MB/2.1GB	3999
30783	Pentium/133	SENS 810 P-133	16MB/2.1GB	4199

Symantec Bundles!

Protect it with Symantec ACT! 3.0 & WinFax Pro 7.5 Bundle

Optimize your time and contact management. Ready-to-use, fully customizable and manage by group

ONLY \$199⁹⁵

SAVE \$88!

Get real fax power for Windows 95. Saves time and money. Keeps you in closer contact with customers.

ACT! WinFax

TravelMate 8000 Notebooks

ONLY \$3698

LEASE FOR \$128³⁷ PER MONTH

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Item #	Processor	Model	RAM/HD	Price
30421	Pentium/133	6020	16MB/1.35GB	\$4249
30430	Pentium/150	6000	16MB/1.35GB	4798

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

SUPER SIMMS PRICES!

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as \$29 ⁹⁵	as low as \$39 ⁹⁵	as low as \$129 ⁹⁵	as low as \$249 ⁹⁵

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

FREE! CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! CALL TODAY!

(Mention source code 27PCM1)

☐ PC Connection ☐ MacConnection

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name _____ Apt _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



CIRCLE 047 ON READER SERVICE CARD

† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify

PC Connection®

SOURCE CODE 27PCM1 **800-998-0021**

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT: 603-446-7791



Arlington Computer Products...computing solutions since 1984!

PC MAGAZINE "...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"

PC WORLD "Consistently the lowest prices!"

PC COMPUTING "...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"

TOSHIBA

Toshiba
Authorized
Dealer!

Multimedia CD-ROM

color notebooks:

the **Satellite Pro 420 series.**

- Powerful Pentium® 100MHz chip
- 6X speed CD-ROM
- 11.3" dual-scan or active
- 810MB CDS / 1.26GB CDT

Satellite Pro 420CDS\$2089

Satellite Pro 420CDT\$2839

Satellite Pro 430CDS\$2389

Satellite Pro 430CDT\$3249

Advanced multimedia features!

- Pentium® 120MHz chip
- 10X speed CD-ROM
- 1.35GB drive

The
Tegra
500 series
with a
120MHz Pentium® chip.

- Select bay with swappable FDD, 6X CD-ROM, 2nd HDD
- 12.1" dual scan or active
- Integrated fax/modem
- 1.3GB drive

500CS/CDT\$2409/\$4079

The new Tegra 510 Series with

a 133MHz Pentium® chip.

- 1.2GB CDS/2.1GB CDT
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" dual scan or active

510CDS/CDT\$3549/\$4789

UNBEATABLE
PRICES!

The Tegra 730CDT combines a 150MHz Pentium® processor with PCI architecture & Zoomed Video.

- 12.1" active with 1024 x 768 res.
- PCI system & expansion bus
- full motion video
- 16MB RAM (up to 144MB)
- 2.1GB drive
- 6X CD-ROM
- 28.8 fax modem built-in

Tegra
730CDT
...LOW!



The Satellite 200CDS with a 100MHz Pentium chip provides a complete, high performance, multimedia solution.

Satellite 200CDS\$1899

- 11.3" DS at 800 x 600
- Advanced video with EDO RAM
- 6X CD-ROM • 810MB drive

Satellite 110CS\$1519

Satellite 110CT\$1999

Portege 650CT\$3839

Ultraportable!!!

- Pentium® 133MHz chip
- 11.3" active • 1.2GB drive
- integrated 28.8 fax/modem

Portege 660CDTCALL

- Pentium® 150MHz chip
- 10X CD-ROM

Thousands
of printers
in stock!

Canon

Free shipping on Canon printers

BJC-3070/240\$259/\$289/\$179

BJC-620/4200/4550LOW/\$279/LOW

NoteJet III P75 or T-510\$3049/\$3649

NoteJet III CX P90 or 120\$5499/\$5279

HEWLETT
PACKARD

LaserJet 6P / VIMP\$769/\$949

LaserJet VL\$469

2MB/4MB/8MB upgrade\$49/\$49/\$59

DeskJet 600/682/1600\$199/\$299/\$1349

DeskJet 820CX/870CXI\$379/\$489

4P/4C Scanner\$469/\$899

OKIDATA

FREE SHIPPING ON OKILASERS!

600e\$399 ML321\$429

810e\$489 ML520\$379

810e-PS\$689 ML521\$499

OKI4W\$299 ML590\$429

OL810E\$679 ML591\$589

OL1200\$989 ML395\$979

ML320\$319 ML3410\$1299

MODEMS



Hayes

Accura 33.6 Int/Ext\$119*/\$129*

Accura 33.6 Voice Int/Ext\$129*/\$149*

PCMCIA 33.6 Fax\$189*

*after rebate

Optima Business Modems

Optima 33.6 Voice Int/Ext\$209/\$219

Megehertz 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA\$179

Megehertz Ether/28.8\$279

U.S. ROBOTICS

Sport 33.6 Int/Ext\$139/\$159

Sport 33.6 Voice Int/Ext\$155/\$165

Sport 33.6 PCMCIA\$189

Courier 33.6 Int/Ext\$229/\$269

EPSON®

Stylus 500 & Pro include

Look Your Best Color Pak

(a \$249 value) plus free shipping!!!

Stylus COLOR 500\$279

720 dpi in color or black - brilliant on any paper

Stylus Pro - photo-quality\$379

Stylus Color 200\$179

Stylus Color XLBEST PRICE

LX300\$189

LQ570/870\$239/429

FX870/1170\$279/369

LQ2070CALL

LQ2550\$959

FX2170LOW

LQ2170CALL

DFX5000+\$1369

DFX8000\$2289

Stylus 1500LOW

AST ASCENTIA

AST-Free shipping!!!

J-20-P/100-540/810\$1199/\$1299

Pentium® chip 120MHz, 1GB, 6X CD

Dual 11.3" / Active 12.1"\$2199/\$2799

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Expression 636 Exec\$829

Epson Expression 636 Artist\$1229

Epson Expression 636 Pro\$1699

Kodak DC-20/40/50\$259/\$509/\$769

Microtek E3 or E6\$309/\$529

Microtek ScanMaker III\$1379

UMAX S6E/S12Pro\$399/\$789

UMAX PowerLook IILOW

Visioneer Paper VX\$255

MONITORS

EIZO/NANAO

FX-B5/F2-17/17EX\$529/\$839/\$939

6600/T2-17TS\$1079/\$919

T2-20 ESP/F2-21\$1819/\$1799

TXC7S/FX2-21\$1019/\$2869

MAC



BEST
BUY!

DX1495/1595\$249/\$319

DX1795\$569

DJ530/707 - NEW!\$339/\$629

DJ717/920 - NEW!\$749/\$1449

Trinitron

DX15T / DX700T\$349/\$659

ViewSonic®

15GS/15GA/17GA\$349/\$399/\$649

17PS/17EA/17GS\$709/\$589/\$609

P810/PT810 - 1600x1200 ni. \$1489/\$1599

G810...21" - .25 pitch, 1600x1200 ni. \$1439

P815...21" - 1800 x 1440 max. res. \$1679

GT770/8000\$689/\$1319

E641/E655 - NEW!\$249/\$329

PT770/775/813\$779/\$879/\$2049

APC 280/400/450\$99/\$149/\$169

600/900/1200\$239/\$329/\$289

Pro 420/650 PNP\$229/\$269

Smart 450/700/1000\$289/\$339/\$449

Smart 1400/2200\$559/\$999

CHIPS

4/8/16/32MB Simms\$39/\$59/\$99/\$219

Toshiba EDO 8/16/32\$99/\$149/\$289

intel OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

Pentium® chip 63/83MHz\$139/\$179

Pentium® chip 125/133MHz\$259

Pentium® chip 150/166\$319/\$439

NETWORKING

Novell ManageWiseCALL

Net 3.12 5/10/25-user\$619/\$1299/\$1799

Net 3.12 50/100/250\$2299/\$3399/\$4999

Net 4.1 10/25-user\$1299/\$1799

Net 4.1 50/100-user\$2249/\$3399

3 Com III 1/5/20-pack\$99/\$349/\$1299

3Com Combo 5/20-pack\$499/\$1829

3Com 28.8/Ether\$289

3Com 3C900 PCI 1/5-pack\$109/\$509

3Com 3C900 Ether XL 20-pack\$1799

Intel Ether 1/5/20\$89/\$319/\$1149

Intel NetPort Pro Int/Ext\$249/\$339

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS



EO40 - 14" 1024 x 768\$229

EO50 - 15" 1280 x 1024\$319

EO17 - 17" has 70KHz horiz. with 1280 x 1024 ni and a .28mm dot pitch. \$559

EO70 - 17" 1280 x 1024, .28mm dot pitch. \$499

EO74T\$589

EO78T - DiamondTron .25mm Aper\$699

EO75 - Super-high 95KHz horiz. capable of 1600 x 1200 with .26mm dot pitch. Includes Prevu and COLORRIGHT technology!\$650

Ultra 40 - 14" 1024 x 768, .28mm. \$219

Ultra 50 - 15" 1024 x 768, .28mm. \$279

Ultra 17+\$599

This 82KHz monitor is so competitively priced that it actually sells for less than many competitor's 64KHz products! 17" flat square with .28mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 ni.

Ultra 20 - 20" monitor with resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 ni. \$1039



PRINCETON

16



EO17

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington
Computer
Products, inc.

800-548-5105



Insight

UPGRADES - MOBILITY NETWORKING AND SYSTEMS

**GREAT PRICES,
GREAT
PRODUCTS,
AND
INCREDIBLE
SERVICE.
INSIGHT IS
THE RIGHT
CHOICE FOR
ALL OF YOUR
I.T. NEEDS.**

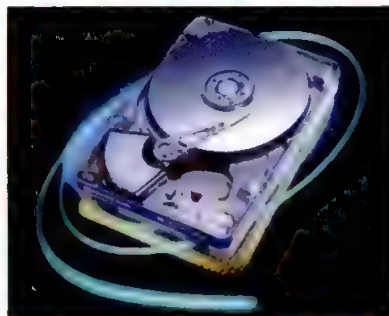


For the right product at the right price, do what 1,000,000 businesses have been doing for the last 8 years—turn to Insight. What makes Insight your best source for the best Information Technology products is the value you get from our dedicated employees and our ability to efficiently meet your business technology needs.

Call Today and see for yourself!

Western Digital

**Your Solution for High Performance
Enhanced IDE Hard Drives!**



**The World's Most
Recommended Hard Drive™**

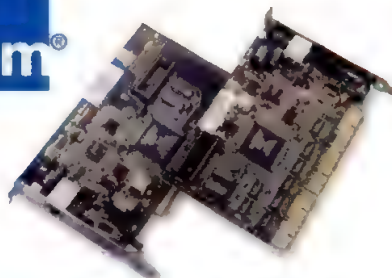
2.1GB Hard Drive

- 2113MB capacity
- 12ms access time
- 5200RPM
- 16.6MB/second max. transfer rate

**In Stock
Ready
to Ship!**

\$249.99

WD22100AB



Ether-Link XL NICs Ether-Link ISA Single Pack Delivering optimized network performance with Parallel Tasking and DynamicAccess features

The new XL family combines 3Com's powerful DynamicAccess™ features and patented Parallel Tasking® technology to handle even the most demanding applications at top speed. DynamicAccess™ features make NICs active components that interact intelligently with the network.

- Top performance
- DynamicAccess™
- Superior reliability
- Complete scalable solution
- Common software drivers

\$159.99

NW3C515TX

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable!



**Plus FREE Targus
NotePac Carrying Case
and Port Replicator!**

*While Supplies Last

**SPECIAL
OFFER**

Satellite 110CS Notebook

- Pentium® 100MHz
- 11.3" Dual Scan
- 8MB RAM, exp. to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive
- Low power operation
prolongs portable computer
battery life.
- NiMH battery
- 1 year manufacturer's
warranty

\$1569.99

TA110CSPR

**Please Call Your Account
Representative For
More Details**



**SPECIAL BUY
Limited Quantity**



Shown with optional monitor
* Remanufactured

Inteva 5x133 System

- Am5x86-133MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 630MB HDD
- 256K cache
- 64-bit 1MB PCI local bus video
- 64-bit PCI EIDE controller
- 104-key Win 95 keyboard
- MS Mouse and Inteva mousepad
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, and 1 game port
- Windows® 95 with Microsoft Plus
- 1 yr. on-site mfr.'s warranty

\$599.99

ITV5X133DT

For faster service mention
this key code when placing
your order: **MAAE**

800-INSIGHT

Your Direct Source
<http://www.insight.com>

WE'VE GOT IT ALL!!

Insight

MEMORY UPGRADES

PNY Industry Standard Memory

	66MHz	166MHz	333MHz
72-Pin, 60ns (non-parity)	PT2332-60 \$39.99	PT4332-60 \$89.99	PT5332-60 \$179.99
72-Pin, 60ns (parity)	PT2332-60 49.99	PT4332-60 99.99	PT5332-60 189.99
72-Pin 60ns, EDO	PT2332-60E 39.99	PT4332-60E 89.99	PT5332-60E 179.99

Kingston Notebook Memory Upgrades

	RAM	16MB	32MB
Toshiba Satellite Pro 400, 100CS	KT7400/0 \$109.99	KT7400/16 \$209.99	KT7400/32 \$409.99
Toshiba Tecra 700CT, CS	KT7700/0 139.99	KT7700/16 249.99	KT7700/32 479.99
Toshiba Portege 610CT, Satellite 410, 420, Tecra 710, 720 & 730	KT7610/0 109.99	KT7610/16 209.99	KT7610/32 429.99
Toshiba 500CS, CT	KT7650/0 109.99	KT7650/16 209.99	KT7650/32 409.99
Toshiba Portege 650CT	KT7650/0 109.99	KT7650/16 209.99	KT7650/32 409.99
IBM 345C, CS, CD, CSD	KT7650/0 109.99	KT7650/16 209.99	KT7650/32 409.99
IBM 701C	KT7650/0 109.99	KT7650/16 209.99	KT7650/32 409.99
IBM 740C, CD, L, LD	KT7650/0 109.99	KT7650/16 209.99	KT7650/32 409.99
IBM 740C, CD, ED, ELD, 560, 565X, XD	KT7650/0 109.99	KT7650/16 209.99	KT7650/32 409.99
TI TravelMate 5000, 5100, 5200	KT7770/0 119.99	KT7770/16 209.99	KT7770/32 409.99
TI TravelMate 5300	KT7770/0 119.99	KT7770/16 209.99	KT7770/32 409.99
TI TravelMate 6020, 6030	KT7770/0 119.99	KT7770/16 209.99	KT7770/32 409.99
TI Extensa 510	KT7770/0 119.99	KT7770/16 209.99	KT7770/32 409.99
TI Extensa 550, 560, 570	KT7770/0 119.99	KT7770/16 209.99	KT7770/32 409.99

SYSTEMS

Inteva AMD Models

Am5x86 133MHz, RAM/850MB IVYSI3000	\$799.99
Am5x86 133MHz, 16MB/1.6GB IVYSI311E	929.99
Am5x86 133MHz, RAM/850MB, 8X MM IVYSI3010	999.99
Am5x86 133MHz, 16MB/1.6GB, 8X MM IVYSI311F	1,199.99
AMD K5 PR100, RAM/850MB, 8X CD IVYSI3000	999.99
AMD K5 PR120, RAM/1.2GB, 8X CD IVYSI3100	1,099.99
AMD K5 PR133, 16MB/1.6GB, 8X CD IVYSI3111	1,199.99

AST Bravo MS and MS-T Series Models

MS 133MHz Pentium®, 16MB/1.2GB 501952-301	\$1,299.99
MS 133MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2GB 501952-401	1,499.99
MS 166MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2GB, 6X CD 501954-501	1,969.99
MS-T 133MHz Pentium®, 16MB/1.2GB 501954-301	1,459.99
MS-T 133MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2GB 501954-401	1,569.99
MS-T 166MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2GB, 6X CD 501972-501	1,999.99

IBM Aptiva Series Models

C33, 166MHz Pentium®, 16MB/1.6GB, 8X CD IBA2174C33	\$1,699.99
C45, 166MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2GB, 8X CD IBA2174C45	1,999.99
C73, 200MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2.5GB, 8X CD IBA2174C73	2,249.99
Stealth S44, 166MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2.5GB, 8X CD IBA2195S44	2,099.99
Stealth S46, 166MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2.5GB, 8X CD IBA2195S46	2,149.99
Stealth S74, 200MHz Pentium®, 16MB/2.5GB, 8X CD IBA2195S74	2,249.99
Stealth S78, 200MHz Pentium®, 32MB/3.2GB, 8X CD IBA2195S78	2,399.99

MONITORS

Mag Innovation Monitors

DX1795, 17"/16" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution, 26mm dpi CMX1795	\$609.99
DX1700T, 17"/16" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution, 25mm dpi CMX1700T	699.99
DX151, 15"/14" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution, 25mm dpi CMX151	364.99
DX1595, 15"/13.9" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution, 28mm dpi CMX1595	329.99

Magnavox Monitors

2015, 15"/14" screen/view, 1024 x 768 resolution, 28mm dpi CMX15015	\$304.99
---	----------

CTX Monitors

VL700, 17"/15.7" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution, 26mm dpi CMXVL700	\$549.99
VL500, 15"/13.8" screen/view, 1280 x 1024 resolution, 25mm dpi CMXVL500	338.99

NETWORKING

3Com Ethernet Adapters and Hubs

OfficeConnect Hub, 8 port TP Unmanaged TPC WNC16701	\$189.99
OfficeConnect Hub, 8 port TP TPN WNC16710	509.99
OfficeConnect Hub, 8 port TC Unmanaged TPC WNC16701	149.99

Kingston Ethernet Adapters and Hubs

EtherKit 10Base-T Ethernet Adapter, ISA KES42940	\$29.99
EtherKit 2021LC Combo Ether BNC, TP, Combo KES42943	29.99
EtherKit Ethernet ISA Adapter ISA TC 10BaseT KES42941	29.99

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet and LaserJet Models

HP DeskJet 680C, 8ppm, 512K, 600 dpi HPJ680C	\$289.99
HP DeskJet 870CXL, 8ppm, 2MB, 600 dpi HPJ870CXL	499.99
HP LaserJet SL-PS, 8ppm, 1MB, 600 dpi HPJSL	479.99
HP LaserJet 4P, 8ppm, 2MB, 600 dpi HPJ4P	759.99

Epson Printer Models

Color 500, 4ppm, 64K, 720 dpi EP5500	\$279.99
--------------------------------------	----------

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba Notebooks

Satellite Series	
Satellite 110CS, Pentium®100, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/810MB 1A110CS	\$1,549.99
Satellite 110CT, Pentium®100, 11.3" TFT, RAM/810MB 1A110CT	2,059.99
Satellite 200CDS, Pentium®100, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/810MB, 6X CD 1A200CDS	1,969.99
Satellite Pro Series	
Satellite Pro 420CDS, Pentium®100, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/810MB, 6X CD 1A420CDS	2,149.99
Satellite Pro 420CT, Pentium®100, 11.3" TFT, RAM/810MB, 6X CD 1A420CT	2,899.99
Satellite Pro 430CDS, Pentium®120, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/1.3GB 1A430CDS	2,475.99
Satellite Pro 430CT, Pentium®120, 11.3" TFT, RAM/1.3GB 1A430CT	3,299.99
Portege Ultra Series	
Portege Ultra 650CT, Pentium®133, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/1.3GB 1A650CT	3,965.99
Portege Ultra 660CT, Pentium®150, 11.3" TFT, 16MB/1.4GB, 10X CD 1A660CT	5,199.99
Tecra Series	
Tecra 500CS, Pentium®120, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB/1.2GB, 6X CD 1A500CS	2,499.99
Tecra 500CT, Pentium®120, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/1.2GB, 6X CD 1A500CT	4,169.99
Tecra 510CDS, Pentium®133, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB/1.3GB 1A510CDS	3,679.99
Tecra 510CT, Pentium®133, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/1.3GB 1A510CT	4,959.99
Tecra 730CT, Pentium®150, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/2.02GB, 6X CD 1A730CT	5,899.99

Toshiba Re-Manufactured Notebooks

Satellite Series	
Satellite 110CS W31, Pentium®100, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/810MB 1A110CS	\$1,399.99
Satellite 110CT, Pentium®100, 11.3" TFT, RAM/810MB 1A110CT	1,949.99
Satellite Pro Series	
Satellite Pro 415CS, Pentium®90, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/810MB 1A415CS	1,479.99
Satellite Pro 420CDS, Pentium®100, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/810MB, 6X CD 1A420CDS	1,799.99
Satellite Pro 420CT, Pentium®100, 11.3" TFT, RAM/810MB, 6X CD 1A420CT	2,749.99
Tecra Series	
Tecra 500CS, Pentium®120, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB/1.2GB, 6X CD 1A500CS	2,399.99
Tecra 500CT, Pentium®120, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/1.2GB, 6X CD 1A500CT	3,999.99
Tecra 700CS, Pentium®120, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/1.1GB 1A700CS	2,349.99
Tecra 700CT, Pentium®120, 11.3" TFT, RAM/1.1GB 1A700CT	3,099.99
Tecra 720CT, Pentium®133, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/2.1GB, 8X CD 1A720CT	5,199.99
Tecra 730CT, Pentium®150, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/2.02GB, 6X CD 1A730CT	5,499.99

Texas Instruments TravelMate and Extensa Notebooks

TravelMate 6020, Pentium®120, 11.3" TFT, RAM/1.0GB, opt. 6X CD TEXT6020	\$3,259.99
TravelMate 6030, Pentium®133, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/1.35GB, opt. 6X CD TEXT6030	3,749.99
TravelMate 6050, Pentium®150, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/1.35GB, opt. 6X CD TEXT6050	3,949.99
TravelMate 6050MT, Pentium®150, 12.1" TFT, 32MB/1.35GB, 10X CD TEXT6050MT	4,789.99
Extensa 600CT, Pentium®120, 12.1" DSTN, RAM/810MB-R, 6X CD TEXT600CT	1,965.99
Extensa 650CT, Pentium®133, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB/1.2GB, 8X CD TEXT650CT	2,945.99
Extensa 650CT, Pentium®133, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/2.1GB, 8X CD TEXT650CT	3,729.99
Extensa 900, Pentium®133, 12.1" DSTN, 16MB/1.35GB TEXT900	3,239.99
Extensa 900CT, Pentium®133, 11.3" TFT, 16MB/1.35GB TEXT900CT	3,729.99
Extensa 900T, Pentium®133, 11.3" TFT, 16MB/1.35GB TEXT900T	4,225.99

IBM ThinkPad 760 Series Notebooks

ThinkPad 760EL, Pentium®100, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/810MB 1W754704G	\$2,459.99
ThinkPad 760ELD, Pentium®100, 12.1" TFT, RAM/810MB-R, 6X CD 1W754705F	4,499.99
ThinkPad 760EL, Pentium®120, 11.3" DSTN, RAM/810MB 1W754704F	2,579.99
ThinkPad 760EL, Pentium®120, 12.1" TFT, RAM/1.0GB-R 1W754704F	4,349.99
ThinkPad 760E, Pentium®120, 12.1" TFT, RAM/810MB 1W7544040	4,349.99
ThinkPad 760E, Pentium®120, 12.1" TFT, RAM/1.2GB-R 1W7544033	4,549.99
ThinkPad 760E, Pentium®133, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/1.0GB-R 1W754404A	4,899.99
ThinkPad 760ED, Pentium®133, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/1.2GB-R, 6X CD 1W754403A	5,399.99
ThinkPad 760ED, Pentium®133, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/2.1GB, 6X CD 1W754409A	5,999.99
ThinkPad 760E, Pentium®150, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/2.1GB 1W754409B	5,699.99

MODEMS

US Robotics Modems

Winmodem 33.5, Internal, 33.6/14.4 MBUS1125	\$109.99
Smartser 33.6, Internal, 33.6/14.4 MBUS2341	149.99
Smartser 33.6, External, 33.6/14.4 MBUS2342	149.99

FLEXIBLE CREDIT OPTIONS GIVE YOU A BIGGER BANG FOR YOUR BUDGET



Can't afford to tie up valuable capital? Insight is making millions of dollars in credit available to qualified businesses. Your important purchase doesn't have to wait any longer. Leasing through Insight reduces capital outlay and creates low, affordable monthly payments. Ask your sales associate about our many credit options.

Don't forget to ask about our other great services:

• Configuration

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

MicroVAR

Your Source for PC Software,

INTEVA 5x86 BUSINESS SYSTEMS



ONLY \$799!
CP3286
• 386SX Processor
• 1MB RAM
• 5.25" Floppy Drive

HP LASERJET 4M+



• 12 pages per minute / 600dpi / PC/MAC
ONLY \$1399⁹⁵!
HP LaserJet 4M+
PR12012

COLOR PRINTER

BJC-620 Canon



ONLY \$399⁹⁵!
• 288 dpi color output
• 30 pages per minute
• Permanent print quality standard
PR11765

APTIVA SYSTEMS

IBM



ONLY \$1849!
CP3248
• 486SX Processor
• 4MB RAM
• 5.25" Floppy Drive
• Monitor sold separately

Adobe Illustrator 4.1

Best Seller!
Special Introductory Price
\$129⁹⁵
Adobe Illustrator 4.1

Macromedia FreeHand 7

UPGRADE ONLY
\$149⁹⁵
The Most Powerful Design Tool for Print & Internet Graphics
Upgrade from any previous version of FreeHand or trade up from CorelDraw, Adobe Photoshop, or Claris Draw.
UP3067

Microsoft FrontPage 97

Microsoft Office 95 users! Receive a \$40 rebate when you purchase Microsoft FrontPage. Price before rebate is \$139.95.
Coupon included in box. Offer expires 5/30/97.
As Low As **\$99⁹⁵!**
CM2470 Microsoft FrontPage 97

HP SCANJET 4C SCANNER

NEWLETT PACKARD
\$879⁹⁵
IM5533
• 600dpi color resolution
• 100% accurate color reproduction
• 100% accurate color reproduction

IBM ThinkPad BLOWOUT!

IBM ThinkPad 760EL

- 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 1.35GB hard drive
- 8MB RAM
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN Screen
- Optional, upgradeable CD-ROM

CP3560 **\$2799⁹⁵**
While supplies last!

TOSHIBA Satellite 420CDS

\$2159!
• 100MHz Pentium® processor
• 810MB hard drive
• 8MB RAM
• 6X CD-ROM
• 11.3" SVGA DSTN
CP3213

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 400CDT

for only **\$1999!**
75MHz Pentium® processor, 772MB HDD
8MB RAM, 10.4" TFT color display
BN3999

COMPAQ DeskPro 4000 Series

\$1349
CP3400
• 120MHz Pentium® processor
• 1.0GB HDD
• 16MB RAM
CP3400
• MinTower case shown. Monitor sold separately.

Grayscale QuickCam

\$79⁹⁵!
IN5435
• Higher resolution than most for reliable picture frame advance to 300,000.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 23.6 FAX/MODEM

\$129⁹⁵!
DMD2154
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

WITH 4X CD-ROM INCLUDED!

BN3999

Seagate 631MB Hard Drive

Maximize storage capacity and performance!
After support test.
\$139⁹⁵!
DR4878

Norton AntiVirus 2.0 for Windows 95

\$69⁹⁵!
UT6721

Windows NT Workstation 4.0

UPGRADE
\$299⁹⁵!
Item #WDCS096
*Price after MicroVar rebate \$50. Retail: Price before rebate is \$349.95.

Windows NT Workstation 4.0

Most powerful desktop operating system
enables Windows NT users to share files and printers.

OFFICE

UPGRADE FOR ONLY **\$189⁹⁵!**

Sportster 2.88/33.6 Modem

FOR ONLY **\$100⁰⁰!**

LOWEST PRICES EVER! CALL NOW!

WAREHOUSE

CALL 1-800-378-9081
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

Hardware and Peripherals

TOSHIBA 415CS
'1599!*
90MHz Pentium® processor,
772MB HDD, 8MB RAM, 11.3" SGA
color display

**COLOR NOTEBOOK
BLOWOUT!**

TOSHIBA 115CS FOR ONLY
\$1399!*



REFURBISHED

BY

WAREHOUSE

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

11/95

TOSHIBA

IBM THINKPAD 365X
As Low As
2229!

While
supplies
last!

IBM

120MHz

HP OMNIBOOK 5000CT
For Only
1999!

HEWLETT-PACKARD 5000CT FEATURES:
120MHz Pentium® processor, 1.2GB HDD,
16MB RAM, 10.4" TFT color display

TOSHIBA 115CS
As Low As
1399!

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 115CS FEATURES:
100MHz Pentium® processor, 772MB HDD,
8MB RAM, 11.3" DSTN color display
*Rebuilt by manufacturer in most original factory specifications.

TOSHIBA

hp DESKJET 693C
FOR ONLY
299.95!

**HP HIGH-PERFORMANCE
PENTIUM® DESKTOP**
FOR ONLY
\$799!

hp HP LASERJET 5L XTRA
FOR ONLY
\$479.95!

**IBM APTIVA
SYSTEMS**
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST
As Low As
1599!

IBM

133MHz Pentium® processor, 4GB RAM, 1.2GB HDD, 23.0" monitor, 4.2 touchscreens
Monitor sold separately. Ask for item #C7470

**Get a \$50
REBATE on the
Iomega Zip Drive
FOR ONLY**
\$149.95!*

Jaz 1.0GB Drive
External drive shown.
AS LOW AS
\$399!

PageMaker 6.5
NEW!
Ask for
item
#UP3700
UPGRADE
\$99.95!

QuarkXPress 3.32
FOR ONLY
\$579.95!
Ask for item #QX4010

**Blaster Discovery
CD 12X**
AS LOW AS
\$379.99!
*24x CD-ROM speed, next generation wave-form synthesis and a wide variety of files make this a great way to discover the power of the latest technology in hardware.

Photoshop 4.0
NEW!
Ask for
item
#PS4000
UPGRADE
\$149.95!

WordPerfect 7.0
NEW!
Upgrade for only
\$99.95!
Office power at a word processor price.

Maxtor 3.5GB Hard Drive Kit
FOR ONLY
\$349.95!*
*Price reflects \$30 mfg. mail-in rebate. Ask for certificate AA0672. Ask for item #OR5661

FREE CATALOG!
1-800-378-9081

1-800-378-9081

Order Toll-free 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week
Fax: 908-905-5245
CompuServe Code: GOMCOW

Free Catalog Subscription

Check the appropriate box(es) to receive a free, one-year subscription and mail this coupon to:
1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3014, Lakewood, NJ. 08701-3014

Name: _____ Apt.: _____
Address: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
City: _____
☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroSYSTEMS
☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ Data Comm

(Expect to receive
your next issue
within 4-6 weeks).



PC MARKETPLACE INDEX

MAGAZINE

Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

328-345

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

346-363

BusinessCard

A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

364

HARDWARE

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries.....		346
Boards/Components/Chips.....	329	346
Communications.....	332	357
Computer Systems.....	333	350
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS.....	334,336	353
Mass Storage Devices.....	335	
Multi-Media.....		
Music/Midi.....	338	
Networking.....	338	
Peripherals.....	339	
Power Supplies.....		
Security.....		358
Video.....		

SOFTWARE

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode.....		356
Business Applications.....	339	
—Single-Solution.....		
Business Utilities.....	340	356
CD-ROM Titles.....		
Cellular Phones.....		
Communications.....	341	357

Data Entry.....	
Database.....	
Desktop Publishing.....	
Education.....	340.....356
Entertainment/Games.....	343.....
Financial/Accounting.....	342.....
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation.....	
Graphics/Design/CAD.....	343.....
—Digital Output Service.....	
Health/Fitness/Nutrition.....	
Human Resource.....	
Mailing List Management.....	
Manufacturing/Inventory.....	
Mapping/Demographic.....	
Medical/Dental.....	
Multi-Media.....	342.....
Music/Midi.....	
OS/2.....	
Personal.....	
Programming Tools/Languages.....	
Real Estate.....	

MARKETPLACE SALES - 800 - 825 - 4237

Religion.....	356
Scientific/Engineering.....	
Security.....	343,345.....357
Shareware/Public Domain.....	
Statistical/Research.....	
Utilities.....	
Windows.....	
Adult.....	360

SERVICES

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance.....		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery.....		358
Desktop Publishing.....		
On-Line.....	344	
Scanning Services.....		
Software Duplication.....		359
Training/Tutorial.....		

MISCELLANEOUS

	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories.....		360
Books/Catalogs.....		
Business Opportunities.....		
Career Opportunities.....		
Supplies.....		356

◆Janet Fu
Midwest x4579

◆Brian Gleason
Northeast x5150

◆John Burke
Southwest/Northwest x5076

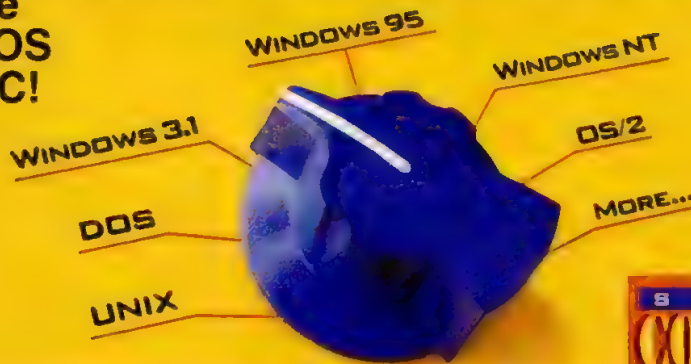
◆Neil Goldstein
Northern CA x5118

◆Alyson O'Regan
Southeast x5138

◆Bill Herbst
Sales Manager x5965

Windows NT • Solaris • Linux • Windows 95 • OS/2 • PC-DOS • SCO UNIX

Run more
than one OS
on your PC!



System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Easy Automatic Installation

- Prepares your PC for new OSes in minutes
- Simply select the OS you want and System Commander does the rest
- To use another OS simply reboot and make another selection

Money-Saving Flexibility

- Minimize hardware expenses by putting up to 100 OSes on one PC
- Use any combination of hard drives

- Use any Intel compatible OS or combination of OSes, in English or any other language

System Commander is only \$99.95 and comes with an unconditional 60 day money back guarantee. Get **Free** overnight shipping when you mention this ad. *Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"Highly recommended"
John C. Dvorak, PC Magazine

Free
overnight shipping*
when you mention this ad.

800-648-8266
www.v-com.com

V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-3PCM
San Jose, CA 95129
408.296.4224 fax 408.296.4441

* When ordered before noon PST No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US CA res. add \$7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex ©1996

Windows v3.x • DOS/V • Windows 95J • Warp • MS-DOS • Linux • Merlin

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!



the nation's largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For over a decade, we at

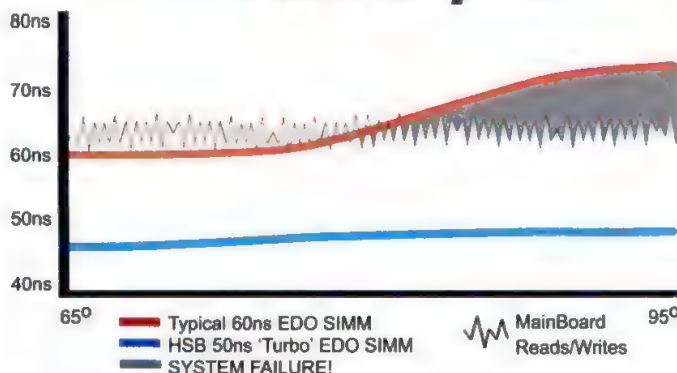
HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer and distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you're looking for, please give us a call at...

(800) 497-0401

CUSTOMER SERVICE...

- ✓ A rigorous 72 hour burn-in procedure. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- ✓ A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards. This warranty covers 100% of both parts and labor.
- ✓ A limited lifetime warranty is included on all 'Turbo' SIMM and DIMM memory modules, and all CPU's.

TurboRAMExpress



For about the same price you'd pay for unreliable, 'Bargain Basement' memory, you could have the finest memory the industry has to offer, on hand just a day after you place your order. Quality MainBoards need 60ns memory as an absolute minimum. Heat, humidity and time can radically slow down your memory's access speed. Why run your PC at the ragged-edge of stability? Insist on 'Turbo' RAM...

From us you'll receive...

- Free overnight express shipping on all 'Turbo' RAM.
- Same day shipping on virtually all memory orders placed by 5pm EST.
- Guaranteed compatibility.
- Our 60 day 100% money-back guarantee.
- One of the nation's largest 'Turbo' RAM inventories.



HSB 64-Bit AT and ATX MainBoards

Our MainBoards are the finest on the market, designed from the ground up to compete head-to-head with the most expensive and sophisticated designs available. Our MainBoards are guaranteed to outperform all

other comparable PC MainBoards available. You'll also receive our unparalleled three year manufacturer's warranty covering 100% of both parts and labor on all HSB circuit boards. Whether you're thinking of upgrading your existing system, or building a new one from scratch, you can't go wrong with HSB...



HSB 'Turbo' RAM Memory

Our 72-Pin EDO SIMM's are tested down to 50ns for the utmost in compatibility, stability and speed. Our 55ns ECC SIMM's are specifically engineered to take full advantage of 'Error Correction Circuitry' capable MainBoard

chipsets. Keep in mind that our top grade memory modules are assembled right here in the USA, and feature an unprecedented limited lifetime warranty against manufacturing defects. If your philosophy is 'Nothing But The Best', we also offer a wide selection of the industry's fastest 168-Pin Synchronous DIMM memory modules...

HSB 128-Bit and 64-Bit PCI Bus Video Cards

As is the case with all of our MainBoards, HSB manufactures and distributes only the fastest, most reliable and trouble free video accelerators available. All HSB OEM video cards are PCI 'Plug & Play' compatible, offer up to 16.7M color capability, feature a full 3 year warranty and boast the guaranteed fastest, most up-to-date video drivers for all popular software and operating systems, with the finest 24-hour OEM BBS video driver support. Always remember that video cards are only as fast and stable as the drivers that work with them...



HSB

COMPUTER LABORATORIES

MANUFACTURERS • DISTRIBUTORS • WHOLESALERS

Please call for up to the minute pricing, or to receive your free color catalog!

HSB gladly accepts major credit cards and COD's. HSB Corporation - 34208 Aurora Road #297 Cleveland, OH 44139 216-498-1356 [Local] 216-498-1374 [Fax]

TOSHIBA
LIFE
LIFEWE'VE GOT IT ALL! IF
YOU DON'T SEE IT,
GIVE US A CALL!!!!CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES
AND YOUR FREE CATALOG!

EST. 1983

DISCOUNT
PRICES

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

Mediatec - 150MB, 12.5ms, 3600rpm	\$145
Mediatec - 1.0GB, 12.5ms, 3600rpm	\$169
Mediatec - 1.0GB, 12.5ms, SCSI	\$257
Mediatec - 1.2GB, 12.5ms, 3600rpm	\$198
Mediatec - 1.6GB, 10.5ms, 5400rpm	\$219
Mediatec - 2.1GB, 9ms, FSCSI	\$479
Mediatec - 3.4GB, 10.5ms, 5400rpm	CALL
Barracuda II - 2.1GB, 8ms, FSCSI	\$699
Barracuda II - 4.3GB, 8ms, FSCSIW	\$778
Barracuda IV - 4.3GB, 8ms, FSCSI	\$1199
Barracuda IV - 4.3GB, 8ms, FSCSIW	\$1349

Western Digital

Caviar - 1.0GB, 10ms, 5200rpm	\$189
Caviar - 1.2GB, 11ms, 5200rpm	\$199
Caviar - 1.6GB, 10ms, 5200rpm	\$229
Caviar - 2.1GB, 10ms, 5200rpm	\$269
Caviar - 2.5GB, 10ms, 5200rpm	\$299

Quantum

Trailblazer - 150MB, 14ms, FAT2	\$149
Fireball - 1.2GB, 12ms, FAT2	\$205
Sirocco - 2.0GB, 10.5ms, FAT2	\$263
Quantum - 2.0GB, FSCSI, 5400rpm	\$445
Sirocco - 2.6GB, 12ms, FAT2	\$315
Fireball - 3.2GB, 10.5ms, FAT2	\$444
2.0GB, FSCSI, 8.5ms, 5400rpm	CALL
4.0GB, FSCSI, 8.5ms, 5400rpm	CALL

Maxtor

Durango - 1.0GB, FAT2, 12ms	\$169
Durango - 1.3GB, FAT2, 12ms	\$189
Durango - 1.6GB, FAT2, 12ms	\$209
Durango - 2.1GB, FAT2, 12ms	\$249

Prices reflect internal configuration.
Please add \$50 for external hard
drives (SCSI).

MONITORS

Sony

CPD-100SX 15" 25mm 1024x768	\$305
CPD-100SF 15" 25mm 1280x1024	\$469
CPD-200SX 17" 25mm 1024x768	\$659
CPD-200SF 17" 25mm 1280x1024	\$759
CPD-300SF 20" 30mm 1600x1200	\$1649

NEC

MultiSync C500 28mm 1280x1024	\$382
MultiSync M500 25 dpi 1280x1024	\$431
MultiSync W500 25 dpi 1280x1024	\$765
MultiSync XV15+ 28dpi 1024x768	\$431
MultiSync XV17+ 28dpi 1024x768	\$765
MultiSync XE21 28dpi 1280x1024	\$1708

Mag Innovation

DX1595 - 17" 28, 1280 x 1024 Rpt	\$346
DX1795 - 17" 28, 1280 x 1024 Rpt	\$619

REMOVABLE HD

Iomega

Zip Drive - 100mg, incl. cartridge	\$130*
Zip Drive - 1Gig, incl. cartridge, Int.	\$189
100mg Zip media	\$18
1 Gig Zip media 1-510 quantity	\$1199115

Syquest

EziByte 220 - 220mg, incl. cartridge	\$279
SyJet Drive - 1.3GB, incl. cartridge	\$489
Media - 220mg / 1.3GB	\$29 / \$106

We also stock MO
drives and cartridges
from Fujitsu, Pinnacle
Micro, and Olympus

NOTEBOOKS

We Are
TOSHIBA
Specialists

T110CS - P100, 8/10MB, 11.3" DS	\$1649
T110CT - P100, 8/10MB, 11.3" TFT	\$2175
T110CT - P100, 8/10MB, 11.3" TFT	\$199
T420CT - P100, 8/13GBx4, 11.3" TFT	\$2879
T420CT - P100, 8/13GBx4, 11.3" TFT	\$2879
T500CT - P120, 16/12GBx2, 12.1" TFT	\$4289
T500CT - P120, 16/12GBx2, 12.1" TFT	\$4289
T650CT - P133, 16/13GBx2, 11.3" TFT	\$3839
T720CT - P133, 16/12GBx2, 12.1" TFT	CALL
T730CT - P150, 16/12GBx2, 12.1" TFT	CALL

Hitachi

E13300 - P133, 16/12GBx2, 11.3" DS	\$1985
E1337 - P133, 16/12GBx2, 11.3" DS	\$2649
C1207 - P120, 8/10GB, 11.8" TFT Win95	\$2725
M1207 - P120, 16/10GBx4, 11.8" TFT	\$2995
M1337 - P133, 16/10GBx4, 11.8" TFT	\$3539

IBM

ThinkPad 365X - P133, 8/1GB, 11.3" DS	\$2479
ThinkPad 560 - P133, 8/1GB, 12.1" TFT	\$3479
ThinkPad 760 - P133, 16/1GBx2, 12.1" TFT	CALL

Texas Instruments

TM6020 P120, 8/1GB, 28.8K, 11.3" TFT	\$4199
--------------------------------------	--------

Compaq

Armada 1120 P100, 8/10, 10.4" DS	\$1899
Armada 4107 P100, 8/10, 11.3" DS	\$2499
LTE 5400 P150 32/1GB, 12.1" TFT	\$3379

MEMORY

Name Brands

1 x 32 72pin 70ns 4meg	\$25
2 x 32 72pin 70ns 4meg	\$46
4 x 32 72pin 70ns 16meg	\$104
8 x 32 72pin 70ns 32meg	\$220
16 x 32 72pin 70ns 64meg	CALL
1 x 32 72pin 70ns 4meg	\$27
2 x 32 72pin 70ns 4meg	\$47
4 x 32 72pin 70ns 16meg	\$99
8 x 32 72pin 70ns 32meg	\$210
16 x 32 72pin 70ns 64meg	CALL

We carry many memory modules for video
adapters, audio, and other uses. Our
products are guaranteed. We carry lifetime
warranty.

TAPE BACKUPS

HP Colorado

T1100 Internal (Travan)	\$119
T1100E External (Travan)	\$159
Jumbo T3000 Internal	\$199
T400ES	NMI
PowerTape Internal 2.4GB drive	\$629

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard

DeskJet 690C 600dpi, 5ppm	\$339
DeskJet 870C 600dpi, 7ppm	\$469
LaserJet 5Lx 600dpi, 4ppm, 1MB	\$489
LaserJet 6P 600dpi, 5ppm	\$729\$650
LaserJet 5/SN 5M	\$1269\$1499\$1699
LaserJet 4V 600dpi, 16ppm	\$1899
LaserJet 5Si 600dpi, 24ppm	\$2725
LaserJet 5Si Mopier - 24ppm, 12MB	\$4725

CD ROM/AUDIO/VIDEO

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster 16 Virus Pro II	\$79
Sound Blaster 32 Pro	\$119
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Pro	\$219
Sound Blaster Value CD & Kit	\$229
Sound Blaster Discovery CD & Kit	CALL
Sound Blaster Performance & Kit	\$315

Computer Spkr

60 Watt Multimedia Speakers	\$24
160 Watt Multimedia Speakers	\$45
Altec Lansing ACS300.1 System	\$175

Sony/Tec/Toshiba

8x Toshiba i86	\$119
12x Toshiba i86	CALL
12x i86	CALL
12x i86	\$149

VIDEO CARDS

Diamond

Edge 3D 2120XL	\$80
Edge 3240XL w/ gamepad Stealth 3D	\$219
Monster 3D Daughter Card 4MB add	\$289

ATI

3D Xpress 2MB EDO	\$545
3D Xpress 2MB S DRAM	\$141
Graphics Pro Turbo, 2MB ISA/PCI	\$199
Graphics Pro Turbo, 4MB ISA/PCI	\$259

Matrox

Millennium 3D w/ 2MB 4MB	\$189\$259
Millennium 3D w/ 2MB 4MB	\$189\$259

PC SYSTEMS
DESIGN3040 Saturn Street
Brea, CA 92821
Tel: 714-572-8292
Fax: 714-572-8051800-833-0128
We Welcome Govt./Educ. P.O.'s!

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIGNAL COMPUTING
908.741.6888 • 800.454.2288A Division of One-Stop Micro
2540 Broadway Ave. (Yonkers) NY 10710

Software

All Software Manufacturers Carried — Call for IBM • MAC • HP • TOSHIBA • COMPAQ
FUJITSU • NEC • NOVELL • OKIDATA • QMS • RADIUS • LEXMARK • TEKTRONIX

Description	Selling Price	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
ADOBE FRAMEMAKER 5.11 MAC CD	469	BORLAND C++ 5 WIN 3.11 DSK	289	MS ACCESS 7.0 WIN 95 DSK	235	MS OFFICE ST 7 WIN 95 DSK	289	NORT ANTI-VIRUS 3 WIN 3.11 DOS DSK	99
ADOBE FRAMEMAKER 5.11 W3 CD	469	BORLAND C++ 5 WIN 95 CD	289	MS EXCEL 5 WIN 3.11 DSK	225	MS PROJECT 4 WIN 3.11 DSK	239	NORTON ANTI-VIRUS WIN 95 DSK	79
ADOBE ILL 5.6.0 MAC DSK/CD	379	BORLAND PARADOX 7.0 WIN 3.11 DSK	269	MS EXCEL 7 WIN 95 DSK	225	MS POWERPOINT 4 WIN 3.11 DSK	189	NORTON UTILITIES 8 WIN 3.11 DOS DSK	129
ADOBE ILL 4.1 WIN 3.11 DSK/CD	379	PARADOX 7.0 WIN 95 DSK	269	MS DOS 6.22 DSK	34	MS POWERPOINT 7 WIN 95 DSK	189	NORT UTILITIES WIN 95 DSK	129
ADOBE PAGERM 6 MAC DSK/CD	429	CORELL OFF SUITE F/W3 11 CD	239	MS WIN NT SERVER 3.51 CD	499	MS PROJECT WIN 95 DSK	229	SYM SCANW/ 2.0 WIN 3.11 DSK	99
ADOBE PAGERM 6 WIN 3.11 & 95 DSK/CD	429	CORELL W.P. SUITE 6.1 WIN 3.11 CD	239	MS WIN NT SERVER 10 CLIENT 4 CD	699	MS VISUAL C++ 4 WIN 3.11 CD	269	SYM SCANW/ WHERE 5 DOS DSK	129
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.01 MAC D/C	429	CORELL W.P. SUITE 7.0 WIN 95 CD	389	MS WIN NT SERVER 3.51 CLIENT 4 CD	699	MS VISUAL BASIC PRO 4 WIN 3.11 CD	319	SYM SCANW/ WIN 95 NT DSK	149
ADOBE PHOTO 3.05 WIN 3.11 & 95 DSK/CD	429	LOTUS 123 V4.0 DIS DSK	289	MS WIN NT WRKST 3.51 DSK	225	MS WINDOWS 3.11 WORKGRP DSK	69	SYM QA 4 DOS DSK	319
ALTEDESK 3D STUDIO MAX CD	3000	LOTUS 123 V4.0 WIN 3.11 DSK	289	MS WIN NT WRKST 3.51 DSK	225	MS WORD 6 WIN 3.11 DSK	225	SYM QA 4 WIN 3.11 DSK	219
ALTEDESK ALTOCAD LT R2 WIN 3.11 DSK	129	LOTUS Freelance Graph 2.0 WIN 3.11 DSK	229	MS OFFICE PRO 4.3 WIN 3.11 DSK	389	MS WORD 7 WIN 95 DSK	225		
ALTEDESK ALTOCAD LT 2 WIN 95 DSK/CD	325	LOTUS Freelance Graph 96 WIN 95 DSK	229	MS OFFICE PRO 7 WIN 95 CD W/BACKSLIP	389	MS WIN 95 V7 CD	92	All versions and all users please call for pricing.	
ALTEDESK ALTOCAD LT 2 WIN 3.11 DSK	189	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 4.0 WIN 3.11 DSK	289	MS OFFICE PRO 7.0 WIN 95 DSK	389	MS WORKS WIN 95 CD	59		
		MS WINDOWS 4.11 DSK	39	MS OFFICE ST 4.2 WIN 3.11 DSK	289	SYMANTEC ACT 2 WIN 3.11 DSK	179		
		MS ACCESS 2.0 WIN 4.11 DSK	235	MS OFFICE ST 7 WIN 95 DSK	289	SYMANTEC ACT 2.1 DOS DSK	269		

Printers

Part #	Description	Price	Weight
HP-C3141A	DESJET 140	319	10 LB
HP-C2663A	DESJET 140CM	329	6 LB
HP-C2664A	DESJET 140CY	329	15 LB
HP-C2642A	DESJET 400	212	13 LB
HP-C4547A	DESJET 600C	225	13 LB
HP-C2164A	DESJET 600	295	13 LB
HP-C4549A	DESJET 680C	315	18 LB
HP-C4531A	DESJET 2000ci	393	20 LB
HP-C4555A	DESJET 8700ci	489	21 LB
HP-C3540A	DESJET 1600C	1275	32 LB
HP-C3541A	DESJET 1600CM	1896	40 LB
HP-C3941A	LASERJET 5L-PS	465	22 LB
HP-C4150A	LASERJET 5P	795	32 LB
HP-C3155A	LASERJET 5MP	949	50 LB
HP-C3916A	LASERJET 5	1229	52 LB
HP-C3952A	LASERJET 5N	1459	53 LB
HP-C3917A	LASERJET 5M	1750	53 LB

ACCESSORIES

HP-C2971A	Printer Pal Fax Acc.	165	5 lb
HP-C2950A	2-Meter Cable, 1284	10	1 lb
HP-C2951A	3-Meter Cable, 1284	13	1 lb

Systems

Part #	Description	Price	Weight
HP-D4131A	Vectra 515CD 5/100	1215	44 LB
HP-D4134A	Vectra 510Cx 5/100	1240	38 LB
HP-D4137A	Vectra 510MCx 5/100	1395	39 LB
HP-D4139A	Vectra 510MCx 5/100	1440	44 LB
HP-D4121A	Vectra 510 5/120	1170	38 LB
HP-D4169A	Vectra 510CD 5/120 SBC	1580	38 LB
HP-D4171A	Vectra 510Cx 5/120 SBC	1170	44 LB
HP-D4150A	Vectra 515 5/133	1320	44 LB
HP-D4149A	Vectra 510MCx 5/133	1620	38 LB
HP-D4152A	Vectra 515MCx 5/133	1820	44 LB
HP-D4172A	Vectra 515CD 5/133 SBC	1780	44 LB
HP-D4173A	Vectra 515MCx 5/133 SBC	2010	44 LB

SERVERS

SYSTEMS • NOTEBOOKS

ACCESSORIES

HP-D2080S	15 Inch Low Emission Super	
	VGA Display 37 LB	425
HP-D2805A	15 Inch Multimedia Display	475
	44 LB	
HP-D2813S	14 Inch Super VGA Display	325
	42 LB	

Call Toll Free to
Place Your Order800.454.2288
http://www.signalcomputing.comPrices subject to change without notice. All pertinent
manufacturers' information and trademarks are
registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SINCE 1984

ATLANTIC-LOGIC[®]
Direct

THE NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS!!

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 445-1893 • 9AM to 9PM EST Monday thru Friday
Saturday 10AM to 4PM • Fax: (201) 857-4249 • Phone: (201) 857-7878
STORE & WAREHOUSE: 41 Canfield Road, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009

OVER \$300 MILLION IN SALES

CALL 800.445.1893 OR VISIT US ON THE WEB AT... www.atlanticlogic.com

NOTEBOOKS

Canon
IB 175C \$899
IB 300P \$1099
IB 350CD \$1299
IB 360CD \$1499
IB 480CDT \$2599
IB 490CDS \$2499

MANY OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

TOSHIBA

T4600C \$899 T415CDS \$1599
T1100CS \$1199 T205CDS \$1899
T405CS \$1299 T425CDT \$2499

MANY OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

WE ALSO CARRY MANY FINE PRODUCTS FROM...

**AST HITACHI
SHARP IBM
ACER TWINHEAD
FUJITSU NEC
CTX COMPAQ
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS HP**

WE WILL CUSTOMER CONFIGURE YOUR NOTEBOOK

All merchandise being returned for credit must include a copy of the original invoice, the manufacturer's original carton packaging, all manuals, components and documentation from original shipment within 7 days. Some returns will be subject to a 15% restocking fee. Call 1-201-875-7878 for RMA authorization number. Restocking charge applies for cancelled shipped orders or returns for non-defective merchandise. New Jersey and Florida residents add 6% sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. Sales Phone: 800-445-1893.

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTEBOOK

WE SHIP QUALITY
viking

MEMORY PRODUCTS

ACER **COMPAQ** **HP**
APPLE **DEC** **HITACHI**
AST **DELL** **IBM**
AT&T **EPSON** **NCR**
CANON **FUJITSU** **NEC**

MEMORY

TOSHIBA
ALL
MODELS AVAILABLE

PACKARD BELL
PANASONIC
SHARP
TEXAS INST.
ZENITH

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

**SCANNERS MODEMS CD-ROMS BACKUP SOLUTIONS
REMOVABLE DRIVES BATTERIES DIGITAL CAMERAS
NETWORK SOLUTIONS CARRY CASES ACCESSORIES**

PRINTERS

SPOTLIGHT SPECIALS

PRINTERS

Canon

BJC-240 \$179
BJC-4200 \$279
BJC-4550 \$499
BJC-620 \$399
LBP-465 \$359

MANUFACTURER REFURBISHED
Expertly Reconditioned by the
Professionals As Good as New
but at a GREAT LOW PRICE!!!
BJ 200E MRB \$89
BJ 600 MRB \$145
BJ 610 MRB \$239
BJ 4000 MRB CALL

Canon

DON'T FORGET TO USE GENUINE CANON
TONERS, INKS AND PAPER PRODUCTS!!!
ASK YOUR SALES REP FOR DETAILS!!!
ALSO AVAILABLE:
HP and EPSON

Micro Firmware

BIOS Upgrades

EIDE Disk Controllers



MICRO FIRMWARE

Features:

- Large hard drive support - 4 drives up to 8 gigs each
- Plug & Play support for Windows 95*
- Support for the newest operating systems and CPUs
- Multi-level password security built in
- None of the disadvantages of overlay software
- Best technical support before and after the sale
- Free lifetime maintenance updates

THE ONLY AUTHORIZED
PHOENIX DEVELOPER
AND DISTRIBUTOR
SINCE 1987

Phoenix

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS, C.O.D. & PREPAY ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED
UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTIONAL & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME

1-800-767-5465

Email orders: sales@firmware.com

1-405-321-8333

World Wide Web: <http://www.firmware.com>

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NTM Micro COMPONENTS

Sales 1-800-982-2358
Sales 9am to 6pm
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

FREE SHIPPING

Customer Service 714-964-1452
Fax 714-964-1452
Hours Mon-Fri 10am-6pm PST

CPU's

PENTIUM [®] PROCESSOR	PRICE	286 MHz P-50	333 P-100
286 MHz P-50	\$810	333 P-100	\$140
333 P-100	\$570	333 P-133	\$130
333 P-133	\$395		
333 P-166	\$320	333 P-166	\$120
333 P-166	\$240	333 P-166	\$80
333 P-166	\$170	333 P-166	\$91
333 P-166	\$150	333 P-166	\$30

MEMORY

NON PARITY	32 BIT	PARITY	36 BIT	EDO
4-MEGS	25	27	26	
8-MEGS	46	48	46	
16-MEGS	82	84	82	
32-MEGS	169	173	175	

CD-ROMS

NON PARITY	32 BIT	PARITY	36 BIT	EDO
1 MEG	1X3-70	3-CHIP	14	
4-MEGS	4X3-70	3-CHIP	30	

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VIDEO
2 Megs D-Ram PCI \$175
2 Megs V-Ram PCI \$175
4 Megs V-Ram PCI \$290

TRIDENT GRAPHICS
Model 9440 PCU VLB 1 Meg / 2 Megs \$40/65

HARD DRIVES

DRIVE	PRICE
1.5 WESTERN DIGITAL IDE	\$290
2.1 WESTERN DIGITAL IDE	\$270
2.5 WESTERN DIGITAL IDE	\$290

PENTIIUM MOTHERBOARDS

SUPER MICRO

NTM BASIC SERIES

- INTEL 430 Vx[®] CHIPSET-PNP BIOS ON BOARD
- 16MB 640KB RAM
- 54 BIT PCI VIDEO 1 MEG BUILT IN M-PEG
- MEG POWER SUPPLY 130W

100 MHz. INTEL \$380
133 MHz. INTEL \$460
CYRIX P166. MHz. \$410

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

phone@chairman

**INTERNET
& INTRANET
COMPATIBLE**Contact us at
Fax# HONG KONG (852)
2314 9363

INTERNET
Web Page http://www.chairman.com
E-mail billybc@chairman.com

WORLDWIDE PATENT PENDING

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**TRANSFORM YOUR CD-ROM
INTO A PARALLEL PORTABLE \$89**

- ▲ Quick and simple installation
- ▲ Works with IDE/ATAPI drives
- ▲ Perfect upgrade for any PC

- ▲ Works with standard and high-speed EPP Printer ports
- ▲ Complete Kit: Everything you need, just add the drive

IDE/PP CD Drive Transformer\$89**DEALER & VOLUME DISCOUNTS, CALL****1-800-873-VALU (8258)**

1609B Regatta Lane • San Jose, CA 95118 Ph. 408-437-9300 Fax 408-437-9333

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**NLT
TECHNOLOGIES****888.799.1899**

Processors \$27-\$1007
Memory \$7-\$218
Modems \$82-\$194
Video Cards \$63-\$281
Mainboards \$78-\$325
Mass Storage \$214+

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**DON'T
GET MAD!****GET YOUR MESSAGES!****TTI's New 4-PLAY
Voice Processing Card &
Voice Window Application Software****PEACE OF MIND FOR UNDER A THOUSAND DOLLARS****1-800-934-4884**

MC/VISA/MAX
Developers/OEM Packages Available
Specialist in International Sales and Support

Talking Technology, Inc. 1125 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA 94501 USA
Phone: 510 522-3800 Fax: 510 522-5556 Email: sales@vll.net Web: <http://www.vll.net>

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention
- 1.75" unit fits easily into your computer rack using a minimum of space
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Control all computers from a second location up to 150 feet away
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available
- Rear peripheral access available

**SLIMLINE™
COMMANDER™**

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Corporation. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax



See us at Comnet
Washington DC FEB. 4 - 6 Booth# 1612

See us at CeBIT
Hannover GER. March 13 - 19 E6 Hall 11



CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Are you getting it? Optimum Performance



Keyboard/Video & Mouse Switches

KVS does much more than just switch peripherals. But, with all the products on the market today, which system will be the best solution for your company? Give yourself complete control over your data center and how its personnel operate.

THE EXPERTS CHOOSE TRON.



Let experienced technicians take you through the Keyboard/Video Switch maze of vendors and products. After all, we introduced the technology to you in the

Industry's Standard *Keyboard/Video Switch (KVS) White Paper*. We use and test KVS products in our own offices and lab.



So, call for a complete analysis and system design, or just a comparison and quote of several products all at once.

Call! for your copy of the
White Paper

TRON
INTERNATIONAL, INC.

(800) 808-4762

Or, download the Keyboard/Video Switch (KVS)
White Paper from our internet site @ tron.com

CIRCLE 702 ON READER SERVICE CARD

166 MHz Pentium® processor...
CD-ROM...
ISA/PCI slots...
PCMCIA...

Rugged Field Computing Starts Here!

Call today for an information kit on the complete FieldWorks Rugged line.

1-888-FIELDWORKS
9961 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 947-0856
www.field-works.com

fieldworks inc.

® Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bigger, brighter, better.



LMX12

More. Brighter. Better. The Datalux LMX12 LCD has 100,000 hours of life. It's 100% recyclable. It's 100% energy efficient. It's 100% better than any other LCD. It's 100% better than any other LCD. It's 100% better than any other LCD.

weighs under 6 pounds and like the LMV10, has optional touchscreen and four mounting options sold separately. **Brighter** - 200 cd/m², much brighter than any laptop. **Better** - The LMX12 autosynchronizes to VGA, SVGA and XGA - and is VGA compatible with no special card required. Datalux products are made in the USA. LMX12 list prices start at \$2,995.



Datalux also makes the LMV10 10.4" LCD Monitor

DATALUX

1-800-DATALUX

<http://www.datalux.com>

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

COMMUNICATIONS - COMPUTER SYSTEMS



When it comes to
your projection
system needs,
Boxlight Delivers!

- Over 50 models in stock
- Knowledgeable sales people
- Projectors from \$2,999
- Panels starting at \$1,499
- FREE Lifetime technical support
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 11 years of experience and service

"My Boxlight Representative answered each of my questions with thorough knowledge, kindness and patience. Because of the efforts and attitudes of Boxlight sales representatives, not to mention top quality products, I've become a customer for life!" —John Matusin, President of Business Insights Group

<http://www.boxlight.com>



PRESENTING A BETTER WAY™

Look Bright Overnight!



REVOLUTION 3600

800x600 SVGA

Power Zoom Focus

Video Capable

500 ANSI Lumens

Wireless PC Mouse

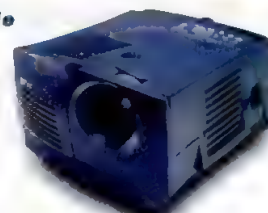
PC and Mac Compatible

Revolution 3000

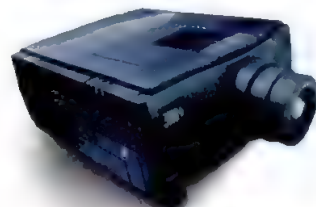
Call Today and We Will Have
You Looking Good Tomorrow
Looking for a quick way to improve your
image? Our new Revolution 3600 projector
is the lightest, brightest high-resolution
projector you can get.



We can even set you up
with a rental or arrange
a low-cost lease. Is 10am
tomorrow soon enough?



Boxlight 4801



Boxlight 3080+

CALL 1-800-762-5757 TODAY!

Government: (800) 497 4009

International: (360) 779 7901

Fax: (360) 779 3299

Resellers: (800) 736 6956

Rental: (800) 736 6954

Education: (800) 689 6676



Monday - Friday, 6am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

*30-day money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers.

NOW RENTING.
True 800 x 600 Resolution!

Great Image For Rent

Whether you need lightweight portability, high-resolution, incredible brightness or multimedia, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

- ▶ Your rental fee applies towards the purchase of ANY system within 30 days.
- ▶ Convenient "Label & Lease" Pick-Up Service.
- ▶ Every system is tested for Guaranteed Performance!

<http://www.boxlight.com>



Look Bright Overnight! Call:

1-800-736-6954

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS • WINDOWS • 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX



East-800-828-0599
West-800-928-9099

Data Interchange & Storage Experts

Headquarters—Chi Corporation
30275 Bainbridge Rd., Suite 2A
Solon, OH 44139
216 349 8605 Fax 216 349 8609

Phoenix Office—Chi Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg. C205 Suite 21
Phoenix, AZ 85029
602 548 9010 Fax 602 548 9041

Nine Track Tape Systems

All Densities—800/1600/3200/6250

All Platforms

3480/3490/3490E

Single Load or 10 or 60
cartridge Libraries

DLT—4mm—8mm

Complete Network backup

Solutions—Novell, NT, Unix

Data Conversion Services

4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490,
3490E, EVEN TO CD

Disk RAID Systems

3GB up to 250 GB

All Platforms

CD ROM Recorders

2x/4x, 4x/4x, 6x/6x—All platforms

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the
Award Winning OutRight and ReelView II Software

CD ROM Jukebox

For Novell or NT Software by Smart Storage

CHI 2801

28 Disk capacity with 4—4x CD ROM Readers
Plus 1 Yamaha CDR100 4x/4x Recorder/ Reader
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

CHI 2100

21 Disk capacity with 3—4x CD ROM Readers
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

NEW

PC • RS6000 • AS400 • HP • SGI • SUN • DEC

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

INPUT/DATA/ACQUISITION/BARCODE/POS • MASS STORAGE DEVICES



We've caught the competition O N T A P E .

AIWA's DDS-2 tape drives are so superior
and so affordable,
they leave the competition speechless.

How, they ask, did we manage to build so much quality into our 4mm DAT drive — at such an affordable price? The answer is simple. AIWA's DDS-2 tape drive reflects years of pioneering design and technology for an expertise that's unmatched in the industry. Available as a bare internal, bare external or internal drive with software and accessories,



the GD-8000 Drive Series has an 8 GB compressed capacity to meet backup storage needs now and in the future. Add broad software compatibility, a two-year warranty and unlimited toll-free technical support, and it's no wonder we've

caught the competition off guard. Cash in by giving your customers the AIWA solution now. For details, call **1-800-920-2673** or visit our Website at <http://www.aiwa.com>.

AIWA AMERICA, INC. HEADQUARTERS
800 Corporate Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430
Tel (201) 512-3606 Fax (201) 512-3704

AIWA Sales Singapore
Tel 65-276-7188
Fax 65-276-6800

AIWA (UK) LTD.
Tel 44-181-897-7000
Fax 44-181-564-9446

aiwa

Always a move ahead.

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Today's Storage

PD isn't just a high-capacity, removable storage solution... By utilizing **rewritable** DVD technology, it's designed with the future in mind. That's why manufacturers of advanced systems like Compaq's Deskpro and the IBM PC 365 model 14U include the PD.

They know PD gives their users the features they need:

- A whopping 650MB of storage on a single, rewritable disk
- Unlimited storage for about 4.5¢/MB—just add another disk
- Rugged, reliable storage that isn't affected by head crashes, stray magnetic fields, harsh environments, or rough handling
- Easy storage of video, audio, graphics, and Internet files
- Unlike CD-R, PD media is **rewritable**
- PD media has a data life of 30+ years



Compaq Deskpro with PD Drive

- And, they'll be able to read their PD media with future Panasonic DVD-RAM drives

Use it for low-cost, reliable storage of desktop publishing work, prepress production files, multimedia development, Internet file downloading, and backing up your system.

The versatile PD also plays your CD-ROMs, CD-R, photo-CDs and even audio CDs...flawlessly.

PD, the 650MB **rewritable** optical drive with economical, easy to use, removable media *and* built-in CD-ROM.

For the storage solution that meets your needs today and tomorrow, visit the Compaq, IBM, Panasonic web sites; or call us for the name of the authorized PD dealer nearest you.



IBM PC 365 Model 14U with PD Drive

NEW! Nova V375C LCD Projector with 2D/3D Camera



Project almost anything,
almost anywhere.

- Advanced 2D/3D camera projects documents, photos, even real-world objects
- Projects input from PCs,

- Macs, the Internet, VCRs, camcorders, laser discs, or digital cameras
- Superior rich, clear

- image—16.7 million colors
- Audio support
- Wireless remote
- Ultra small and light

CHISHOLM
1-800-888-4210

910 Campisi Way • Campbell, CA 95008 U.S.A. • fax 408/559-0444

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE STOP SHOPPING

Everything you need for backup is at GigaTrend

- 4mm, 8mm, DLT, Libraries, Multi-drive configurations
- Navell NetWare, Windows NT/95, UNIX, AS/400
- Leading enterprise backup and disaster recovery software
- Responsive technical support by factory-trained personnel
- Competitive pricing



One Call Is All It Takes:
800-743-4442

tel: 619.931.9122
fax: 619.929.0846
e-mail: backup@gigatrend.com
http://www.gigatrend.com

GIGA TREND

Backing Up The World™

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Solution For...

Tomorrow's Technology.



COMPAQ
www.compaq.com

IBM
www.ibm.com

Panasonic
(800) 742-8086 Ext. PD
www.panasonic.com/alive

© 1996 Panasonic. All rights reserved. The IBM logo is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. The Compaq Deskpro and Compaq Logo are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. All other copy rights or trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Ref PD-B

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPEED. CAPACITY. CONNECTIVITY.



AND DID WE MENTION RELIABILITY?

- **DLT - Award-winning**, high-capacity, high-performance tape drives & libraries

Store 15 GB - 300 GB system
Backup up to 5 GB/hr

- **Half-inch cartridge** high-performance IBM compatible solutions

Exclusive 18 & 36-track read and write in one drive
10 GB/hr transfer rates

- **9-track interchange** systems for fast, dependable mainframe to PC data interchange

Call today for the most cost-effective data storage solutions available

1-800-729-8725 or
619-571-5555

http://www.overlanddata.com



OVERLAND
DATA

DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Need More Space?

Get Some from Road Warrior® and Tear Up the Open Road!

Now Available At:



Road Warriors need their space! You don't have time to be slowed down by a tired-out, full hard disk drive. So get the freedom you deserve with the space you need: Road Warrior® Notebook Hard Drive Upgrades get you on the move. Road Warrior has been providing hard drive upgrades and portable hard drives - up to 2.1 GB - for more than eight years. Ask your favorite retailer about installing a Road Warrior hard drive in your notebook. Or, for you under-the-hood types, upgrade kits are available. So step into some Road Warrior Gear - and step on the gas.

Cruise the Road Warrior Outpost! <http://warrior.com>
Or, use the phone: (800) 274-4277 ext. 718

Gear for the Mobile Professional™

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue Active Terminator

Optional

- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

\$59

SCSIVue Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:

- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

\$39

SCSIVue 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

Benefits:

- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
- Static • No Surges • Gold Contacts

\$39

SCSIVue Custom Tefflon Internal Cables

Benefits:

- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

\$39

Seismic Proven 9-Track

4mm 8mm

Tape Libraries

Automated Backup Data Interchange Storage Management

NEW 3490E

QUALSTAR 800-468-0680 www.qualstar.com FAX: (818) 592-0116 TEL: (818) 592-0061

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MicroWorks is our new high-power multimedia speaker system \$349.99.

NEW

"Unquestionably The Finest Computer-Related Sound System We Have Yet Heard."

PC Magazine

That's what PC Magazine said about our Model Twelve. We have the most complete line of high-performance multimedia speakers - all at factory-direct prices (starting at \$219.99). PC Magazine says we're a "Best Buy" and given us their Editors' Choice Award. Call or visit our web site.

Free Catalog: 1-800-FOR-HIFI

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

Critically Acclaimed. Factory-Direct.

1-800-FOR-HIFI • 1700 Main St. • North Attleboro, MA 01937 • FAX: (508) 851-1234 • WWW.CAMBRIDGE-SOUNDWORKS.COM

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODULAR COMPUTER RACKS

- STANDARD PARTS
- CUSTOM-TAILORED
- SPACE SAVING
- EASY SET UP

Made Better in NY

HERGO

75 Varick Street
New York, NY 10013
Tel: (212) 634-4270
Fax: (212) 634-4275

www.hertztec.com call 888-222-7270

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"ADVERTISING IN FIVE ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATIONS HAS DEFINITELY BOOSTED OUR PROFITS."

— Kelly Leopard, Principal
Total Recall Data Recovery

THE ZIFF-DAVIS CENTRAL AD SALES NETWORK OF PUBLICATIONS IS YOUR DIRECT CONNECTION TO THE MOST ACTIVE, HIGH VOLUME COMPUTING BUYERS.

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY.

TAKE CONTROL OF 2 TO 64 SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

- Any mix of PCs; Macs & Suns
- Keyboard/mouse emulation
- AUTOSCAN
- Front panel & Hot-key operation
- Remote access to 150'
- Desktop or rack mount
- Over 50,000 in operation

MasterConsole®

Rock solid, reliable control

CALL TODAY! 800-RCI-8090 Ext 81

NETWORKS EXPO 10/29-10/31 BOOTH #1956

DISTRIBUTORS LOCATED WORLDWIDE

RCI Europe (31) - 10-284-4040 fax (31) - 10-284-4049
RCI Taiwan (886) - 2-218-1117 fax (886) - 2-218-1221

Raritan Computer, Inc. (908) 874-4072 FAX (908) 874-5274
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wireless Printing

Share Printers Without Wires or a Network

- ▲ Prints 100 to 500 feet – through walls
- ▲ Configurations for up to 8 printers
- ▲ No additional software or cards
- ▲ 100% IBM compatible

30 Day Money Back

Go Print™
AEROCOMM
800-492-2320
www.aerocomm.com

800-492-2320

www.aerocomm.com

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

The **DUSTSHIELD** is used by hundreds of companies to prevent the damage and downtime that occurs when airborne contaminants get into computer equipment.

The **DUSTSHIELD** utilizes a unique two stage fan filter system to create an ultra clean positive pressure environment.

DUSTSHIELDS are easy effective and affordable. Access to Drives, etc is unhampered. Custom Made for CPUs Monitors Servers Workstations Laser Printers and many others.

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES

800-719-9499

Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575

Internet: 74367.2222@compuserve.com

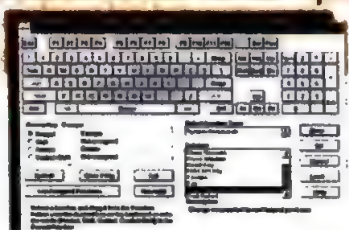


DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Distinct IntelliTerm™

Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems



Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation—Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 31796 Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

distinct

The world leader in terminal development tools

408.366.8933

WWW: <http://www.distinct.com>

Fax: 408.366.0153

E-mail: pcmag@distinct.com

Facts: 408.366.2101

Distinct is a registered trademark and Distinct IntelliTerm is a trademark of Distinct Corporation. Copyright 1994 Distinct Corporation. 12400 Sycamore Avenue, San Diego, CA 92130. IBM and Windows are registered trademarks of the respective corporations. All rights reserved. Specifications and terms are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO MORE pre-printed checks!

Save time and money printing your own checks with **mips VersaCheck™**!

Revolutionary mips VersaCheck™ is the inexpensive software that not only lets you print your own completely valid checks from scratch, but automatically keeps your account balances too! mips VersaCheck installs in MS Word for Windows and lets you create checks in minutes. Include addresses, logos, even your signature, all password protected. **mips VersaCheck even prints the MICR account number required by all banks for processing.** And, you can make changes to your checks at any time, instantly!

- ✓ Print checks for as little as **2.7 cents per check!**
- ✓ Prints bank drafts and deposit slips
- ✓ Manage an unlimited number of password-protected accounts
- ✓ Compatible with inkjets and laser printers
- ✓ Compatible with Quicken, QuickBooks, PeachTree and more



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Look for the HP \$19.95 Value Coupon inside packages at participating stores and mail order catalogs!

mipsVersaCheck™

SRP \$49.95

Dataline America, Inc.

To order, call **800-858-8580**

mips

Tel: 619-679-4070 Fax: 619-679-4073
13240 Evening Creek Drive Suite 311 San Diego CA 92128

Also available through:

EGGHEAD
800-EGGHEAD

COMPUISA
800-COMPUISA

Tiger Soft
800-888-4437

PC Mail
800-555-MALL

MicroWarehouse
800-367-7080

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM VoiceType

Turn spoken words into text simply by talking to your computer.

- Award winning accuracy
- Dictate up to 100 WPM
- **22,000** word active vocabulary
- Add tens of thousands of your own words
- Includes Noise-Canceling microphone
- Eye's free dictation
- Specialized: Legal, Medical, & Journalism Vocabularies available.

Get impressive accuracy immediately with eyes-free, speaker-independent voice recognition.

Voice Recognition Systems, Inc

3105 Riverwalk Drive Annapolis, MD. 21403
Phone: 410-269-7730 Fax: 410-269-7732

1-800-624-7987

<http://www.voice-recognition.com>



CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE WEBSITE

Your Home On The WEB

NO HIDDEN CHARGES
 No setup fee
 No bandwidth fees
 Super T3 backbone
 Dedicated Servers
 Unlimited Changes
 Your own web address
 FREE Software downloads

BUSINESS PERSONAL

For More Info Call: (416) 634-4411
 Or log on to:
www.ultrapage.com

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only BatteryDisk™ Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure

When your CMOS batteries fail — and they will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But now you can protect your systems with BatteryDisk.

BatteryDisk is the easy-to-use program that rescues PCs from CMOS battery failure. Run the setup program and in just seconds, BatteryDisk records unique, vital data about a computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings.

When your CMOS batteries fail, just insert BatteryDisk, turn on the PC and keep on working. BatteryDisk takes care of everything — quickly and reliably.

Order Now! Call 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.
 351 West Hubbard St., Suite 501
 Chicago, IL 60610
 312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

Catch us on the net! <http://www.isi.inter.net>

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100% Accurate Diagnostics!

TECHNICIANS—GET THE BEST TOOLS ON THE MARKET!

Micro-Scope 6.1 Post-Probe

Award Winning

Winner of BYTE Magazine Pournelle's Users Choice Award • Universal—Works with any IBM or compatible PC regardless of Operating System • Bypasses DOS, Windows, Unix, OS/2, etc. and does DIRECT HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS of all drives, all memory, all ports, sound cards, keyboard, mouse, etc. • Low-level formats IDEs!

- Diagnoses down to individual chip level
- Used by technicians around the world.
- Vinyl carrying case. • Detailed manuals.

NEW—Get the secrets of professional PC diagnostics and repair on video cassette. Several titles available...

1-800-864-8008
<http://www.micro2000.com>

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

<http://www.aics.edu>

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science through Distance Education
- Approved by more than 250 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

Free catalogue 1-800-767-AICS or <http://www.aics.edu>

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BECOME A CNE...FAST!

THE FIRST CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

The first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer—even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice everything you'll need for full NetWare certification.

BONUS Now includes a full working version of Micro House Technical Library on CD-ROM!

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's tests!

1-800-653-4933

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BY INVESTING IN THE DAY-BUILD GAS NETWORK, WE'RE HELPING YOU GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR INVESTMENT.

THE DAY-BUILD GAS NETWORK IS THE MOST ACTIVE AND VARIOUS COMPETING OFFER.

CALL 1-800-437 TODAY.



Training Videos for Windows Applications

What Do You Want to Learn Today?

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER



Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE II
Windows NT Instructor



Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist
& Excel Instructor



Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified
& Word Instructor



Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer
& Access Instructor

Windows NT 4.0

MCSE Ready!
Workstn. User Level \$49.95
Workstn. Admin. Level 2 \$49.95
Both Videos \$99.95
Serv. & Wk. Install \$89.95
Workstn. Admin. Lev 2 \$89.95
Workstn. Admin. Lev 3 \$89.95
Special All Four \$169.95
Server Admin. Lev 1 \$89.95
Server Admin. Lev 2 \$89.95
Enterp. Admin. Lev 1 \$89.95
Enterp. Admin. Lev 2 \$89.95
Special All Four \$329.95
Special All Ten \$699.95



Excel 95 to 5.0

Beginning \$49.95
Intermediate \$49.95
Advanced \$49.95
Special Features \$49.95
Special All Four \$169.95
Project 95 to 4.0
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) \$89.95
Special All Four \$329.95
Internet User
Explore the Net 1-2 (ea) \$49.95
Netscape Nav. 2.x \$49.95
Special All Four \$169.95

Word 95 to 6.0

Begin/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
Special All Three \$129.95
Desktop Publishing \$49.95
Mail Merge \$49.95
Tables & Forms \$49.95
Special All Six \$239.95
Windows 95 to 3.1
Begin/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
Special All Three \$129.95
Networking \$49.95
Installation \$49.95
Special Features \$49.95
Special All Six \$239.95

Visual Basic 4.0

Level 1/2/3 (ea) \$89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea) \$89.95
Special All Six \$529.95
WordPerfect 7
Begin/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
DTP/Mail Mrg. (ea) \$49.95
Tables & Forms (ea) \$49.95
Special All Six \$239.95



Windows 95
Level 1/2/3 (ea) \$89.95
Level 4/5/6/7 (ea) \$89.95
Special All Seven \$519.95

Check versions available
Courses may vary, call for pricing.



MS Office 95 Video Combinations

MS Office 95 Standard (13 videos/17 hours) (with KeyNotes \$489.95)
MS Office 95 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) (with KeyNotes \$639.95)
MS Office 95 Plus (15 videos/29 hours) (with KeyNotes \$749.95)



Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations

MS Office 4.x Standard (13 videos/17 hours) \$349.95 (with KeyNotes \$489.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) \$499.95 (with KeyNotes \$639.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (15 videos/29 hours) \$579.95 (with KeyNotes \$749.95)



Special Corel Office Video Combinations

Corel WordPerfect Suite Standard (13 videos/17 hours) \$349.95
Corel WordPerfect Suite Pro (13 videos/24 hours) \$499.95
Corel Office Professional (15 videos/29 hours) \$579.95

4 Easy Ways to Order

CALL 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680
FAX 1-801-373-6872
WWW www.keylearnsys.com
MAIL KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606 AD# PM27



CIRCLE 794 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVELL

CNE
CERTIFICATION

Prepare for exams with the most complete Self-Study course available today! Covers the entire



16250 Ventura Blvd #202 Encino CA 91436
Fax 818-905-1292
http://www.lantell.com

CIRCLE 793 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 792 ON READER SERVICE CARD

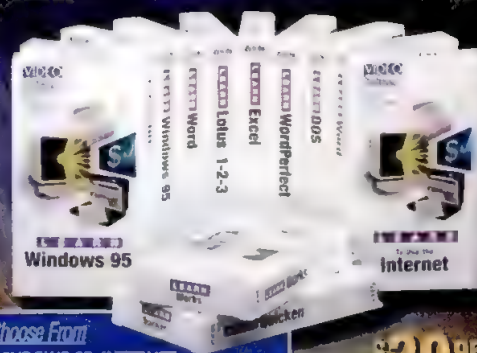
HUNDREDS OF ADS
For Hardware, Software,
Supplies and Services

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™
ON THE WEB

EASY COMPUTER TRAINING on video that takes only one hour, and it's yours...

FREE!



Why are we making this Incredible Offer?

We're so confident that once you try our exceptional "What You See Is What You Do" learning method, you'll turn to us for all of your computer learning needs.

Choose From
WINDOWS 95, INTERNET,
DOS, MS WORD, WORDPERFECT,
LOTUS, EXCEL, WORKS and QUICKEN.

**\$39.95
VALUE!**

Call Now! Supplies are Limited!

1-800-554-2050 ext. 918

**VIDEO
Professor**

If line is busy, please call us at 1-800-762-9999. <http://www.videoprofessor.com>

Due to the extraordinary demand, please be prepared to give the operator your first choice and two alternative selections.

No obligation to purchase — You pay only \$4.95 for shipping and handling, conveniently billed to your MasterCard, VISA, Discover or AMEX. When you call, you will be given the option to receive a second video to review with no obligation to purchase. IBM & compatibles only. Limit one line into per household. Learning time approximately 60 minutes. Some restrictions may apply.

CIRCLE 795 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Servers Also Available.

As Low as \$29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118

(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)

MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Website: <http://www.hotnew.com/checks>

E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

QUICKEN
SIMPLY MONEY
MICROSOFT MONEY
MANY MORE

Learn and Continue to Grow
Checks available in:
• Business Size
• Business Size with Incentive
• Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000.
Checklist from 4 to 2000+.

Classic Blue Thin Classic Green Prestige

Design
Professional Design & Printing

PQ2D04D6 • PC MAGAZINE

CIRCLE 798 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LINKS & LS



**NEW LINKS LS:
TOUR WITH
THE LEGENDS
IN SPORTS!**

Choose your club and be transported over land and sea to the fairways and greens of the *Links LS Tour*.

FEATURING:

- UP TO 16.7 MILLION COLORS
- UP TO 1600 X 1200 RESOLUTION
- ARNOLD PALMER AT LATROBE
- THE KAPALUA RESORT COURSES
- ALL NEW MODES OF PLAY
- ALL NEW MULTIPLE VIEWS
- MODEM/NETWORK PLAY

To learn more about the most realistic golf simulation ever, call 1-800-800-4880 or <http://www.accesssoftware.com>

ACCESS
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED



CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE PROMOTIONAL SCREEN SAVERS!



IDLE-EYES™ is a unique screen saver customization tool, designed to enhance corporate images and increase product visibility. Utilize a combination of corporate logos, product photos, video clips, graphics, music, sound effects and text to create eye-catching and informative screen savers. With IDLE-EYES, it's easy to create custom screen savers to market virtually any product or service. IDLE-EYES keeps your company where it needs to be—in front of your clients' eyes, over and over again.

\$199.99 Developer's Version / \$24.99 Personal Version

To order or for information: (800) 696-8128

(EMAIL) sales@compunnet.com



CIRCLE 796 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Scan Your Film-Overnight!

Discover where pro's get great quality scans for the Internet, archives, printing, and presentations.

**35mm scans
only \$.90 each**

We offer Pro Photo CD tool
\$8 per scan from 35mm to 4x5.

IMAGERS®

Digital Production Center www.imagers.com

800.398.5816 or 404.351.5800

1575 Northside #490 Atlanta, GA 30318



We output to slides, overheads, dyesubs, 4x5s, 36" inkjet, 54" posters, indigo digital color offset printing, and Xerox DocuColor Lasers... from digital files... at a price you'll like!

CIRCLE 799 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Best Accounting for the Best Businesses!

Designed to automate your business, U.A. Corporate Accounting™ is the most powerful customizable accounting software available today!

Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
General Ledger
Order Entry
Payroll
Inventory
Job Costing
Purchase Order

**"Unlimited Access"
to Your Information!**

Completely customizable using Microsoft Access, the U.A. Corporate Accounting system is a virtual part of the Microsoft Office suite. 32-bit software designed for Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Windows NT™, Microsoft SQL Server™.

Phone (504) 851-6600

Fax (504) 851-6007

Advanced Software Development Corp.



1-800-859-6607

CIRCLE 797 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No Software Required • Easy Installation • Plug & Display

**Presentations on TV made easy with
The Complete Presentation System**

- Soft touch controls for Filter Filter, Horizontal and Vertical Positioning on the TV Elite Pro.
- Supports Super VGA 640 x 480 x 16.7 million colors
- RCA & S-Video outputs to TV, VCR & Video projectors
- ZOOM, DIMM, SPOTLIGHT & 80 more fix effects
- Wireless Remote Mouse with programmable buttons

For more information or dealer nearest you call:

1-800 888-5244

Sales 310 926-1928

FAX 310 926-0518



*TV Elite Pro also available separately

Visit our website at: <http://www.ADS-MM.com>

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Display SVGA on your TV!



TV SuperScan2 converts SVGA up to 1024 x 768 into a video signal. A professional quality video converter using exclusive Video Buffer technology and will work with any operating system or platform using SVGA.

- Supports 1024x768 up to 16.7 million colors
- Auto adjusting scanning freq 24-40KHz h and 60-75KHz v
- On TV-Screen menu control
- Broadcast Quality (QS-170) for video broadcasting or taping
- NO SOFTWARE DRIVERS NEEDED!

For more information or dealer nearest you call:

800 888-5244

Sales 310 926-1928

FAX 310 926-0518



Visit our website @ <http://www.ADS-MM.com>

CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEND ME ANYWHERE *Safely* IN LESS THAN 30 SECONDS.



TRUEMAIL™ is fast, inexpensive and secure—
everything on-line services are not.

This entire ad*—full-page and in full-color—can be sent securely and inexpensively as an e-mail attachment 94% faster than with a leading on-line service*.

With TRUEMAIL, there are no user or subscription fees, no access, message unit, or on-line charges. And it's only \$149.95 complete. Call 800-362-7246 today.

* This 167 kb Ad the PageMaker® file was sent with a US Robotics 24.8 modem on 11/5/96. On AOL, it took 5 minutes and 54 seconds. With TRUEMAIL, transmission was complete in just 20 seconds. (Verification in file.)

TRUEMAIL
DATA TRANSFER SOFTWARE

TollFree Software Solutions • 1012 Water Street, Suite 12 • Meadville, PA 16335
800 362-7246 • FAX 814 337-0699

CIRCLE 805 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Secret Weapon on CD-ROM

Please do not misuse The Power of Touch

The Power of Touch CD-ROM shows you how to massage and touch. This forbidden CD plays on all Win95, Win3.1, WinNT,

Mac, PowerMac and audio CD players. Remember, touch heals and touch hurts. Get in Touch!

Only \$44.99, 60 day money back guarantee

Call Now Toll Free: 1-888-THE-CD-ROM

Produced by Das Fischinger Corporation, Santa Cruz, CA
Visit our web site at www.digitfun.com for more information



CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES • GRAPHICS/DESIGN/CAD • MULTIMEDIA • SECURITY

IDT PROUDLY UNVEILS IT'S NEW
enhanced INTERNET SERVICE

InternetPlus™



for only **\$19.95**

IDT's InternetPlus is for people who are ready to use the Net for all it's worth without having to stop, slow down and get frisked by some online service. If you're ready for InternetPlus call us any time of the day or night.

(800) 371-0438

ENJOY A FREE MONTH OF UNLIMITED LONG DISTANCE AND INTERNATIONAL PHONE CALLS!

Get combined InternetPlus and IDT's deep-discount long distance phone service. You'll save a bundle compared to AT&T, MCI or Sprint. PLUS you'll get a rebate check for a full month of calls. (There's no limit!) For complete details speak to an IDT customer service associate.



6092 ©1995 IDT CORP. IDT IS A TRADEMARK OF IDT CORP. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Nothing but...NET!



Here's how it works: You send your requests for data out over your old 28.8 modem. (Remember, data requests are small binary commands that move just fine over standard phone lines.) Then, instead of sending all those graphical home pages and downloads back through your 28.8 modem, the information is shot down to your computer via your DirecPC satellite dish. The result: Now you can tour the Internet at 400kbps...14 times faster than your 28.8 modem running at its fastest. That's it! You've got the information of the Internet without the World Wide Wait. It's easy to install, or we'll do it for you. Give us a call, they're going fast!

800-560-0555

THE FASTEST DOWNLOADS IN THE WORLD!

By now you've heard of this incredible product. It's been reviewed by CNet, Computer Shopper, PC Computing, PC World, NetGuide and more!! It's unanimous...this is the new standard for real time Internet access. Now you don't have to be limited by the technology behind the phone system...you can receive information from the Internet quickly, easily and digitally. The Hughes Direct PC has been called by the thousands and is now becoming a household name.



CIRCLE 806 ON READER SERVICE CARD

'19.95 Web Site FOR RENT



FOR RENT - WEB SITE in great location near Internet backbone, 20 MB of disk space, free CGI and FTP utilities, secure guarded community. Only \$19.95 per month with \$59.00 set-up. Sites going fast CALL **1-888-WEB-1995 NOW!**



1-888-932-1995
e-mail: sales@digiscape.net
<http://www.digiscape.net>

CIRCLE 807 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Virtual Domain Plans
starting at just
\$24.95

Hiway Technologies offers convenience with our online order form and online domain registration. Hiway Systems are **fast** as we power your site with state of the art Silicon Graphics RISC based servers. We also blast your data to the internet over one of our fiberoptic T3 lines. Hiway provides **reliability** as we employ fully redundant servers, UPS and generator back-up and even redundant T3 connectivity on two separate backbones.

Reseller opportunities available at:
<http://www.hway.net/reseller>

Place your order at:
<http://www.hway.net>
1 800 339-4929 (561) 989-8574
sales@hway.net



Hiway Technologies
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

CIRCLE 808 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Is your business on the Internet? **1-800-749-1706**

World Wide Web Commercial Virtual Hosting Services

- 40 MB of disk space for your html & graphics (500 MB per month over 40 MB)
- 500 MB Data transfer per month (\$0.12 per MB over 500 MB)
- FREE! Support for custom CGI scripts
- Domain name registration with InterNIC
- FREE! Unlimited e-mail address forwarding
- Real-time web site statistics
- Full T3 to the Internet



www.imconline.com
hosting@imconline.com

COMING SOON! Support for web based chat, news, commerce, & personalization.

\$24.95

CIRCLE 809 ON READER SERVICE CARD

40 million customers are surfing the Internet, Is your company there?

STARTS AT \$295
plus \$100 per month hosting fee

Let SHARPWEB Create Your Web Office

SHARPWEB

The Sharpest Corporate Image on the Web

- DESIGNING:** Your web office includes products, services, catalogue, order processing, e-mail and more.
- HOSTING:** Hosted on Silicon Graphics Super Computers/T3 lines. T3 lines are 31 times faster than T1, meaning faster and more reliable access.
- MARKETING:** Special programs help you attract customers and increase sale and profits.

Let SHARPWEB Drive Customers to Your Web Office!

Domain Names, Web Office, Virtual Servers, Secured Servers, Web Marketing

<http://www.sharpweb.com> **1-800-SHARPWEB** e-mail: Sales@sharpweb.com

CIRCLE 810 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Virus Bulletin

July 1996

POLYMORPHIC VIRUSES

Dr Solomon's
90.7%**McAfee**
65.2%**Norton AntiVirus**
59.7%**Secure Computing**

January 1996

OVERALL RECOGNITION OF VIRUSES

Dr Solomon's
99.0%**McAfee**
92.9%**Norton AntiVirus**
85.4%**Virus Research Unit**

University of Tampere

Summer 1996

ANTIVIRUS SCANNER ANALYSIS

Dr Solomon's
97.0%**Norton AntiVirus**
88.0%**McAfee**
84.6%

Not all Virus Detection software is created equal.
Most aren't even close.

You want the best virus detection software for your computers. Just look at the facts.

In study after study, test after test, one virus detection software wins out against the rest – Dr Solomon's. The fact is, Dr Solomon's anti-virus scanners give you superior detection and repair of all varieties of viruses – polymorphic, "in the wild," boot sector, stealth and others. The numbers prove it, again and again.

Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit is the international leader in virus detection, with over 3 million users worldwide.

The Anti-Virus Toolkit is available on all platforms including: Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows 3 x, DOS, NetWare, Macintosh, OS/2 and SCO UNIX.

Make sure you know the facts about anti-virus software. Because when it comes to choosing the best, the decision isn't even close.

**For free
evaluation
please visit our
web site at:**
www.drsolomon.com

Dr Solomon's Software, Inc. USA
= 1 800 590 1194

Dr Solomon's Software Ltd. U.K.
= +44 1296 318 700

Dr Solomon's Software, Germany,
GmbH = +49 40 25 19 540

IT Secure, India
= +91 22 643 1233/1246

Priority Data Systems Ltd., Ireland
= +353 1 284 5600

Memory Masters, Kenya
= +254 2 751 916/743934/223543

Grupo ASISA, Mexico
= +52 5 392 4155

Data Alert International BV,
Netherlands = +31 70 307 7111

Bysupport South America
= +56 2231 0308

Information Security AB, Sweden
= +46 8580 100 02

CSS Computer Services,
Zimbabwe = +263 4 304 822

For a complete listing of all world-
wide distributors, please fax your
request to 617-273-7474

**DR SOLOMON'S**

The international leader in virus protection

Dr Solomon's Software
One New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
(800) 590-1194

CLASSIFIED

Sure, Batteries Are Small & Insignificant. But When They Start To Run Down And Fade Out It Could Be A Big Deal.

Don't Quit Working Until You're Ready.

That means always carry a spare and reorder batteries for your laptop when they begin to burn out, about 1-2 years. We've got batteries for every laptop, cellular phone or camcorder, including laptop batteries from Energy Plus. And other valuable tools & accessories. Order any time, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Or ask for your free catalog and tips guide. Call now, 1-800-Batteries (1-800-228-8374).

1-800-Batteries

Batteries & Tools For The Mobile Executive

Order on the Web & SAVE \$2! www.800Batteries.com

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC DEPOT
800-570-8828

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9am-5pm PST

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD MEMORY

SPECIALS

ONLY

2GB external tape

backup. Connecto

printer port.

Intro special 199

Megahertz

28.8 PC card Fax/

Modem, Cellular

ready. Sale 215

Coast

Connecto leather case

for laptop computer

& printer. Beautifully

made in USA \$79

Panasonic

External/CD ROM

connects to PCMCIA

slot. \$395

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

ACER most models	65	115	195	IBM most models	\$65	109	199
AST most models	65	109	195	Thinkpad 350	55	95	139
Ascentia J models	---	105	185	ThinkPad 755C, CD, CE, CODE	79	111	199
Ascentia P models	---	109	219	ThinkPad 760C/CD/LD	---	99	169
AT&T most models	65	115	195	ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL	---	105	195
Canon most models	65	105	195	Midwest Micro	75	115	199
Compaq most models	65	105	189	NEC most models	65	125	195
Armanda 1100 series	---	79	145	Panasonic most	75	119	219
Armanda 4100 series	---	105	189	Sharp most models	65	109	189
Contura 4/25	60	100	185	Texas Inst. most	69	109	199
DELL most models	59	99	175	Toshiba most mod	65	105	195
Digital most models	65	109	199	Tecra 500, Protege 650	---	105	189
EPSON most models	65	109	195	Tecra 700, 710, 720	---	115	199
Fujitsu most models	---	105	195	T100, 400, 600 series	---	99	175
Gateway most mod	65	105	189	T1900, 2100 Series	69	105	189
H-P most models	79	139	235	Winbook	---	call	call
Hitachi most mod.	---	115	215	Zenith most models	69	115	195
				Zeos most models	89	---	239

Prices & availability subject to change without notice. Call for the latest prices

6430 Varie Ave., Suite 102, Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Tel: 818-888-8288 Fax: 818-888-8293

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT SUPPLY BUYS!

From the Largest Distributor of Computer & Office Automation Supplies in North America

Zip Drives & Jaz Drives

Iomega ZIP Drive 10012 - \$199.50

ZIP DISKS 10 pk. 10028 - \$134.50

Iomega JAZ Drive 10133 - \$395.99

Iomega JAZ DISK 10150 - \$119.99

Printer Supplies - call

Everything you need for printing!

Copier/Fax - call

Storage Media and More

HUGE SELECTION OF CD-R'S

Data Cartridges, Tapes for all industries

● FedEx Next Day Delivery

FOR LOCAL GROUND RATES!

● Huge Selection at Warehouse Prices

● Setup your billing account on our

web site or just call

● We specialize in Corporate Accounts!

Inter-Site

SUPPLIES

1-800-222-7609

Call 1-800-222-7609 (Mon-Fri)

Prices are subject to change

<http://www.inter-site.com>

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Edge Technologies

16 McDougal Drive / No. White Plains, NY 10603

914-884-8430 800-654-7025

Fax 914-886-8808

E-mail: sales@microedgetech.com <http://www.microedgetech.com/>

Micro Alpha Micro Nexus Micro Spectrum Micro UltraMedia

16MB EDO Ram	16MB EDO Ram	16MB EDO Ram	16MB EDO Ram
Trident Chipset	Trident Chipset	Trident Chipset	Trident Chipset
256K Pipeline Burst Cache	256K Pipeline Burst Cache	512K Pipeline Burst Cache	512K Pipeline Burst Cache
850MB Western Digital Hard Drive	1.2GB Western Digital Hard Drive	1.6GB Western Digital Hard Drive	2.0GB Western Digital Hard Drive
Trident 9680 PCI Video 1MB MPEG	14.4 MaxTech Int. Fax/Voice Modem	33.6 US Robotics Fax/Voice Modem	Iomega Zip or Colorado Tape (800) or Syquest 135 EZ (Int.)
15" Sony Multiscan Monitor	6X Speed Toshiba CD-ROM Drive	6X Speed Toshiba CD-ROM Drive	33.6 US Robotics Fax/Voice Modem
1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive	Sound Blaster Sound Card	Sound Blaster Sound Card	6X Speed Toshiba CD-ROM Drive
Mid-Tower Case	Benwin 55 Amplified Speakers	Amplified Speakers	Sound Blaster 32 PNP Sound Card
104 Key Win 95 Keyboard	Trident 9680 PCI Video 1MB MPEG	Trident 9680 PCI Video 2MB MPEG	Alice Lansing Speakers
MS Serial Mouse	15" Mag. 28 NI FS PNP Dig. Ctrl	15" Mag. 28 NI FS PNP Dig. Ctrl	PCI Diamond Stealth 2MB VRAM
MS Windows 95	1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive	1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive	15" Sony Multiscan Monitor
	Mid-Tower Case	Mid-Tower Case	1.44 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
	104 Key Win 95 Keyboard	104 Key Win 95 Keyboard	Mid-Tower Case
	MS Serial Mouse	MS Serial Mouse	104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
	MS Windows 95	MS Windows 95	MS Serial Mouse
	MS Works, Money, Scenes, Sampler	MS Works, Money, Scenes, Sampler	MS Windows 95
Pentium 75	Pentium 75	Pentium 75	MS Works, Money, Scenes, Sampler
Pentium 100	Pentium 100	Pentium 100	Pentium 75
Pentium 120	Pentium 120	Pentium 120	Pentium 100
Pentium 133	Pentium 133	Pentium 133	Pentium 120
Pentium 150	Pentium 150	Pentium 150	Pentium 133
Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 166	Pentium 150
			Pentium 166

Call for prices on hardware, software and custom configuration. Prices subject to change without notice. All orders are F.O.B. shipping point. Returns accepted within 30 days of ship date. RMA# is required of all returns/exchange. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Shipping charges are not included and are non-refundable. Names and logos are property of their respective companies

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TECHNOLOGY DEPOT

www.techdepot.com

Thousands of brand name items for less!

MONITORS	
Belinea 17" 27 NI	\$ 499
Daytek 14" 28 NI	\$ 205
Daytek 15" 28 NI	\$ 285
Daytek 17" 28 NI	\$ 525
Eizo FX-B5 15" FS 28	\$ 518
Eizo TX-C7S 17" T.28	\$ 987
Eizo TX-D7S 20" T.25	\$1789
Mag DX-1595 15"	\$ 325
Mag DX-1795 17"	\$ 585
Princeton EO-40	\$ 218
Princeton EO-50	\$ 329
Princeton EO-70	\$ 519

Many other brands too!

TRAINING VIDEOS \$49

- Learning Windows 95
- PowerPoint / Excel 95
- Prog. in C++ / JAVA
- Photoshop / Illustrator
- Quark / PageMaker

Most programs offered!

Monitors
17" 27
\$499

Canon InkJet
\$119

SYSTEMS	
P133 16/1.2GB 10X 33.6	\$1299
P166 32/2.0GB 10X 33.6	\$1499
P200 64/4.3GB 12X 33.6	\$2299
NOTEBOOKS	
Sharp P100 8/1/1/DS	\$1449
Sharp P120 16/1.1/6x/DS	\$1999
Hitachi P150 16/1.3/8X	\$call
VIDEO CARDS	
ATI 3D Xpression PCTV	\$149
ATI Graphics Pro 2M	\$169
Diamond Stealth 64 2200	\$109
Matrox MGA Millen 32 2m	\$169
Number 9 Motion 771 2m	\$199
FAX MODEMS	
33.6 data/14.4fax int.	\$ 79
Motorola PCMCIA 33.6	\$199
DATA STORAGE	
Iomega ZIP Drives	\$135*
SCANNERS	
Epson ScannerII 2400	\$399
Epson ES1000c 3200	\$549

*After Iomega mail-in rebate of \$50.00

NOTEBOOK BATTERIES	
APPLE 140 - 180	\$44
Canon Innova 10C NiCD	69
Compaq Contura NiMH	115
Dell 320 SLI NiMH	89
Epson AN-SLC33	69
IBM TP 700/700C NiMH	149
IBM TP 750/755C NiMH	169
NEC Versa EV	139
Pana CF170/270/370	74
Sharp PC3000	159
TI TM3000-4000	64
Tosh 11800/1900/2400/4700	99
Toshiba 11900/2100/2400/4700/4800 NiMH	129
TS34 NiCD	64
Zenith ZSTAR NiCD	139

We stock batteries for over 2000 notebooks, Plus a NEW line of auto adapters!!!



MEMORY	
Standard 72 pin SIMM	
4mb 1X32/ 36 60ns	\$ 16/25
8mb 2X32/ 36 60ns	31/44
16mb 4X32/ 36 60ns	68/83
EDO 72 pin SIMM	
4mb 1X32	\$ 16
8mb 2X32	44
16mb 4X32	83

Call for daily prices!

- Money back guarantee
- All items new unless specified
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Prices—subject to change w/o notice
- Purchase orders subject to approval
- Personal/company checks in advance
- COD, money order, & cashier's checks

201-808-8725 • Fax: 201-808-8728

800-882-8682

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOVERNMENT • EDUCATIONAL • CORPORATE
INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS
215-922-0050 Toll Free 1-800-636-6792
215-922-4440 Technical Support
215-922-4116 FAX
215-922-4292 Order Line
*Dedicated to serving Pennsylvania, Atlantic, Whitehouse
*Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 1000

**PURCHASE ORDERS
NO SURCHARGE**

SUPER BUY! BUY! Seagate 1996 \$395

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARR. INT. EXT.

Seagate

MEMORY HARD DRIVE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

SUPER PRICE! 1-800-636-6792/FAX 1-215-922-0116

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

IBM

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

SIMMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

DYNAMIC RAMS

THOUSANDS OF OTHER MEMORY PRODUCTS IN STOCK THAT ARE NOT LISTED! CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICING! 1-800-457-6937

437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES

347

POWER BIOS Professional

S.M.A.R.T. SYSTEM support!
Ultra-Versatile Best Manager!

- ✓ Allows Boot from any 4 Primary Partition
- ✓ Power BIOS is an add-on card with an IDE/LBA BIOS
- ✓ Upgrade to EIDE/LBA without throwing away your IDE controller!
- ✓ Very Easy Installation!
- ✓ Lets you use new hard disks greater than 8 gigabytes!
- ✓ Compatible with Win 95, OS/2!
- ✓ Multi-sector read/write up to 30% speed-up!
- ✓ Auto-detection of up to 4 hard disks!
- ✓ Auto-partitioning of new hard disks!
- ✓ Virus detection!

Vendors, Reseller Wanted!
Fax using Company Letterhead to
(65) 281 1586 23 Defu Lane 3, Singapore 510023
Storage Technologies International
www.storage.com.sg/~bluesky/storage.html

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory4sale
First From Source & Supply (in USA)

***Notebook Memory Specials 8/16/32M**

- Acer AcerNote 750/760,350/950 \$89/179/299
- Apple Powerbook 190/520/2300 \$84/169/299
- AST Ascentia P & J & 900,950N \$94/174/309
- Compaq Armada 1100/4100 \$79/154/299
- Dell Latitude LM.XP,433,433M \$89/169/309
- Digital HiNote,433,Ultra,UltraII \$79/165/304
- Fujitsu Milan,Monito,MonitoCar \$89/174/319
- HP 4000,5000, 530/600 \$99/179/299
- Hitachi C series,E series,M series \$99/179/309
- IBM 365x/560/760E,701,360,700 \$84/169/339
- NEC Versa M/S/P, 4000,6000 \$99/179/309
- Samsung SENS 700,800,810 \$99/189/349
- Sharp PC3010-3070,8700,9000 \$99/189/349
- TI Extensa 510,550,575,600,5000 \$99/179/304
- Toshiba 100/400/610/2100 \$85/155/279
- Twinhead SlimNote550/875/890 \$99/194/349
- Winbook XP/XP5/FX \$99/189/339
- Zenith Z-Note series \$94/179/299

***Standard SIMMs !Lifetime Warranty**

- 30 PIN-70ns 1M(x3)59,4M(x3)527,4M(x9)536
- 72 PIN-70ns(x32) 4/8/16/32MB \$21/38/66/176
- 72 PIN-60ns(edo) 4/8/16/32MB \$23/43/88/182

All other makes & models are available, visit us
www.memory4sale.com for prices.
VISA 800-470-7643 M/C, AE
Univ/Govt/Corp. PO's welcome Mon-Sat
Prices are subject change. S.H min is \$9.65

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

Smaller than 1.0GB

104MB Compaq CP3100	SCSI \$48
544MB Quantum 5405	SCSI \$125
544MB Seagate 2541A	IDE \$125
644MB Seagate 5800A	SCSI \$125
644MB Quantum 6404T	IDE \$135
644MB Seagate 2630A	IDE \$135
644MB WD AC2635	IDE \$135
644MB Seagate 5800A	IDE \$140
644MB WD 2000	IDE \$155

1.0 GB

Compaq 3107L	SCSI \$249
IBM DFMS	SCSI \$250
Quantum 31000S	SCSI \$250
Seagate 31081A	IDE \$163
Seagate 51080A	IDE \$179
Seagate 51080N	SCSI \$249

1.2 GB

Maxtor 71336	IDE \$159
Quantum 31200A	IDE \$215
Quantum 31200S	SCSI \$279
Seagate 51270A	IDE \$189
Seagate 31270A	IDE \$189
WD 21200A	IDE \$209

1.6 GB

Maxtor 71626A	IDE \$219
Seagate 31621A	IDE \$205
WD 31600A	IDE \$219

1.7 GB

Quantum 31700	IDE \$225
---------------	-----------

2.0 GB

Compaq 31605	SCSI \$495
Compaq 31607S	SCSI \$529
HP 3326A	SCSI \$369
HP 3726A	SCSI \$389
IBM DFMS	SCSI \$339
IBM DFMS	SCSI \$339
Micropolis 4221	SCSI \$429
Micropolis 4421AV	SCSI \$489
Quantum XP32150S	SCSI \$489
Quantum 32118S	SCSI \$399
Quantum 32110S	SCSI \$409
Quantum 321107	IDE \$249
Seagate 32132A	IDE \$249
Seagate 32109N	Ultra \$479
Seagate 32430N	SCSI \$499
Seagate 32151N	SCSI \$499

2.0 GB

Seagate 32550N	SCSI \$629
Seagate 32155N	Ultra \$509
Seagate 32171N	SCSI \$659
WD 32100A	IDE \$290

2.5 GB

Seagate 52520A	IDE \$289
WD AC-32500	IDE \$289

3.0 GB

Quantum 33200S	SCSI \$449
Seagate 43400N	SCSI \$349
WD 33100	IDE \$320

4.0 GB

Compaq 4207S	SCSI \$699
Fujitsu 2954S	SCSI \$739
IBM DCHS	SCSI \$879
Micropolis 3243	SCSI \$789
Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI \$879
Compaq GP34301	SCSI \$799
Quantum 34300	SCSI \$829
Seagate 15230N	SCSI \$839
Seagate 15150N	SCSI \$889
Seagate 34371N	SCSI \$1029

9.0 GB

Fujitsu 2949SYU	SCSI \$1749
Micropolis 1981	SCSI \$1649
Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI \$1749
Seagate 410800N	SCSI \$1649
Seagate 19171N	SCSI \$1949

Controllers

Adaptec	
1542CF	\$165
2040 PCI Uwide	\$239
2040 PCI Ultra	\$179
Sunjak (with)	
SJ-1500 EIDE	\$25
SJ-70465 VESA	\$135
SJ-3000 PCI	\$80
SJ-3000W Wide	\$130

Multimedia

Upgrade Kit includes:	
Sound Card, Software,	
Real Speakers, CD Writer	\$69
CD-ROM Drive	
4x IDE / SCSI 900 / \$130	
6x IDE / SCSI 970 / \$300	

Tape Drives

QIC	
1.2GB IBM Mega 3200	\$189
4.0GB Compaq 4000T	\$349
8.0GB Colorado 14000S	\$399

DAT

2.0GB Compaq NS3000Ed	\$699
2.0GB Compaq 4320	\$499
2.0GB Compaq CTD2004	\$499
2.0GB WangDat 3100	\$499
2.0GB HP 35470	\$499
2.0GB HP C1534	\$499
2.0GB Exabyte 4200	\$749
4.0GB Compaq 4324	\$599
4.0GB Compaq CPT4004	\$529
4.0GB WangDat 3200	\$599
4.0GB HP 1536	\$599
4.0GB HP 35480	\$599
7.0GB Exabyte 4200XL	\$899
8.0GB Compaq 4326	\$659
8.0GB WangDat 3400	\$659
8.0GB HP 1533	\$659
8.0GB Compaq CPT6000	\$659
8.0GB Sany 5000	\$659
14.0GB Exabyte 8500XL	\$1799
16.0GB Compaq 458A	\$899

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB Quantum 31070W	\$269
2.0GB Fujitsu 29150W	\$449
2.0GB IBM DCHS-W	\$449
2.0GB IBM DFMS-W	\$359
2.0GB Quantum 32150W	\$559
2.0GB Quantum 32170W	\$499
2.0GB Quantum DSP3210W	\$349
2.0GB Quantum 32151W	\$489
2.0GB Seagate 32430W	\$559
2.0GB Seagate 32550W	\$579
2.0GB Seagate 32155W-Ultra	\$509
4.0GB Compaq 4207W	\$929
4.0GB Fujitsu 29340W	\$859
4.0GB IBM DFMS-W	\$599
4.0GB Micropolis 3243W	\$949
4.0GB Quantum 34301W	\$829
4.0GB Quantum 34300W	\$859
4.0GB Quantum 4550W	\$999
4.0GB Seagate 15230W	\$979
4.0GB Seagate 15150W	\$1099
4.0GB Seagate 34371W	\$1199
8.0GB Micropolis 1991W	\$1799
8.0GB Micropolis 1991WW	\$1899
9.0GB Seagate 41000W	\$1899

3.0GB SCSI
Seagate 43400N
\$349

2.0GB SCSI
IBM DFMS
\$339

Always the Low Price Leader!
Super High-Capacity Experts!

2.5" Notebook Drives

240MB Seagate 8200AD	\$169
520MB Seagate 8855AG	\$189
540MB IBM D804-3540	\$189
540MB WD AL2540	\$139
730MB IBM D804-2720	\$200
810MB Fujitsu 2713TA	\$229
810MB Toshiba MK1526FCV	\$289
1.0GB Fujitsu 2714TA	\$299
1.0GB IBM SANADA 21080	\$339
1.0GB Toshiba 2731	\$339
1.3GB Toshiba 1301MAV	\$349
1.3GB Toshiba 2720FC	\$359
1.7GB Toshiba 2634	\$379
2.0GB Toshiba 2101MAN	\$499
2.0GB IBM DCRA-22160	\$529

• 30 day money back guarantee
• Same day shipping on most orders
• No purchase for credit cards
• Please add \$59 for external drives
• Prices are subject to change without notice
Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9066
E-Mail: basonwm@basoncomputer.com
<http://www.basoncomputer.com>

BASON MEMORY WAREHOUSE

Call us!
Or visit our Web Page
for everyday low prices!
800-400-9064
<http://www.basoncomputer.com>

72-Pin DIMMs for Notebook

16MB 4x32 5.0V	\$149
16MB 4x32 3.3V	\$185

Standard 72-Pin SIMMs

4MB 1x32/36	\$19 / \$29
8MB 2x32/36	\$39 / \$59
16MB 4x32/36	\$83 / \$99
32MB 8x32/36	\$159 / \$195

EDO 72-Pin SIMMs

4MB 1x32	\$19
8MB 2x32	\$39
16MB 4x32	\$79
32MB 8x32	\$159

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADE FESTIVAL!

Give your PC a kick in the butt!
Unleash the true power of Windows NT!

4 MEG	\$29
8 MEG	\$59
16 MEG	\$119
32 MEG	\$239

MB P4+AMD100/120/133	\$129/139/149
PS + Intel 100/120/133/150/166MHz	
(EIDE) TPI \$249/299/359/469/589	
ACER + 100/120/133/150/166MHz	
(PCI EIDE) \$299/329/389/499/619	
Intel Enduro2 100/120/133/150/166	
(EIDE) \$339/359/419/529/649	
Intel Atlanta 100/120/133/150/166	
(SB-VGA) \$459/489/579/649/769	
Intel Venue + Pro 200MHz	\$995
DC STL64 1/20 2/4V	\$99/119/249/359
HD 1.2/1.6/2.1/2.56	\$199/229/269/319
CD 4X/6X/8X IDE	\$69/89/119 \$PK\$16
SB Acer/6/32 5816/32	\$89/99/119/149
HW 16/PCI COMBO \$39/79 3COM \$69	
5.25/3.5 PORT HUB	\$99/139/199
FD 1.44/TEAC/BOARD \$29/\$35/\$69	

MOTHERBOARDS, ETC.

Call (800) 595-8718
VISA MASTER AMEX / FEDEX UPS DEL.
1200 Anderson Ave. Fort Lee NJ 07024
NJ (201) 969-0060 100% Moral
(M-F 9-4pm, S 10-3pm, Closed Sun)

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We'll Pay YOU for Your Old Memory

All Memory has value

1x9 4x9 30 Pin
1x32 2x32 4x32
1x36 2x36 4x36
8x36 72 pin

Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules

Trade-In \$ ANY SIMMS \$ Upgrade

SOJ, TSOP, ZIP, DRAM, VRAM, IBM * Over 30 Years Experience * We now Sell Memory & CPU's

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
800-718-7755
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

"The company that buys memory back."

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMANCE & VALUE SYSTEMS

MEMORY

4 MB 72 PIN - 25.99
8 MB 72 PIN - 45.99
16 MB 72 PIN - 99.99
(Call for Current Prices)

CPU

P-100.....159.00
P-120.....179.00
P-133.....239.00
P-166.....425.00
Cyrus P-100 + (120 MHz) 129.00
Cyrus 166 + (133 MHz) 179.00

AMS Professional Multi Media Pentium 120 MHz,
Mid Tower, 3.5" Fdd, 8 MB EDO, 1 MB SVGA,
1.08 GB HD, ExCD Rom Drive, 14" SVGA Monitor,
\$999.00

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

- MEMORY (All PC's)
- HARD DRIVES (IDE & SCSI)
- CD-ROM (Multimedia EISA)
- MOTHERBOARDS
- CPU's
- VIDEO CARDS
- ANTIQUE HARD DRIVES
- IBM Thinkpad Hard Drives
- MONITORS
- NETWORK CARDS

MOTHER BOARD + CPU

5x86 - 133MHz.....119.00
P-100.....259.00
P-120.....289.00
Cyrus 686 / 166 +.....289.00
Cyrus 686 / 150 +.....249.00

HARD DRIVES

1.08 GB.....179.00
1.2 GB.....199.00
1.6 GB.....219.00
14" Monitor.....189.00

NO CONFIGURATION TOO SMALL!

Master
VISA
DISCOVER
AMERICAN EXPRESS

AMS
AMERICAN MICRO SOLUTIONS
A Division of AMS Enterprises, Inc.
(800) 580-2525

18441 Buckle Ave, Suite E, Tustin, CA 92780
(714) 258-8818 * FAX (714) 258-8918
Sales Hours: 7:30 A.M. - 4:30 P.M. PST
Customer Service: 10:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST
Internet: ams@mail.colpyco.com & [amsolutions.com](http://www.amsolutions.com)
Price subject to change without notice. 10% Restocking Fee.
Not responsible for transcription errors. Loading Available.
We try to match or beat any valid advertised price.

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

1-888-24-SIMMS
<http://www.24simms.com>

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Real Lowest Prices

30 Pin SIMMS
1Mb - 4 Mb
72 Pin SIMMS
4Mb - 32Mb
168 Pin DIMM
4Mb - 32Mb

All major credit cards
accepted with no surcharge.

PCI, Inc. 7825 NW, 29 Street
#145-B, Miami Florida 33122
Fax: (305)639-4781
Ph. (305)639-3336

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory

8 Meg - \$ 35 EDO - \$ 35
16 Meg EDO - \$ 79
32 Meg - \$ 157

Cyrix
586-100 \$ 32
P150+ \$ 139 P166+ \$ 193

486/586 PCI / VL w/ i/o, 4 72 pin
simms sockets- \$ 69.
Intel Triton III VX w/256k cache &
168 pin dimm & i/o - \$ 109

**HARD DRIVES...MODEMS...CD-
ROMS...SOUND BOARDS...FLOPPY'S
VIDEO ADAPTERS...CASES...
COMPLETE SYSTEMS**

Advanced Chips, Inc.
Orders (888) 910-9500
Tech. & Information (813) 532-8500
<http://www.eztechnology.com/chips.htm>
All major credit cards accepted

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
BEST QUALITY AND PRICE

SIMMS			DIMM (168 PIN)	
72 Pin Standard & EDO	30 Pin		SDRAM	
4MB 1 x 32/36	1 x 3/9	1MB	ECC	
8MB 2 x 32/36	4 x 3/9	4MB	EDO	
16MB 4 x 32/36	16 x 9	16MB		
32MB 8 x 32/36				
16MB 16 x 32/36				

DESKTOP/ NOTEBOOK MEMORY & PRINTER MEMORY
All Available from most manufacturers—Please Call

Video Memory
Cache Memory

168 Pin DIMM
Now Available

NOTEBOOK MEMORY SPECIALISTS

Eritech International, Inc. 800-808-6242
Phone: 818-244-6242 Fax: 818-500-7699 [HTTP://WWW.ERITECH.COM](http://WWW.ERITECH.COM)
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES, BEST QUALITY

Memory

1X32 - 4MB 72 Pin/Non Parity \$20.00
2X32 - 8MB 72 Pin/Non Parity \$37.00
4X32 - 16MB 72 Pin/Non Parity \$85.00
8X32 - 32MB 72 Pin/Non Parity \$164.00
All memory carries a lifetime guarantee.

Motherboards

TritonVX ISA/PCI, built in i/o \$89.00
256K Pipeline Burst Cache Module \$12.00
512 Pipeline Burst Cache Module \$29.00

Hard Drives

GB 1.2 1.6 2.1 2.5 3.1
Western Digital \$210 \$234 \$287 \$310 \$359

CPU's

MHz 100 133 150 166 200
Pentium \$184 \$242 \$310 \$434 \$641
Cyrus 6x86 N/A \$111 \$125 \$166 N/A

Major credit cards and PO's are welcomed
For ALL of your computing hardware needs, we are:

DLP Computers

1-800-241-2093

Prices are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JES

HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

CD Tower & Jukebox Servers
for All Operating Systems

- Plexor 4X, 6X, 8X, Pioneer 10X, NEC 8X
- Axis 850 CD-ROM server (RISK Processor)
for Novell, NT, WIN 95, UNIX(NFS)
- Unlimited user license
- Entire tower appears as a single drive letter
- Complete kit to network your CD-ROM's
- Professional CD-ROM recording kits available

Ask about our line of RAID products

To Buy direct, call
1.800.482.1866
<http://www.jescdrom.com>

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CD'S

NEW! DVD

CD RECORDER

Now Only **(4X = \$899)**
\$499
2X write/4X read

JAZZ/CD-R DUO

Check Out Our
Internet Site at
WWW.MEDIASTORE.COM

MEDIASTORE
<http://www.mediastore.com>
800-555-5551

OPTICAL CARTRIDGES

1.2MB \$1.99
230MB \$1.99
430MB Optical \$2.99
1730 Optical \$2.99

CD-R Printer \$1995
Print CDs and Jewel Case Inserts in Brilliant Color

DLT 202 \$2895
Digital Linear Tape, Network Package

CD Duplication Systems
Record 16 CD per hour

JAZZ II \$449
JAZZ Two + 98 ZIP 16MB \$14.99

On Sale
CD LABELER
Software for PC
\$179

CD LABELER
Software for PC
\$179

CD LABELER
Software for PC
\$179

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-4 MEMORY

MEMORY

SELL • BUY • TRADE

WE CAN BEAT
ANY PRINTED PRICE
IN THIS MAGAZINE
FOR MEMORY!!!

- Lifetime Warranty
- No Credit Card Surcharge
- No Restocking Fee

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US!!!

1-800-4 MEMORY

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make Money

BUILDING & UPGRADING PCs

Become a PC technician in a
couple of days, *not* weeks.
Amazing intensive fast paced
course is based on clear easy
to understand videos.

Includes:

- Two VHS Video Tapes
- Anti Static Wrist Strap
- Professional Repair Kit
- Workbook
- Electronic Computer Glossary
- Ongoing Tech Support

Entire Course Only \$159
— ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD —

PC Learning Series
40 New Plant Road
Owings Mills, MD 21117

1-800-659-8070

Satisfaction & Success
Absolutely Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What do the Green Bay Packers, Boy Scouts of America, & Mary Kay Cosmetics have in common?

They buy bar code
equipment here.

AMERICAN 
MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.

800 648 4452 x314
fax 817 685 6232 • www.amltd.com

Lifetime toll-free
tech support

13 years in business

Thorough
quality control

Same-day shipping

Top quality products

Made in the USA

Call for free catalog



Decoders

Direct from American Microsystems! Simple installation, auto-discriminates, fast and very accurate. Accepts wand, slot, mag stripe, ccd and laser input.

\$219
and up



CCDs and Lasers

All undergo extensive testing to ensure a trouble free purchase. Extremely fast and accurate scan rates. Available in decoded or undecoded models.

\$249
and up

Lasers

Metrologic MET-MS941	\$449
PSC-5310HP	\$699
PSC QuickScan QS5385	\$559

Wands

Opticon 6-mil OPT-MSH115	\$119
HP 7.5-mil Low Power	\$119

Slot Readers

Cipher Lab M1100T	\$199
Opticon SR110	\$219

Mag Stripe Readers

Dual Track Reader	\$139
-------------------	-------

CCDs

Cipher Lab 2.7" M1200T	\$249
Opticon 2.3" OPT-LGE1105	\$339
Opticon 3.25" OPT-LGA5105	\$369

Decoders

American Microsystems M1000	\$219
American Microsystems M2000	\$249
American Microsystems M2500	\$249
American Microsystems M3000 Portable	\$695



LabelWorks®

for Windows is a full-featured label design software program by American Microsystems. Scaleable fonts, text rotation, colors and a full range of bar code capabilities.

\$295



Portable Readers

Operates on one 9-volt battery. 54-key alpha/numeric keyboard, date and time stamps, auto power off with resume. Incorporates American Microsystems' industry-leading decoding algorithm.

\$695

COMPUTER PRODUCTS FOR INTERNATIONAL USE

"Your International Resource in the U.S."

"Many Models Are IN STOCK Ready
For Immediate Shipment."

"All HP Products Sold With
Manufacturer's International Warranty."

Authorized Dealer for:

 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**  **APC**

 **TradeMark**
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

 **WISE**  **W**

220 Volt Product:

- Printers
- Computers
- Scanners
- Plotters
- Servers
- UPS Units
- Surge Protectors
- Modems
- Specialty Papers
- Ink Cartridges
- Toner
- Printer Accessories

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-505-4676

horizon computer group, division of Horizon Trading Company, 1510 H Street NW, Washington, DC 20005 USA, Tel: 202-783-6910,
Fax: 202-783-6914, 202-783-4465, e-mail: horizoninc.com, World Wide Web <http://www.tradecompass.com/horizon/computers>

"Horizon Trading Company—Providing Export Services Since 1980"

hcg001

POINT OF SALE

POS Bundle \$525

Cash drawer, Epson receipt printer
CCD bar code scanner.

Cash drawers	from \$129.00
Epson TM-U 200 printer	\$229.00
Star SP 212 printer	\$259.00
HPC CCD bar code scanner	\$169.00
Metro MS951 laser scanner	\$299.00
ICVerify	\$279.00
POS software	from \$149.00
Eltron bar code label printer	\$475.00
Portable data collectors	from \$499.00

BAR CODE/INVENTORY

Label design and printing software w/CCD scanner	\$199.00
Quick Draw labeling software w/CCD scanner & label printer	\$799.00
Bar Code Anything labeling & tracking software w/CCD scanner	\$399.00
Backtrack inventory mgmt./asset tracking software w/CCD scanner	\$899.00

NuRol direct 800.390.6623

Fax 404.239.9607 Int'l 404.713.2554

Visit our website and download demos at

<http://www.nurol.com>

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software

For LaserJet, DeskJet, etc.

For Windows
and DOS!



- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG Design
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ - \$295
- LabelRIGHT™ for DOS - \$279

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key.
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, Code 128, Codabar, Code 39, Interleaved 2 of 5
- For dot-matrix and laser printers - \$199

Bar Code Readers

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac
and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- Top Rated by Independent Reviews
- Complete Reader with Wand only - \$299
- Cordless "Laser-Like" CCD Scanner - \$599
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner - \$649

Portable Bar Code Readers

for IBM, Macintosh, and
Serial Interface Computers

WITH
VOICE!

- Battery Operated Reader - 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts
- Small Size-Weights only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Complete with Wand & Voice - \$759
- 64K unit with Integrated Laser - \$1299 New



Radio Frequency Terminal



- Covers 1,000,000 Sq. Feet
- 1-16 Terminals/Base
- Controlled by any Program that Reads and Writes to Serial Port
- Voice Messages Too!
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- Base Station - \$845
- Complete Terminal with Wand Scanner - \$1215
- With Integrated Laser Scanner - \$1790 New

We're not Just a Dealer!

WE'RE THE MANUFACTURER, SO YOU GET:

- Better pre-sale Advice
 - Better post-sale Support
 - Same Day repairs when needed
- FULL SELECTION OF SOLUTIONS**
- From Simple wedge to Portable Batch to RF Wireless plus Bar Code Software

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

- Made in the USA ■ "800" Tech Support ■ 30 Day \$ Back Guarantee
- Qualified P.O.'s Accepted ■ 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Same Day Shipping
- Free UPS Blue in US
- Direct from the Manufacturer

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

CALL FOR FREE
CATALOG AND
BAR CODE
PRIMER!

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS - Keyboard wedge RS-232 PC/Mac Most data terminal interfaces
 - INPUT DEVICES - Laser CCD Wand Slot Magstripe - All available with built-in decoder
 - PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS - DOS & Windows Application Generators - No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes
 - Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Plug & Play, RF Systems, Wireless PDA's
- FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG**

1-800-849-0958

<http://www.portableproducts.com>

**PORTABLE
PRODUCTS**

6401 K Maynard Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
Phone: 804 346 0111 • Fax: 804 346 0196

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE

PSC Quick Scan laser w/keyboard wedge reader
\$419

2 8" CCD with built-in
Keyboard wedge reader

\$219

Portable data collector

- 128K RAM (expand to 256K)
- 4 x 20 LCD - Alpha-numeric keypad
- Real-time clock for time stamp
- Uploads through RS-232 or keyboard
- PC based program generator

\$599

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Free phone support
- Please call for a free catalog
- Dealer's discount available

800-765-2271

IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems

16031 Kaplan Ave. City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818) 968-6265 • Fax: (818) 968-5527
Internet: <http://www.barcodesystems.com>

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Price/Performance Combination

TYSSO[®] Barcode Reader

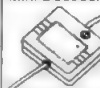
Low Power Wand
(4mA)

39

Keyboard Wedge Solutions

Mini Decoder

CCD

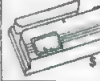


\$79

\$179

Badge Reader

Magstripe Reader



\$169

\$159

(800) TYSSO-ID

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- Free Technical Support

FAMETECH AMERICA, INC.

Tel: (512) 331-4656 Fax: (512) 331-7810

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Just Scan it!

\$199Wedge & Wand
SpecialFREE Wand with the purchase of a
Keyboard WedgeOR
CCD with Wedge
for \$298

Also Available From ITS:



• Scanners • MSRs • Terminals

CALL
For A Free
Bar Code
GuideQuick Setup & Easy-To-Use
Guaranteed No-Risk PolicyFree Technical Support
Same Day ShippingWestern Time Zones
800-228-9487**ITS**Eastern Time Zones
800-826-1688

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

Quick Bar Code
Scanning...
from Your PC!

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT

30 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE

SAME DAY SHIPPING

2 YR LASER SCANNER
WARRANTY ON ALL
PRODUCTSHand Held Laser
Wedge Combo
starting at... **\$479**PSC Quickscan
Laser Scanner
starting at... **\$349**Hewlett Packard
KeyWand Reader **\$199****DATAVISION**
1-800-317-34403 Locations To Support You!
Seattle • Philadelphia • Clearwater
FAX: (215) 396-0325

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

These ads work!
71% of those
who read
Marketplace ads
buy off the page.Advertise Here,
Where Brand Specifiers
Buy Direct! Call
800-825-4237 Today!**SCAN**Mart, Inc.For A Complete Product Listing,
Please Call for a Free Catalog!We'll Beat Any
Advertised
Price!**Lasers from \$229****Decoders from \$99****CCDs from \$109****Wands from \$39****Slot Readers from \$129****Mag Stripe Readers from \$119****Same Day Shipping!****800.221.6567 ext. 100****www.scanmart.com**

fax 817.868.0012



*Not valid on special offers

PSC Metrologic STRAND	Videx Strand	BARCODE CATALOG	COMSEC Welch Allyn
symbol PERCON	DATA MAX HAND HELD PRODUCTS	FREE	DATA MAX HAND HELD PRODUCTS
88 PAGES WITH 1000'S OF BRAND NAME PRODUCTS			
* NEW EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES * SAME DAY SHIPPING			
* 30 DAY NO-HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE * TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT			
COMPLETE KITS • FONTS • ID GUIDE SCANNERS • RF • PORTABLE READERS OCR • FULL-PAGE SCANNERS • SOFTWARE		SYSTEM WAREHOUSE	SPECIAL APPLICATION PRODUCTS CASH REGISTERS • RIBBONS • FONTS LABELS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE
\$99 FONTS 11 Bar Code Fonts: • Code 39 • Extended Code 39 • UPC-A • UPC-E • EAN/JAN • Interleaved 2 of 5 • Code 128 • Codabar • Code 93 • MSI Plessey • Postnet Fonts ALL 11 fonts for \$99	\$99 STARTER KIT Create...Scan...Learn Complete Starter Kit: Includes: • WAND • DECODER • BARCODE FONTS • BARCODE BOOK	\$299 WAND & S/W KIT WAND KIT with Tracking and Label Software for Windows Complete Kit Includes: • The \$99 Starter Kit • Tracking Software • Labeling Software • BARCODE BOOK	
CALL 888-397-9783 • 972-516-1100 1401 Capital Ave. Plano, TX 75074 Internet Address: http://www.systemid.com			

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

32 BIT SOFTWARE for WINDOWS NT

Visit our Web Site at <http://www.jsi.com> for a complete listing
and current prices — Call for Quantity and MOLP Discounts



Microsoft
Authorized Reseller

Microsoft BackOffice 2.0	\$1995
NT 4.0 Resource Kit	WS-\$84/SRV-\$109
Windows NT Training Kit	\$137
NT 4.0 Upg . . . \$39 Both . . .	\$169
Windows NT 4.0 Server w 5 Client Access	\$749
Windows NT 4.0 Server w 10 Client Access	\$1039
Windows NT 4.0 - 20 Client Access License	\$609
Windows NT 4.0 - Single Client Access Lic.	\$36
Upgrade to NT 4.0 Server w 5 Client Access	\$375
Upgrade to NT 4.0 Server w 10 Client Access	\$495
Upgrade Windows NT 4.0 - Single Client Lic.	\$18
Upgrade Windows NT 4.0 - 20 Client License	\$305
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation (CD)	\$294
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation License	\$249
Upgrade to NT 4.0 Workstation from NT 3.x	\$135

Executive
Software

Arcada



We also carry 32 bit Software & Hardware
from a wide variety of other vendors

Diskeeper for NT Workstation	\$95
Diskeeper for NT Server	\$295
Backup Exec NT Workstation 5.01 (3.5)	\$219
Backup Exec NT Single Server 6.1 (3.5)	\$428
Telcom Fax 3.0 Single	\$159
Telcom Fax 3.0 Client Single	\$69
Telcom Fax 3.0 Client 10 Pack	\$499
UltraBac Personal Workstation/no NIC	\$139
UltraBac Network Workstation/5 Clients	\$252
UltraBac Network Server	\$676

JSI, Inc. Please Call **800-585-9588**

770-475-3820

Fax 770-442-3820

1045 Essex Court • Alpharetta, GA 30201-3811

Email jsi@cis.compuserve.com

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE SECURITY
Az-Tech Software, Inc.
Leaders in Software Security

EVERLOCK
(Software Based)

SAFE-D
(Secure Distribution)

EVERKEY
(Hardware Based)

Phone: (816) 776-2700 x345

Fax: (816) 776-8398

Department: SMG-345

Internet: www.az-tech.com

E-Mail: sales@az-tech.com

MORE DEVELOPERS PROTECT.

HASP Packs More Into Less.

Based on a full-custom ASIC
utilizing 2500-gate, 1.5-micron E²
technology, HASP packs the most advanced
protection into the world's smallest key.



HASP[®] PROTECTS MORE.

These days, more and more developers are choosing to protect their software against piracy. They're protecting more products, on more platforms, with better protection — and selling more as a result.

And more of these developers are protecting with HASP. Why? Because HASP offers more security, more reliability and more features than any other product on the market.

To learn how you can sell more software — call now to order your HASP Developer's Kit!



NSTL Study Rates HASP No. 1!*

Scoring Category	Aladdin HASP	Rainbow Sentinel
Security	9.3	6.3
Ease of Learning	9.1	7.1
Ease of Use	8.3	7.2
Versatility/Features	10	8.7
Compatibility	6.7	6.5
Speed of API Calls	0.9	1.2
Final Score	8.5	6.5

*NSTL test results, October 1995. For a full copy of the NSTL report, call us.

Grow With Aladdin!

The fastest-growing company in the industry, with over 4 million keys sold to 20 thousand developers worldwide, Aladdin is setting the standard for software security today.

North America Aladdin Knowledge Systems Inc. Tel: (800) 223-4277, 212-564-5678, Fax: 212-564-5377, E-mail: hasp.sales@us.aks.com
Int'l Office Aladdin Knowledge Systems Ltd. Tel: +972-3-636 2222, Fax: +972-3-537 5796, E-mail: hasp.sales@aks.com
Germany FAST Software Security AG Tel: +49 89 89 42 21-37, Fax: +49 89 89 42 21-40, E-mail: info@fast-ag.de
United Kingdom Aladdin Knowledge Systems UK Ltd. Tel: +44 1753-622266, Fax: +44 1753-622262, E-mail: sales@aldn.co.uk

Distributors located worldwide — Call for details!



1-800-223-4277
www.aks.com

ALADDIN

The Professional's Choice

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CrypKey Software Licensing System

Software Protection with NO hardware lock and NO disk key

CrypKey is software copy protection that is: CrypKey can increase your software sales:

- completely secure from any diskcopy program
- perfect for CD-ROM or Internet distribution!
- cost effective user friendly, easy to integrate, easier to support, 100% guaranteed to satisfy!
- upsell options and levels of your software
- lease or demo your software by runs or time
- enable or update your customers anywhere in the world by phone, fax, or email!

New! unique Ready-To-Try feature - upon installation allows 1 trial period only per customer.

New! unique Add-On feature- add more options, levels, run, or time to existing licenses.

New! CrypKey Instant: protect your software yourself in 5 minutes with no source code changes.

CrypKey is completely compatible with MSDOS, MS Windows 3.x, Win32s, Win 95, Win NT, and manages network licensing on all Novell and Microsoft operating system based networks.

CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd., software and engineering since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.

7175 - 12th Street S.E.

Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6

Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201

Internet: crypkey@kenonic.com

WEB: <http://www.kenonic.com/crypkey.htm>

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL

800-886-2231

No Data ... No Charge

- ◆ DOS
- ◆ Windows 95 & NT
- ◆ Mac
- ◆ Novell
- ◆ Unix
- ◆ OS/2

- ✓ 24-hour
- ✓ priority
- ✓ weekend
- ✓ on-site

• Virtually all operating systems

• Competitive prices

• Clean-room facilities

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDermott, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
telephone: 714-263-0994 facsimile: 714-263-1543

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEY-LOK™ Piracy Prevention

- ☐ 14 years effective prevention
- ☐ Very easy to implement
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Remote update - Free
- ☐ Counters & Lease Control
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ Network Support
- ☐ DOS/WIN3.x/WIN95/WINNT
- ☐ Tech support 7 by 24 (800)
- ☐ \$14/1,000, \$16/10, \$20/2

No setup fees

keylok.com

Also, Access Control Systems & Disk Drive/System Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(800-453-9565)
(303) 770-1917 FAX-1863

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery

Novell, DOS, Windows 95, MAC

ECO Electronics, Inc.

The data recycling center

ECONomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

No Evaluation Fees
24 Hour Service Available
12 Years Experience
Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems - Call!

800-339-3412 • 407-691-0019
407-691-0014 Fax

4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

CALL MICRO COM!

800-469-2549

19011 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91357 • 818/361-7437 • 818/361-7438

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Data Recovery Leader.



Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- Emergency services available with calls answered 24-hours a day
- Expertise in virtually every operating system

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY

Mpls • LA • DC • London • Tokyo • Stuttgart

1-800-872-2599

www.ontrack.com

Recipient of the Department of Defense James S. Cogswell Outstanding Industrial Security

©1998 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

when I.T. matters...

- all tape, optical, and CD media
- accidental overwrites
- all systems
- physical damage
- hardware and software failure

Don't Panic - call VOGON!

Tel: 405 321 2585

Fax: 405 364 8242

VOGON
INTERNATIONAL

UK Tel: +44 (0)118 989 00 42
Germany Tel: +49 (0)180 522 15 42

DATA CONVERSION & DUPLICATION BUREAU

EST. 10 YEARS+

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.



LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

1-800-341-DATA • FAX 415-436-5553 • PESTRI@MIND.MAY.APPLY
381 Clementine Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONVERSIONS DUPLICATIONS

TAPE 9-Track • 3480/90/90E •
DLT • QIC • 8MM • 4MM
DISK CD-R • 8" • 5¼" • 3½" • 3"

Convert DP records/fields
Convert legacy WP
IN A HURRY? data via FTP site or BBS

800-357-6250

PHONE: 317-842-2077 EXT. 300
FAX: 317-842-8294
WEB: <http://www.shaffstall.com>
E-MAIL: support@shaffstall.com

Services & Systems Sales
Since 1973 **SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION**
7901 East 88th Street
Indianapolis IN 46256

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORGANIZE & STYLIZE YOUR CDR MEDIA

- COMPLETE CD LABELLING SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- 1 CD Stomper Label Applicator - Perfectly Centered Every Time
 - 100 Blank Labels - Assorted Colors Laser and Ink Jet Ready
 - 1 INTERACTIVE CD-ROM with over 1200 Clip Art Images
 - Mac & PC Templates for all major applications

ONLY
\$79.95

CD/CAM
BLUEPRINTS

"We've tested that the CD Stomper
is the perfect tool for customizing
our short-run CD titles and backdrops."
- Cory Van Allen, Primary Color



CD STOMPER

The Professional CD Labeling System For Everyone

DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

2941 Business Center Drive, Box 113, Irvine, California 92715

Phone: 714-250-8771 FAX: 714-250-8775

<http://www.labelled.com>

With the easy to use hardware and software
designing CD Labels like these is a snap!

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES! ORDER TOLL FREE 1.888.LABEL.CD

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word

Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI

3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION

5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003

(212) 463-7511

AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**PROFESSIONAL
DATA RECOVERY
SERVICES.**

DATA RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

743-0594

Hard Drives, Floppy Disks, Syquest,
QIC 02, 04, 08, JAZ, Optical & Electronic

www.datarecall.com

2700 Broadway, Suite 200, New York, NY 10013
(212) 743-0594 FAX (212) 743-0595

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment

MAKE YOUR OWN
COPIES!

- Simple to Use.
- Super Reliable.
- A Snap to Set Up.
- Easily Pays for Itself.
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase



BULK DISKS/CD-R'S

Verbatim • Dysan • TDK

DISKS: 3.5 LD or HD

Qty:	250+	1000+
Blank	.33	.29
Formatted	.39	.35
CD-R's 63 or 74 Min:	25+	100+
Taiyo Yuden	7.99	7.29
TDK	8.53	7.99

**WE CAN ALSO DUPLICATE
CD'S AND DISKETTES FOR YOU**
24 hour turnaround. Custom
labels & packaging. Highest
quality media. Total Quality
Assurance.

800-426-0247

Fax (908) 892-6186

**PRINCETON
DISKETTE**

1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want
the most
complete
conversion
services in the industry,
just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capital Hill, Suite 200, New York, NY 10003
Data Recovery Services Available

**PIVAR
COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®**

166 Lexington Heights, P.O. Box 10089

Buttard Grove, IL 60089

(847) 459-6010

www.pivar.com

DATA CONVERSION

Tape • Disk • CDR • 4/8mm
Jaz • Zip • Cartridge • Modem
Multiple Operating Systems
Mainframe ↔ PC Data Experts
In a Rush? No Problem!

PROCESSING

Data Entry
Offshore option for large jobs
Mailing Services—including
Barcoding & Presorting
1099/W2/1098/1042S
Printing—Mailing—Filing
Superior **SERVICE** since 1970

800-533-4443

CHAIKEN SYSTEMS

370 7th Ave. New York NY 10001

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for \$79.95

That's NEATO!

- Create your own artwork On Your Computer with NEATO Templates.
- Print on Any Laser or InkJet using NEATO pressure sensitive labels.
- Using the NEATO Label Device, apply labels. **PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!**

Kit Includes:
• The Amazing NEATO CD Label Applicator
• Set of Assorted Labels and Inserts
• CD Design Software (Mac/PC)
• Disc and Jewel Case Templates for Popular Graphics Programs (Mac/PC)

NEATO™ 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512
800-984-9806 • 203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at <http://www.neato.com>



CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Turnkey Manufacturing Services**Highest Quality Media & Equipment**

- Graphic & Package Design
- Diskette Duplication
- CD-ROM Mastering & Replication
- Printing: Color Boxes, Product Packages, Custom Labels, Manuals & Data Sheets
- Product Assembly, Packaging & Shrink Wrapping
- Inventory Warehousing & Order Fulfillment

Duplication 100% Guaranteed!
Fastest Turnaround & Best Pricing



Apc, Inc.

29620 Union City Blvd
 Union City, CA 94587
 Tel: (510) 489-8677
 Fax: (510) 489-8678

TO ORDER, CALL: **800-666-1007**

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Disk Duplication**

Duplicate Disks or CD-ROM
 DDI specializes in duplication services for industry

- Diskette Duplication
- Assembly Services
- Mailers/Accessories
- CD-ROM Duplication
- Turn-Key Solutions

Call today and let DDI's professionals manage your duplication requirements

919-845-0722

919-881-8219 Fax 919-881-9954

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Fastest Turnaround! ★ ★ ★ High Quality Media!

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Customized Reliable, Worry-Free Service!

SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT

Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Mailers, Licence Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing etc

CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION

One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging

MEDIA CONVERSIONS

2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC-80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50, OCR Scanning

BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM'S

Will beat any advertised price!

COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.

1-800-374-DISK

Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax 312-419-1390

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATIC CD-R & DISK Duplicators

Diskettes and CDR media at best prices

Diskette \$1,295
 duplicators from

CD-R \$5,995
 duplicators from

(510) 689-1695

fax (510) 689-1263

Lease, Rent, Trade-in

Email: copypro@dnai.com

www.copypro.com

CopyPro 1-800-887-9906

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION
SIMPLE-FAST-SMART-RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX \$1,695 AS SHOWN**AX 1000-2000 SERIES**

- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5.25"/HR. - 180-3.5"/HR
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTOLOADERS AT \$2,195

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

4995 Timberlea Blvd, Mississauga
 Ontario, Canada, L4W 2S2
 (905) 602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION FROM \$1.19**HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA**

- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication

- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc
 P.O. Box 1114
 Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION from 10¢

For 3.5" Diskettes & CD-Roms
 Custom Packaging Available!

3.5" Bulk Diskettes IBM Formatted

Black - Colored - Translucent

22¢ 23¢ 28¢

10 pcs/ pack or 25pcs/ pack Available

3.5" OEM/Duplicator Disks

Black - Colored - Translucent

26¢ 27¢ 31¢

All Diskettes are 100% Certified; Error-Free
 Please call for Quantity Discounts!!

Diskette Plastic Holders: 1- 10pcs

CD-Rom Jewel Cases/Sleeves

Diskettes / CD-Rom Mailers

Custom Imprinting Services

Duplicators, Distributors, Govt P.O. Welcome!!

Call for Catalog/Orders

1-800-583-5833

415-583-9933 Fax 415-583-9932

Promedia Computer Supplies

432 No. Canal St. #1 S.F. CA 94080

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
 • Your Logo Design

• Fast Turnaround

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885

FAX: 507-665-2604

LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATIC DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

for:
 Diskettes
 CD-R
 PCMCIA Cards



\$1695

Over 10,000 UNITS INSTALLED!
 Leasing Available

CALL: 1-888-723-3475

510-373-6060

Champion

Software Duplication Systems

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATORS**DISK**

3.5" Diskette

Duplicators

Speeds available up to 300 disks per

CD-R

Standalone

CD-R Copiers

Multiple format

capacity with "one-

button" operation.

MediaFORM™

www.mediaform.com

800-220-1215

610-458-9200 • Fax 610-458-9554

LEASE & RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

160-480 DISKS PER HOUR... AUTOMATICALLY

The new Perfect Image® Series 100 Diskette Duplicators offer Systems that Feature:

- Price & Performance to meet your needs
- 1440 rpm IQ Drive
- Format, copy & verify
- Networking for higher volume
- Modular design for easy expansion

800.445.8288



RIMAGE™

612.944.8144

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, Apple, NEC

TONER

Cartridge Remanufacturing For Laser Printers



Prices From

\$45

Free Pickup & Delivery

MICR Toner, Fonts, Software
For Check Printing

ADVANTAGE

LASER PRODUCTS, INC.

1-800-722-2804

2030 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 230

Atlanta, GA 30339

On the web at <http://www.adv-laser.com>

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

<http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace>

ZD Marketplace™
ON THE WEB

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT ON THE NIGHT!

IT'S BACK!

- Sexy Chat!
- Match Maker!
- 32 Lines
- Singles & Couples Welcome!
- People From All Over The Country!

1-918-222-6227

Must be 18+ Regular LD Charges Apply

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Virtual Ecstasy

EROTIC FEMALE STRIPPERS!
1 On 1-PEEP-2 Girl Shows
Special Adult Film Star Appearances

Modem # 954 984 1001

FULL MOTION VIDEO
CONFERRING

THE MALESTOP
Hot Male Strippers
2 Rooms of Fun!

Modem # 954 984 1155 MUST BE 18+

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SEXY PICS

Free Membership
to CyberPorn's Sampler Club

- FREE full-size weekly sexy pics
- FREE sexy live online chat
- FREE message board postings

CyberPorn ADULT ONLINE
MAGAZINE

www.cyberporn.com

Meet the CyberPorn Live! Girls at
CES 97 Booth #Sands-31157

**Live Nude Video
Teleconferencing!**

more than just strippers

We Offer What Others Don't:

- New 32bit PC software offers fastest frame rates and clearest picture.
- Hot two-girl show available!
- Rates 17% lower than competitors!
- Automated instant registration
- High speed 33,600 baud rates
- Available 24 hours-a-day

Download 32bit CP Live! software at
<http://www.cyberporn.com>

1-800-602-2305

Adults only. Based on recent survey of pay rates.

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**LIVE, NAKED and
BEAUTIFUL WOMEN!**
(on your PC)

**BIGGER PICTURE.
HIGHEST RESOLUTION
TOTALLY INTERACTIVE**

Special discount prices
for loyal customers.
Find out why everyone
is turning us on!

**For FREE Pics and
Viewing Software**

visit us at
<http://www.wsoe.com/AAG>
or voice call
800-555-8852

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- 32 Lines!
- Around The Clock Action!
- Meet Other Sexy Men

Hot Gay BBS!

1-918-222-6636

Regular Toll Applies Must Be 18+

CIRCLE 646 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBER IMAGES

Live Adult Video Phone Sex
Download our software from
<http://www.clark.net/cyber>

Using your PC and modem.
You will receive a live, full
motion image of a beautiful
woman in the privacy of
your own home. Interact
with her in a one on one
text chat or speak to her
live while viewing her on
your PC. \$9.95 startup fee.

One step away
from the real
thing.

Call for BBS Access
must be 21+ **1-800-95-CYBER**

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE FREE FREE



IT WILL PUT A SMILE ON YOUR FACE!

MODEM SEX

SEE THE
FUTURE

THE ULTIMATE
CONNECTION

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- FREE Internet Accounts
- Up to 28.8k on all 188 lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

CALL FROM HOME OR OFFICE
1-914-346-1727

Must Be 18+ C/S Video Line 915-381-1625

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Your Computer Has
NEVER
Done This Before!**

**You Control
The Action,
As A Hot Live
Nude Stripper
Obeys Your Every
Command!
Live On Your PC!**

FREE SOFTWARE DOWNLOADS
BBS - (619) 793-3041
OR
www.sexvision.com

Must Be 21yrs. old or older

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the NITE EXCHANGE



Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers

- Ultra HOT Chat
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- No hidden charges
- Over 10,000 calls a day
- 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-668-1000

*Come swing
with us!*

Regular Long Distance Applies 18+

CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™

SUPER CD-ROM SALE
FREE Sexy Seductions CD-ROM
with order over \$49

\$9 CD-ROMS

SEXY STILLS BARE ESSENTIALS
PLEASURE PRINCIPAL BOUNTIFUL BOOTY

\$19 CD-ROMS

BEST OF THE INTERNET FLAME WICKED
DOMIN-A-TRICKS

\$39 CD-ROMS

VIRTUAL SEX SHOOT VIRTUAL VALERIE 2
DYNA X SPACE SIRENS 2
ADV SEYMOUR BUTTS2 GIRLFRIEND TERY

Sexy 6 PACK-\$29

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST - MUST MENTION AD
THESE PRICES NOT IN OUR CATALOG

Sexy DISKS

Sexcapes-adult board game-80 VGA scans + sound \$79.
Original Sexy Disks-6 disks-games, movies, pictures \$32.
Girlfriend Lisa/Sexy-artificial intelligence-virtual woman \$49.
Commissar collection-movies on disk w/sound \$29/ea; 5/\$94.
Interactive Girls Club - interactive games/full motion video \$49.

800-462-SEXY (7999) Ext. 600 C/L FAX 215-997-2571
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add \$2/disk+Must be adult
to Order • C/MO to: S. Software, P.O. Box 220,
Despt. 60001, Hatfield, PA 19440 • ADD \$4 S/H
\$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR - FREE
CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 648 ON READER SERVICE CARD

fantasyvision.com

Hot Naked Women!

- Live On Your PC
- Hot Nude Stripper & You Control The Action
- Interact With Beautiful Girls One-On-One
- Under \$1 Per Minute
- Free Software Download
- Hot Chat Rooms



MUST BE 18 YEARS OR OLDER

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIRLTOWN U.S.A.

Home of the American Girl Next Door

<http://www.girltown.com/pc/>

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the **SEXIEST**
site on the web!

HOTCAT ONLINE

<http://www.hotcat.com>

LIVE CHAT! GIFTS! **HOT GIFTS!**

SEE BEAUTIFUL WOMEN STRIP LIVE FOR YOU!
FOR A DETAILED RECORDED EXPLANATION CALL 1-800-555-5488.

TALK TO OUR HOT GIRLS AT

1-888-666-SEXY \$2.99 per min.
1-888-666-7399

YOU MUST BE OVER 21 YEARS OLD TO USE THIS SERVICE.

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**TOTALLY UNCENSORED LIVE
VIDEO CONFERENCING**
Pick A Setting From One of Our **HOT** Fantasy Rooms
FREE SEX VIDEOS! FIRST 30 MIN FREE!
www.videosecrets.com



OPEN 24 HOURS
No special hardware needed
US 817-297-7838

NEW! Speak 1-on-1
With The **Sexy Girls of VIDEOSECRETS**
1-800-0-581-571 3 9 9 \$2.50 / Min 18+

HOT & Heavy

The Wildest Int'l Adult Web

- Over 50,000 of Image files
- 100's of Videoclips
- 1000's of Int'l swinger ads
- Private E-Mail and Swinging Forums
- Great interactive Chats
- Huge free Sex Mall

www.hotmale.com

Hot Guys Photos

Exciting Gay Videos to download

Int'l free cruising area

Exciting and Rare Videos & Toys

Gay Int'l Guide

100's Hot Movies Online
www.smovie.com

Discover the
Largest Adult Shop on the Net
www.h2g.com
Toys • Movies • Videos • Pornography

CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Brothel.com

EXTREME SEXUAL CONTENT!

The Web's Only
On-Line Brothel.

Go ONE-ON-ONE in
our LIVE video booth
and direct the action
Scan our massive
PHONE SEX directory.
Shop in our GIFT
SHOP, use our
RESTROOMS...
You have to see it
to believe it!

WWW.BROTHEL.COM

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT, FUN, SEXY!!!
INTERACTIVE PLEASURES

FREE ADULT SITE.
EROTIC VIDEO CONFERENCING.
THE BEST ADULT PICTURE GALLERY.
A SEXUALLY EXPLICIT EXPERIENCE!

VISIT

WWW.INTERACTIVEPLEASURES.COM

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Live, Naked
Women-FREE!**
**THE JUICEST
ONLINE SITE!**



Highly explicit sexual entertainment!
Over 100,000 adult gifs, shareware
Updated Daily!

LIVE VIDEO SEX - 24 HRS.
FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL!

**10288-011-
373-837-1234**

International long distance rates apply. 18+.
Website: <http://www.moresex.com>

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

for age 18 & older
HOT ONLINE CHAT



**LIFESTYLE
ONLINE**

#1 SWINGER'S CONTACT SYSTEM

COUPLES & SINGLES

SWINGING/B&D/BU/FETISHES

Meet hot contacts online • Sizzling
personal profiles • Erotic classified
ads • Less than 30¢ per hour

MODEM: 516-689-5390

INTERNET: [Telnet lifestyle.com](http://Telnet.lifestyle.com)
(166.82.150.22)

Pictures hot enough to melt your modem

Super Hot Adult
Computer Images
at Super Low Cost

Modem: 516-689-2853

Internet: Telnet.grafix.com 166.82.150.31

Beautiful Girls AT YOUR COMMAND
Interactive
Live Video Sex

**NO SOFTWARE NEEDED
LARGEST SCREEN
ON THE INTERNET**

CHAT • DOWNLOAD FILMS
HOT PHOTOS • STORIES • LIVE
INTERACTIVE • STRIP SHOWS
LEG SHOW • B & B • FETISH

PLATINUMPRIVATE.COM
1-800-4-PLAY-13
Platinum PRIVATE

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gourmet Gallery

Nation's largest and most popular
sources of exciting adult images.

150 new Jpeg images added per day

20 popular adult CD-Roms.

All lines available at 36.6k.



adults only please

408-956-5656

Telnet: gourmet.platinum.com

Take A Peak @
Rocky Mountain Playmates

Live one on one Adult Videoteleconferencing on your PC

The **hottest** nude female Playmates at your command! Download our software and make your fantasies a reality

<http://www.videoplaymates.com>
1-800-596-1133 x 9222

Visa | MasterCard | American Express | Discover

Brought to you by RMP 21

CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL SEX LIVE

The **ULTIMATE** in adult entertainment! Where your fantasies truly become a reality! Live interactive 1 on 1 adult video teleconferencing in your own privacy

Watch the sexiest, kinkiest, most erotic nude women and men models **LIVE**, as they obey your every command!

FEATURES

The hottest women & men adult models

Live interactive nude models

More ways to do anything

Best graphics, audio, and video

Most interactive, fun, and exciting

Software available

Fully automated system

No need to set up

Live connection on 1st call

All Lifestyles Welcomed!!!

<http://www.realsexlive.com>
COST IS 15¢/min. ON CABLE

CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA STRIP

**Live STRIP CLUB FEED
HOT PEEP ACTION
ADULT Film Stars*
1-1 & 2-1 Girl Shows*
Monthly Unlimited
Memberships
and much more!!**

*per minute billing

Memberships from \$9.95

THE Ultimate Adult Net CLUB

**HOT 24Hrs. A DAY
TOLL FREE ORDER
1-888-644-2777**

ADULTS Only 18+

Visa/MC and 900 accepted
Free Software and Preview

GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS
www.lastrip.com/hot

CIRCLE 637 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NASTIEST ADULT SITES ON THE WEB
EROTICA
On-Line
CAN BE REACHED AT
<http://www.peepshow.com>
LESS THAN \$10 A DAY

♥1000'S OF ADULT VIDEO CLIPS ♥PEEK IN ON LIVE STRIP CLUBS
♥LIVE GIRLS FREE W/MEMBERSHIP ♥PAY-PER-VIEW PORN STARS
♥PREVIEW MAGAZINES (GALLERY, ONI, PARADISE & MORE)
♥WORLD'S LARGEST ADULT SHOPPING MALL ♥LIVE SEX SHOWS FROM AMSTERDAM
♥HUNDREDS OF LIVE GIRLS 24 HRS. A DAY ♥18 & OVER

NEW! SHEMALES On-Line
<http://www.sheemales.com>
♥1000'S OF PHOTOS OF TV'S ♥TV TOYS
♥SHEMALE ESCORT GUIDE
♥SHEMALE ADULT MOVIE THEATER
♥ONLINE NEWSSTAND ♥CHAT ROOMS
LIVE TV/TS 24 HRS. A DAY

NEW! The DUNGEON
<http://www.thedungeon.com>
↑ ONLINE NEWSSTAND
↑ FETISH CHAT ROOMS
↑ SEX TOYS ↑ FETISH CINEMA
↑ MISTRESS VANESSA DEL RIO
↑ PRIVATE DUNGEONS EXPOSED
LIVE MISTRESSES 24 HRS. A DAY

NEW! MEN On-Line
<http://www.liveboys.com>
♥ ONLINE NEWSSTAND
♥ BOYTOYS ♥ GAY VIDEO CLIPS
♥ OVER 10,000 PHOTOS
♥ CHAT ROOMS ♥ PERSONAL ADS
LIVE BOYS 24 HRS. A DAY

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

adultxstream.com/p
Male • Female • Straight • Gay

1 on 1 TeleVideo!

Live .99¢ per minute!
Adult .99¢ per minute!
Strip .99¢ per minute!

Live TeleVideo Strip and Chat. Limit 3 Minutes at 99¢
Max purchase 10 minutes at our regular low rate.

***ADULT LIVE*
Video Streaming!**

2 Hot Hostesses 1 Hot Time!
Similar to "Night Calls" 17¢ min!
Live Video Streaming flat rate of \$9.95 per hour!

"The Hottest Live Girls & Guys on the Net!" Telnet Magazine Review 9/96

adultxstream.com/p

Adults Only 18+
1-800-473-0965
Customer Service

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**CyberClimax
Video Phone Sex**

"Let me and my girl friends satisfy your hard drive with our floppy disk...mmmm...press enter and install me."

LIVE !!!

Video Teleconferencing at
WWW.CCMAX.COM

FREE !! Software & Registration

*Come Try The Best!
Must be 18 & over*

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEMPLE OF LOVE

Live Shows

Photo Gallery

Adult Mail

www.templeoflove.com

Adults Only

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE INTERNET ACCESS

FREE PPP

FREE Launcher Software
Get On-Line Immediately!
Telnet To Other Adult 985's
128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
Surf The World Wide Web
New User Help Menus
Huge IRC & MUD Menus
POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail

1-914-346-1777
WWW.FREEPPP.COM
All You Pay For Is The Call.

CIRCLE 649 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue—\$990, 3 issues—\$865, 6 issues—\$840,
12 issues—\$795, 17 issues—\$750, 22 issues—\$740.
Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment
must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad.
Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include:
1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all
caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy
(5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same
specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone
number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, art-
work or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right
to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly
except for July and August). The BusinessCard
closing is approximately two months prior to issue
date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information, call 800-825-4237
or 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

Batteries/Tools for Mobile Executives

Do your "2-hr" batteries only last 15 min? Try our
long-life batteries, ac adaptors, car cords & chargers
for Laptop, Cellular, Camcorder. Largest selection in
the country! 1 Yr Wnty. Low prices. Call 800-228-
8374 for FREE battery guide/catalog.

1-800-Batteries/Power Express

14388 Union Ave. San Jose, CA 95124
Open 24hrs/7 dys 800-228-8374 • F408-879-1969

CIRCLE 720 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE

Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks,
Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds,
Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders
that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs.
Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Wanty Corp PO/V/MC

VRA BATTERIES

16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881-8874
Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks,

CIRCLE 721 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE

Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders,
cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/
drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences.
UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD!
CALL & ASK! WHOLESALERS! V/MC/AmX/Dscr/PDs.

BATTERY EXPRESS

713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 722 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

240volts/50Hz PRODUCTS

•EPSON•HEWLETT PACK•CANON•OKIDATA•APC
•Dealers inquires Welcome•Lotus, Microsoft &
more available in Spanish, French, Portuguese
•Awarded EXPORTER OF THE YEAR IN 1994
•FREE Catlg. 30,000 items - sales@intlhtech.com

International High Tech Marketing

12285 SW 129th Court, Miami, Florida 33186
Tel: 305-254-8731 Fax:305-254-8736 Call Today!

CIRCLE 723 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/COMMUNICATIONS

ENHANCED FAX SOLUTIONS

FaxFacts™ offers LAN-based Fax from Windows
and other fax solutions for business like E-
mail/Internet Fax Integration, Mail Merge to Fax,
and Graphical Cover Sheet. Supports Windows NT.
Demo Call 847/923-3030 Request 889833

Copia International, Ltd.

1342 Avalon Ct., Wheaton, IL 60187
800/689-8898 630/682-8898

CIRCLE 724 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass
verification, edit language, output record reformat,
operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free
tech support, key from images (NEW!).
For PC, PC LAN, S/386, or AS/400.

Computer Keys

21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

CIRCLE 725 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONT/TRANSLATION

Foreign Language Software Leader

Largest selection of "Translation, Dictionary,
Language Learning, Fonts, Word-Processing,
OCR, Etc." from any company! Best prices.
Satisfaction Guaranteed! Free 52 pg. Catalog.
www.worldlanguage.com

World Language Resources

800-900-8803 Tel:310-996-2300 Fax:310-996-2303
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A L.A. Ca 90025

CIRCLE 726 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

LYTEC PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Advanced practice management for medical,
dental, and chiropractic offices.
Versions available for DOS Windows, and a new
32-bit version for Windows 95.
Web: http://www.lytec.com

Lytec Systems

7050 Union Park Ctr. Ste 390 Midvale, UT 84047
1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 727 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church
management easy for over 40 denominations.
Membership records, contributions, full
fund accounting, network support and much
more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE

208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800, FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 728 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

The Survey System - New Version 5.0

Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satis-
faction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail,
personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail, computer
interviews. Records verbatim text/voice answers
Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support

Creative Research Systems

140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph:(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 730 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/ONLINE SERVICES

Internet Watch Dog - Love IT!

Internet Watch Dog monitors the performance of
your internet/intranet services(web,email, etc) and
lets you know when anything stops responding. (It
will even email or page you) Full TCP/IP error reports
identify any problem. Statistics reports detail sys-
tem performance

Netwin Ltd

Download for free trial at <http://netwinite.com>
netwineworld.std.com

CIRCLE 731 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or
replaces hardware, media and purchased soft-
ware. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft,
fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for
immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFWARE

MARKETING POWER

Is yours when you place your message in this
space. Reach 1,044,227 buyers of all kinds of PC
products. Give your business card PC Magazine
Marketplace Power.

BusinessCard

Call 1-800-825-4237 today.

MULTIPLY—

Your sales by handing your business card to
1,044,227 buyers at one time in the place where
they seek to buy—tell them about your product in
PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard.

BusinessCard

Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

After Hours

PRODUCTS FOR THE LEISURE SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

The (Almost) Perfect Role-Playing Game

Bethesda's new RPG is a true epic, but it suffers from numerous bugs.

The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall

The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall, Bethesda Software's new DOS-based role-playing game (RPG), is a revolutionary title that delivers a unique gaming experience. In fact, this may be the best RPG since Origin's Ultima IV, despite the fact that the game is rife with bugs.



Daggerfall is the sequel to The Elder Scrolls: Arena, which set a new standard for action. Now Daggerfall takes Arena's open-ended plot and expands on it by an order of magnitude.

As in any RPG, you begin by creating a character. You can either choose a preset class, such as fighter, mage, or thief, or create your own. Here, each character type has a set of skills that determines his development; this sets the game apart from most RPGs, in which *development* means "number of monsters killed."

Also impressive is the game's reputation system, which determines how other characters are going to react to you.

As the story opens, your character is asked to travel to the city of Daggerfall, where the ghost of a former king haunts the streets, crying out for vengeance. No one seems to know who or what could have disturbed his spirit, so it is up to you to find out. On the way, you are shipwrecked by a storm and barely manage to save yourself. You crawl into a mysterious cavern, and then the game begins in earnest.

Your first goal is to escape from the cavern and get to Daggerfall. After that, you're on your own: You can follow the game's plot or not, be good or live a life of crime (the latter choice, we have to admit, is downright fun).

You can and should wander around town, talking to the locals and visiting the shops. Talking to a few key political figures you encounter leads you to a handful of quests that tie into the game's central plot.

In pursuit of that plot or simply for adventure, you can set out to visit the thousands of



other towns and dungeons in Tamriel, a vast virtual world of over 30,000 square miles.

The best course is to find work so you can gain experience and build up a bank account. Stores and taverns offer occasional menial tasks (mostly deliveries), but the best jobs come from the guilds. These organizations can provide a steady stream of work and money along with other members-only benefits.

The game uses a low-resolution but impressive 320-by-200-pixel VGA graphics engine, and all the action takes place from a first-person perspective. Unfortunately, although the movement commands are customizable, they are not very intuitive.

Also, the game does not seem to run well unless you choose the 200MB or 450MB installation option. That's a lot of real estate on any system.

Last, we were shocked by the number of bugs and glitches in the game: frequent crashes, missing text and graphics, and errors in the 3-D engine. Bethesda has been very responsive to user complaints, delivering frequent patches, but we feel that most of these problems should have been fixed before the game shipped.

Yet despite the game's idiosyncrasies and bugs, we found ourselves hopelessly addicted to Daggerfall's endless possibilities and game play. If you're an RPG fan, the same fate is likely to befall you.—Michael E. Ryan

IN AFTER HOURS

The (Almost) Perfect Role-Playing Game

The Elder Scrolls: Daggerfall.....365

Looking for Adventure?

Nemesis: The Wizardry

Adventure366

The Neverhood Chronicles.....366

Rama366

Quick Clips368

A Hero We Can Relate To

Pajama Sam in No Need to Hide

When It's Dark Outside373

Come Get Some More

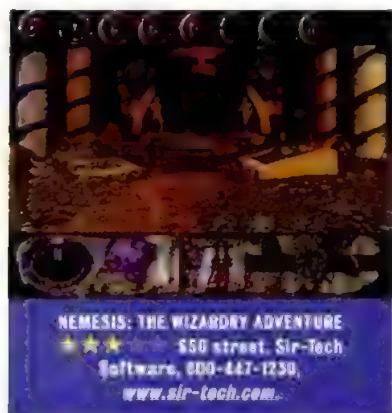
The Plutonium Pak373

Looking for Adventure?

Three solid games for fans of fantasy, science fiction, or simply the bizarre.

Nemesis: The Wizardry Adventure

Just over 15 years ago, a little-known company, Sir-Tech Software, quietly released a game called Wizardry. This brilliant role-playing game (RPG) not only led to a successful series of sequels and add-ons but garnered a huge cult following, indelibly stamping itself



into the hearts and minds of computer gaming fans.

Now comes Nemesis: The Wizardry Adventure. And while this five-CD epic contains only the barest hint of its RPG roots, it is a truly pleasant adventure game.

The setting is a place called Galican—your home. Galican is filled with jolly medieval folk who dwell in thatched-roofed houses. One day, while you're minding your own business, a winged creature suddenly picks you up and carries you off. Only the quick thinking and magical skill of Galican's sage, Rian, saves you from the beast.

Apparently, a long-dead magic that leveled whole civilizations has reawakened and, for some obscure reason, set

its sights on you. Rian says that you must learn his magic if you're to protect yourself, so you begin your exploration of Galican, looking for clues as to how to stop this evil before it destroys you and your home.

You wander about and view your surroundings in a first-person perspective that is a cross between free-scrolling and Myst-style, one-scene-per-step types of games. Although not quite on a par with those in Activision's Zork Nemesis (no relation), the graphics are impressive and set the fantasy theme well.

To finish the game you must wander from place to place, assembling and using a limited inventory. You may also have as many as 16 spells at your disposal.

Those expecting an RPG in the Wizardry tradition will be disappointed by Nemesis. But for fantasy fans looking for a good adventure, Sir-Tech has delivered a solid title.—Shane Mooney

The Neverhood Chronicles

Not only is The Neverhood Chronicles not your typical adventure game, it's the most unusual game we've seen since Bad Mojo. DreamWorks Interactive has constructed a bizarre but highly enjoyable game entirely of clay. And since it sprung from the same mind that brought us Earthworm Jim, it's clay with plenty of attitude.

The Neverhood immerses you in a world that might have

been spawned by hallucinating preschoolers. Three tons of clay and over 50,000 frames of stop-motion animation were used to create this surreal world of oversize Venus's flytraps, evil mutant clay creatures, and plenty of slapstick.

The story finds you, Klaymen, waking up in a room with no clue as to how you got there, where "there" is, or what it is you're supposed to do now that you're there. Eventually, you learn that you must save the Neverhood by navigating through a twisted plot of ancient secrets, witty inventions, and monstrous puzzles to defeat a nasty foe.

Using a very simple interface, you point and click where you want to go. If some object can be picked up or used along the way, you'll perform the task automatically.

While you wander around, you find yourself faced with a puzzle in nearly every building you enter. The puzzles start out relatively easy and progressively become much harder. Young and inexperienced gamers may find themselves frustrated by the last quarter of the game (DreamWorks recommends that players be 17 or older; we agree).

The actual game play is genuinely entertaining, and the cut-scenes throughout the game are hilarious. But the best part is that there is almost no way you can get killed. Like Mr. Bill, you can be smooshed, mashed, and even decapitated, but you'll pop right back to your whole self in no time.

If you liked watching Wile E. Coyote go boom on Saturday mornings when you were younger, then you'll love spending some time in the Neverhood.—SM

Rama

Long before Mulder, Scully, and ID4 made aliens fashionable, Arthur C. Clarke was painting complex worlds of extraterrestrial intelligence with his typewriter. Now his successful series of Rama novels has been brought to life in this challenging three-CD adventure game.

Two hundred years in the future, a monstrous, cylindrical spaceship parks itself on the outskirts of our solar system. A team of 12 are sent to investigate, and what they find is a vast, cavernous ship full of alien life-forms, intelligent machines, and perplexing puzzles that can unlock the secrets





FROM THE MAKERS OF CorelDRAW™ Precision 32-Bit 3D Solid Modeling



RAVE REVIEWS!

"...CorelCAD...features are extensive and put the product at the top of the growing heap of low-cost CAD programs."

3D Design July '96

"...the 3D product is so reasonably priced (and of course, does 2D drawing very nicely, too), that it makes a simple one-stop purchase."

CAD SYSTEMS Magazine, Aug -Sept '96

"CorelCAD's 3D modeling tools are—excuse the expression—solid."

Windows Magazine, May '96

COREL CAD

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT™



Features:

- ACIS®-based 3D solid modeling
- Advanced Boolean operations
- Realistic materials and rendering
- Customizable user interface

Includes:

- 100 sample drawings
- 120 TrueType® fonts
- 600+ 3D symbols
- 7,000+ 2D drafting symbols

and more!

Try CorelCAD™ FREE!

Call 1-800-772-6735
for a fully functioning,
30-day trial version!

*Fee for shipping and handling is required.

CorelDRAW™ Customers!

You are eligible to upgrade
to the precision and
3D flexibility
of CorelCAD!

Professional 3D solid modeling at a realistic price

CorelCAD™ is a 32-bit design tool that allows easy, accurate modeling of real-world objects in 3D. A fully customizable interface and the industry-standard ACIS® solid modeling system will give you the flexibility to conceptualize, construct and revise product models and prototypes on the PC. With powerful Boolean operations, advanced blending, extrusions, 2D drafting features, symbols, models and more, CorelCAD will help you add a whole new dimension to all your design projects!

Academic version also available!

Corel is a registered trademark and CorelCAD is a trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. ACIS is a registered trademark of Spatial Technology Inc. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Insight

We ship **FedEx** standard overnight shipping

1-800-535-1516

Call 24 hours a day
Or order via Internet!
<http://www.insight.com>

\$249⁹⁹
CorelCAD standard
CD-ROM version

\$599⁹⁹
CorelCAD
Professional version

*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.



Corel
<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for latest information
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1162

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

After Hours



of Rama's origins.

Within days of the investigation, the commander of the mission mysteriously dies. You have been chosen to replace her and continue the exploration. Suddenly, the ship embarks on a collision course with Earth. You can now add "save the Earth" to your original goals.

You wander through the high-resolution environment, searching, manipulating, and

gathering everything you can. You'll come across a wide range of crew members: those who are friendly but devious, those who are unfriendly and devious, and those who are friendly but oblivious.

Game play is your standard adventure fare: Find

puzzle, interact with puzzle, solve puzzle. And from start to finish, the puzzles here are some of the toughest around.

The rich environment is fairly compelling, and as crew members start disappearing and dying, things really begin picking up. Soon you'll find yourself pulled into the world of Rama, not wanting to let go until you have solved all its mysteries.—SM

QUICK CLIPS



America Rock

Another solid release from Creative Wonders, this one includes the ever-popular "I'm Just a Bill" cartoon and some enjoyable history-learning games. \$34.95 list; Creative Wonders, 800-543-9778.



NecroDome

A futuristic, automotive action game developed by Raven Software (creators of Heretic and Hexen), NecroDome is fast-paced and a lot of fun though difficult to master. The movement commands are especially tough. \$45 street; Strategic Simulations Inc., 800-601-7528.



Perfect Plants

An impressive guide for anyone interested in gardening, Perfect Plants is full of helpful information tips for easier, improved plant care. \$35 street; Maxis, 800-336-2947.



Disney's Power Play: Toy Story

An arcade game that could have been so much fun... isn't. Odd level designs and occasionally flaky controls hinder this disappointing CD-ROM. \$32.95 direct; Disney Interactive, 800-900-9234.

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Give your Eyes something to **Scream** about.

Absolute 3D graphics. You want them to scream.

You want them to be real. You want them to be S3d.

The What: The S3d acceleration chip makes your

games, Internet 3D, and all Windows applications

dance. When you match S3d logo hardware with

S3d logo software, you get the best 2D graphics,

the most realistic 3D, and an affordable price.

The Where: Seek S3d on computer systems

like Compaq, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and

Packard Bell. Find S3d on accelerator boards

from Diamond Multimedia, Number Nine,

and STB. Demand S3d on games from

Interplay, Activision, Eidos, and Mindscape.

The Why: You want 3D so real it screams.



hit our web site for the
real stuff: seek.s3.com

S3d is compatible with Windows 95,
Windows 3.1, Windows NT, and OS/2.

GUESS WHAT THE BRITISH, FRENCH, AND JAPANESE KNOW ABOUT GRAPHICS AND IMAGING THAT YOU DON'T?



THE U.K.'S BEST-SELLER

They know performance
when they see - and use - it.

ONE OF JAPAN'S TOP THREE

iiyama is consistently among
the top three in monitor sales
for all of Japan.

PICTURE PERFECT IN FRANCE

The choice of one of
France's largest multimedia
production companies
(there's nothing to sniff at).

A WORLDWIDE FAVORITE

Engineers at one of Japan's
largest computer product
companies look at the big
picture on iiyama monitors.

They Look Much Better On An iiyama Pro 21"

No matter where you go in the world, there's a universal word for dazzling clarity, blazing color, and precision performance: *iiyama* – makers of international best-selling monitors for graphics, imaging and desktop publishing.

Whether you choose our spectacular VisionMaster Pro 21", with its Diamondtron® CRT

technology, or any of our other popular 15" and 17" models, count on unequalled clarity, high refresh rates, on-screen precision controls, and countless other high-end

features normally found on much more expensive monitors.

Discover the superior features, service, and 3-year warranty that helped put *iiyama* monitors on the map –

in North America and around the world. Your local authorized dealer has a complete line of *iiyama* monitors – stop by and see the difference for yourself.

Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch Horiz. Scan	Max. Horiz. Scan Rate	Refresh Rate	ESP
21" MT-9021E (19.5" vis)	.30mm Aperture Grille	94 kHz	76 Hz (1600 x 1200)	\$1,620
21" MF-8221E (19.5" vis)	.27mm Flat Square	94 kHz	76 Hz (1600 x 1200)	\$1,585
17" MT-9017E (16" vis)	.25mm Aperture Grille	92 kHz	72 Hz (1600 x 1200)	\$799
17" MF-8617E (15.75" vis)	.26mm Flat Square	86 kHz	69 Hz (1600 x 1200)	\$690
15" MF-8515F (13.9" vis)	.28mm Flat Square	66 kHz	80 Hz (1024 x 768)	\$374



iiyama®

West: 1-800-594-7480 • East: 1-800-313-4335

www.iiyama.com

VisionMaster is a trademark of iiyama Corporation. Diamondtron is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Corporation. Copyright iiyama, 1997.

BAL

THE ALL-IN-ONE WEB PAGE DESIGN SUITE!

COREL® WEB.GRAPHICS

HTML Authoring, Animation and Graphics! **SUITE**

	Corel® WEB.DESIGNER™ SUITE	Macromedia® Dreamweaver™ Plus V1.0	SoftQuad® HotMetal PRO™ V3.0	Microsoft® FrontPage™ V1.1
WYSIWYG	✓	✓	✓	✓
Forms handling	✓	✓	✓	✓
Image handling	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables support	✓		✓	✓
File conversion from major word processors	✓		✓	
Java Powered™ Applets support	✓	✓	✓	
HTML source editing	✓	✓		
Animation authoring	✓	✓		
Advanced drawing tools	✓			
VRML authoring	✓			
Java™-based document publishing	✓			
Number of ready- made templates	122	22	66	28
Internet-ready clipart	7,500+	1,200	934	29

Nothing comes close to the power and versatility
of Corel® WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE!

Includes:

Corel® WEB.DESIGNER™—State-of-the-art Internet authoring

- WYSIWYG HTML authoring with editable source code view
- Convert most popular word-processor files to HTML using Corel® WEB.Transit
- Choose from more than 100 professionally designed templates
- Create links, bookmarks, hotspots, forms and more
- Link your Web page with hyperlinks and image hotspots
- Table and forms support

Corel® WEB.DRAW™—Utilize the drawing power of CorelDRAW™ 5 technology

- Create Internet-ready illustrations and graphic designs
- Supports vector-based hyperlinks and client-side image mapping

Corel® WEB.MOVE™—Create exciting animations and bring your Web pages to life

- Supports numerous formats including Java Powered™ Applets and animated GIFs
- Includes over 2,000 actors, props and sounds

Corel® WEB.WORLD™—Transform your Web site into a virtual reality visitors can explore

- Create 3D VRML worlds
- Over 100 pre-designed models
- Seamlessly integrate video, images, audio and text

Corel® WEB.GALLERY™—Over 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images

- Drag and drop images onto your page
- Visual Multimedia File Manager

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Java and Java-based marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Creating professional-looking home pages for the Internet or company Intranet is now incredibly easy with Corel® WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE. It's everything you need for Web publishing—ideal for novices and professionals alike!

Runs on

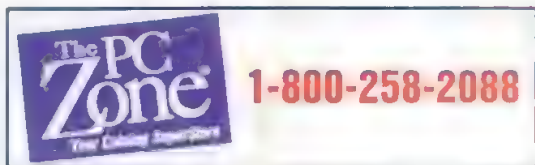
Windows® 3.1X,

Windows 95 and

Windows NT 3.11 or higher



\$198.98*



*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-729-1000 ext. 4080
Document # 1120

DIAMOND

Stealth 3D 2000

Outrageously Fast Graphics – Plus 3D!

- Windows Acceleration
- Asymmetrical Graphics Playback
- 3D F/X



Stealth is flat out faster.

Outrageously fast 2D graphics—plus 3D.

Prepare to push your PC into the next dimension with the Stealth 3D family from Diamond. The first in a superior line of affordable Plug and Play 3D accelerators with Outrageously Fast 2D graphics, vivid 3D animation and striking MPEG video playback—from the market leader in high-performance graphics subsystems. The Stealth 3D 2000 and 3000 dramatically improve graphic-intensive business applications, action games and overall system performance through greater resolution, millions of colors

	Stealth 3D 2000XL	Stealth 3D 3000XL
Memory	DRAM	VRAM
RAMDAC	135 MHz	220 MHz
Max Memory	4MB	4MB
Max Resolution	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1200
Bundled Software*	• Descent II • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996 • Destruction Derby • MS[®] Internet Explorer	• Descent II • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996 • 3D F/X • Digital Video Producer • MS[®] Internet Explorer

and extreme speeds. ♦ The Stealth 3D family accelerates Windows[®] 95, Windows[®] NT 3.51 and 4.0, Windows[®] 3.1 and DOS operating systems and is compatible with 3D applications for Windows 95 using Microsoft[®] DirectX APIs. The Stealth 3D 2000XL* comes bundled with Interplay's Descent[™] II*, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia[™] 1996, Sony's Destruction Derby[™] and Microsoft[®] Internet Explorer. The Stealth 3D 3000, with support of up to 4MB VRAM, delivers enhanced resolutions and colors, OpenGL support and higher refresh rates. The Stealth 3D 3000XL* comes bundled with Interplay's Descent[™] II; Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia[™] 1996; Asymetrix's 3D F/X[™] and Digital Video Producer[™] and Microsoft[®] Internet Explorer.

♦ So, if you're ready for the fastest graphics available, contact Diamond at <http://www.diamondmm.com> or call us at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA, and get everything you need to launch into the future of 3D graphics acceleration today.



December 3, 1998



WinBench[®] 97 Comparison in 24-bit Color Mode



3D Hardware Features Comparison

	Stealth 3D	MATROX MGA Millennium [™]
Gouraud Shading	♦	♦
Perspective Correction	♦	♦
Alpha Blending	♦	♦
Mip Mapping	♦	♦
Bilinear Filtering	♦	♦

A Hero We Can Relate To

Humongous Entertainment's latest kids' adventure is an instant classic.

Pajama Sam might be the youngest caped crusader to fight the forces of evil, but he's certainly up to the task in the CD-ROM adventure game Pajama Sam in No Need To Hide When It's Dark Outside. Like most super heroes, Pajama Sam has a secret identity: young Sam, whose fear of Darkness sparks him to great acts of valor. Armed with his mask, his Illuminator Mark V flashlight, and his Signature Edition All-Metal Pajama Man lunch box (or Portable Bad Guy Containment Unit), Sam rushes headlong into his closet to conquer Darkness so he won't need to sleep with the light on anymore.

In this vibrantly colored, appealingly animated world designed for children ages 3 to 8, you become Sam and face up to Darkness on the bad guy's home turf. You meet your first challenge almost immediately: You get stopped by the Custom Trees, who confiscate your superhero gear. You can't defeat Darkness without your stuff, so first you have to track it all down.

As you wander around the Land of Darkness in search of your gear, you meet Otto the Rowboat, King the Mine Car, and Carrot X (our favorite, a hip vegetable revolutionary). Throughout these encounters, you learn the value of teamwork: You help these folks with their particular problems and they help you find your gear. Finally, you are ready to fight Darkness.

Appropriately scary-looking

and tricky to enter, Darkness's house is nevertheless a really fun place. Some of the highlights include a den of dancing furniture, a kitchen full of singing utensils, and a music room of talking instruments.

Every time you start Pajama Sam, there are subtle differences. Each clue leads both forwards and backwards; you may find a superhero item but not be able to reach it, so you have to backtrack and find the right tool to retrieve the item. The tool in



question is in a different place altogether, so you'll hone those memory skills along the way.

Pajama Sam promises hours of fun and surprises, no matter

how many times you and your kids play it. This game definitely stands up as one of the finest children's software titles we've seen.—*Mary E. Behr*

Come Get Some More

That irreverent action hero is back with new foes and a new toy.

The Plutonium Pak

Load the weapons and hide the children, because Duke Nukem is back. The Plutonium Pak is an all-new, 11-level episode for use with the original Duke Nukem 3D action game.

True to its lineage, this new

scenario starts out in questionable if not downright offensive fashion. It seems that the aliens you were supposed to have defeated in Duke Nukem 3D have impregnated a human woman, and she's about to give birth. If you're not disgusted and insulted at this point,

chances are you're a fan of the original game and you'll like this one as well. So you set out on your renewed antialien campaign, which, story line aside, stands out as one of the most enjoyable action shoot-'em-ups around.

You'll face the same cast of alien

bad guys that you faced in the original, but with two notable additions. One, a huge jumping creature reminiscent of the *Alien* movies, spits green stuff that shrinks you. The other is a tank-driving variation of the original game's pig trooper.

Never fear, you'll have a new gun to use against these foes: Point the new microwave ray at these alien scumbags and watch them expand until they burst.

The new levels are even better and more challenging than those in the original game. One of the many themed levels is a well-designed knockoff of the movie *Mission: Impossible*.

Duke Nukem 3D fans will enjoy the extra carnage this add-on provides, but keep in mind that you do need the original to play. Also, this time around you must have the CD-ROM in the drive to launch the game (a fact that's sure to annoy the software pirates out there).—*MER*



INFINITE POSSIBILITIES



Corel Print & Photo House™ offers ready-to-print sample files and a comprehensive set of powerful drawing and photo-editing tools perfect for all your home, office or small projects. With a full library of clipart images, photos, phrases and fonts, creating great-looking projects is easy and lots of fun!

Corel Print House™

- Choose from hundreds of ready-made samples (700 just for greeting cards)
- Choose from over 25 project types
- Step-by-step Wizards and a handy on-screen help menu guide you through your project
- Flip, rotate, scale and change color of any graphic or text
- Save your favorite styles and graphics in the Notebook for easy access
- Fun drawing tools: draw your own objects and edit clipart images
- TWAIN compatibility

Corel Photo House™

- Scan your favorite photo or choose a photo from the Corel Print & Photo House™ CD
- Edit your photo by applying special effects and color
- Crop, resample and resize photos to make them fit your project
- Drag and drop Touch-up and Cool & Fun Effects including brightness/contrast/intensity, page curl, vignette, psychedelic, replace colors and remove red eyes

More Value!

- Over 7,000 clipart images
- 1,600 ready-to-print samples
- 1,000 top-quality photos
- 1,000 phrases for all occasions
- 200 backdrops
- 150 TrueType® fonts
- 70 fit-to-page borders
- PaperDirect™ templates
- Netscape Navigator™ software included for Windows® 95 users

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCMAG.COM/ProductLink

**For
Windows® 95 and
Windows NT® 3.51 or 4.0**

Corel, Corel Print House and Corel Photo House are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation. PaperDirect is a trademark of PaperDirect Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

MEDIA PLAY
MUSIC • BOOKS • MOVIES • SOFTWARE

\$49.99*



KUR031US



<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1013

*US\$ plus applicable taxes

Advertisers' Index COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
134	01 Communique Laboratory	155 @
*	3 Com Corporation	NE12-NE13
032	3D/Eye Inc.	255 W95
*	Adaptec	NE21
*	Adaptec	53
*	Adaptec	186
064	Advanced Logic Research	251 W95 @
162	American Power Conversion	207-208 @
341	American Power Conversion	209 @
235	AMS Tech	41
336	Arlington Computer Products	322
122	AST Research	34-35
898	BayNetworks, Inc.	NE15-NE17 @
292	Caere Corporation	8 @
177	Cardiff Software	248 W95
125	Casio	43
900	Citrix	NE25 @
*	Claris Corporation	161
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	74-75
*	CompUSA Direct	297-300
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	278-279 @
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	280-281 @
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	282-283 @
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	284-285 @
*	Computer Telephony Expo	195
084	Comtrade	310-311 @
017	Connectix	247 W95
011	Corel Corporation	11 @
042	Corel Corporation	170 @
044	Corel Corporation	193 @
103	Corel Corporation	357 @
207	Corel Corporation	371 @
037	Corel Corporation	374 @
343	CyberMax Computer	196-197 @
102	DataViz	242 W95 @
272	Decisive Technology	239 W95
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	NE8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	72
*	Dell Computer Corporation	135
*	Dell Computer Corporation	204-205
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	372
*	Digi International	153
*	Digital Equipment Corp.	25
*	EIZO NANO Technologies, Inc.	136
004	Epson America	12-13
048	Epson America	88
005	Epson America	184
312	Forefront	163 @
014	First Source International	293 @
089	FOSA Computer	308
861	FTP Software, Inc.	NE18
114	Fujitsu PC Corporation	56-57 @
224	Fujitsu PC Corporation	58-59 @
*	Gateway 2000	113-119
026	Graphsoft, Inc.	232 W95 @
149	Group 32 Corporation	243 W95 @
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	289-291 @

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
063	Helix Software Co.	228 W95 @
*	Hewlett Packard	64-65
*	Hewlett Packard	67
077	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	86 @
143	Hitachi	250 W95 @
*	IBM Corporation	149-151
*	IBM Corporation	167
182	IYAMA North America, INC	370 @
*	Imation	200-201
390	In Focus Systems	263 W95 @
278	Insight Direct	324-325 @
*	Intel Corporation	123
106	Kingston Technology	188 @
096	Kingston Technology	249 W95 @
264	KSL Monitor	262 W95
019	L.A. Trade	313
*	Leap Frog Labs	294-295
*	Lexmark International Inc.	31
*	Logitech	235 W95
*	Lotus Development Corporation	22-23
009	Luckman Interactive	159 @
006	Luckman Interactive	162 @
194	Macromedia	NE26
072	Macromedia	252 W95
031	MAG InnoVision	18-19 @
045	MagiPro	287
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	98-99 @
283	MEGAHAUS	312 @
173	Memory Express	258 W95 @
130	MGI Software Corporation	260 W95 @
058	Micro Focus	158 @
391/138	Micro Mall/H.Co.	323
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	309 @
003	Micro Warehouse	326 @
*	Micrografx	71
214	MicroHelp Inc.	96 @
924	Micron Electronics	NE2-NE3 @
119	Micron Electronics	5 @
120	Micron Electronics	15 @
203	Micron Electronics	16-17 @
164	Micron Electronics	48A-F @
370	Micron Electronics	49 @
013	Micron Electronics	143-146 @
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	32
*	Microsoft	82-83
*	Microsoft	211
010	Midwest Computer Works	302-303 @
296	Midwest Memory Works	305 @
280	Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc.	264 W95 @
157	NEC Technologies	C2, p1
155	NEC Technologies	78-79
217	NEC Technologies	90-91
107	NEC Technologies	214-215
327	NECX	304 @
266	Netgear	84
877	NetManage, Inc.	NE11 @
016	NewSoft, Inc.	257 W95 @

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
086	NewSoft, Inc.	259 W95 @
078	NewSoft, Inc.	261 W95 @
*	Nokia	26-27
*	Okidata	61
394	Olivetti	126-127 @
*	Oracle Corp.	NE5
047	PC Connection	320-321
080	PC Power and Cooling	94 @
268	PCs Compleat	314-315 @
192	PCs Compleat	316-317 @
092	PCs Compleat	318 @
015	Philips Electronics	92
171	PictureTel	266 W95
270	Pinnacle Micro	175 @
131	Portrait Display Labs	248 W95 @
176	Powerquest	269 W95
348	Premio Computers, Inc.	111 @
097	Prodigy Services	44 @
287	ProGen Systems	124 W95 @
137	Protec Microsystems Inc.	198 @
132	Proxima	270 W95
*	QMS	NE23
310	QMS	272 W95
*	Quantex	105-107
007	Rainbow Technologies	236 @
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	132-133 @
*	S3 Incorporated	369
146	Sceptre Technologies	275 W95
*	Scitor Corporation	55
871	Seagate Software	NE7 @
271	Seagate Technologies	20 @
030	Smith Micro Software, Inc.	273 W95 @
*	Sofmap Future Design USA, Inc.	225
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	38-39
043	SPSS, Inc.	319 @
053	Swan Technologies (See Zenith Data Systems Direct)	220-221
316	Sys Technology	274 W95
001	Tektronix Inc.	109 @
368	Texas Instruments	131
066	Tiger Software/BLOC Publishing Corp.	271 W95
378	Toshiba America	178-179
088	Traveling Software	267 W95 @
*	US Robotics Inc.	50-51
*	US Robotics Inc.	140-141
051	USA Flex	306-307 @
212	Utobia	265 W95 @
243	Viagrafix	244 W95 @
118	ViewSonic	68-69 @
117	ViewSonic	80 @
*	Visio	227
115	Western Digital Corp.	231 W95 @
085	Winbook	77 @
253	ZD Press	219 @
053	Zenith Data Systems Direct	220-221 @
397	Zykel Communications	169

No Reader Service#. Please call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
ADD-ON BOARDS			
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Graphics Accelerator Boards	98-99
*	S3 Incorporated	S3 Chips	369
BACKUP SOFTWARE			
162	American Power Conversion	Smart UPS	207-208
341	American Power Conversion	Smart UPS	209
*	Okidata	Printers	61
BOOKS			
253	ZD Press	Software Books	219
BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS			
898	BayNetworks, Inc.	301 Switch	NE15-NE17
CD-ROM			
*	Adaptec	CD-R	186
*	IBM Corporation	World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia	150-151
217	NEC Technologies	NEC CD ROM	90-91
CHIPS/PROCESSORS			
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	188
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	313
391/138	Micro Mail/VH Co.	Memory	323
*	S3 Incorporated	S3 Chips	369
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE			
134	01 Communique Laboratory	Communicate!	155
877	NetManage, Inc.	X Server	NE11
312	Forefront	WebSeeker & WebWhacker	163
COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS			
871	Seagate Software	Seagate Software SMG	NE7
COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES			
122	AST Research	AST Computers Ascentia	34-35
*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	297-300
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	278-279
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Peripherals	280-281
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	282-283
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	284-285
084	Comtrade	Comtrade Notebooks and Systems	310-311
343	CyberMax Computer	Cyrix Systems	196-197
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Laptops, Servers	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	NE8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks	135
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	204-205
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	72
*	Digital Equipment Corp.	PCs	25
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	293
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	308
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC, Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order	113-119
*	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	64-65
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	67
*	IBM Corporation	Stealth	167
*	Leap Frog Labs	Everex Step Premier, Everex P100	294
045	MagiPro	Desktop Computers	287
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	326
203	Micron Electronics	Transport	16-17
164	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	48A-F
370	Micron Electronics	Micron Accessories	49
119	Micron Electronics	Service and Support	5
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs, Notebooks, Monitors	302-303
296	Midwest Memory Works	PCs Hardware	305
107	NEC Technologies	NEC VERSA	214-215
155	NEC Technologies	NEC Powermate	78-79
327	NECX	PCs	304
394	Olivetti	Echo Notebooks	126-127
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	320-321
268	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	314-315
192	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	316-317
092	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	318
348	Premio Computers, Inc.	Premio HX Systems	111
287	ProGen Systems	Desktop Computers	124
*	Quantex	Systems	105-107
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers, Storage	132-133
053	Swan Technologies (See Zenith Data Systems Direct)	PCs	220-221
368	Texas Instruments	Ti Notebooks	131
378	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	178-179
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, Desktop PC's, Peripherals, Pr	306
053	Zenith Data Systems Direct	PCs	220-221
DESK TOP PUBLISHING			
*	Micrografix	FlowCharter	71
DESKTOP ORGANIZERS			
DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES			
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	8000T	309
DISPLAYS/MONITORS			
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Options	74-75
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	Monitors	136
182	Iiyama North America, INC	Iiyama Monitors	370
031	MAG InnoVision	MAG InnoVision Monitors	18-19
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs, Notebooks, Monitors	302-303
296	Midwest Memory Works	Monitors	305
157	NEC Technologies	Monitors	C2, p1
*	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	26-27
015	Philips Electronics	Monitors	92
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	38-39
118	ViewSonic	ViewSonic P815 21" Monitor	68-69
117	ViewSonic	ViewSonic Optique V775 17" monitor	80
FAX SOFTWARE			
134	01 Communique Laboratory	Communicate!	155

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
FAX/MODEM			
*	3 Com Corporation	XL	Adapters
FLOWCHARTING SOFTWARE			
*	Micrografix	FlowCharter	71
*	Visio	4.0	227
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE			
292	Caere Corporation	OmniForm Internet Publisher	8
011	Corel Corporation	Office Pro 7 NT4	11
042	Corel Corporation	Wordperfect 7.0	170
044	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 7.0	193
103	Corel Corporation	Corel CAD 3D	367
207	Corel Corporation	Web Graphics	371
037	Corel Corporation	Print House	374
194	Macromedia	Authorware Studio	NE26
*	Micrografix	FlowCharter	71
*	Visio	4.0	227
HAND-HELD PC'S			
125	Casio	QV-100 and CassioPeia	43
HARD DRIVES			
077	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory	Tape Drives	86
*	Imation	LS-120	200-201
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	312
391/138	Micro Mail/VH Co	Hard Drives	323
HARDWARE			
*	3 Com Corporation	XL Adapters	NE12-NE13
*	Adaptec	SCSI	NE21
*	Adaptec	CD-R	186
*	Adaptec	Adaptec NT Desktop	53
235	AMS Tech	AMS Tech TravelPro Notebooks	41
125	Casio	QV-100 and CassioPeia	43
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Options	74-75
084	Comtrade	Comtrade Notebooks and Systems	310-311
343	CyberMax Computer	Cyrix Systems	196-197
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	NE8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Laptops, Servers	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks	135
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	204-205
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	72
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Graphics Boards	372
*	Digital Equipment Corp	PCs	25
004	Epson America	Printers	12-13
005	Epson America	ELP 5000	184
048	Epson America	Scanner	88
114	Fujitsu PC Corporation	Notebooks	56-57
224	Fujitsu PC Corporation	Notebooks	58-59
*	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	64-65
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	67
*	IBM Corporation	Stealth	167
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	188
*	Leap Frog Labs	Everex Step Premier, Everex P100	294
045	MagiPro	Desktop Computers	287
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	312
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	326
120	Micron Electronics	Micron Memory Upgrades	15
327	NECX	Peripherals	304
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hub	84
*	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	26-27
*	Okidata	Printers	61
394	Olivetti	Echo Notebooks	126-127
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	94
015	Philips Electronics	Monitors	92
348	Premio Computers, Inc.	Premio HX Systems	111
*	QMS	Network Printers	NE23
*	Quantex	Systems	105-107
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers, Storage	132-133
*	S3 Incorporated	S3 Chips	369
001	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	109
118	ViewSonic	ViewSonic P815 21" Monitor	68-69
117	ViewSonic	ViewSonic Optique V775 17" monitor	80
HUBS			
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hub	84
INTERNET			
134	01 Communique Laboratory	Communicate!	155
898	BayNetworks, Inc.	301 Switch	NE15-NE17
*	Clarix Corporation	Clarix Home Page	161
861	FTP Software, Inc.	Internet Software	NE18
009	Luckman Interactive	Luckman Yellow Pages	159
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	162
097	Prodigy Services	Prodigy	44
137	Protec Microsystems Inc	WebShare	198
312	Forefront	WebSeeker & WebWhacker	163
LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE			
292	Caere Corporation	OmniForm Internet Publisher	8
LAN ADAPTER BOARDS			
*	Intel Corporation	Networking Products	123
LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS			
235	AMS Tech	AMS Tech TravelPro Notebooks	41
122	AST Research	AST Computers Ascentia	34-35
*	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	297-300
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	278-279
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	280-281
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	282-283
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	284-285
084	Comtrade	Comtrade Notebooks and Systems	310-311
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	293
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	308
114	Fujitsu PC Corporation	Notebooks	56-57

Advertisers' Index PRODUCTS

Reader Service

No.	Company	Product	Page
224	Fujitsu PC Corporation	Notebooks	58-59
002	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC, Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order	113-119
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289-291
008	Hewlett Packard	HP Omnibook	67
013	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	326
010	Micron Electronics	Millenia Family	143-148
107	Midwest Computer Works	Notebooks	302-303
304	NEC Technologies	NEC VERSA	214-215
378	Olivetti	Echo Notebooks	126-127
051	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	178-179
067	USA Flex	Notebooks, Desktop PC's, Peripherals, Pr.	306
085	Winbook	XP5 and FX	77

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

000	3 Com Corporation	XL Adapters	NE12-NE13
000	BayNetworks, Inc.	301 Switch	NE15-NE17
159	Citrix	Win Remote Computing	NE25
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Peripherals	278-279
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Peripherals	280-281
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	282-283
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	284-285
082	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289-291
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hub	84
000	QMS	Network Printers	NE23
071	Seagate Software	Seagate Software SMG	NE7

MAIL ORDER

336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	322
000	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	297-300
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	278-279
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	280-281
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Mail Order	282-283
188	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Mail Order	284-285
084	Contrade	Contrade Notebooks and Systems	310-311
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	293
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	306
000	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC, Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order	113-119
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	324-325
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	313
045	MagPro	Desktop Computers	287
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	312
391/138	Micro Mail/H.Co.	Memory	323
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	302-303
296	Midwest Memory Works	Reseller	305
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	320-321
288	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	314-315
182	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	316-317
082	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	318
000	Quantix	Systems	105-107
053	Swan Technologies	PCs	220-221
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, Desktop PC's, Peripherals, Pr.	306
053	Zenith Data Systems Direct	PCs	220-221

MASS STORAGE

077	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory	Tape Drives	86
000	Imation	LS-120	200-201
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	312
056	Micro Solutions Computer Products	8000T	309
271	Seagate Technologies	Hard Drives	20

MEMORY

014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	293
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	188
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	313
391/138	Micro Mail/H.Co.	Memory	323
120	Micron Electronics	Micron Memory Upgrades	15

MISCELLANEOUS

000	Computer Telephony Expo	Tradeshaw	195
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	158
000	QMS	Hardware	NE23

MODEMS

000	3 Com Corporation	XL Adapters	NE12-NE13
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Graphics Boards	372
000	Digi International	Remote Access	153
000	US Robotics Inc.	X2 Technology	50-51
397	Zyatt Communications	Modems	169

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

000	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	297-300
-----	----------------	------------	---------

MULTIMEDIA

000	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	297-300
082	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289-291
194	Macromedia	Authorware Studio	NE26
261	Metrox Graphics Inc.	Graphics Accelerator Boards	98-99
056	Micro Solutions Computer Products	8000T	309
217	NEC Technologies	NEC CD ROM	90-91
000	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	26-27
304	Olivetti	Echo Notebooks	126-127
000	SS Incorporated	SS Chips	369

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

000	IBM Corporation	World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia	149-151
000	Micrografx	FlowCharter	71

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

000	Citrix	Win Remote Computing	NE25
000	Oracle Corp.	Developer/2000 Application Suites	NE5
000	Oracle Corp.	Oracle's Designer/2000	NE5

ON LINE DATABASE/SERVICES

007	Prodigy Services	Prodigy	44
-----	------------------	---------	----

OPTICAL PERIPHERALS

015	Philips Electronics	Monitors	92
-----	---------------------	----------	----

Reader Service

No.	Company	Product	Page
270	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	175
000	Microsoft	Microsoft Exchange	2-3
000	Microsoft	Conference	211
000	Microsoft	Microsoft Back Office	32
000	Microsoft	Microsoft Team Manager	82-83
000	Visio	4.0	227

ORGANIZATIONAL SOFTWARE

336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	322
159	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	297-300
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	278-279
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	280-281
084	Contrade	Contrade Notebooks and Systems	310-311
014	First Source International	PC Direct, Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	293
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	306
082	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289-291
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	324-325
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	313
000	Leap Frog Labs	Everex StepPremier, Everex P100	294
045	MagPro	PCs	287
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	312
391/138	Micro Mail/H.Co.	PC Direct	323
056	Micro Solutions Computer Products	8000T	309
003	Micro Warehouse	PC Direct	326
296	Midwest Computer Works	PC Direct	305
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	304
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	320-321
288	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	314-315
182	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	316-317
082	PCs Complete	PCs, Notebooks, Software	318
043	SPSS, Inc.	PC Direct	319
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, PCs, Peripherals	306

PC DIRECT

391/138	Micro Mail/H.Co.	PCMCIA Cards	323
000	US Robotics Inc.	X2 Technology	50-51

PCMCIA

391/138	Micro Mail/H.Co.	PCMCIA Cards	323
000	US Robotics Inc.	X2 Technology	50-51

PERIPHERALS

000	3 Com Corporation	XL Adapters	NE12-NE13
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	322
125	Casio	QV-100 and CassioPea	43
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Graphics Boards	372
004	Epson America	Printers	12-13
005	Epson America	ELP 5000	184
048	Epson America	Scanner	88
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	293
000	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC, Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order	113-119
000	Nokia	Nokia Monitors	26-27
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	320-321
015	Philips Electronics	Monitors	92
000	QMS	Network Printers	NE23
053	Swan Technologies	PCs	220-221
001	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	109
118	ViewSonic	ViewSonic P815 21" Monitor	68-69
117	ViewSonic	ViewSonic Optquest V775 17" monitor	80
053	Zenith Data Systems Direct	PCs	220-221

POWER PROTECTION

182	American Power Conversion	Smart UPS	207-208
341	American Power Conversion	Smart UPS	209
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	94

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE

194	Macromedia	Authorware Studio	NE26
-----	------------	-------------------	------

PRINTERS

004	Epson America	Printers	12-13
005	Epson America	ELP 5000	184
048	Epson America	Scanner	88
000	Lexmark International Inc.	Lexmark 2050 Printer	31
000	Okidata	Printers	61
000	QMS	Network Printers	NE23
310	QMS	Printers	272
001	Tektronix Inc.	Graphic Printing and Imaging	109
312	Forefront	WebSeeker & WebWhacker	163
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, Desktop PC's, Peripherals, Pr.	306

PROGRAM DEVELOPERS

007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	236
-----	----------------------	--------------------------------------	-----

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES

058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	158
007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	236

PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

000	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 7	55
-----	--------------------	---------------------	----

REMOTE COMPUTING

800	Citrix	Win Remote Computing	NE25
000	US Robotics Inc.	X2 Technology	50-51

SECURITY

007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	236
-----	----------------------	--------------------------------------	-----

SERVERS

000	Adaptec	SCSI	NE21
000	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops, Laptops, Servers	CS-C8
000	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	NE8
000	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks	135
000	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	204-205
000	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	72
824	Micron Electronics	Micron Servers	NE2-NE3
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers, Storage	132-133

Advertisers' Index PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.

Company

Product

Page

SOFTWARE			
134	01 Communique Laboratory	Communicate!	155
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Smart Suite	22-23
009	Luckman Interactive	Luckman Yellow Pages	159
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	162
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	158
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	326
214	MicroHelp Inc.	Uninstaller	96
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Exchange	2-3
*	Microsoft	Conference	211
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Back Office	32
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Team Manager	82-83
327	MECX	Software	304
877	NetManage, Inc.	X Server	NE11
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	320-321
268	PCs Complet	PCs, Notebooks, Software	314-315
192	PCs Complet	PCs, Notebooks, Software	316-317
092	PCs Complet	PCs, Notebooks, Software	318
*	Softmap Future Design USA, Inc.	Quovis	225
043	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 7.5 for Windows	319
*	Visio	4.0	227

SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES			
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Smart Suite	22-23

STATISTICAL SOFTWARE			
043	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 7.5 for Windows	319

TCP/IP			
877	NetManage, Inc.	X Server	NE11

TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
*	Computer Telephony Expo	Tradeshaw	195

UTILITIES			
009	Luckman Interactive	Luckman Yellow Pages	159
008	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	162
214	MicroHelp Inc.	Uninstaller	96

VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS			
189	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Graphics Boards	372

WIN 95			
032	3D/Eye Inc.	TriSpectives	255
064	Advanced Logic Research	Pentium PC	251
177	Cardiff Software	Teleforms	248
017	Connectix	Color QuickCam	247
102	DataViz	ConversationsPlus	242
272	Decosive Technology	Shock	239
026	Graphsoft, Inc.	MiniCad 8	232
149	Group 32 Corporation	WebWiz	243
063	Helix Software Co.	Hurricane	228
143	Hitachi	SuperScan Monitors	250
390	In Focus Systems	Projector	263
096	Kingston Technology	Turbo Chips	249
264	KSL Monitor	KLS Monitors	262
*	Logitech	MouseMan	235
072	Macromedia	Freehand	252
173	Memory Express	Notebooks/Systems	258
130	MGI Software Corporation	Software	260
280	Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc.	Monitors	264
016	NewSoft, Inc.	Presto! PageManager Suite	257
086	NewSoft, Inc.	ViewOffice PowerSuite	259
078	NewSoft, Inc.	Presto! Videoworks	261
171	PictureTel	Video Conferencing	266
131	Portrait Display Labs	Pivot 1700 Monitors	248
178	Powerquest	PartitionMagic	269
332	Proxima	Multimedia Projectors	270
146	Scripta Technologies	Notebooks	275
030	Smith Micro Software, Inc.	Software Utilities	273
316	Sys Technology	PCs and Peripherals	274
066	Tiger Software/BLOC Publishing Corp.	Software	271
088	Traveling Software	LapLink to Windows	267
212	Utobia	Monitors	265
243	Viagrafix	Design CAD	244
115	Western Digital Corp.	Hard Drives	231

WINDOWS SOFTWARE			
011	Corel Corporation	Office Pro 7 NT4	11
042	Corel Corporation	Wordperfect 7.0	170
044	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 7.0	193
103	Corel Corporation	Corel CAD 3D	367
207	Corel Corporation	Web Graphics	371
037	Corel Corporation	Print House	374
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Smart Suite	22-23
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	158
*	Micrografix	FlowCharter	71
214	MicroHelp Inc.	Uninstaller	96
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Exchange	2-3
*	Microsoft	Conference	211
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Back Office	32
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Team Manager	82-83
877	NetManage, Inc.	X Server	NE11
043	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 7.5 for Windows	319
*	Visio	4.0	227

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE			
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Smart Suite	22-23

WORKSTATIONS			
*	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	64-65
*	Leap Frog Labs	Everex Step Premier, Everex P100	294

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE, 328.

Coming Up

What's in the Next Issue of PC Magazine

Web Content Comes to You

Time was, if you wanted Web content, you had to know where it was, then go get it. Now, Web content is coming to you. An increasing number of new Internet services actively deliver customized news, stock quotes, and even software to your desktop while you work. We review a dozen of these new tools that deliver timely material and cast an eye toward the future of this emerging field.

Top 100 Web Sites

Your bookmark list is due for an update. We search out the Web's Top 100 sites to find the most useful, the most cutting-edge, and the most fun. Find out which sites offer the most compelling mix of content, design, and technology.

Tax Preparation Software

It's tax time, so it must also be time for our annual roundup of tax preparation software. This year, we look at four Windows-based products and a handful of products for DOS and OS/2, along with a wealth of tax preparation sites on the Web.



ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (U.S. Publications), Jeffrey Ballowe (Interactive Media and Development Group), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/Infocorp), William Rosenthal (Training and Support Publishing Group) **Senior Vice-President** Terri Holbrook (Marketing) **Vice-Presidents** Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Officer), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Daryl R. Otte (Planning), Roger Hermann (Production), Mark Moyer (Controller), Steve Gladyszewski (Information Systems) **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright

U.S. Publications Group

Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (U.S. Publications), Claude Sheer (Business Media Group), J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group) **Senior Vice-Presidents** Lawrence C. Burstein (Consumer Advertising), Baird Davis (Circulation) **Executive Vice-President, Business Media Group** Don Byrnes **Vice-Presidents** Tom McGrade (Business Manager), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Mark Van Name (Product Testing), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), Michael J. Miller, Paul Somerson **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director, ZD Labs** Mark Hall **Director, Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings **Ziff-Davis Media Network: Senior Vice-President** Joe Gillespie **Executive Director** Jeff Bruce **Executive Director, Marketing** Mike Perkowski **Managing Director** Rita Burke **Directors** Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy, Sue Pasieka **Associate Network Directors** Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

Interactive Media and Development Group

President Jeffrey Ballowe **Executive Vice-President** David Shnarder **Executive Vice-President, Internet Publishing Group** Daniel Rosensweig **Vice-President, Editor-in-Chief ZD Net** Daniel Farber **Vice-President, General Manager ZD Net** James Savage **Vice-President, ZDTV** Richard Fisher **Vice-President, Creative Services** Herbert Stern **Vice-President, Research** Elda Vale **Editorial Director, New Products** Bill Machrone **Group Business Manager** Jocelyn Grayson **Director, Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company A Softbank Company

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8807, is published twice a month except in July and August, at \$49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80528-4093. GST registration number R-123869873; in Canada, 14048 6720 RT. Printed in the U.S.A.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
475	Acer Aspire P200 MMX	Acer America Corp.	112
445	Adtran Express XRT	Adtran Inc.	147
404	Advance 1.1	Lighten Inc.	76
476	AST Advantage! 9320	AST Computer	112
442	Borland C++ Builder 1.0	Borland International	194
402	Canvas 5.0.1	Deneba Software	54
446	Cardinal IDC100i	Cardinal Technologies Inc.	152
960	Centri Firewall 3.1	Global Internet Inc.	NE19
447	Chase NetChaser	Chase Research Inc.	154
962	CheckPoint FireWall-1 for Windows NT 3.51, Version 2.1	CheckPoint Software Technologies Ltd.	NE20
954	Cisco 766	Cisco Systems	NE10
953	CLAM	Bay Networks	NE10
416	Communicate! 8.0	O1 Communiqué Laboratory	45
403	Compass 3800	Chicago Map Corp.	73
951	Congo Voice Router	Advanced Computer Communications	NE6
448	ConnectWare PhoneWorks	Connectware Inc.	154
448	ConnectWare PhoneWorks	Connectware Inc.	148
461	Consan RO-1420C	Consan Storage Solutions	177
462	Creative Labs Blaster CD-R 4210	Creative Labs Inc.	177
477	Dell Dimension XPS M200s	Dell Computer Corp.	122
477	Dell OptiPlex Gs 200	Dell Computer Corp.	122
449	Diamond Supra	Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc.	156
450	Digi DataFire	Digi International Inc.	157
478	Digital Celebris FX 5200M	Digital Equipment Corp.	128
961	Eagle NT 3.06	Raptor Systems	NE20
456	Eicon DIVA for Windows 95 (PCMCIA)	Eicon Technology Corp.	148
417	Focal Point 5.5	Global VillageCommunication	45
407	Freehand 7	Macromedia Inc.	70
479	Gateway P55C-200 FPC	Gateway 2000 Inc.	129
959	Guardian 2.0	NetGuard Inc.	NE22
480	HP Pavilion 7370V	Hewlett-Packard Co.	130
463	HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es	Hewlett-Packard Co.	180
418	HyperAccess for Windows 95 and NT	Hilgraeve Inc.	45
481	IBM PC 350	IBM Consumer Division	130
408	InstantTV	NetTV Inc.	70
451	ISDN*tek CyberSpace	ISDN*tek Inc.	160
405	Manta Handwriter	Communication Intelligence Corp.	76
466	MicroNet Master CD Plus	MicroNet Technology Inc.	182
482	Micron Millennia MXE P200	Micron Electronics Inc.	130
444	Microsoft Visual C++ 4.2, Enterprise Edition	Microsoft Corp.	192
452	Motorola BitSurfr Pro	Motorola Information Systems Group	160
452	Motorola BitSurfr Pro ISA	Motorola Information Systems Group	160
483	NEC PowerMate P2200M	NEC Computer Systems Division	134
956	NetHopper NH-BRI 616	Osicom Technologies	NE14
406	Norton Utilities 2.0	Symantec Corp.	60
412	Office Hours for Windows	TEAMaker Corp.	62
467	Olympus CD-R2X4	Olympus America Inc.	183
468	Optima Diskovery 650CDR	Optima Technology Corp.	183
441	Optima++ 1.5 Professional	Sybase Inc., Powersoft Business Group	202
484	Packard Bell Platinum 2240	Packard Bell	134
469	Philips EasyWriter 2600	Philips Professional Solutions	183
470	Pinnacle Micro RCD 4X4	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	185
952	Pipeline 75	Ascend Communications	NE9
471	Plasmon Afterburner	Plasmon Data Inc.	185
472	Plextor Plexwriter 2/4	Plextor Corp.	185
958	Prestige 28641	ZyXEL Communications	NE14
419	Procomm Plus for Windows 95	Quarterdeck Corp.	45
485	Quantex QP5/200 SM-3	Quantex Microsystems	134
409	QuikMenu 4 Windows 4.1b	NeoSoft Corp.	66
457	Racal Extol PCMCIA	Racal Data Group	148
957	Shiva AccessPort	Shiva Corp.	NE14
473	Smart and Friendly CD-R 2004/Pro	Smart and Friendly	187
473	Smart and Friendly CD-R 4000/Pro	Smart and Friendly	187
410	Softscape Explorer Plus 1.02	Softscape	66
474	Sony Sprezza CSP-9411S	Sony Electronics Inc.	187
413	StatusView	IDP Corp.	62
458	Symantec C++ 7.5	Symantec Corp.	199
453	3ComImpact IQ External	3Com Corp.	165
414	Touch N' Go	Touch N' Go Systems Inc.	63
454	U.S. Robotics Courier I-modem	U.S. Robotics Inc.	166
454	U.S. Robotics Databurst	U.S. Robotics Inc.	166
454	U.S. Robotics Sportster	U.S. Robotics Inc.	166
460	VisualAge for C++ 4.0	IBM Corp.	206
443	VisualAge for C++ for Windows 3.5	IBM Corp.	216
441	Watcom C++ 11.0	Sybase Inc., Powersoft Business Group	202
415	WhereAbouts	Futurus Corp.	63
955	XpressConnect 5242i Edge Router	Gandalf Technologies	NE14
420	ZOC	BMT Micro	45
455	ZyXEL Elite 28641	ZyXEL Communications Inc.	168
455	ZyXEL Omni TA128	ZyXEL Communications Inc.	168

NE—Network Edition.

For information about the Network Edition of PC Magazine, call Circulation at 800-289-0429.

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Special Haiku Edition

Greetings, poets. In the November 5, 1996, edition of Abort, Retry, Fail?, we asked you to pen lyrical, mystical haikus about the fantastic world of computing. We promised to award prizes to the writers of the top three entries, and so we shall. Here, for your edification and entertainment, are the winners, along with some other heartfelt haikus worthy of honorable mentions—plus a few that should probably be dealt one swift stroke of a samurai sword.



**My PC, it's true,
Much like the little haiku,
Comes from Japan, too.**

—Kevin Leman*

**Which browser is best?
You're not a dumb terminal;
Why don't you tell me?**

—Dave Kuhn



**My girlfriend is mad.
I surf on the World Wide Web
Until she's asleep.**

—Bill Loytty*

**Pentium my love,
I'll never be without you
(Until P7).**

—Grant Karlin



**Windows 95—
I've got to have it right now!
Am I a lemming?**

—Ken Keilman*

**Monitor, modem,
Printer and peripherals...
Peace... prosperity.**

—Gordon Geison

**Technolust has me.
DVD, MMX soon,
My computer dreams.**

—David Grunwell

**Windows 95
Has killed my mighty laptop.
Oh thanks, Microsoft!**

—Mark Nitsche



**Together all night,
But by the monitor's glow.
My wife sleeps alone.**

—Kevin Steffen

**That one looks real nice,
A real sexy CPU.
Want my wife for it?**

—George Lin



If your entry is used, we'll send you \$50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 or, via e-mail (text items only), to don_willmott@zd.com. * Winners this issue.

CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD TO BUY THE #2 NOTEBOOK?

ANNUAL GUIDE TO COMPUTERS

Laptops

TRAVELING COMPANIONS

Some Popular Pentium Notebooks

RANKING	MANUFACTURER	MODEL/SCREEN	CONFIGURATION	COMMENTS
3.1	DELL COMPUTER	Latitude LM P133ST, 12-in. TFT display, (133 Mhz)	6.8 lb, 16MB RAM, 810MB disk, 6X CD-ROM	Great
2.8	IBM PC CO.	ThinkPad 760ED 1, 2-in. TFT display (133 Mhz)	1.7GB disk, 4X	
2.8	WINBOOK COMPUTER	WinBook 11.5		
2.7	COMPAQ COMPUTER			
2.7	HEWLETT-PACKARD			

— Business Week, November 4, 1996 —

What's wrong with this picture? The notebook that gives you the most performance, usability and features costs half the price of notebooks that give you less. (Notebooks, by the way, that you probably thought gave you more.) And remember, you have this information on the very best authority. *Business Week*, the business publication, in their Second Annual Computer Buying Guide cited the Dell Latitude LM P133ST as "the top ranked machine in the tests" and the notebook they'd most like to travel with. So if you're shopping for a notebook, buy the best. After all, you can afford it.



DELL® LATITUDE™ LM P133ST 133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- ★ 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 6X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- ★ PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
- Touchpad
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add \$299.
- ★ 33.6 K/JACK*/Cabled Modem, add \$239.

\$2999

Business Lease*: \$111/Mo.
Order Code #800051

DELL®

TO ORDER

800-545-7126

<http://www.dell.com/buydell>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04399



THE MOST AWARD-WINNING PC LINE OF 1996. ISN'T THAT A WHOLE NEW AWARD?

- ★ PC MAGAZINE BEST PENTIUM PC OF 1996 - XPS line
- ★ PC COMPUTING MVP WORKHORSE DESKTOP - XPS P200s
- ★ PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD - XPS Pro200n
- ★ PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD - XPS P200s
- ★ 4-time PC WORLD POWER DESKTOP BEST BUY - XPS P200s
- ★ 5-time WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED LIST - XPS Pro200n
- ★ PC COMPUTING BEST AWARD - XPS Pro200
- ★ COMPUTER SHOPPER TOP 100 AWARD - XPS P166s
- ★ 5-time PC WORLD POWER DESKTOP BEST BUY - XPS Pro200n
- ★ WINDOWS MAGAZINE WIN100 '96 HARDWARE AWARDS - XPS line
- ★ PC WORLD HOME DESKTOP BEST BUY - P200v
- ★ 8-time WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED LIST - XPS P166s
- ★ PC COMPUTING 4 STAR AWARD - XPS P200s
- ★ PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOP BEST BUY - P200v
- ★ 11-time WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED LIST - P100t
- ★ 2-time PC COMPUTING 4 STAR AWARD - XPS Pro200n
- ★ 2-time WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED LIST - P200v
- ★ PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOP BEST BUY - P133v
- ★ WINDOWS MAGAZINE WIN100 '96 HARDWARE AWARDS - DIMENSION line
- ★ PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD - XPS P133c
- ★ PC COMPUTING BEST AWARD - XPS P166c
- ★ 5-time PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOP BEST BUY - P75t
- ★ 8-time PC WORLD POWER DESKTOP BEST BUY - XPS P133c
- ★ 2-time WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED LIST - XPS Pro200
- ★ PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOP BEST BUY - P100t
- ★ 3-time PC COMPUTING 4 STAR AWARD - XPS P166c
- ★ PC WORLD HOME DESKTOP BEST BUY - P100t
- ★ 2-time WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED LIST - XPS Pro150
- ★ 5-time PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOP BEST BUY - XPS P120c
- ★ PC COMPUTING 4 STAR AWARD - P100t
- ★ PC WORLD POWER DESKTOP BEST BUY - XPS P90c
- ★ 3-time WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED LIST - XPS P166c
- ★ PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOP BEST BUY - XPS P90c
- ★ PC WORLD POWER DESKTOP BEST BUY - XPS P166c

★ PLUS MORE THAT WE COULDN'T FIT HERE.



DELL DIMENSION™ XPS M200s 200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
 - 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]**
 - NEW 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
 - Matrox Millennium 4MB WRAM Video Card
- ★ **NEW 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
 - AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
 - Altec ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
 - MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95

- ★ **MS Office 97, Professional or Small Business Edition Upgrade Coupon***
- FREE Norton/Visio Express Software Suite†
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site[^] Service

\$2599

Business Lease^o: \$96/Mo.
Order Code #500110

When it comes to the awards the Dell Dimension line has won in 1996, they truly are too numerous to mention here. Because the fact is, Dell Dimension has won awards for everything from technical excellence to sheer performance to best value. Awards that come from the most widely read and consulted authorities in the industry – *PC Magazine*, *PC World*, *PC Computing*, *Windows Magazine* and *Computer Shopper*. In total, the Dimension line has won 31% more of these awards than any other desktop PC. Which means we aren't just handing you a line when we say that when it comes to Dell Dimension, no other PC comes close.



DELL®

TO ORDER

800-545-7124

<http://www.dell.com/buydell>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04398